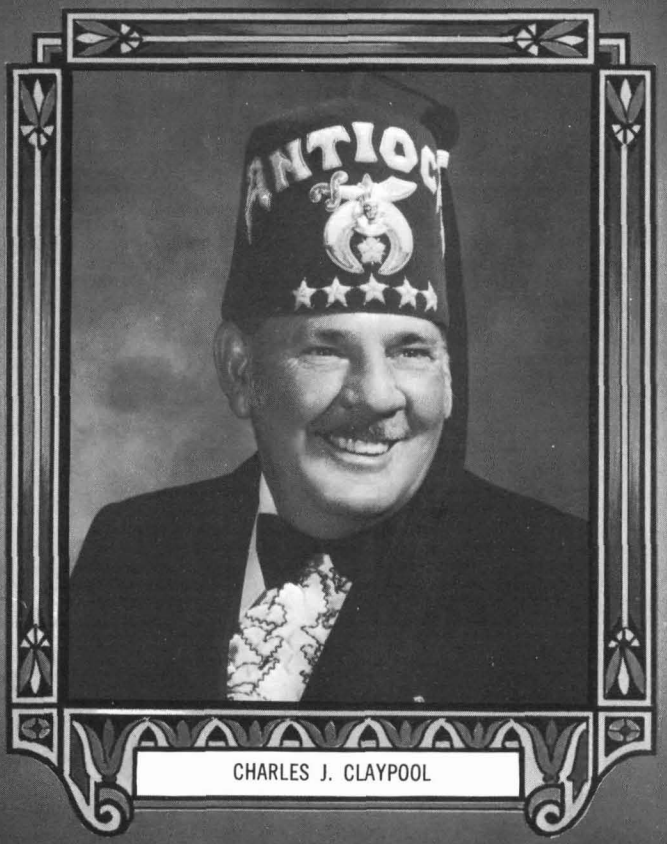
Imperial Potentate

A ∴ A ∴ O ∴ N ∴ M ∴ S



CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL

1979 — 1980

Officers of the Imperial Council

A ∴ A ∴ O ∴ N ∴ M ∴ S

F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.
Deputy Imperial Potentate

RANDOLPH R. THOMAS
Imperial Chief Rabban

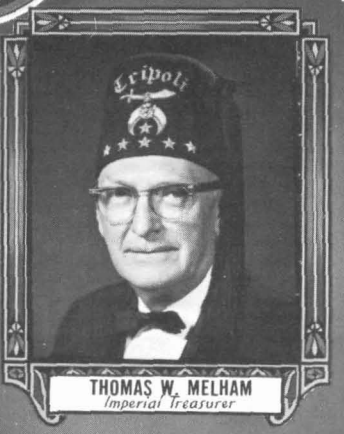
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.
Imperial Assistant Rabban

RICHARD B. OLFENE
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1979 — 1980

Officers of the
Imperial Council
A∴A∴O∴N∴M∴S

GENE BRACEWELL
Imperial Oriental Guide



THOMAS W. MELHAM
Imperial Treasurer

JACK W. JONES
Imperial Recorder

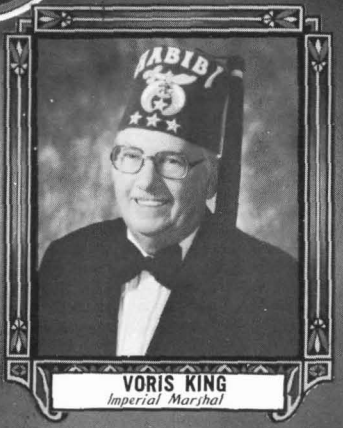
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1979 **1980**

Officers of the Imperial Council

A∴A∴O∴N∴M∴S

RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master

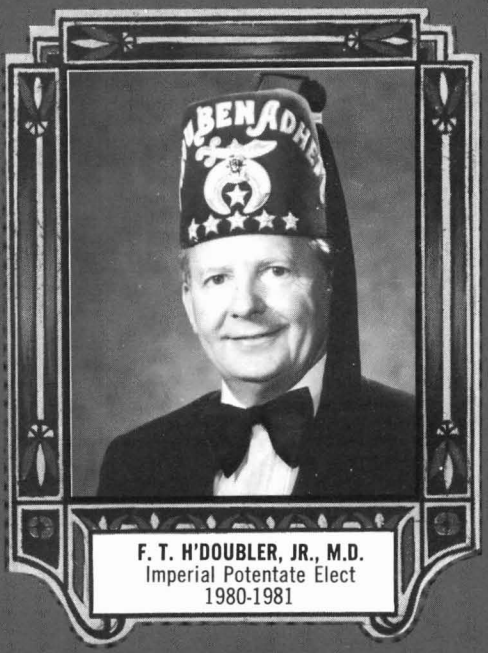


VORIS KING
Imperial Marshal

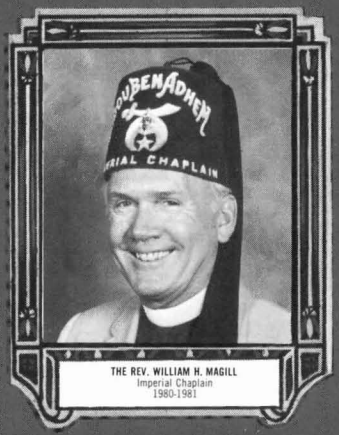
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.E.
Imperial Captain of the Guard

GEORGE W. POWELL
Imperial Outer Guard

1979 — 1980



F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.
Imperial Potentate Elect
1980-1981



THE REV. WILLIAM H. MAGILL
Imperial Chaplain
1980-1981

JOSEPH P. PADGETT
Imperial Outer Guard Elect
1980-1981

مجلس السلطاني

THE

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

الخوية قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order

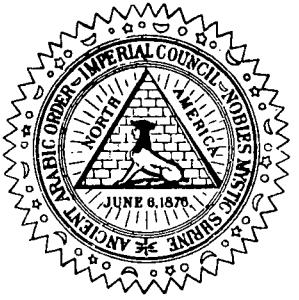
OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشراف المسجد سرّي

FOR NORTH AMERICA

لاجل اميركا شمالي



106th ANNUAL SESSION
HELD AT CLEVELAND, OHIO
July 7-11, A.H. 1400—A.D. 1980

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A

	Page
Acts of Officers, ratification of	216
Adjournment	219
Amara Temple	
Change of Location	146
Jurisdictional Lines	188
Annual Reports	
Imperial Potentate	30
Imperial Recorder	17, 223
Imperial Treasurer	220
Armitage, Noble Arthur, Remarks	187
Auditor's Report	236

B

Benediction	8, 113, 219
Bingham, M. W. Brother Charles, Remarks	18
Blitch, M. W. Brother Lynn, Remarks	182
Boylan, Noble Robert	2
Buecker, M. W. Brother Norman, Remarks	184
Brown, Mr. Virgil	5

C

Chaplain, Appointment of	111
Chasey, Brother William, Remarks	181
Claypool, Imperial Sir Charles, Remarks	7
Colors, Presentation of	2, 109
Committee, appointments	16, 218
Committee Reports:	
Credentials	8
DeMolay	133
Dispensations and Charters	146
Emeriti Members	129
Finance and Accounts	105, 106, 138, 193
Grievances and Appeals	162
Jurisdictional Lines	174, 188
Jurisprudence and Laws (see Jurisprudence)	

Page

Masonic Relations ... 218
Membership ... 152
Mileage and Per Diem ... 154, 199
Regalia and Emblems ... 135
Resolutions ... 198
Shrine Association Study ... 143
Syria Temple, Special Committee ... 104
Time and Place ... 190
Transactions of Imperial Officers ... 16

Credentials Committee ... 8

D

DeMolay Committee ... 133

Dispensations and Charters
Amara Temple, relocation ... 146
Azan Temple ... 174
Proposed Temples
Sarasota, Florida ... 147
San Jose, California ... 148

E

Elections
Imperial Potentate ... 108
Others ... 114, 118
Treasurer ... 116, 118
Outer Guard ... 121, 132

Emeriti Member Committee ... 129

F

Finance and Accounts Committee
Uniform Chart of Accounts ... 105
Imprest Account ... 106
Per Capita Increase ... 138
Report ... 193

Forbes, Mr. George ... 4

G

Grievances and Appeals Committee ... 162

H

Hilburn, M.W. Brother Sam, Remarks ... 137

H'Doubler, Imperial Sir, Remarks ... 141, 218

Page

I

Installation 216
Jewel Presentations 217

Introductions 2

Invocation 2, 8, 109, 137, 164, 180

J

Johnson, Noble Kenneth, Remarks 5, 134

Jurisdictional Lines Committee
Azan Temple 174
Amara Temple 188
Zuhrah Temple 187

Jurisprudence and Laws Committee
§205.5 ..... 155, 180
§ 206.2 18
§ 209.1 144
§ 211.4(a) 139
§ 211.4(c) 139
§ 213.1(b) 135, 136
§ 213.1(d) 136, 186
§ 213.1(f) 136
§ 325.13 150
§ 329.2 ..... 19, 28
§ 454.1 182
§ 454.7 182
Article VI, Articles of Incorporation 186
Amara Temple 146
Azan Temple 175
New Temple, Sarasota, Florida 147
New Temple, San Jose, California 149
Temple By-Laws
Approved 24
Disapproved 27
Rulings and Decisions 28
Special Orders 30
General Orders 31
Uniform Chart of Accounts 105
Imprest Account 107

L

Lembke, Noble Charles, Remarks 140

M

Masonic Relations Committee 218

Maxwell, Noble Stanley 6

McCurley, M.W. Brother Bufford 185

Page

Membership Committee ... 152

Menge, M. W. Brother Charles ... 183

Mileage & Per Diem Committee—
§ 205.5 ... 154
Report ... 199

Miley, M. W. Brother Wayne ... 186

N

Necrology Service ... 164

P

Pageant: Imperial Potentate-Elect ... 109

Presentation: To Noble George Vanderwende ... 129

Public Relations
Opry Show ... 107, 126
Survey ... 170
Burns Prevention Program ... 171

R

Regalia and Emblems Committee ... 135

Remarks:
Armitage, Noble Arthur ... 187
Bingham, M. W. Brother Charles ... 18
Blitch, M. W. Brother Lynn ... 182
Boylan, Noble Robert ... 2
Brown, Mr. Virgil ... 5
Buecker, M. W. Brother Norman ... 184
Chasey, Brother William ... 181
Claypool, Imperial Sir Charles ... 7
Forbes, Mr. George ... 4
Hilburn, M. W. Brother Sam ... 137
H'Doubler, Imperial Sir Hogan ... 141, 218
Johnson, Noble Kenneth ... 5, 134
Lembke, Noble Charles ... 140
Maxwell, Noble Stanley ... 6
McCurley, M. W. Brother Bufford ... 185
Menge, M. W. Brother Charles ... 183
Miley, M. W. Brother Wayne ... 186
Rocco, Representative Kenneth ... 5
Rush, Past Imperial Potentate Orville ... 6
Stano, Mr. Jerome ... 4
Vanderwende, Noble George ... 129
Voinivich, Honorable Mayor George ... 3

Resolutions Committee ... 198

Rocco, Representative Kenneth ... 5

Rush, P.I.P. Orville, Remarks ... 6

Page

S

Seminar, 1984 133

Shrine Association Study Committee 143

Stano, Mr. Jerome 4

Syria Temple, Special Committee 104

T

Time and Place Committee 190

Transactions of Imperial Officers Committee 16

V

Vanderwende, Noble George, Remarks 129

Voinivich, Honorable Mayor George 3

Z

Zuhrah Temple, New Shrine Club 188

PROCEEDINGS

of the

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

of the

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

Iowa Corporation

106th Annual Session

July 7-11, 1979

Auditorium and Convention Center

Minneapolis, Minnesota

AFTERNOON SESSION
MONDAY, JULY 7, 1980
THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

The Public Opening Session of the 106th Imperial Council Session was called to order at three o'clock p.m., at the Cleveland Convention Center, Cleveland, Ohio, Noble Al Fahrland, Program Chairman, opening the meeting.

NOBLE AL FAHRLAND: Welcome, Ladies and Gentlemen, Fellow Shriners, Guests of the City of Cleveland, to our great City of Cleveland.

It now gives me a great deal of pleasure to introduce the Director General, Illustrious Past Potentate Robert A. Boylan. He is being escorted by the Deputy Imperial Marshal. Can we have a big round of applause for this great Shriner who has done such a magnificent job.

...The assembly applauded as Director General Boylan was escorted to the podium...

DIRECTOR GENERAL ROBERT A. BOYLAN: Thank you all, thank you, ladies and gentlemen, and let us also give a round of applause to the combined bands of Antioch Temple and Al Koran Temple. (Applause)

I sincerely hope that we get through this afternoon. We have made a few changes and I am fully aware of all of them.

Now, the people of Al Koran Temple know me pretty well and they know I make mistakes and when I do, I will poke fun at them.

Again, good afternoon, ladies and gentlemen. We are about to open this 106th Annual Session of the Imperial Shrine Council.

We do have some dignitaries to introduce but first I would like to present to you various units of both Al Koran and Antioch Temple.

...The presentation of Al Koran and Antioch Temple Units then ensued following which the Patrols of Al Koran and Antioch Temples were requested to form an Honor Guard...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOYLAN: One of my very first pleasures is to introduce to you some dignitaries.

...At this point, the Past Potentates of Al Koran Temple, the Al Koran Divan, the Past Potentates of Antioch Temple, the Antioch Divan, various governmental dignitaries and Masonic dignitaries, the Past Imperial Officers and the Imperial Officers were escorted to the podium, individually introduced and assumed their places on the podium...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOYLAN: And now we will receive the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir Charles J. Claypool of Antioch Temple, escorted by his son, Charles A. Claypool.

...Whereupon, rising applause ensued as Imperial Sir Claypool was escorted through the Honor Guard by his son, Charles Claypool, and assumed his place on the podium...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOYLAN: I will ask the audience to please rise while Al Koran Temple advances the Colors.

...There then followed the presentation of Colors, following which those in attendance recited the Shriner's Pledge, followed by the combined bands playing the National Anthem, O Canada and the Mexican National Anthem...

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOYLAN: Will you all please remain standing as I call upon our Imperial Chaplain, Reverend Edward A. Puff, for the invocation.

REVEREND EDWARD A. PUFF: Let us pray.

Except the Lord fill the city, the watchmen waiteth in vain.

Lord of Hosts, you have brought us to a great city with a forward looking future ahead, with a great leadership here representative of the city to welcome us in this hour.

You have brought us here to look up unto Thee that Thy will may be done here upon earth even as it is in heaven; to honor Thy name, to offer our lives in behalf of our boys and girls, crippled and burned. You have brought us here to conduct the business of the week, asking for your divine inspiration upon the Imperial Officers, upon Imperial Sir Charles J. Claypool, our leadership, our Nobility.

You have brought us, O God Divine, in friendship across three nations; in the Nobility that have given so much for the glory of Shrinedom.

You have given us, too, a heritage in which to give a good accounting for our stewardship and our leadership in our day.

And now, be strong; we are not here to dream, to drift, to play. We have hard work to do and loads to lift. Shun not the struggle. This is God's gift. Be strong. Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOYLAN: The Color Guard is now dismissed. Please be seated.

Let us give a big hand to the Color Guard and to the Antioch and Al Koran Temple Patrols. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOYLAN: I now declare this 106th Imperial Council Session open and with those words I bring together about four years of hard work, four years which we have anticipated this day; four years which my wife has hated (laughter) because I was never at home but, believe me, it is a great thrill to open this 106th Imperial Council Session.

We of Cleveland the greater Cleveland community are welcoming you with open arms and open hearts to this community. We are sure that when you leave you will have a far, far different image than you had prior to your coming.

I personally am thrilled to be your Director General. I sincerely hope that the job was well done, not by me, but by the 110 committees that I had working for me.

I thank our Imperial Sir for allowing me to be his Director General and I thank everybody who is going to help make your stay a pleasant one here and for you giving us this opportunity to serve as your hosts.

For all of this, just another big thank you to all of you and with that I will conclude my remarks. (Applause)

We are honored this afternoon to have with us the Mayor of the City of Cleve-

land, the Honorable George Voinivich, who has a presentation to make. Will you make him feel at home in his community.

...The assembly arose and applauded as the Honorable Voinivich approached the lectern...

THE HONORABLE GEORGE VOINIVICH [Mayor, City of Cleveland]: I would like to take this opportunity to thank the Nobles of the Shrine for giving me this opportunity to speak at the Opening Session of your 106th Imperial Shrine Council Meeting.

In behalf of the citizens of the State of Ohio, the citizens of Cuyahoga County, which is the largest county in the State of Ohio, and the citizens of the City of Cleveland, I welcome you to our state, our county and to our city.

It is a privilege to speak to a group who, for some fifty-eight years, has been sponsoring Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Over the years, I have had a close association with Al Koran Shrine and am familiar with the great work they have done for the Burns Centers, for the Hospitals and also for the City of Cleveland and for this great Cleveland community.

We are very proud of the fact that their Mosque is located in the City of Cleveland. When others in the past moved out of our city, they stayed and have made a commitment to it and for that I say, "Thank You" to our local Shriners. (Applause)

With nearly one million Nobles and more than 181 Shrine Temples located throughout the United States, Canada and Mexico, your group has provided a network of nineteen orthopedic units and three burns institutes which have provided the children of North America with some of the outstanding care available in the United States and in the world.

When Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children were established in 1922, you were among the first specialized orthopedic hospitals in North America. Your pioneering efforts in this field soon established Shriners Hospitals as authoritative figures in the medical world.

I thank you for choosing Cleveland as the site for your prestigious convention. I know you will enjoy your stay and hope you will take advantage of the wide range of civic, cultural and social events available in Cleveland.

And now, in behalf of myself and the citizens of Cleveland and the Governor of the State of Ohio, I have several proclamations I would like to present to your leadership.

First of all, I would like to indicate that the Governor of our great State, James A. Rhodes has acknowledged this week as Imperial Shrine Council International Convention Week throughout the State of Ohio and he has indicated that he wants me to welcome you in behalf of all of the citizens of our great State and extend our appreciation for the help that you have given children throughout the State of Ohio. (Applause)

Then I have a citation from the Governor for presentation to your Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Charles J. Claypool, reading as follows:

...The wording contained on the framed certificate acknowledging the contributions to the Shrine, to his community and to his country by Imperial Sir Claypool and extending the appreciation for the year of planning and preparation for bringing the Imperial Council Session to Cleveland was then read by Mayor Voinivich...

THE HONORABLE GEORGE VOINIVICH: Imperial Potentate, if you will come up here, I would like to present this citation to you.

...At this point, the Governor's citation was presented to Imperial Sir Claypool...

THE HONORABLE GEORGE VOINIVICH: Also, I will not read my resolution to you because it will take another ten minutes but we also really appreciate the great work you have done for the Shrine throughout the United States and in behalf of our community here, I likewise thank you very much. We are just glad to have you here.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Mr. Mayor, in behalf of all of Shrinedom, I want to thank you for having us and for all of the hospitality you have shown to us thus far and I am sure that it will continue throughout the week.

For those individuals here from other states, I would like to say to you that our Governor is a member of Aladdin Temple in Columbus, Ohio. He is a Noble of Aladdin Temple.

Thank you again, Mr. Mayor. (Applause)

We are going to have to excuse the Mayor because he has a lot of people waiting for him. Let us give him a big hand. (Applause)

THE HONORABLE GEORGE VOINIVICH: I will just present this one. This is a proclamation to James A. White and, Jimmy, will you please come up here. There he is.

I have here a proclamation to you from the City of Cleveland, and, again, we appreciate all you have done for the Shrine and for your community and for the State.

NOBLE JAMES WHITE: Thank you very much, Mr. Mayor.

THE HONORABLE GEORGE VOINIVICH: And, last but not least, to Bob Boylan, whom we are very proud of.

He was born in Cleveland, attended the East Cleveland Public Schools and has been extremely active and we commend and honor Director General Robert Boylan for his achievements and contribution to the Shrine, his community and country.

Bob, will you also come up and accept this and, again, I just cannot tell you how much I appreciate, as the Mayor of the City of Cleveland, your presence here in town.

I hope that you have a great time. I hope that the Lord provides us with good weather and that all of your dreams and aspirations starting some four years ago come true with this week.

Congratulations.

. . .The presentation of a plaque to Director General Boylan and applause then ensued. . .

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOYLAN: At this time, I think we have a presentation from Senator Jerome Stano of Ohio. (Applause)

SENATOR JEROME STANO [Ohio]: Thank you very much. It is indeed a pleasure to be here this afternoon and to welcome you here to the State of Ohio.

It is my first experience to see a convention of the Shriners and it is indeed an eye-opening to see the impressive allure of the different uniforms and everything else that goes along with this organization of the Shrine.

It is also impressive to note and hear about the things you do in these United States for all of these crippled children. I am sure they are all pleased that an organization such as yours is in existence in North America.

While coming down here, I thought as to what I would say that would give you an indication of how we feel in the State of Ohio towards the Shrine. Therefore, I came up with this:

S is for service.
H for humanitarian
R for reason
I for ideals
N for noteworthy
E for enthusiasm
R for respect

That spells SHRINER.

On behalf of this state, I would like to present this resolution to you and I know you will continue to do the things that you do for the children of this country.

. . .Presentation of resolution to Imperial Potentate Claypool, picture taking and applause then ensued. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Senator, in behalf of all of the Shriners, we thank you for your very kind words and your presentation. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOYLAN: And now it is my privilege to present to you the President of our City Council, George Forbes.

MR. GEORGE FORBES [President, City Council, Cleveland]: Mr. Boylan, I will be very brief. First let me say that I tried to memorize this.

To the Imperial Potentate, to the members of the Imperial Divan and to the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, welcome to Cleveland.

. . .Cheers and applause ensued. . .

We are indeed grateful to you for you being here and particularly to Mr. Claypool, in the midst of troubles in the City of Cleveland, when he could have chosen to take this convention to some other city but yet had confidence in the future of this city.

We are a great city. You are a great organization and welcome to Cleveland.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOYLAN: I would now like to call on Virgil Brown of the Commissioner's Office, the Commissioner of Cuyahoga County. (Applause)

MR. VIRGIL BROWN: Thank you, Mr. Boylan.

It gives me a great deal of pleasure to be here to welcome you to Cuyahoga County. For an organization that has such high purpose and high ideals, you are very welcome and we hope your stay here will be a very pleasurable one.

I would like also to present to two of your leaders, Resolutions of Commendation.

I would first like to have Mr. Boylan please come forward.

. . .At this point, Mr. Virgil Brown read and presented to Director General Boylan a resolution of commendation and appreciation from the Commissioners of Cuyahoga County. (Applause)

MR. VIRGIL BROWN: I would also like to present a like resolution to another one of your leaders Mr. James A. White.

. . .Whereupon, Mr. Brown likewise read and presented a resolution of commendation and appreciation to Noble James A. White from the Commissioners of Cuyahoga County. . . (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOYLAN: I would now like to present to you Representative Kenneth Rocco, for a presentation.

REPRESENTATIVE KENNETH ROCCO [Ohio]: Thank you very much.

In behalf of the ninety-nine members of the House of Representatives, I am pleased to take this opportunity to welcome to Ohio the Imperial Council of the Shrine.

I have specifically been asked to do two things.

First of all, I have been asked to convey a message from all the members of the House of Representatives.

We are very appreciative of your many fine works, particularly in behalf of burned and crippled children and, secondly, I have been asked to present a resolution of welcome to all of you and specifically to your Imperial Potentate, our fellow Ohioan, Charles J. Claypool.

. . .At this point, Imperial Potentate Claypool was presented with a framed resolution of welcome and appreciation. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Thank you very much.

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOYLAN: It gives me a great pleasure at this time to ask if Kenneth C. Johnson, Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar would give us a few words. (Applause)

NOBLE KENNETH C. JOHNSON: Imperial Potentate, Charles J. Claypool, Distinguished Guests All: It is a real great pleasure to have a part in this 106th Annual Session of our great Shrine of North America.

The Knights Templar, whom I represent, is very proud of all the work that the Shrine is doing and to have a part in this great occasion.

We are a hundred percent behind all of the efforts of our Shrinedom and as I get all over the United States, just the same as your Imperial Officers do, we are constantly talking up all of Masonry, including the Shrine. It is all part and parcel of the whole package and we endeavor to bring to the mind of the public what a great institution we happen to be privileged to be a part of, the great Masonic Order, the Scottish Rite, the York Rite and, of course, the Shrine.

When we see our efforts, it gives our hearts great solace and gratitude to know we are doing something to help humanity.

Thank you very much, Bob, for this privilege and congratulations to you, Chuck, on the fine year you have had and any time that the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar can do anything to help the Shrine, we stand at your disposal.

Thank you, sir. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOYLAN: And now it is my pleasure to ask our Past Imperial Potentate, Orville Rush, to come forward and speak as a representative for Henry C. Clausen, the Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of the Southern Jurisdiction.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE ORVILLE RUSH: Imperial Sir, Distinguished Guests, Brethren and Friends: I am singularly honored to be designated to represent here today Sovereign Grand Commander Henry C. Clausen and the Supreme Council AASR, Southern Jurisdiction, and to bring to you their warm fraternal regards and good wishes.

It is significant that a Past Imperial Potentate of the Shrine has been chosen for this endeavor possibly an initial occasion, and indicative of the close relationship of these two great bodies under the Masonic umbrella.

As Grand Commander Clausen declared last year at the Minneapolis Imperial Session, "Insofar as the Southern Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite is concerned, as long as I am Sovereign Grand Commander, no one, no one is ever going to drive a wedge between us and the Shrine. You are giants of Freemasonry."

With the current economic and world bellicose morass and the seemingly striking failure to date of spontaneous recuperative forces to manifest themselves nationally in a lasting amelioration of the situation, it places on men of goodwill to make a concrete effort to alleviate this terrible dilemma.

We are continuously rocked by one news shock after another and confidence shaken.

Brother Benjamin Franklin once asserted, "There never was a good war, or a bad peace."

As we all know, Masonry is the oldest and most distinguished fraternal organization in the world, composed of millions of men of goodwill from all walks of life and there is no other place than in its membership to find men of sterling character, experience and varied backgrounds to help bring order out of chaos.

We are undoubtedly living in the most perilous period of our history and never before than currently should all organizations within the framework of Masonry cooperate to the fullest, work together in a common cause for the benefit of mankind and world survival.

The Southern Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite is so pledged and I feel the same can be said of all of the other bodies. All have unswerving faith in the Supreme Being.

We are grateful for the thoughtful invitation to represent here the Mother Supreme Council of the world, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Southern Jurisdiction, and wish for you a fruitful, highly successful and wonderfully enjoyable Imperial Session. Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOYLAN: Representing the Northern Jurisdiction of the Supreme Council, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander. (Applause)

NOBLE MAXWELL: Mr. Director, Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Nobles and Ladies: It is indeed a great pleasure for me, as the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, to stand before you here and express my appreciation for the invitation to join with you in this 106th Session of the Imperial Council.

I bring to you the greetings of over a half million Scottish Rite Masons in the Northern Jurisdiction, all of whom, I am sure, feel exactly as the rest of us have responded here today—that we wish you great success as you continue on the in the great work you have done in the past and will continue to do in the matter of taking care of children who need great care.

It has been a pleasure for me personally to be on the Board of Governors of the Burns Institute in Boston for a number of years and I have enjoyed the

activities there and the fact that I have been able to contribute even in a small way towards the help that has been given to the youngsters.

However, we are dealing in trying times, as Illustrious Brother Rush has just said.

I found an article written sometime ago by Winston Churchill when things seemed pretty bad in England, when he was presiding officer, and it is entitled, "Faith in the Future" and I would like to present it to you:

"What is the use of living if not be to strive for noble causes and to make this muddled world a better place for those who will live in it after we are gone. How else can we put ourselves in harmonious relationship with the great varieties and constellation of the infinite and the external? I avow my faith that we are marching toward better days. Humanity will not be cast down. We are going on, swinging bravely forward along the grand road and already behind the distant mountain is the promise of the sun."

Certainly great words from a great leader and even though we are faced with some trying times and problems that we know not how we are going to solve here today, they will be solved and we will continue on and march forward and beyond that mountain is light that can truly come from our organization, all of the organizations that are assembled in the name of Freemasonry.

But the road is not completely clear because it takes a lot of work. We are ready for that work and I am sure that the Shrine will carry on as it has in these 106 years.

You have a great deal of support from all of us in all of the branches of Freemasonry as we go down the road looking for that further light.

Good luck to you in your efforts. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOYLAN: And now, ladies and gentlemen, it is a personal honor and, of course, a very, very personal pleasure for me to present to you the Number One Shriner of North America—a man who has contributed so much to the Shrine over many, many years—the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir, Charles J. Claypool.

...The assembly arose and applauded as Imperial Sir Claypool approached the podium...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Isn't it a wonderful organization when we can have so many dignitaries from the city and state come out and recognize us and have our Masonic friends come and join with us and wish us all of this luck? You know, we must be doing something right. Also, it looks as though it is getting better all the time insofar as the Shrine is concerned.

You know, just five or six years ago, patients spent forty-four days in our hospitals. Today the average stay is around twenty-one or twenty-two days.

With our 800 number, we are taking care of approximately twice as many children and you lovely people are the ones who made all of this possible. You wives got behind your husbands and made them go out and work and I am sure all of the crippled children and all of the Imperial Divan thank you for it.

You know, there is an individual, a man in the audience, who presented me with a song and gave me all the rights to it at Minneapolis and I am going to ask him to come up on the stage and do this song for us. Also, all of the profits from the sale of this song go to Shriners Hospitals.

Therefore, I would ask Glen Stetson to come up here at this time and will you all give him a big hand.

...The assembly applauded as Mr. Stetson was escorted to the podium...

MR. STETSON: Thank you.

I would first like to say that this song was done as a special tribute to Mr. Claypool and the song also well expresses the feeling that everybody should have about the Shrine, the contributions of which many people do not realize.

...Whereupon, Mr. Stetson, to the background accompaniment of recorded music, sang his song dedicated to the Shrine and to crippled children...(Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOYLAN: That certainly was great.

I would now call upon our Imperial Chaplain, the Reverend Puff, to give us the benediction.

REVEREND PUFF: Let us pray.

Dear God, our Heavenly Father, every good and perfect gift, everything this day cometh from Thee. Now, guide and direct us by Thy Holy Spirit and may all of the works of Shrinedom resound to the glory of God and to the blessings of mankind. Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOYLAN: Thank you all so very, very much for being with us here this afternoon. Have a wonderful week.

This Opening Session is now adjourned.

...Whereupon, at four-thirty o'clock p.m., the Public Opening Session was adjourned...

AFTERNOON SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 8, 1980
THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

The 106th Annual Session of the Imperial Council was convened in the Music Hall, Cleveland Convention Center, Cleveland, Ohio, on Tuesday, July 8, 1980, at three o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Charles J. Claypool presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Will the Representatives please take their seats.

Representatives and Nobles, will you give your attention to the Imperial Chaplain, please.

REVEREND PUFF: Let us pray.

Humble yourselves before the Almighty that he may exalt you in good time.

Almighty God, we have worked long and hard for this day. Now, when we come to conduct our official business, be Thou our spirit, guide, inspiration and our wisdom and may we look to Thee in the power of prayer that were our Fraternity may enjoy the blessings of Thy love and our charity to strengthen our leadership and the purpose to which we are committed.

For this is the day that the Lord hath made. We will rejoice and be glad in it. In our Lord's name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Please be seated.

We went through the Presentation of Colors, Pledge of Allegiance and the National Anthem yesterday and at this time, as Imperial Potentate, I declare the 106th Annual Session of the Imperial Council open for business, waiving all forms and ceremonies.

At this time, I would like to call for a report from your Committee on Credentials, Roger E. Murdock.

NOBLE ROGER MURDOCK: Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I will not read all of the names but I will give you the total figure.

The names will be placed on file with the Imperial Recorder.

Representatives Ad Vitam	14
Emeriti Members	66
Representatives-At-Large	13
Elected Representatives	714
Appointed Representatives	2
	810
Members of the Colorado Corporation who are not Representatives	10

This report is respectfully submitted and, Imperial Sir, I would move for the approval of this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Is there a second?

...The motion was duly seconded.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: All in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The ayes have it and the motion is carried.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS
MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATION

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Thomas W. Melham
George E. Stringfellow
George M. Klepper
Harold C. Close
O. Carlyle Brock
Orville F. Rush
Thomas F. Seay
Chester A. Hogan
Aubrey G. Graham
C. Victor Thornton
Jacob A. Wingerter
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
W. W. Bennett
Fred R. Morrison
Warren F. Weck, Jr.
George M. Saunders

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Charles H. Lembke
Carl H. Pierson
Aubrey G. Graham
Harvey B. Leggee
A. E. Armitage, Sr.
Emilio D'Acosta
Thomas W. Melham
Everett H. Trunk
William H. Knowlton
B. W. Vetter
George M. Saunders
George E. Stringfellow
S. Ken Briggs
George M. Klepper
Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.
Elmer P. Bromley
Ruter E. Coleman
Orville F. Rush
Warren L. Jones
Edwin K. Steers
W. Ellis Arnold
Harold C. Close
O. Carlyle Brock
Chester A. Hogan
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Joe C. Howell
D. Dixon Lee
Thomas F. Seay
James A. McKnight
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Robert M. McCarrell
Leonard E. Van Dyne
Martin L. Gunn
Thomas E. Hoiles
Harold M. Long
H. C. LeManquais
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
James T. Singley
Paul B. McCray
O. F. Barnette
C. Victor Thornton
Roland E. St. John
J. D. Hill
J. T. Browning
Howard E. Smith
John D. Cochran
J. Harry Leggett
Joe A. Witherington
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert J. Turley
Sigurd A. Bertelsen
G. Wilbur Bell
Jacob A. Wingerter
Martin G. Browne
Allan C. Mallquist
Cecil B. Walrath
J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.
E. D. Clark
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
Robert G. Evans
Roy T. Reynolds
Roy T. Lord
Johnson C. Moss
Thomas E. Lucas
Charles V. Snapp, Jr.
William G. MacKay
Robert E. Cooper
Roger E. Murdock
Graves H. Trumbo
Charles P. Mason
Rufus C. Johnson
Monty Barber
George Levy
Auri J. Thompson
John M. Hartman
Warren F. Weck, Jr.

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Charles J. Claypool
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
Randolph R. Thomas
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
Richard B. Olfene
Gene Bracewell
Thomas W. Melham
Jack H. Jones
Walker S. Kisselburgh
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
Voris King
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
George W. Powell

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

AAD TEMPLE

Omer Ettinger
Thomas M. Brunner
John A. LeVasseur, D.D.S.
Isaac M. Prlina

AAHMES TEMPLE

William G. MacKay
Frank M. Krause
Thomas W. Neal
William R. Haynes
Robert L. Nicolai

ABBA TEMPLE

Thomas E. Hoiles
Henry M. Montgomery

George M. Mitchell
Kenny Salter

ABDALLAH TEMPLE
Mervin C. Laman
Don O. Loyd
Robert V. Campbell
William V. Denton

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
Ben P. Gaines, D.D.S.
Arthur Summer
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
James T. Brown, M.D.

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE
Charles R. Lavallee
Victor P. Carter
Donald P. Garrido
Robert J. Saarinen

ABU BEKR TEMPLE
Rex E. Pearson
Dick Cottington
D. L. "Don" Moline
John Miller

ACCA TEMPLE
Johnson C. Moss
James G. McCann, Jr.
Frank B. McAllister
John G. Mizell
Walter F. Kay

AFIFI TEMPLE
Chester A. Hogan
John D. Cochran
Cecil B. Walrath
James G. Harmon
Robert L. Peters
Harry M. Jorgenson
Gene B. Lock

AHMED TEMPLE
Richard W. Nebel
Robert L. Bouschor
Charles M. Minerman
Russell A. Chrest

AINAD TEMPLE
Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.
Ray Tibbs
Donald G. Adams
Mark W. Moreton
Edward G. Maag

AKDAR TEMPLE
B. W. Vetter
John C. Alexander
Victor W. Shaub, D.O.
Harold W. Lord
Charles H. Tawater

ALADDIN TEMPLE
Robert O. Snyder
Robert T. Southwick
Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr.
John R. Fry

AL AMIN TEMPLE
Ted Akin
Jerome B. Schlader, D.D.S.
Ross B. Langham
Norbert A. Heider, Sr.

AL ASKA TEMPLE
Howard N. Hobbs
H. B. "Jack" Bentley
Lyle N. Brown
Roger O. Purcell

AL AZHAR TEMPLE
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
Glenn A. Treacy
John G. Umbrite
A. C. (Cy) Ward
Harry E. Alger

AL BAHR TEMPLE
Harold M. Long
Rodney R. Fuller
Al Yale
William E. Rife
John A. Rose

AL BEDOO TEMPLE
Keith L. Bryan
Arnold M. Reed
C. F. "Jim" Lindstrom
Norman C. Frazier
H. Richard Hansen

ALCAZAR TEMPLE
Arch L. Smithson
Robert B. Leavell
C. Alvin Stephens
Bobby D. Moore

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE
George M. Klepper
Thomas E. Lucas
Rufus E. Craven, M.D.
Daniel S. Grief
Robert I. Stacey
C. Harris Cole
A. B. Williams

ALEE TEMPLE
J. Curtis Lewis
George Wotherspoon
Ewell S. Byrd, Sr.
Thomas L. Corey
William V. Tyson

ALEPPO TEMPLE
Harvey B. Leggee
Harold G. Larson
Kenneth E. Gott
Earl D. Leake
Harvey J. Waugh

ALGERIA TEMPLE
Stanley F. Huffine
Willard L. "Bill" Holter
Dean M. Lindahl
Warren J. Yeley

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE
Judge Robert E. Cooper
Milton V. Tindell
Ted R. Williams
Pat B. May
Rayford J. McLaurin

ALI GHAN TEMPLE
William O. Renner
Miller Bowen
Robert C. Peterson
David D. Miller

AL KADER TEMPLE
Gene J. Fahrion
Fred Grigsby
C. Paul Kuper
Webber C. Harrington

AL KALY TEMPLE
Dave Frank
Jerre F. Swink
James D. Evans
Barlow M. Westcott

AL KORAN TEMPLE
James A. White
Don R. Miller
Edward C. Brohl
Robert A. Boylan

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE
Walker S. Kisselburgh
Elmer P. Bromley
Roger E. Murdock
Cecil R. Suit
Lynn B. Whitesides
William A. Froelich
Benjamin Kalan, M.D.

ALMAS TEMPLE
Cecil L. Cook
Hilton R. Miller
Robert O. Land
Sam Barmack

AL MENAH TEMPLE
Claude G. Southall
W. B. Lawson
E. Gale Robinson, P.P.
Glenn W. Aiken

ALOHA TEMPLE
Itsuku Murakami
Glenn R. Petty
Raymond C. Dusendschon
Irvin C. Jepsen

AL SIHAH TEMPLE
Joe A. Witherington
Eugene K. Lindsay
Robert G. Stone
A. Burgess Minor
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.

ALZAFAR TEMPLE
Burdit W. "Bill" McCoy
James V. Gullette
Terrance E. McGuire
Arthur R. Hatcher

AMARA TEMPLE
Bill Scholz
William B. Gold, Jr.
Robert M. Timmons
G. LeBron Williams

AMRAN TEMPLE
James Ed Glover
Hiram J. Casebolt
Edward Givens
Robert E. Marshburn

ANAH TEMPLE
Harold S. Wright
Harold L. Chute
John E. Jordan, Jr.
James E. Halkett

ANEZEH TEMPLE
Emilio D'Acosta
Alberto Askenazi H.
Ray A. Amsler

ANSAR TEMPLE
G. Wilbur Bell
Roger O. Meredith
William F. Shaw
Frank E. Mehan
G. Kenneth Judd

ANTIOCH TEMPLE
Charles J. Claypool
Roland E. St. John
John W. Shimer
Charles V. Wishmeier
Earl D. Creager
Robert W. Beachler

ARAB TEMPLE
Forrest Lindsey
Frank S. Coffman, Jr.
Carol D. Lewis
Charles E. Hiebsch

ARABA TEMPLE
Bill Baker
Wallace M. Tinsley
Paul G. Hay
John E. Warren

ARABIA TEMPLE
Tom W. Johnson
Bill P. Jackson
Odell Hyden
William E. Mattison

ARARAT TEMPLE
W. W. Bennett
George M. Saunders
Joel C. Paschall
C. A. "Pete" McComas
Fred M. Harle
Charles Schlein

BAGDAD TEMPLE
John E. Richards
Arthur E. Morrow
Clifton C. Steele
Joseph I. Morris

BAHIA TEMPLE
J. D. Hill
Charles V. Snapp, Jr.
Jesse W. Walker
Kenneth E. Thomas
T. Bruce Ballinger
Mervin D. Henning

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE
Charles H. Lembke
Harlan H. Fauss
Rueben F. Eddleman
Henry C. Martin
Clayton P. Shinn

BEDOUIN TEMPLE
Bill E. Hembree, Jr.
Joe P. Chrisman
James K. Russell
Braziel E. Davis

BEKTASH TEMPLE
Robert E. Sudsbury
Philip Moran
Lynn M. Roberdeaux
Gifford W. Colburn

BEN ALI TEMPLE
William Sullivan
Elwyn Simard
R. L. "Bob" Barta
Ellis Katz

BEN HUR TEMPLE
J. T. Browning
John D. Pope, Jr.
Harry Balagia
Joe W. Gault
Horace O. Ivy

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Graves H. Trumbo
John B. Arbuckle, Jr.
Henry R. Glass, M.D.
W. Warren Upton
Lloyd D. Gallian, O.D.

BOUMI TEMPLE
Frank U. Stewart
C. Albert Ruppersberger
Mahlon W. Hessey
I. Sewell Lamdin

CAHABA TEMPLE
J. E. "Dusty" Rickard
Lucian D. McCulloch
B. D. Clark
William W. Byrd

CAIRO TEMPLE
Charles P. Mason
Roland Q. Seward, Sr.
Clarence P. Barlow, Jr.
Theodore Corsones
Roger M. Pike

CALAM TEMPLE
Harry L. Fry
David H. Volkman
Harry M. Emerson
George H. Follett

CRESCENT TEMPLE
George W. Powell
George E. Stringfellow
Arthur E. Armitage
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert E. Boakes
Aladar T. Orosz, Jr.
James A. Yocum
Gilbert F. Lackman

CYPRUS TEMPLE
George Hartman
Martin Geier
George J. Deveneau, Sr.
Gordon Gibson

DAMASCUS TEMPLE
Robert B. VanDenBergh
Charles R. Frear
Rodney L. Rittenhouse
Robert L. Anderson

EGYPT TEMPLE
Jack H. Jones
Harold C. Close
E. Edward Spector
Owen E. Reuterwall, Jr.
Edgar S. Sherrick
R. S. Lang

EL BEKAL TEMPLE
H. C. "Hal" LeManquais
Roy T. Reynolds
David B. Slayton
Preston M. Jones
J. Dick Sisemore
Raymond G. Thagard

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE
William D. Gregory
Delmer E. Hull
Thomas J. Thompson
Donald B. Rogers

EL HASA TEMPLE
Thomas N. Cox
Pat Caniff
Fayette May
Dr. Burton Payne

EL JEBEL TEMPLE
Fred W. Hamilton, Jr.
Jack D. Hansen
Marion Pifer

EL KAHIR TEMPLE
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
Marvin Hart
Edmund Z. Bontty
Vincent Crawford
Jack F. Roland

EL KALAH TEMPLE
Donald K. Hales
Curtis N. Lancaster
Thomas R. Buttrey
H. Scott Hammill

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE
E. D. Clark
John F. McCray
Roy B. Delaney
John L. Atkinson
E. Louis McGee

EL KATIF TEMPLE
Richard F. Walter
William H. Yankee
E. Lee Barton
Paul Walther

EL KORAH TEMPLE
John Spoljaric
Glenn W. Beatty
H. E. "Ted" Montgomery
H. Clyde Prather

EL MAIDA TEMPLE
H. O. Cooper
Ralph Chenault
Malcolm K. Cloninger
John L. Litton

EL MINA TEMPLE
Johnie O. Hendricks
John Sabot
Harold G. Walsh, Jr.
Gordon R. Pate

EL RIAD TEMPLE
Loren Eggebraaten
Charles Dawdy
Kent Morstad
Orville L. Bonacker

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE
Gordon H. Hansen
Clarence Shermoen
Howard Sgutt
Roger V. Anderson

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE
George T. Fike
J. J. Rastetter
G. R. "Bob" Young
Floyd Glover

GIZEH TEMPLE
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
Walter H. Robinson
Gordon L. Simons
Stuart Ross
Charles W. Robinson

HABIBI TEMPLE
Voris King
V. L. Perroux
Larry W. Stephenson
Milton T. Frazier

HADI TEMPLE
Norman C. Burnworth
Earl F. Bickmeier
Joseph C. Nelson, Jr.
Warren T. Rickard

HADJI TEMPLE
L. C. Richardson
C. H. Rigdon, Jr.
C. Ed Wood
J. B. Hopkins

HAMASA TEMPLE
James T. Singley
Martin L. Gunn
Roland K. Young
R. A. Posey, D.D.S.
James Skelton
T. K. "Pete" Griffis

HASAN TEMPLE
Ruter E. Coleman
Joe C. Howell
Rufus C. Johnson
Robert E. Hughes
Joe A. McNair
James R. Harrell
Bobby E. Lastinger

HEJAZ TEMPLE
Winfred E. Kennedy
Hubert Howard
William S. Weir
Robert C. Lake, Jr.

HELLA TEMPLE
Stanley H. Ballard, Sr.
S. Earl Knox
Claude W. Lyon, Jr.
Floyd E. Biegert

HILLAH TEMPLE
Karl Scheemayer
Eugene G. Ray, D.D.S.
C. Clifton Jones
Paul W. Jones, Jr.

INDIA TEMPLE
Wayne E. Whiting
Bob G. Minor
Dale V. King
Lawrence L. Hoecker

IREM TEMPLE
Joseph R. Gray
Gerald H. Calderone
Eugene R. Lazarus, II
Sidney Gibelman
Charles D. Lemmond, Jr.

ISIS TEMPLE
George H. Curtis
Wilmer "Fritz" Waymaster
Roy A. Presley
H. Spencer Johnson

ISLAM TEMPLE
Knapp A. "Tom" Tomberlin
Frank A. Busse
Joseph P. Padgett
Robert W. Morrison

ISMAILIA TEMPLE
Frederick M. Marshall
Henry Z. Lang, Jr.
Theodore A. Rechlin
Robert W. Wallace

JAFFA TEMPLE
Fred N. Imler
Harvey J. Culler
Clyde T. Lytle
Ross H. Hoy

JAMIL TEMPLE
J. T. McAlister
Gene Roberts
John M. Terry
Charles C. Beason, Sr.

JERICHO TEMPLE
Howard Cecil Ensor
James J. Price
Paul C. Heglar
Scott H. Roller

JERUSALEM TEMPLE
Charles F. Burkhardt, Sr.
A. J. Mura, Jr.
Jules G. Frisard, Sr.
Geralto "Joe" Vita

JOPPA TEMPLE
Gabe T. Churchwell, III
William Robert Taylor
James H. Waddell
Ernest C. Melvin

KAABA TEMPLE
Paul B. McCray
Donald H. Beek
Kenneth E. Naugle
Albert H. Jacobs

KALIF TEMPLE
M. K. Thirlwell
James C. Guyton
William J. Donnelly
Otto Madsen

KALURAH TEMPLE
Stephen M. James
Clyde E. Cotterill
Glenn W. Scovell
Willis L. Beesmer

KAREM TEMPLE
Porter Ridlehuber
James W. "Buddy" Hunt
Bill G. McClain
Don H. Janes

KARNAK TEMPLE
Robert M. McCarrell
Colin C. McOuat
Jack W. Bates
John H. Roffey
Andrew E. Graetz

KAZIM TEMPLE
Roy V. Jacobson
Q. M. Tomlinson
William C. Vaughan
John W. Laningham

KEM TEMPLE
John N. McDonald, Jr.
C. Dale Churchill
Leroy W. Goodwater
Alvin T. Peterson

KENA TEMPLE
Orville F. Rush
Fred E. Bridgeman
Bobby L. Lawhorn
Russell J. Werle
Ignatius Rutkoski, M.D.

KERAK TEMPLE
Merwyn H. Brown
Monty Barber
R. H. "Bob" Clarkson
Lee DePaoli
Robert Beach
William L. Thomason

KERBELA TEMPLE
D. V. Eaton
Howard B. Simmons
C. Howard Bozeman
Robert H. Bailey

KHARTUM TEMPLE
Sydney J. Parsons
C. Mervin Moxley
George L. Ferguson, D.C.
Ray R. Vezina

KHEDIVE TEMPLE
Aubrey G. Graham
Robert G. Bagley
Robert D. Monell
Richard E. Wright
Bernard C. Murden

KHIVA TEMPLE
Peter N. White
R. O. "Bob" Schnell
Rolan Simpson
Glenn McMennamy

KISMET TEMPLE
Robert J. Lawton
Charles E. Flower
Henry F. Kriete
Robert G. Siebold

KORA TEMPLE
Richard B. Olfene
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
Douglas C. Cooper, D.D.S.
Roy L. Gove
M. Tieche Shelton, Jr.
Thomas J. Haley

KOREIN TEMPLE
Stairs Kenneth Briggs
W. Ray Cheesbrough
John T. Clements
Ray O. Rogers
Russell E. Stout

KOSAIR TEMPLE
O. F. Barnette
J. W. Compton
Harlie Sadler
Jay Thomson
James A. Russell

LU LU TEMPLE
Oskar R. Huber
Winner F. Delp
John W. Dean, III
William A. Niemeyer

LUXOR TEMPLE
N. J. Rubin
E. Stanley Matheson
Alward L. Mehan
Kenneth H. Downey

MAHI TEMPLE
John L. Sturmer
C. Ray Lightfoot
Henry Everett
James C. Hathaway

MASKAT TEMPLE
Tom Darling
Malcolm L. Barber
Michel E. Marks
W. A. "Pete" Spoonts

MECCA TEMPLE
George Levy
Milton Haber
Nicholas J. Sherry
Sidney M. Schwartz
Jerome Horowitz

MEDIA TEMPLE
Hugh Murdock
William Landers
William LaRock

MEDINAH TEMPLE
Thomas F. Seay
Albert R. Gibbon

Lester F. Cordray
Earl P. Brown
Paul R. Amundsen

MELHA TEMPLE
Kenneth E. Emery
Robert A. Meffen
Jack Butterfield
Allen C. Zippin

MIDIAN TEMPLE
Delmar A. Rensner, D.D.S.
W. Nolan Artz
Dean A. Evans
Gene Lygrisse

MIRZA TEMPLE
Robert D. Barnett
Milford C. Burnidge
Oscar Ford
Stephen F. Ellis

MIZPAH TEMPLE
Carl H. Pierson
Gene B. Lee
Melvin V. Ehrman
Howard O. Jornod
Donald B. Scott

MOCHA TEMPLE
R. Spence Cummings
George L. Davidson
Walter N. Powell
Jack M. Stewart

MOHAMMED TEMPLE
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
William D. Greek
Ben L. Newman
James D. Richardson
C. James Litton

MOILA TEMPLE
Everett H. Trunk
James A. Estell
Blair L. Constance
Lawrence S. Ackley
Robert L. Combs

MOOLAH TEMPLE
Howard I. Weber
Ralph Keeney, Jr.
Harold E. Walters, M.D.

MOROCCO TEMPLE
Randolph R. Thomas
Warren L. Jones
Roy T. Lord
Russell J. Godwin
Wm. H. Wood
John P. Hall, Jr.
Wilford C. Lyon, Jr.

MOSLAH TEMPLE
C. Victor Thornton
Zach M. Gilliland
J. Tom Shelton
George W. Shannon
W. C. "Bill" Estill

MOSLEM TEMPLE
Fred R. Morrison, Sr.
Leo E. Harrawood
Robert C. Hall
Gerald W. Groat
Robert E. Kellstrom

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE
Frank C. Maynard
Merrill C. Hungerford
Walter A. Malnati
Wendell L. Johnston

MURAT TEMPLE
Edwin K. Steers
Harry J. Harman
Robert W. Wilds
Ward L. Duncan
Robert Stone

NAJA TEMPLE
Floyd W. Hesler
Wesley D. Sorensen
James A. Shevling
Lloyd B. West

NEMESIS TEMPLE
Holmes R. Shaver
Merris H. Miller
Mahlon L. Fauss
Ralph W. Mearns

NILE TEMPLE
Aurie J. Thompson
John W. Bolenbaugh
Wayne L. Sheirbon
Peter F. Woeck
Vernon E. Bell

NUR TEMPLE
Gus P. Scaran
John R. Fisher
Fred S. Gamiel
Jesse E. Murray

OASIS TEMPLE
John M. Hartman
George R. Currence
George T. McDonald
W. Calvin Gaddy
C. Douglas Mayes

OLEIKA TEMPLE
Robert J. Turley
Williams O. Bradley
Stanley J. Gajdik
Jack Farmer
Thomas E. Masters

OMAR TEMPLE
D. Dixon Lee
Hoyt L. Graham
Charlie A. Puckett
E. B. Condon
Thomas A. Phillips

ORAK TEMPLE
Leslie K. Conquest
Thomas J. Birmingham
Robert B. Bailey
Richard M. Parbst

ORIENTAL TEMPLE
Charles S. Pedersen
LeRoy A. Winchell
Roy Sandberg
Milton A. Dobert

OSIRIS TEMPLE
Leonard E. Van Dyne
Ronald A. Mudge, Jr.
Wallace B. Minor
Nick Morris, Jr.
Ulrich Sinkora

OSMAN TEMPLE
Sigurd A. Bertelsen
James A. Sweitzer
D. Sam Erickson
L. L. "Fay" Hassie
Larry R. Stahl

PALESTINE TEMPLE
Allan E. Reynolds
Eric Robinson
Roy E. Wareham
Franklin H. MacDougall

PHILAE TEMPLE
George D. Stockley
P. Leonard Dixon
Edward S. MacLaughlin
Robert C. Stead

PYRAMID TEMPLE
Stanton L. Whitney
Howard R. Clark
Troy S. Adcox
Walter G. Eichner, Jr.

RAJAH TEMPLE
Earl W. Binder
Arthur L. Bustard
Nicholas Bybel
Theodore L. Clarkson

RAMESES TEMPLE
Ben A. Hughes
Don McCron
Donald Hines
Hugh Pancoast

RIZPAH TEMPLE
Donald L. Starnes
H. F. Forrester, Jr.
R. G. Lowery
George A. Everette

SABBAR TEMPLE
Clinton E. "Gene" Hamilton
Richard L. "Tony" Bukey
Vladimir "Val" Chuk
Charles E. Stenz, Jr.

SAHARA TEMPLE
W. Ellis Arnold
Les Deam
Francis I. Harper
Earnie Martin
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.

SALAAM TEMPLE
Jacob A. Wingerter
Angelo Palermo
Albert Malick
Ernest K. Schaefer
Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D.

SALADIN TEMPLE
Frank VanderVoord
Charles E. Gillan
James W. Loynd, II, M.D.
George L. Baldwin

SCIMITAR TEMPLE
J. Harry Leggett, Sr.
A. J. Stover
Paul H. Dixon, Jr.
Tom Dooley
Leo Johnson

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE
Harvey L. Gates
Warren "Gus" Swanson
Stuart D. Howerter
Raymond "Ray" Waller

SHARON TEMPLE
Jack M. Small
Earl L. "Buddy" Story, Jr.
Everett M. Evans
Jack L. Clayton, D.V.M.

SPHINX TEMPLE
Clarence A. Johnson
Alexander C. Penny
Richard B. Marshall
Joseph Cirilli

SUDAN TEMPLE
Berl M. Kahn
Robert W. Safrit
James W. Brewer
Nelson B. Banks

SUEZ TEMPLE
Martin G. Browne
Delton Marcum
Joe P. Alexander, D.O.
Dan C. Hutchinson
Thomas C. Yantis

SYRIA TEMPLE
Lloyd L. Kildoo
Theodore G. Daniels
Benson G. Henderson
Charles E. Palmer

SYRIAN TEMPLE
Hawley Todd
Hamilton R. Gast
James W. Zimpher
Jack W. Hilge

TADMOR TEMPLE
William Knowlton
L. W. "Jake" Haines
James Jaccaud
Melvin Yankovich
Gerald L. Davis

TANGIER TEMPLE
Merrill D. Putnam
Walter W. Powell
Martin F. Thompson
Bruce L. Morrison

TEBALA TEMPLE
Allan C. Mallquist
Richard M. Johnson
H. L. "Hal" Todd
W. R. "Bill" Harford
J. O. Engebretson

TEHAMA TEMPLE
John G. Lowe, III
Howard E. Tracy
Lester R. Seiler
Curtis M. Maynard

TEHRAN TEMPLE
L. T. "Lee" Petersen
Kenneth Stretch
Gerald E. "Chub" Lamb
Don Jay Blosser

TIGRIS TEMPLE
Robert G. Evans, Sr.
George L. Snell
H. Joe Snyder
Charles L. Clark
James R. Wojnovich

TRIPOLI TEMPLE
Thomas W. Melham
Louis J. Best
Jerome J. Holz
Floyd L. Meyer
Robert G. Oelstrom
A. Jack Chapman

TUNIS TEMPLE
Howard R. Ferguson
Clifford H. Moore
Edward P. Ricker

WAHABI TEMPLE
Thomas V. Laird
Thomas T. Warren
Edward L. Goodwin
A. D. Montgomery

WA-WA TEMPLE
R. Doug Ramsay
Robert B. Pelling
Robert J. Parker
M. Craig Inkster

YAARAB TEMPLE
Gene Bracewell
Charlie H. Goble
Paul H. Robinson
Edward P. Fabian
Harry H. McDonald, Jr.

YELDUZ TEMPLE
Wallace G. Dunker
Elmer Diedtrich
Lyle Schuelke
Neil E. Kleppin

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE
Marvin W. Vande Lune
Howard "Pat" Myers
Ellis E. Monk
Charles "Chuck" Sanders

ZAMORA TEMPLE
Judge J. Edgar Bowron
Willard Mobley
Don Hart
Larry Allred
W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr.
James M. Tingle

ZELZAH TEMPLE
LeRoy A. Wolever, M.D.
Jack Houston
George Boman
Kenneth W. Saxon

ZEMBO TEMPLE
S. B. Keesee

Ralph H. Kline
Kenneth F. Snyder
Carl L. Brindle, Jr.

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE
O. Carlyle Brock
James A. McKnight
Fred A. Lehman
James P. Yaeger
J. Walter Fenner
Myron H. Treter

ZENOBIA TEMPLE
Howard E. Smith, M.D.
Richard Jensen
Norman B. Earley
Robert D. Sager
Oscar Oehmler

ZIYARA TEMPLE
Russell L. Clayton
H. Gilbert Fox
Harry C. Huth
C. Vernon French

ZOR TEMPLE
Glen Nodgaard
Donald J. Soberg
Eugene L. Johnson
Wm. Robert Cress, Sr.

ZORAH TEMPLE
Kenneth Mitchell
Morris Salter
Thomas Jacobs
Maurice Fuqua

ZUHRAH TEMPLE
Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Kenneth D. Siegfried
W. John Dawson, Jr., M.D.
Jack L. Teeters
Gary Lundgren

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this itme...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I now proclaim that the Session is open for business to be transacted in the Iowa, Colorado and all of our appendant charitable organizations and will remain open until the Session is adjourned.

Now, the next is to fill vacancies on the standing committees.

Because people on two standing committees did not make it to the convention, I would like to make the following appointments.

I would like to appoint Roger Murdock from Al Malaikah Temple to the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

I would also like to appoint Stanley Ballard to the Finance and Accounts Committee. I will ask you, Stanley, to please come up and join your Committee.

Now, the next item is that I have to call attention of the Representatives to my Annual Report and make any other remarks I feel necessary.

Well, if you do not have it all in there, you are not going to get any more from me. (Applause)

Now, I will recognize the Chairman of the Committee on Transactions of the Imperial Officers, Thomas W. Melham, Past Imperial Potentate.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MELHAM: This is the Report on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Imperial Potentate and Nobles, your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, to whom the more detailed report of the Imperial Potentate, Charles J. Claypool, was referred, submits the following recommendations.

1. That all matters relating to finance, revenue, budgets, expenditures and bonds be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

2. That all matters relative to edicts, orders, decisions and recommendations as to statutes and laws be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

3. That all matters pertaining to grievances and appeals be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

4. That all matters pertaining to dispensations and charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

5. That all matters pertaining to jurisdictional lines be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

It is a pleasure for this Committee to express gratitude and appreciation to our Imperial Potentate, Charles J. Claypool, for his dedicated efforts expended throughout the year past in the work of our great Fraternity and the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

He has never hesitated a moment in giving of his utmost in his visitations to our Shrine Temples, Hospitals and other Masonic organizations. He deserves the sincere thanks and appreciation of all Nobles for his dedication to Shrine work and ideals. He has endeared himself to the hearts of all with whom he has come in contact.

His year of service will long be remembered as one in which the image of our Order grew in not only the minds of all of our Nobles, but also the public as well.

We, the members of your Committee, are pleased to have had the opportunity to serve under such a fine Imperial Potentate and are delighted to make this report to the Representatives of this, the 106th Session of the Imperial Council and move for its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS

Thomas W. Melham, Chairman
George E. Stringfellow
Marshall M. Porter
George M. Klepper
Harold C. Close
O. Carlyle Brock
Orville F. Rush
Thomas F. Seay
Chester A. Hogan
Aubrey G. Graham
C. Victor Thornton
Jacob A. Wingerter
Jack M. Streight
W. W. Bennett
Peter Val Preda
Fred R. Morrison
Warren F. Weck, Jr.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MELHAM: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Is there a second?

. . . The motion was severally seconded. . .

All in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The ayes have it and the motion is carried.

I would now like to refer the various legislative matters to the appropriate committees.

To the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee: All legislation proposed in the Iowa and Colorado corporations, and all resolutions.

To the Mileage and Per Diem Committee: The proposal to amend Section 205.5, which is Item 1 in the Call.

To the Regalia and Emblems Committee: The proposal to amend Section 213.1, which are items 3, 4, 5 and 6 in the Call.

To the Finance and Accounts Committee: The proposal to amend Section 214.3, which is item 7 in the Call.

To the Jurisdictional Lines Committee; The proposal to amend Sections 454.1 and 454.7, which is item 9 in the Call.

The application for a dispensation for Azan Temple.

The application from Zuhrah Temple for a Shrine Club in jurisdiction concurrent with Osman Temple.

To the Dispensations and Charters Committee: The proposal to move Amara Temple.

The request for extension of time for Sarasota Nobles' petition for dispensation.

The request for extension of time for San Jose Nobles' petition for dispensation.

I do not think that takes any action on the part of the Representatives.

We will next have the report of the Imperial Recorder, Jack H. Jones.

. . . Imperial Sir Jones read the Imperial Recorder's Report as contained in the Book of Reports. . .

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I move for the adoption of this report.

. . . The motion was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: We have a motion and a second for the adoption of the report as just presented.

All in favor signify by saying aye; opposed. The ayes have it and the motion is carried.

Now, Imperial Representatives and Imperial Officers, it gives me great privilege right now to introduce to you the Grand Master of Ohio. It was impossible for him to arrive yesterday and he will be escorted to the stage by my son. I present to you Charles A. Bingham, Grand Master of Ohio.

. . . Rising applause ensued. . .

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER BINGHAM [Grand Master, Ohio]: Thank you very much.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Divan, Nobles and Brothers All: It is a pleasure to welcome your Imperial Session to Ohio, the home of 235,000 potential Shriners.

I listened with great interest to the report that was just given and I would not help but think we are all Masons. May we work together to further Masonry, which is also the same thing as Shrinedom.

Shrinedom, my Brethren, is the most visible branch of the Masonic Family. Let us all work together for the Shrine and for Symbolic Masonry from which we get all of our Nobles.

It is a pleasure to be here with you. I hope you have a very rewarding and a very interesting and a very happy Session in Cleveland, Ohio.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Thank you, Worshipful Grand Master.

At this time I will recognize the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Robert Turley to explain the procedures governing the presentations and other matters by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws throughout this Session.

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT TURLEY: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will again, this year as in the past, report to you upon the form and legality of each proposed amendment to the By-Laws and about each proposed resolution. We will report upon their consistency with other provisions of the By-Laws or the Articles of Incorporation of the Iowa or Colorado Corporation, as the case may be.

The reports of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee are not meant to indicate to you that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee as such is either in favor of the proposed amendment or against it. In his capacity as a Representative, each of the members of the Committee may have strong feelings as to the merits of a particular proposal and any of us, like you, may wish to participate in the debate concerning one or more proposals.

In so doing, he will speak as an individual Representative and not for the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee as such.

We hope that you will understand this Committee is prepared to answer questions concerning the legal effect of proposed legislation and we will make every effort to serve this Imperial Session as you see fit.

Are there any questions about our procedure?

If not, thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will now call upon a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to present Item 2, which is on page 11 of your Call.

NOBLE ROBERT E. COOPER [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 206.2 (a) of Article 6 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation so that it will read as follows:

Section 206.2 Elections.

(a) Time. The election of the Imperial Potentate shall be the last order of business on the first day of the Session. The election of the other Imperial Officers shall be commenced immediately after the call to order on the second day of the Session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS
R. J. Turley, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE COOPER: Imperial Sir, I move the acceptance of the report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: The motion before you is to accept the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws as just presented.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. The ayes have it and the motion is carried.

I will now call on Imperial Sir Voris King.

IMPERIAL SIR KING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: This legislation that is proposed is an effort to cut down on confusion and save us perhaps at least an hour's time during our Session.

By having this election as the last order of business and, after all, it is a formality, it can be acted upon on the first day of the Session and then you just have your ladies who can come in early on the second day and be ready for the Pageant for the newly elected incoming Imperial Potentate.

I feel that this is good legislation. I feel that it will save us time and I feel that all of you, in the essence of having a more efficient operation, will vote for this.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

With that, Imperial Sir, I will move for the adoption of the amendment.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: You have before you the motion and the second to adopt the amendment as proposed. Is there any discussion?

...The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: All in favor of the adoption of this amendment signify by saying aye; opposed. The ayes have it and it is carried by the necessary constitutional majority.

Now, I will call on Bob Turley to explain my proposal, Item 10 in the Call.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Thank you Imperial Sir.

Now, each of you received in your registration envelopes a sheet which has Item 10 and Item 11 on it. This is not in the Call but it was given to you when you arrived here.

I would like to explain it to you and then you can probably be following what is here if you have it in front of you.

Before explaining the amendment and its relationship to 11, I will give you the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal submitted by Imperial Potentate Charles J. Claypool, as authorized by Section 101.5(a) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation to amend Section 329.2(g) of

Article 29 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation so that said sub-section, as amended will read as follows:

Section 329.2(g) The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 90 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council. Unless the application is filed as herein provided, it must lie over until the next annual session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to the application for dispensation providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
R. J. Turley, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: I move you, Imperial Sir, that this report be received.

. . .The motion was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: It has been moved and seconded that the report just presented to you be received.

All in favor signify by saying aye; opposed. The ayes have it and the motion is carried.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Now, by way of explanation.

I guess I might first say that it is well to confess errors while we know about them because there are some of us around here who are not absolutely perfect.

As you can see by the sheet before you, the present Section 329.2(g) requires that notice of an application for a new Temple be published in the Call for the Session.

There has been submitted an application for the formation of a Temple called Azan Temple down in Florida.

It was submitted in time but by error and oversight the notice was not included in the Call for this Session.

Now, it really does not make any difference as to whose fault it was. I guess it is as much my responsibility as anybody's because I saw the Call and if you want to blame anybody, blame me. However, again, it does not make any difference.

The fact of the matter is that it was not published in the Call.

Once this was called to our attention, then the question became—what can we do about it?

Should we just let these people go without a new Temple and their petition expire by its terms and the whole thing started again or can we do something else?

Now, you will remember this morning when we woke up and saw all of these gray clouds over Cleveland and some of us thought about the parade, standing there in the rain, etc. However, as the day proceeded, there was a silver lining and ultimately the sun came out.

Well, even in a problem like this, after some consideration, we found there was a silver lining and we are going to hope you let the sun come out.

We looked at the provisions of Section 329.2(g) and we felt that more important really than publication of a notice like this in the Call for the Session was to be sure it was immediately referred to your Committees which deal with these matters—the Dispensations and Charters Committee and the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

Now, we knew, because of other provisions in the Imperial By-Laws, the Temples affected have to be notified and they have to be notified because it involves a change

in jurisdictional lines and if there is a proposed change in jurisdictional lines, then all affected Temples have to be notified. So we thought it was more important, really, that your committees have this information along with the affected Temples than it be published in the Call.

In order to do this, in order to make this change, which we felt was beneficial, and in order to permit the Temple's Dispensation to be presented to you this year, the Imperial Potentate graciously consented to having these two amendments put before you—number 10, which deletes the provision requiring publication in the Call, and number 11, which enacts a provision requiring submission of an application immediately upon its receipt to the Dispensations and Charters Committee and the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

Now, what we propose to do is to ask you to act upon number 10 today, right now, and if you act upon it affirmatively, and enact the amendment, it takes effect immediately.

Therefore, you can, at this Session, consider the application of Azan Temple even though the notice was not published in the Call.

Later on in the session we will ask you to enact number 11 and if you enact both 10 and 11, we will have the whole problem solved.

Therefore, as you can see, the silver lining is there and it is up to you as to whether or not the sun will come out.

Are there any questions about this explanation before I make a motion for adoption of Item 10?

If not, I move you, Imperial Sir—

. . . Cry of "Imperial Sir". . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I believe we have a Representative in the back who wishes to speak.

NOBLE JAMES SKELTON [Hamasa Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would like to ask a question.

I certainly have no objection of any kind to forming a new Temple because I think it is good for the Shrine. However, I would like to ask this question and get a correction on it if I am wrong.

If this is adopted, would this mean that someone like Azan Temple, without having it published in the Call, that application would come to Imperial Headquarters and that the Temple next door to them, for example, who may not want to see a Temple formed there, that this Temple would have no knowledge of that application in order that they might contact their friends in the jurisdiction and explain to them why they do not want the Temple and then, following that, we would get to this Imperial Session and that would be in the Call and we would only have two or three days to work on it and might lose out?

Now, if that is the case, then I would certainly oppose it.

Now, when I read this at first, I thought it meant that you did not have time to get it in the Call because the Call could have already been published. However, I think that the Imperial Recorder, despite this, should notify those Temples in the area that a new Temple is being proposed, right after his receipt of the application, thus giving those other Temples time to work on it.

If that would be the case, then I would not oppose this at all.

However, I am reluctant to come to this Imperial Session and get my packet and read in there a proposal concerning the formation of a new Temple that has been presented in my state and yet I would have very, very little time to work on it, whereas the others, on the other hand, have had full time to work on that.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Let me answer you, Jim, by saying that this Temple met all of the requirements, and, further, all of the other Temples affected were notified. Further, all the names on the petition were checked out.

The only mistake here was that it did not get in the Call which was not their fault at all.

Now, maybe I, as Imperial Potentate, should take the blame but, again, it was not their fault.

Therefore, if you pass Item 10, we are just going to permit it to come up at this time and then later in the week, after you have finished with that, we will go into Item 11, which will change it back, requiring the other requirements—is that not right?

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: That is right, Imperial Sir.

Now, perhaps I should just take a moment at this point to explain to you the routine involved with this.

When a group of people in an area want to form a new Temple, they write to the Imperial Recorder and ask for an application. He then, in turn, sends them that application and the instructions that go with it.

The application is stamped with a date and that is the date it is issued by the Imperial Recorder's Office.

They then, in turn, have to get their signatures on the petition and have everything in order to be presented to this Imperial Council within two years.

Routinely, when a group of Nobles in an area requests an application, the Imperial Recorder notifies all the Temples that will be in the area affected. Again, this is routinely done.

Now, this is not necessarily required by the Imperial By-Laws, but he routinely does that in order that they will have the same two years to deal with the situation that those who are seeking the signatures have.

Now, that was done in this case and the signatures were obtained.

The only difficulty is the fact that it was inadvertently omitted from the Call.

Now, what will happen here if you adopt this, later in the Session, probably on Thursday, simply because that is the day it is usually done, the Dispensations and Charters Committee and the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, and the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will all report to you about this application. You will then have an opportunity to consider this application as fully as you wish to consider it.

The purpose of this amendment is to give you the opportunity to consider it because unless this amendment is adopted, you cannot take it up.

Do you all understand?

If so, Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of Item 10 as an amendment to Section 329.2(g).

. . .The motion was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: You have before you the motion and the second to adopt this amendment. Is there any discussion?

Are there any questions? I believe there is somebody at the microphone in the back.

NOBLE BILL SCHOLZ [Amara Temple]: I would like to note for the record that we were fully aware of the new Temple being formed. However, when it came time to be notified in relation to it getting into the Call, we were not officially notified and we are a Temple adjoining the subject territory.

I merely point that out for the record.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Just a moment, now.

They say you were notified, that all of the Temples affected were notified, is that not true, Charley?

NOBLE CHARLES CUMPSTONE, JR.: Yes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Since the notice went out notifying the Temples, there has been a change in the office of your Temple Recorder and you have a new Recorder and you were not in office at the time.

NOBLE SCHOLZ: What I am trying to point out, Imperial Sir, is why has this not been inserted into the By-Laws as a "must"?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Just a moment, I am going to call on our Parliamentarian for an explanation. I do not want to run anything by you here.

I will call on Noble J. B. Hopkins, our Parliamentarian on Shrine Law. I will let him explain.

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS [Parliamentarian]: Imperial Sir, I appreciate this opportunity, but this is really Bob Turley's deal and not a parliamentarian's.

However, 329.2 of the Law now requires at least a 30-day notice, which was given, we are told to all of the Temples that might be affected when a petition is filed—to give them an opportunity, without regard to publishing in the Call, at least 30 days to oppose if they wish to do so.

I believe Mr. Turley might agree with that.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: I do agree with it and the Imperial Recorder and the Executive Secretary say the notice was given to Amara Temple.

. . . The question on the motion was severally called for. . .

NOBLE SCHOLZ [Amara Temple]: Imperial Sir, the notice was given prior to insertion in the Call. We had no way of knowing if the entire matter was going to be brought up.

I would like to make a motion at this time, that we have an amendment added to that notice—that full notice be given these Temples.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Just a moment, it is already in the Law and then it will be changed back with Item 11.

NOBLE SKELTON [Hamasa Temple]: Imperial Sir, I have read this and if it is in order, I will make this as an amendment to the amendment—provided, however, that this amendment shall expire upon the end of this Session and the Section shall thereafter read the same as before the amendment.

Now, my only purpose is this—just as Mr. Turley said, routinely we are notified. However, I don't go for this "routine" thing. I like for it to be in the By-Laws and then if it were not done, we have a leg to stand on.

As I said before, I am not opposed at all to this new Temple but I am just going to speak for myself and say that we do have three Temples down there now and I do not believe we, down there, are either big enough or rich enough for a fourth Temple.

Now, it was not in the Call when I received my Call and now, after getting here on Sunday, somebody told me they had been out working and got the votes and, on that basis, I am too late to do anything about it because someone did not "routinely" notify me.

This is really all I am interested in.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Now, as I indicated before, you were notified. Also, Jim, you and I have been friends for a long time but I am now going to ask Bob to see if he cannot amend this thing to your satisfaction. Therefore, Bob, would you like to present an amendment at this time?

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I move an amendment to my motion so that the motion will read—that proposal 10 will take effect immediately upon adoption and that at the conclusion of the 106th Session of the Imperial Council, the following amendment be adopted—"That there be added to the text of Section 329.2(g) the words that are shown within brackets on Item 10 as it was distributed to the Representatives, so that and for the purpose of the record, immediately after the adoption of the motion, Section 329.2(g) of Article 29 will read as follows—

"Application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 90 days prior to the Annual Session of the Imperial Council. Unless the application is filed as herein provided, it must lie over until the next session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to the application for dispensation provided they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the Annual Session of the Imperial Council."

And that immediately upon adjournment of this Session of the Imperial Council, Section 329.2(g) will thereafter read: "The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 90 days prior to the Annual Session of the Imperial Council and notice of the application must be published in the Official Call for the Imperial Council Session. Unless the application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next Annual Session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to the application for dispensation provided they are

filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the Annual Session of the Imperial Council."

I would move that amendment to my motion.

NOBLE SKELTON [Hamasa Temple]: Imperial Sir, I wholeheartedly agree with Noble Turley. That is exactly what I had in mind and I respectfully request that my name, James Skelton, Noble Jim Singley and Noble Bob Turley make that amendment for posterity's sake. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Do I have a second to the amendment?

. . . The amendment was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Is there further discussion?

If not, all in favor of the amendment will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The ayes have it and it is carried.

Now, on the resolution—all in favor signify by saying aye; opposed. The ayes have it and it is carried by a constitutional majority.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: For the benefit of the new Representatives here for the first time, and I would also like to remind the Representatives that have been here before, when you received the packet, there was contained within it your ballot book. Please keep that book with you at all times because, at any time, you may be called to use a ballot for a vote. When that happens, of course, the Imperial Potentate will give you the number of the ballot to use. No other ballot will do, just the one he calls.

Also, we have a good committee of election tellers and when ballots are taken, they will be taken up from the point at which you were seated, unless, of course, we have a ballot just before lunch or something like that. Then it will be taken at the door.

However, the others will be taken from you while seated.

Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will now call on Noble Walter Pettit from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for a report.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Imperial Recorder's Report of New and Amended Temple By-Laws which were approved by this Committee and the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council, which report is required to be presented by Section 331.4(a). The report is in proper form, and there have been no objections to or appeals from the approval of any of the Temple By-Laws listed herein.

Wherefore, this Committee recommends the approval of the report.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
R. J. Turley, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BY-LAWS APPROVED
(1979-1980)

JAMIL August 1	Amendment: Article VII, Section 2
ZAMORA August 3	Amendment: Article II, Section 11-2(a)
ABDALLAH August 3	Amendment: Article X, Section 2

ABOU SAAD September 24	Amendment:	Article II, Section 1 Article VII, Sections 1 & 4 Article IX, Section 1 Article X, Section 1
TRIPOLI September 28	Amendment:	Article X, Paragraph 10.2(a)
AL MENAH September 28	Amendment:	Article XI, Section 2
HABIBI October 6	Amendment:	Article 10, Section 1000.2
EL KALAH October 11	Amendment:	Article 8, Section 1
AL SIHAH October 12	Revision	
AL KALY October 12	Revision	
ZA-GA-ZIG October 12	Amendment:	Article V, Sections 5 and 11
KENA October 15	Amendment:	Article VII, Section 3
EGYPT October 20	Amendment:	Article VI, Section 2
OASIS November 5	Amendment:	Article III, Section 4
ARABIA November 5	Amendment:	Article IX, Section 1
AL KADER November 5	Amendment:	Article V, Section 1 Article VII, Section 3
PHILAE November 9	Revision (as modified)	
NEMESIS November 13	Amendment:	Standing Resolutions, Section 4, Article XI
MOUNT SINAI November 15	Amendment:	Article X, Section 1
NILE November 26	Amendment:	Article XII, Section 2
ALEE November 27	Amendment:	Article XIII, Section 1
CAHABA November 27	Amendment:	Article 3, Section 3-1
ALEPPO November 28	Amendment:	Article I, Section 3 Article II, Section 1 Article III, Sections 4 & 7 Article IV, Sections 1 & 6 Article VI, Section 4 Article VII, Sections 4, 7 and 10
SALADIN December 10	Amendment:	Article IX, Section 2 (as modified)
SESOSTRIS December 12	Amendment:	Article IV, Sections 3, 4 and 7 Article X, Sections 1, 4 and 5 Article XVIII, Section 5

AL BEDOO		
December 12	Amendment:	Article XI, Section 1
OLEIKA		
December 28	Amendment:	Article IX, Section 9-2 Article X, Sections 10-3 and 10-5 Article XI, Sections 11-4 and 11-6
EL KALAH		
December 28	Amendment:	Article 6, Sections 4(b) and 8
EL KALAH		
December 28	Amendment:	Article 6, Sections 4(b) and 8
EL MAIDA		
December 28	Amendment:	Article 10, Section 10-2(a)
ABBA		
December 31	Revision (as modified)	
INDIA		
December 31	Amendment:	Article XII, Sections 1 and 2
CALAM		
January 21	Amendment:	Article 5, Sections 2 and 4
KHEDIVE		
January 21	Amendment:	Article VIII, Section 3(A)
ACCA		
February 11	Amendment:	Article IV, Section 6 Article V, Section 8
KOREIN		
February 11	Amendment:	Article V, Section 6(f) Article VIII, Section 5 Article IX, Section 1 Article XI, Section 1 Article XIV, Section 3 Article XVIII, Section 1(c)
IREM		
April 18	Amendment:	Article IX, Section 6 Article XVI, Section 2
TANGIER		
April 18	Amendment:	Article II, Section 1
MOCHA		
April 18	Revision (as modified)	
KERAK		
April 22	Amendment:	Article VII, Section 2
ZENOBIA		
April 25	Amendent:	Section 7-6
HILLAH		
April 25	Amendment:	Article VIII, Sections 3, 4 and 6
ALEPPO		
May 6	Amendment:	Article VII, Section 5
AL CHYMIA		
May 6	Amendment:	Circus Executive Committee
AAHMES		
May 7	Revision	
ALADDIN		
May 21	Amendment:	Article III, Section 2
ACCA		
June 21	Amendment:	Article VIII, Sections 1&4
AMARA		
June 21	New By-Laws	

NOBLE WALTER PETIT: Imperial Sir, I would move the approval and adoption of this report.

. . . The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: You have before you the motion for approval and adoption of this report. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of approval will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The ayes have it and the motion is carried.

NOBLE WALTER PETIT: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Imperial Recorder's Report of New and Amended Temple By-Laws which were disapproved by this Committee and the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council, which report is required to be presented by Section 331.4(b). The report is in proper form, and there have been no objections to or appeals from the disapproval of any of the Temple By-Laws listed therein.

Wherefore, this Committee recommends the approval and adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
R. J. Turley, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BY-LAWS DISAPPROVED (1979-1980)

AL BEDOO August 3	Revision of By-Laws disapproved for inconsistencies with Imperial By-Laws and for insufficient notice, in violation of Section 331.2(b)
EGYPT September 11	Amendment to Section 2 of Article VI disapproved for insufficient notice, in violation of Section 331.2(b)
EL ZAGAL September 28	Revision of By-Laws disapproved for inconsistencies with Imperial By-Laws.
KAABA October 12	Amendment to Sections 1 and 2 of Article XII disapproved for insufficient notice in violation of Section 331.2(b).
HELLA November 5	Amendment to Section 2 of Article 5 disapproved for insufficient notice, in violation of Section 331.2(b)
ABOU BEN ADHEM November 7	Amendment to Sections 3 and 4 of Article IV and Section 4 of Article X disapproved the insufficient notice, in violation of Section 331.2(b)
TANGIER November 14	Amendment to Section 1 of Article II disapproved for insufficient notice, in violation of Section 331.2(b)
INDIA November 26	Amendment to Section 8.04 of Article VIII disapproved for insufficient notice in violation of Section 331.2(b)
ZORAH December 12	Deletion of Article VIII and amendments to other sections disapproved for insufficient notice, in violation of Section 331.2 (b)

ABDALLAH
June 10 — Enactment of Article XIII disapproved for insufficient notice, in violation of Section 331.2(b).

NOBLE WALTER PETIT: Imperial Sir, I would move the approval and adoption of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: You have before you the motion for approval and adoption of this report. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. The ayes have it and the motion is carried.

Now, gentlemen, I am going to present to you a proposition which takes a unanimous vote.

Since you fellows voted on Item 10 and worded it the way you wanted in the future, I would now like to withdraw Item 11, which does need a unanimous consent.

Therefore, I would move to you that we withdraw Item 11. May I have a motion to withdraw?

...The motion was severally moved and seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: All in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried and I declare Item 11 withdrawn.

NOBLE WALTER S. JEFFRIES [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Imperial Potentate's Report of his Rulings and Decisions issued and made during the recess of the Imperial Council, which Report is required to be presented by Section 206.5(a)(14). The Report is in proper form, and there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such Rulings and Decisions.

This Committee concurs in the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions and, therefore, recommends adoption of the Report and approval of the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
R. J. Turley, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

RULINGS AND DECISIONS
(Series of 1979-1980)

ZOR
November 13 — Placement of a sign on a Unit vehicle indicating that it was furnished by a lending institution is prohibited by Section 335.2

EL ZAGAL
December 10 — A candidate for Temple office need not reside within the jurisdiction of the Temple, but only within the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, as required by Section 325.12.

RAJAH
January 31 — The use of an automobile license plate bearing the designation "POTE 81" by a Chief Rabban aspiring to the office of Potentate in 1981 is not a violation of Section 325.10(a).

AL SIHAH
February 4 — Under the provisions of Subsection 327.3, 327.4 and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under Subsection 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

AL SIHAH
February 4 — The audit and financial reports mentioned in Section 334.6 should be made available to any member of the Temple at any reasonable time and place.

AL SIHAH
February 4 — While members of the Temple need not be given unlimited access to all of the books and records kept by its financial officers, any member may question the financial officers at a Temple meeting; and a Temple, by action taken at a meeting, may authorize an individual or a special committee to examine any of the books or records kept by its financial officers or, indeed, it may require them to turn over such books and papers to such person and at such time as the Temple directs, pursuant to Section 327.7

AL ASKA
May 14 — The making of announcements, reports, and presentations while ballots are being counted during a Temple election is not a violation of Section 325.6 if no action of the Temple is required or taken on such announcements, reports and presentations.

AL ASKA
May 14 — The presentation of an award for meritorious services to a member of the Temple at its annual meeting and prior to its election is not a violation of Section 325.10(a), even though such Noble may be thereafter a candidate for Temple office.

SYRIA
May 14 — Payment by a Temple for the meals and lodging of candidates attending a ceremonial outside the jurisdiction of that Temple is prohibited by Section 332.1(e)

HEJAZ
May 29 — Moving a Temple meeting place from one site to another within the metropolitan area of the city named in its charter, the new site being within the same county and not within the limits of another municipality, is not a change of location of the Temple within the meaning of Section 322.5.

EGYPT
May 29 — One who holds a demit may affiliate with the Temple which issued his demit, without a vote of the Temple, if he meets the requirements of Section 328.8(d).

AL SIHAH
June 13 — In order to amend a budget adopted pursuant to Section 334.4, a Temple must consider specific proposals and may not simply authorize its Potentate to "use his own judgment."

ALCAZAR
June 13 — Although prior to a Temple election one unidentified Noble showed another unidentified Noble a copy of charges pending in his Blue Lodge against a candidate for Oriental Guide, there was insufficient cause for declaring the election void under Section 325.10.

NOBLE WALTER S. JEFFRIES: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption and approval of the report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: You have before you the motion and the second to adopt and approve this report.

All in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The ayes have it and the motion is carried.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives to the Imperial Council. I am going to report to you on the Special Orders.

Like the other matters, they are law and are matters that were in your packets. They were not in the Call but in the packets.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Potentate's Special Orders (Series of 1979-1980) issued pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(5) having been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the Report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers and in accordance with Section 206.5(a)(14), your Committee now reports that such Special Orders were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Wherefore, this Committee recommends that the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders be approved.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
R. J. Turley, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Walter G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

SPECIAL ORDERS
(Series of 1979-1980)

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 1
July 1, 1979

To the Potentate, Officers, and Nobles of Saladin Temple:

The Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Auditor were deputized by the Imperial Potentate (1) to investigate charges and countercharges by officers of Saladin Temple, (2) to investigate and audit the books of Saladin Shrine Foundation for Crippled Children, Inc., (3) to hold a hearing at Saladin Temple, and (4) to make a written report; all in accordance with Section 206.5(a)(6).

* * * *

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 2
November 20, 1979

To the Potentate, Officers, and Nobles of Saladin Temple:

Following execution of Special Order No. 1 (Series of 1979-1980), the withdrawal of charges and countercharges by the Potentate and Chief Rabban against each other was permitted and the recommendations of the Imperial Potentate's special representatives were approved and ordered implemented by Saladin Temple, Saladin Temple Holding Corporation, Saladin Circus Board of Control, Saladin Shrine Foundation for Crippled Children, Inc., and all officers, trustees, and members of each.

* * * *

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 3
November 21, 1979

To the Officers and Trustees of Aladdin Crippled Childrens Hospital Association, Inc. and to the Officers and Members of Aladdin Temple:

Aladdin Crippled Childrens Hospital Association, Inc. was ordered to prepare and submit to the Imperial Potentate a comprehensive written plan for either (1) liquidation and dissolution of Aladdin Crippled Childrens Hospital Association, Inc. or (2) partial distribution of the assets of the corporation with retention of only so much as would be needed to provide for reasonable income, without further accumulation of corpus and with periodic use or distribution of such income.

* * * *

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 4
March 11, 1980
To the Potentate, Officers, and Nobles of El Hasa Temple:

The Temple was ordered to cancel another circus in Floyd County, Kentucky, which would conflict with an Oleika Temple circus scheduled for that county and, within thirty days, to render a full and complete accounting of all income received or expected to be received from its canceled circus.

* * * *

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 5
March 11, 1980
To the Potentate of Syria Temple:

The Potentate was ordered to appoint a Trial Committee to try pending charges against a Past Potentate of Syria Temple; and Past Potentate Robert E. Cooper of Alhambra Temple was deputized to attend the trial and assure its proper conduct.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I would move not only the receipt of this report but the approval thereof.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: The motion before you is the receipt and approval of the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

I will now call on Ed Maag of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ED MAAG [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Potentate's General Orders (Series of 1979-1980) issued pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(4) having been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the Report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers and in accordance with Section 206.5(a)(14), your Committee now reports that such General Orders were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Wherefore, this Committee recommends that the Imperial Potentate's General Orders be approved.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
R. J. Turley, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE MAAG: I therefore, Imperial Sir, move the adoption of this report and approval of this assembly of the General Orders of the Imperial Potentate, Series of 1979-1980.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: You have before you the motion for adoption and approval. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The ayes have it and the motion is carried.

GENERAL ORDERS

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)

GENERAL ORDER NO. 1
SERIES OF 1979-1980

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
SEPTEMBER 21, 1979, TAMPA, FLORIDA

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, elected Officers of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1979-1980

CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL.....Imperial Potentate
Area Code 513, 256-3311 & 252-4791; Res: 299-3336 Antioch Temple
4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432
Res: 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409

F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.....Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 417, 869-6422; Res: 881-5189 Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Suite 307, Medical Tower, 1443 N. Robberson, Springfield, Mo. 65802
Res: 2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Mo. 65806

RANDOLPH R. THOMAS.....Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 904, 783-0500; Res: 388-2214 Morocco Temple
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205
Res: 4185 Venetia Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32210

DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.....Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 309, 685-5519; Ofc: 676-6232 Mohammed Temple
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

RICHARD B. OLFENE.....Imperial High Priest and Prophet
Area Code 207, 782-6380; Ofc: 784-1331 Kora Temple
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 404, Auburn, Maine 04210

GENE BRACEWELL.....Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res. 636-5262 Yaarab Temple
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30336
Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033

THOMAS W. MELHAM.....Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 516, 261-6619 Tripoli Temple
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768

JACK H. JONES.....Imperial Recorder
Area Code 813, 884-8381; Res: 884-6756 Egypt Temple
P. O. Box 22805, Tampa, Florida 33622
Res: 8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, Florida 33615

WALKER S. KISSELBURGH.....Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 213, 673-3791; Res: 378-1303 Al Malaikah Temple
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304
Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505

RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.....Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res: 363-3696 El Kahir Temple
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403

VORIS KING.....Imperial Marshal
Area Code 318, 436-8384; Res: 477-1309 Habibi Temple
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, La. 70602

EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.....Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 403, 253-7735; Res: 252-4039 Al Azhar Temple
Room 203, 5940 Macleod Trail, South, Calgary, Alberta T2H 2G4
Res: 156 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V7

GEORGE W. POWELL.....Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 609, 665-8733; Res: 399-9051 Crescent Temple
917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, N. J. 08002
Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, N. J. 08226

REV. EDWARD A. PUFF, M.Div.....Imperial Chaplain
Area Code 513, 253-9826 Antioch Temple
1327 Huffman Avenue, Ohio 45403

IOWA CORPORATION
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL.....President
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.....1st Vice President
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS.....2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM.....Treasurer
JACK H. JONES.....Secretary
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.....Member
RICHARD B. OLFENE.....Member
GENE BRACEWELL.....Member
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH.....Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, DVM.....Member
VORIS KING.....Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.....Member
GEORGE W. POWELL.....Member
WARREN F. WECK, JR.....Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

Imperial Chaplain

The Rev. Edward A. Puff, M. Div.

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
2001 Bryan Tower, Suite 2880, Dallas, TX 75201
Area Code 214, 748-7436

General Counsel

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
4343 W. Main, Belleville, IL 62223
Area Code 618, 277-1000

Executive Secretary—Fraternal Affairs
Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33623
Area Code 813, 885-2575

1979-80 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL

(The list of committee appointments is not complete nor final at this time. Additional appointments will be made later on.)

Audit

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple

Automobiles

Robert B. Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple, Chairman
Marketing Staff, Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp., Lansing, Mich. 48921
Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple

Copyright

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30336

Dr. Rufus E. Craven, Al Chymia Temple
John W. Conti, Anah Temple
George A. Hamid, Jr., Crescent Temple
Robert E. Hughes, Hasan Temple
Don F. Whan, Maskat Temple
Dr. Harold E. Walters, Moolah Temple
Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
1836 Pelham Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025

Robert Snyder, Aladdin Temple
J. Dick Sizemore, El Bekal Temple
Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
William H. Wood, M.D., Morocco Temple
Robert E. Kellstrom, Moslem Temple
Robert W. Wilds, Murat Temple

DeMolay

Russell H. Anthony, DVM, El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

John B. Branstrom, Aad Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Sr., Moslem Temple
Palmer D. Burde, D.D.S., Salaam Temple
Joseph B. Shirley, Syrian Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Roland E. St.John, Antioch Temple, Chairman
4828 Wolf Creek Pike, Dayton, Ohio 45427

Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple
Roy Reynolds, El Bekal Temple
R. A. Posey, Hamasa Temple
John Terry, Jamil Temple
James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
Hal H. Rush, Morocco Temple

Election Tellers

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, GA 31702

James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple, Vice Chairman
Johnson C. Moss, Acca Temple
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple, Emeritus
Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo Temple
Thomas L. Corey, Alee Temple
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple
Barlow M. Westcott, Al Kaly Temple
A. B. Minor, Al Sihah Temple

G. LeBron Williams, Amara Temple
John E. Warren, Araba Temple
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple, Emeritus
Orville Bonacker, El Riad Temple
H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, El Bekal Temple, Emeritus
C. Ed Wood, Hadji Temple
Fred Bean, Hamasa Temple
Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple Emeritus
Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan Temple
H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
Don H. Janes, Karem Temple
Monty Barber, Kerak Temple
George Levy, Mecca Temple
Wendell L. Johnston, Mount Sinai Temple
Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple
Edward S. MacLaughlin, Philae Temple
Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid Temple
W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple, Emeritus
Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
Nelson B. Banks, Sudan Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 45607, Tulsa, OK 74145

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple, Vice Chairman
John Branstrom, Aad Temple
H. Richard Hansen, Al Bedoo Temple
Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple
C. James Litton, Mohammed Temple
Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Fund Raising Activities

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple
John S. Putney, Bektash Temple
R. C. Reynolds, Hejaz Temple
Paul R. Amundsen, Medinah Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Jr., Moslem Temple
Arnold C. Lange, Tripoli Temple

Fund Raising Activities
Circus Sub-Committee

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple
Virgil Wilder, Al Chymia Temple
Earl Creager, Antioch Temple
Gordon Bieber, Khartum Temple
J. B. Hubbard, Khedive Temple
Cecil M. Byrne, Murat Temple
Chester Pomeroy, Nur Temple
Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple
James Freeman, Zuhrah Temple

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple, Chairman
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21210

John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple
Gordon R. Pate, El Mina Temple
James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple
Robert C. Lake, Hejaz Temple
Charles D. Lemmond, Jr., Irem Temple
Gerald Groat, Moslem Temple

Imperial Council Photography

Robert Bertine, Morocco Temple, Chairman
2462 Harper St., Jacksonville, FL 32204

Hugo Fuller, Oleika Temple
Robert Bass, Amran Temple
Earl W. Henslee, Hadji Temple
John Sturmer, Mahi Temple
Babe Bier, Syrian Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
Room 203, 5940 Macleod Trail, South, Calgary, Alberta T2H 2G4

John G. Alexander, Akdar Temple
Glenn A. Treacy, Al Azhar Temple
John G. Umbrite, Al Azhar Temple
Ernie E. Fidgeon, Al Azhar Temple
Robert M. Fulton, Al Azhar Temple
Keith L. Bryan, Al Bedoo Temple
Arnold M. Reed, Al Bedoo Temple
Bobby D. Moore, Al Cazar Temple
Chas A. "Alvin" Stephens, Al Cazar Temple
A. Wallace Moore, Almas Temple
William L. Scholz, Amara Temple

C. W. "Bill" Baker, Araba Temple
John E. Warren, Araba Temple
DeFarest A. Long, Jr., Bahia Temple
William H. Lambert, Bedouin Temple
John D. Pope, Jr., Ben Hur Temple
E. Edward Spector, Egypt Temple
E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple
Donald M. Minton, El Korah Temple
Laveron Litton, El Maida Temple
Walter H. Robinson, Gizeh Temple
R. C. Reynolds, Hejaz Temple
W. Leon Rippy, Hejaz Temple
James Skelton, Hamasa Temple
Clarence H. Hopper, Ismailia Temple
Carl M. Werling, Jerusalem Temple
Gabe T. Churchwell III, Joppa Temple
John H. Roffey, Karnak Temple
Robert H. Clarkson, Kerak Temple
Robert H. Bailey, Kerbela Temple
C. Mervin Moxley, Khartum Temple
R. G. "Buddy" Bagley, Khedive Temple
Glenn McMennamy, Khiva Temple
James H. Shacklett, Lu Lu Temple
Leo E. Harrawood, Moslem Temple
Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
Vernon E. Bell, Nile Temple
Harold D. Montgomery, Nur Temple
Benjamin Hughes, Rameses Temple
Everett Evans, Sharon Temple
Ray O. Robinson, Suez Temple
Bruce L. Morrison, Tangier Temple
Graham E. McInnis, Tunis Temple
B. E. "Bert" Wilford, Wa Wa Temple
James R. Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
Thomas J. Hildebrand, Yaarab Temple
Marvin W. Vande Lune, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Charles Sanders, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Kenneth W. Saxon, Zelzah Temple
Joseph T. Klenke, Zelzah Temple
Richard A. Gonzalez, Zem Zem Temple
James R. Merry, Zem Zem Temple
Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P.O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Jack Denton, Abdallah Temple
Peter Boergerman, Akdar Temple
William E. Rife, Albahr Temple
Richard T. Budd, Ali Ghan Temple
Arthur Bergin, Al Malaikah Temple
Roger O. Meredith, Ansar Temple
David Buckley, Antioch Temple
Miles Brown, Cairo Temple
C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt Temple
E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple
Jerry I. Hawrless, Habibi Temple
Lewis Faciane, Habibi Temple
Orville Goss, Habibi Temple
V. L. Perroux, Habibi Temple
T. K. Pete Griffis, Hamasa Temple
Raymond W. Haun, Islam Temple
Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
George F. Hurley Jr., Khedive Temple
Walter L. Emerson, Kora Temple
Delmar A. Rensner, Midian Temple
Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
Mel Werscheit, Mohammed Temple
George Coorville, Moslem Temple
Charles Kaufman, Moslem Temple
Marvin Lane, Moslem Temple
C. W. Lantz, Murat Temple
Leonard E. Van Dyne, Osiris Temple
Walter G. Eichner Jr., Pyramid Temple
John Walter, Rahjah Temple
Fred G. Lock, Rameses Temple
Alfred P. Porter, Syrian Temple
Stanford Pike, Yaarab Temple
E. O. Wright, Yaarab Temple
W. G. Buddy Pettey Jr., Zamora Temple
Oscar Oehmler, Zenobia Temple
James R. Daugherty, Zorah Temple
E. T. Tom Fjelde, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, 917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

Ben. P. Gaines, D.D.S., Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Rex Pearson, Abu Bekr Temple
Richard Nebel, Ahmed Temple
Jerome B. Schlader, D.D.S., Al Amin Temple
Howard N. Hobbs, Al Aska Temple
Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar Temple
Keith L. Bryan, Al Bedoo Temple
Arch L. Smithson, Alcazar Temple
Gene J. Fahrion, Al Kader Temple
William L. Scholz, Amara Temple
Joel C. Paschall, Ararat Temple
Jesse Walker, Bahia Temple
Horace O. Ivy, Ben Hur Temple
Mardiros H. Serposs, Crescent Temple
Charles Simone, Crescent Temple
Chuck Oakes, Egypt Temple
Junior V. Lewis, El Bekal Temple
Thomas N. Cox, El Hasa Temple
John Spoljaric, El Korah Temple
Gordon R. Pate, El Mina Temple
Gordon H. Hansen, El Zagal Temple
J. J. Rastetter, El Zaribah Temple
Walter H. Robinson, Gizeh Temple
L. Leo Lancaster, Jr., D.D.S., Hamasa Temple
Eugene R. Lazarus, II, Irem Temple
Gabe T. Churchwell III, Joppa Temple
Glen A. Bailey, Kaaba Temple

John W. Laningham, Kazim Temple
Sydney J. Parsons, Khartum Temple
Robert J. Lawton, Kismet Temple
Douglas C. Cooper, D.D.S., Kora Temple
James A. Russell, Kosair Temple
Tom Darling, Maskat Temple
Milton Haber, Mecca Temple
Paul R. Amundsen, Medinah Temple
Donald B. Scott, Mizpah Temple
Robert L. Combs, Moila Temple
Howard I. Weber, Moolah Temple
Zach M. Gilliland, Moslah Temple
Leo E. Harrawood, Moslem Temple
Wayne L. Sheirbon, Nile Temple
Gus P. Scaran, Nur Temple
George R. Currence, Oasis Temple
William O. Bradley, Oleika Temple
O. C. Kibler, Omar Temple
Denis E. Ribordy, Orak Temple
Allen E. Reynolds, Palestine Temple
Stanton L. Whitney, Pyramid Temple
Earl W. Binder, Rajah Temple
James M. Davis, Rizpah Temple
Les Deam, Sahara Temple
E. H. Herrod, Scimitar Temple
Clarence A. Johnson, Sphinx Temple
Jack W. Hilge, Syrian Temple
Arnold C. Lange, Tripoli Temple
Howard R. Ferguson, Tunis Temple
Jim Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
Neil E. Kleppin, Yelduz Temple
Jack H. Harrison, Zamora Temple
S. B. Keesee, Zembo Temple
Floyd W. Hughes, Zem Zem Temple
Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Jim Benham, Antioch Temple, Chairman
5422 Dunmore Dr., Dayton, OH 45459

Leroy Baker, Antioch Temple
Ralph Chittum, Antioch Temple
Harry Harrah, Antioch Temple
Walter Stevens, Antioch Temple
Fred Hurd, Hadji Temple
Irving L. Griffen, Morocco Temple
W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Jr. Zamora Temple

Imperial Potentate's Special Aides

Kurt E. H'Doubler, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Scott W. H'Doubler, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
W. Brad Thomas, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Charles A. Claypool, Antioch Temple
Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
Charles Stirling King, Habibi Temple
William Voris King, Habibi Temple
Alvin Bardine King, Habibi Temple
Daniel E. Bowers, Jr., Mohammed Temple

Insurance

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Chairman
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, MN 55424

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple
William Blick, Kismet Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple, Chairman
611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, NJ 08108

Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple
Rufus E. Craven, M.D., Al Chymia Temple
J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple
Everett Evans, Sharon Temple
Howard E. Smith, M.D., Zenobia Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple, Emeritus

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple, Emeritus
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple
Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple, Emeritus
Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Emeritus
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple, Emeritus

Masonic Relations

Stanley Maxwell, Aleppo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 519, Lexington, MA 02173

G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple
Henry Clausen, Islam Temple
Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple

Membership

Russell H. Anthony, DVM, El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple
James E. Halkett, Anah Temple
William F. Shaw, Ansar Temple
Donald J. Horttor, Arab Temple
William P. Mullener, Ben Hur Temple
E. L. "Blue" Archer, El Karubah Temple
C. Ed Wood, Hadji Temple
T. K. "Pete" Griffis, Hamasa Temple
Jack McKenzie, Kaaba Temple
Delbert F. Law, Khartum Temple
Howell C. McDaniel, Jr., Korein Temple
W. Nolan Artz, Midian Temple
Robert H. Stone, Murat Temple
Ed Condon, Omar Temple
Wallace B. Minor, Osiris Temple
Frank J. Showah, Pyramid Temple
Mark L. Boltz, Rajah Temple
John W. Reynolds, Rameses Temple
Don J. Blosser, Tehran Temple
Richard B. Land, Zelzah Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
Room 203, 5940 Macleod Trail, South, Calgary, Alberta T2H 2G4

Voris King, Habibi Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

Necrology

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
2607 Bird Drive, Wesleyville, PA 16510

Rev. Edward A. Puff, M.Div., Antioch Temple
William Rainey, Rameses Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, TN 38103

Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple
Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
J. Harry Leggett, Sr., Scimitar Temple
Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple

Public Relations

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30336

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Vice Chairman
Bob Hardy, Ainad Temple
Lewis Ort, Ali Ghan Temple
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple
Gabe Churchwell, Joppa Temple
Robert Voss, Mohammed Temple
C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis Temple

Parliamentarian

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
314 S. Baylen St., Pensacola, FL 32501

Regalia and Emblems

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple

Representatives Registration

Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt Temple, Chairman
5104 W. Platt St., Tampa, FL 33609

Glen M. Severs, Arabia Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple
Henry H. Hartman, Egypt Temple
Milton Frazer, Habibi Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
Clarke Petet, Hella Temple
Charles Carter, Rameses Temple
Jim Heath, Rameses Temple
Palmer D. Burde, D.D.S., Salaam Temple
S. D. "Dick" Gulledge, Sharon Temple
Gordon C. Robinson, Rameses Temple, Chairman, Emeritus

Resolutions

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2260, New Westminster, B.C. V3L 5A5

Bob Boylan, Al Koran Temple
Bob Beachler, Antioch Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple

Salary

(Iowa Corporation)

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32205

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple
W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Securities

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32205

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Shrine Association Study

Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple, Chairman
4828 Wolf Creek Pike, Dayton, OH 45427

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple
Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple

Shrine Rooms—East

William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, VA 24501

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple, Vice Chairman
Fred B. Bridgeman, Kena Temple, Secretary
L. Aubrey Stratton, Acca Temple
William P. Jacobs, Almas Temple
H. Ray Whitehead, Boumi Temple
James H. Epperson, Khedive Temple

Shrine Rooms—West

Thomas A. Davis, Islam Temple, Chairman
1651 19th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122

Charles C. Propp, Aahmes Temple
William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple
Lee L. Ashlanian, Islam Temple
Nate A. Cohn, Islam Temple
Jack C. West, Islam Temple
Russell M. Johnston, Islam Temple

Special Purpose Funds

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

Time and Place

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
Suite 307, Medical Tower, 1443 N. Robberson, Springfield, MO 65802

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple
Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple
Russell H. Anthony, DVM., El Kahir Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
128 Fort Salonga Rd., Northport, L. I., NY 11768

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Harold C. Close, Egypt Temple
O. Charles Brock, Zem Zem Temple
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple

Attention is called to the amendments to the By-Laws of the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation), that were adopted at the Minneapolis Session.

ARTICLE I

General Provisions

§ 101.5 Amendments

(f) No motion, which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these By-Laws, shall be in order until at least 2 opponents, if there be that many, have had at least 5 minutes, if they desire that much time, to speak in opposition to the motion to amend these By-Laws.

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

[Effective Until December 31, 1979]

§ 205.1 Mileage.

(a) Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid mileage at the rate of 45 cents per mile one way by the shortest available commercial route from the location of his Temple to the place of the Session, computed by using the routes of regularly scheduled railroad, bus lines, or airlines, but not using charter routes.

[Effective January 1, 1980]

§ 205.1 Mileage Allowance

(a) Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid a mileage allowance. It shall be equal to twice the daytime roundtrip coach, standard or most comparable class airline fare from the departure airport to the destination airport. The departure airport, except as provided in subsection (c), is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to his Temple. The destination airport is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to the city of the Session. Rates shall be obtained as of the first day of May of the year the Session will be held.

. . .

(c) If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the Session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence which is served by a regularly scheduled airline.

ARTICLE 8
Committees

§ 208.7 Special Committees and Duties.

(g) The Shrine Rooms Committees

(1) The Shrine Rooms—East Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the George Washington Masonic Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia.

(2) The Shrine Rooms—West Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at 1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California.

ARTICLE 9
Shrine Associations

§ 209.3 Association of Units.

(g) No Association of Units shall endorse, by Resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any Temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any Resolution or take any actions, suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing, or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 14
Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds. Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the manual countersignature of the Imperial Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate. The facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Imperial Treasurer said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Recorder. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 23
Temple Membership

§ 323.8 Retention of Membership.

(a) In order to retain membership in a Temple, a Noble must maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

(b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the Temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause loses that membership he loses his membership in his Temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He may not be charged with dues to the Temple while deprived of membership.

(d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his Temple does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than nonpayment of dues, the loss of membership in his Temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body.

(f) A Temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the Temple.

§ 323.12 Repealed

§ 323.13 Renumbered 323.12

§ 323.14 Renumbered 323.13

ARTICLE 24
Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ 324.1 Stated meetings.

(a) Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting.

(b) The first stated meeting of each calendar year must be held in January at the location of the Temple and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held.

(c)(1) Not more than two stated meetings of the Temple during a calendar year may be held elsewhere than the location of the Temple but within the exclusive jurisdiction of the Temple.

(2) The specific nature of the business to be transacted at a stated meeting held elsewhere than at the location of the Temple must be set forth in the notice of the meeting.

(3) No action may be taken on any resolution to change the location of the Temple, amend the Temple by-laws, amend the Temple budget, increase the Temple dues, or pass an assessment except at a meeting held at the location of the Temple.

ARTICLE 28
Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

328.6 Where petitioner must apply.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, a petitioner who resides in a city or county in which no Temple is located and when no Temple is located within 50 miles of petitioner's residence in petitioner's state of residence may petition for membership in the nearest Temple located in an adjoining state to his state of residence, if the location of that Temple is within 25 miles of his residence; and no waiver from any Temple is required. For the purposes of this subsection, mileage shall be measured in a straight line from the front door of the building in which is located the office of the Temple to which the petition is presented.

§ 328.6 [New Subsection]

(f) A Temple which initiates a petitioner under § 328.6(e) shall notify the Temple in the petitioner's State of residence and nearest such residence within 30 days after the initiation.

§ 328.9 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.

(a) In all cases where a Shrine club exists or is hereafter organized in concurrent jurisdiction, only the Temple having control of that club may organize or maintain units composed of Nobles residing in the city, county or other geographic area served by that club and only that Temple may sponsor activities in that area.

(b) This section shall not apply to units in existence or to activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975, or in any case in which the Temples involved may otherwise agree.

(c) The planned and publicized activities referred to in § 328.9(b) shall be exclusive for the Temple having planned and publicized said activities annually prior to May 1, 1975, so long as said activities are continued annually thereafter.

ARTICLE 49
Temples in California

§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Los Angeles.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the Counties of San

Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles, except the City of Los Angeles, and Orange, except the City of Anaheim.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tehran Temple in Kern County.

§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Anaheim, in the County of Orange.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in the Counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles, except the City of Los Angeles, and Orange, except the City of Anaheim.

ARTICLE 54
Temples in Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple

Has:

Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Brevard, Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

. . .

§ 454.7 Amara Temple

Has:

Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Indian River, Martin, Okeechobee, Palm Beach and St. Lucie.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Shrine Temples located in the State of Colorado, Al Kaly Temple and El Jebel Temple, and the Shrine Temples located in the State of Oregon, Al Kader Temple and Hillah Temple, would like to become members of the Western Shrine Association; and

WHEREAS, the present jurisdiction of the Western Shrine Association does not include the States of Colorado and Oregon; and

WHEREAS, the present members of the Western Shrine Association believe that it would be in the best interests of Shrinedom to include the States of Colorado and Oregon in the Western Shrine Association and to admit the Temples located in said States as members of the Western Shrine Association; and

WHEREAS, at the Western Shrine Association business meeting in Albuquerque on May 25, 1979, the Representatives of the Association's member temples unanimously approved a change in jurisdiction so as to include the States of Colorado and Oregon and so amended the Preamble and Section 1 of Article III of the Association's Constitution and By-Laws:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, pursuant to Sec. 209.2 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, that the Charter of the Western Shrine Association be amended to include the States of Colorado and Oregon.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, El Bekal Temple has requested that its location be changed from Long Beach, California to Anaheim, California; and

WHEREAS, it appears that El Bekal Temple has complied with Section 322.5 of the Imperial By-Laws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the proposal to move El Bekal Temple from Long Beach, California to Anaheim, California is hereby approved, and that the Charter of El Bekal Temple be accordingly amended.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Pyramid Temple has requested that its location be changed from Bridgeport, Connecticut, to Shelton, Connecticut; and

WHEREAS, it appears that Pyramid Temple has complied with Section 322.5 of the Imperial By-Laws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the proposal to move Pyramid Temple from Bridgeport, Connecticut, to Shelton, Connecticut, is hereby approved, and that the Charter of Pyramid Temple be accordingly amended.

RESOLUTION

RESOLVED that the application of the South Central Shrine Association for a Charter for a Shrine Association in the States of Arkansas, Louisiana and Oklahoma be and the same is hereby approved.

RESOLVED FURTHER, that such approval is conditioned upon the following:

(1) The Charter shall contain no restrictions on member Temples of such Association precluding them from joining other Shrine Associations in whose jurisdiction they may be located.

(2) Compliance with Section 209.2 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Report of Time and Place Committee

Date	*Year*	*Location*
July 7-11	1980	Cleveland, Ohio
July 13-17	1981	New Orleans, Louisiana
June 14-18	1982	Orlando, Florida
July 4-8	1983	Denver, Colorado
July 1-5	1984	Boston, Massachusetts

SOLICITATION OF DEMITS

It appearing to the Imperial Potentate that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, IT IS ORDERED:

That the proselytization of members of other Temples by soliciting them to demit from the Temples to which they belong and affiliate with Temples across state lines pursuant to § 328.6(e) is prohibited; and

It shall be the responsibility of the Potentate and the Recorder of any Temple to which such a petition for affiliation is presented to ascertain that the petitioner was not solicited.

CORPORATIONS

The Recorder of each Temple shall send to the General Offices at the close of each calendar year a copy of the audit report (preferably by a C.P.A.) and a copy of the budget report of the succeeding administration of the Temple. This also should be supplied for each and every Corporation under the Temple's control. This includes all the following types of corporations.

1. Temple Corporation and/or Temple Holding Corporation;
2. Shrine Club Corporations and/or Shrine Club Holding Corporations;
3. Any other appendant or affiliated Corporation of his Temple.

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS

It appearing that the interests of all Temples, the Nobility, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following in connection with Shrine Hospital bequests and gifts, it is ORDERED:

Potentates and Recorders of Temples are directed to immediately notify and send full particulars to the General Counsel's Office in Tampa of all bequests and gifts of which they may obtain knowledge and which have been made to or for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or designate in some manner crippled children or similar charitable purpose.

Potentates of Temples are further directed to inform all Shrine Clubs to follow this same procedure should the Shrine Club itself be designated in some manner as a conduit for the legacy or gift to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Such information is necessary in order that full and complete records may be maintained

and so that the General Counsel may take proper steps to protect the interests of our philanthropy.

All Temples and Shrine Clubs should be aware that the only persons with authority to act for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the officers of that corporation or its duly authorized representatives. Any acceptance of a distribution from an estate or trust in the form of cash or securities and the signing of a Court Receipt by a representative of the Temple or Shrine Club (which is required in each instance) may prejudice the interests of our charitable organization, as such signing constitutes a written release to the executor or trustee. Such Court Receipts, where our charity is referred to in any manner, should only be executed by authorized officers of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Potentates and Recorders of Temples are further directed to see that their Temple counsel reviews for accuracy the subject matter of all articles scheduled to appear in Temple publications relating to ways of making charitable gifts to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

1980 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

The 1980 Session of the Imperial Council will be held in the City of Cleveland, Ohio, the week of July 8, 1980. The Director General is R. A. Boylan, P. O. Box 99429 Erieview Station, Cleveland, Ohio 44199. Telephone, Area Code 216, 687-0119.

Chief Rabbans of Temples have full authority to make plans for attending this Session with the Units of their Temples, and this includes the authority for making contracts for rooms in the Minneapolis area with the Housing Chairman as well as making contracts for transportation facilities incident to this Pilgrimage, provided, however, that such plans have been approved by a vote of the membership of the Temple in accordance with the Temple's by-laws.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all Temple Officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session in Cleveland, Ohio in accordance with past and present instructions, to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, and instructing all Potentates and Recorders to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee—CONTACT WITH THE CONVENTION HOUSING COMMITTEE MUST NOT BE MADE THROUGH A TRAVEL AGENCY—and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held, with the further direction that any Temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith, the following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1980 Session in Cleveland, Ohio.

Potentates, Recorders, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) Official Imperial Representatives (2) Uniformed Units, (3) the General Nobility and (4) the general public—in that order of precedence. The official Representatives are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of the Imperial Session; the Uniformed Units are present at the expense of their respective Temples, to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the Representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the Uniformed Units there would be no parade.

Hotel room assignments at Cleveland are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee in Cleveland is Edward McClurkin, 910 Exchange Street, Vermillion, Ohio 44089. Telephone, Area Code 216, 967-4431.

The Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs will handle the room assignments for the Representatives and other Temple Officers who are not Representatives, and the distinguishd guests.

The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found

necessary in the case of any Potentate or any Temple violating either the spirit or the letter of this order.

RESPONSIBILITY OF POTENTATES

The Potentate of each Temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his Temple in accordance with the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS

It will be the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It will also be his desire to fully co-operate with all Temples requesting visitations. The Temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of your Temple and Shrinedom. He would like to have a short meeting with the Temple Divan and Representatives who are not members of the Divan.

It is suggested that if convenient time is available, a press conference of newspaper, radio and TV representatives be arranged for the Imperial Potentate during his official visitation.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete resumé of your Temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs) as far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have: that is, whether Shriners only, Shriners and their ladies, Shriners and Masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR CHANGE IN DATE OF STATED MEETINGS OR THE HOLDING OF A CEREMONIAL IN CONCURRENT JURISDICTION, YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WITH COPY TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY-FRATERNAL AFFAIRS, AND BOTH LETTER AND COPY WITH ANY WAIVERS INVOLVED SHOULD BE SENT TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY-FRATENAL AFFAIRS.

PROPER DISPLAY OF 3 NATIONAL FLAGS

Each Temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all Shrine parades and Shrine functions the three National flags under which Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate (i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico). These three National flags should also be properly displayed at all Shrine meetings.

NATIONAL FLAGS SHOULD NEVER BE DIPPED AT ANY TIME.

Information concerning the proper display of these national flags may be obtained from the Office of the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs.

A SPECIAL NOTE FOR COLOR SQUADS

IMPORTANT

It is noted that some Color Squads dip the Canadian and Mexican flags in salute at the reviewing stand. THIS IS NOT PROPER. No National flag is to be dipped at the reviewing stand. Please inform your flag bearers so this disrespect to National flags will be eliminated. All flags, other than National flags, may be dipped.

SHRINE PROTOCOL

All Temples are urged to use the provisions of this section of Shrine Law which will be found in the forward eight pages of your Imperial Council Directory. This is

a guide which should be used at all times. It will bring order out of chaos in setting up any Shrine activity, be it parade—meeting—banquet—seating arrangement, or program of any kind. It explains the rank and proper position of officers, organizations, dignitaries, visitors, etc. Please use it and eliminate confusion and embarrassment and hesitation. You can be positive if you study, understand and use this system of protocol adopted by the Imperial Council. If you have any questions, please write the General Offices. At Shrine activities, Masonic dignitaries are guests. Therefore, protocol requires that the highest ranking Shrine Officer speak last.

IMPORTANT

In order to eliminate problems it is suggested that Chief Rabbans submit their plans and information on their proposed fund-raising and other activities for their administration to the Temple membership at a meeting and proceed in accordance with the vote of the membership.

TOURS AND CRUISES INSTRUCTION

1. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, shall give *notice in writing to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs of such intent;* and the notice shall include the proposed dates and itinerary of such tour. This provision shall not apply to those pilgrimages which are limited to Shrine Association Meetings and Imperial Council Sessions, and return.

2. No tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be scheduled for dates which will conflict with the dates of either the Imperial Council Session or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises.

3. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be responsible for seeing that such tour is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board.

4. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point within or without the continental United States, shall be responsible for seeing that the promotional material for such tours shall clearly state the limits of liability of the carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property.

5. All pilgrimages tours and cruises when sponsored by a temple or otherwise identified with the Order are "public appearances." Such public appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance is to be made. The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten days in advance of each public appearance.

6. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that the attorney for the Temple is consulted as to the legality and sufficiency of all contracts and other documents required to be executed with respect to such tour or cruise.

7. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see the fiscal responsibility of the tour agent handling the tour or cruise; and he may satisfy this requirement by either (1) requiring a performance bond of the tour agent, or (2) making provision for the deposit of tour receipts in an escrow account of which he himself has at least partial control.

8. No tour or cruise may be sponsored by any Temple unless the proposal therefor has been first approved by the members of the Temple at a stated meeting after a full and fair disclosure of all terms of the proposal, including the nature and amount of any personal profit or gain to be realized or enjoyed by any member of the Temple. For the purposes of this paragraph, complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other benefits for himself or any member of his family shall be considered to be profit or gain.

9. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall

himself have the responsibility to see that a full and fair accounting of all receipts, disbursements, and profits or losses realized from such tour or cruise be made to his Temple no later than its second slated session next following the conclusion of the tour or cruise; and a copy of such accounting shall be furnished at the same time to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs.

10. Tours and cruises sponsored by Shrine Clubs, Units, or other organizations affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be considered as having been sponsored by such Temple and shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order.

11. Tours and cruises sponsored by Associations of Temples, Associations of Units, and other organizations not affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order in the same manner as if they themselves were Temples; and the President or other chief executive officer of any such group which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall have the same responsibilities as those of the Potentate of a Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise.

INSURANCE

In order to assure compliance by all Temples with the provisions of Section 334.2 of Article 34 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, and it appearing that the interests of the ORDER and the Nobility would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, it is ORDERED:

I. Insurance Advisory Committee

That each Temple shall appoint an "Insurance Advisory Committee" which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in property and casualty matters relating to insurance, and the fourth member shall be the Temple Legal Counsel.

II. Duties and Responsibilities

The Insurance Advisory Committee shall have the following duties and responsibilities:

a. Review all Temple, Shrine Club and Unit Operations and activities, including fund-raising events of any kind or nature.

b. Review, analyze and where appropriate, appraise all Temple properties, whether real, personal, or mixed (including properties held by any holding corporations and affiliated corporations operated in conjunction with the Temple), as well as Shrine Club or Unit properties.

c. Review and analyze the current Temple insurance program and all insurance policies owned by the Temple, its Clubs or Units, or any holding or affiliated corporations, to determine the adequacy and the extent of the coverage afforded by those policies in light of the guidelines established by this General Order.

d. Prepare a written report to the officers of the Temple setting forth their findings with regard to the sufficiency and adequacy of the present insurance program and their recommendations with regard to additional insurance coverage or policies necessary to assure adequate protection. This report shall include the Committee's estimate of the annual cost of the insurance program proposed and recommended. A copy of this report shall be sent to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs at the time it is filed with the Temple. The report of the Insurance Advisory Committee shall be completed and submitted to the Temple officers in sufficient time for it to be available to the Chief Rabban for his use in preparation of the proposed Temple budget for the following year.

III. Guidelines for Insurance Coverage

The Insurance Advisory Committee shall in their review and analysis of the current and proposed insurance program for the Temple (including Shrine Clubs, Units, holding corporations, appendant and affiliated corporations) consider all Temple and affiliated bodies, operations, activities and fund-raising events. The Committee shall evaluate the Temple insurance program under the following *minimum* insurance guidelines:

a. *Policy Considerations*

Determine the advisability of securing first and extended coverage; theft; surety bond coverage for all persons holding funds of the Temple and its collateral activities; boiler and machinery; auto comprehensive liability for both owned, non-owned, leased or hired automobiles (including bodily injury, property damage and medical payments); host liquor liability or "dram shop" insurance covering potential liability relating to the sale, consumption, use or dispensing of alcoholic beverages; fire legal liability, including explosions, for real and personal property, for premises, whether owned or leased; products liability and completed operations coverage; premises medical payments for guests or members; workmen's compensation as required by state laws, including coverage for both paid employees and "volunteer" workers; blanket contractual liability coverage for all written (oral if available) agreements; owned and non-owned watercraft and aircraft liability; parade; spectator's liability; carnival liability; and any other additional insurance coverages warranted by the operations and activities of the Temple under the circumstances.

b. *Minimum Limits on Liability*

Comprehensive liability insurance for the Temple, Shrine Club, Units, holding corporations, appendant or affiliated corporations should have minimum primary limits of $500,000 for each occurrence—NOTE: these primary limits may be increased depending on the operations and activities of the Temple and its appendant bodies, and the locale thereof. Great reliance should be placed upon the advice and recommendations of the Insurance Advisory Committee and Temple legal counsel in establishing policy limits. It should also be noted in establishing the limits of the basic primary Temple insurance program that the availability to the Temple of excess liability coverage which is recommended (commonly referred to as "Umbrella" liability coverage) may be governed by an underwriting requirement that the basic primary coverage shall be a minimum of $500,000.

c. *Named Insureds*

In all Casualty or Liability insurance policies written for the Temple and its appendant bodies, the following SHALL be included as an additional named insureds, only as respect to the operations and activities covered under the policies: "The Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation and all its affiliated Corporations."

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Potentate of each Temple is charged with the duty and responsibility of personally seeing to compliance with this General Order; and he shall cause to be sent to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs Certificates of Insurance on all Casualty and Liability coverage evidencing compliance with this General Order, each time such policies are changed.

SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS

Inasmuch as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the primary charitable concern of the Order, it is necessary that the Imperial Council exert every effort to insure that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are financially stable and have adequate funding for operational needs. The reports of the Special Funds and Entities Committee have indicated to the Imperial Potentate and the Board of Directors that some Temples, either directly or through special purpose funds, have accumulated funds and assets which are in excess of amounts reasonably needed for local purposes such as transportation of patients and could be better utilized for our orthopedic hospitals and burns institutes if they were administered together with the other endowment funds and accounts of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

It therefore appearing that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following. IT IS ORDERED:

1. Neither the Temples nor their Shrine Clubs, nor their Units, nor their members shall solicit charitable gifts or bequests for any purposes, organizations, or charities other than Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; except only that, with the prior written consent of the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation, a Temple may maintain a fund for transportation of patients,

purchase of braces and prostheses, or like purposes, subject to the following provisions of this General Order.

2. All receipts, disbursements, funds and assets related to charitable activities shall be clearly designated and classified as such in the books of account of all Temples, Temple-affiliated corporations, Shrine Clubs, Uniformed Units, committees, boards, or other entities subject to the supervision or control of any Temple; and such books of account shall be audited annually in a manner consistent with the requirements of Section 334.5 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.
3. The custody and administration of all charitable funds and assets under the control of any Temple, including those of Temple-affiliated corporations, Shrine Clubs, Uniformed Units, committees, boards and other entities subject to the supervision or control of any Temple, shall be the responsibility of the same Temple Officers, committees, or boards who are charged with the custody and administration of the general funds of the Temple.
4. Any Temple may be required by the Imperial Potentate to show cause why any part of its charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for purposes permitted under Paragraph 1 hereof should not be transferred to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; and the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation shall have the power to require the transfer to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of any such charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for the purposes permitted under Paragraph 1 hereof after the Temple has been given a reasonable opportunity to be heard by the Board of Directors or by a committee thereof with respect to the matter.

LOTTERIES AND RAFFLES

It has come to the attention of the Imperial Potentate that one or more Temples and several Shrine clubs have recently promoted lotteries or raffles. Federal law in the United States prohibits the use of the mails for lotteries or raffles and the practice is also contrary to state law in most states. Attention is invited to § 335.1 of the Imperial By-laws which makes such a practice contrary to Shrine law as well.

ADORNMENT OF FEZZES

Your attention is called to § 213.1 of the Imperial By-laws, which deals with the fez and which reads as follows, viz:

§ 213.1 FEZ.

The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez with a black tassel.

(a) Jewel and Name of Temple. The name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head and star may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) Titles. The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units beneath the emblem on the fez.

(c) Imperial Officers. The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial Officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) Adornment. The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than the those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place.

(e) Fez, how and when worn. The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on

the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Potentate of each Temple is hereby requested to notify the members of his Temple of the provisions of § 213.1 and to encourage strict compliance therewith.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 21st day of September, A.D., 1979, and of the Order A.H. 1399.

ATTEST:

JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL
Imperial Potentate

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

C. VICTOR THORNTON, Chairman (1982).....Moslah Temple
Area Code 817, 731-1136
Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116

W. W. BENNETT, Vice-Chairman (1980).....Ararat Temple
Area Code 816, 756-1750
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

THOMAS W. MELHAM, Treasurer (1980).....Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768

WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1981).....Lu Lu Temple
Area Code 215, 646-1011
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034

WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee (1980).....Arabia Temple
Area Code 713, 526-2916
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006

C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee (1981).....Kerbela Temple
Area Code 615, 524-5474
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901

WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, Trustee (1981).....Al Kader Temple
Area Code 503, 227-8600
2700 1st National Bank Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201

MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee (1982).....Boumi Temple
Area Code 301, 539-3300
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md. 21201

CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL, Imperial Potentate (1980).....Antioch Temple
Area Code 513, 256-3311 & 252-4791
4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432

F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Deputy
Imperial Potentate (1980).....Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Area Code 417, 869-6422
Suite 307, Medical Tower, 1443 N. Robberson
Springfield, Mo. 65802

RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Imperial Chief Rabban (1980).....Morocco Temple
Area Code 904, 783-0500
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

WARREN F. WECK, JR., Junior Past Imperial Potentate (1980)....Zuhrah Temple
Area Code 612, 372-8535
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55424

GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee Emeritus.....Crescent Temple
Area Code 703, 521-4796
1600 S. Eads Street, P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202

MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee Emeritus.....Al Azhar Temple
Area Code 403, 255-0785
222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7

GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee Emeritus.....Al Chymia Temple
Area Code 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103

CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee Emeritus.....Afifi Temple
Area Code 206, 845-1782
P. O. Box 597, 2708 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Wash. 98371

LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (Ex-officio).....Medinah Temple
Area Code 813, 885-2575
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33623

COLORADO CORPORATION
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL.....Chairman of the Board
C. VICTOR THORNTON.....President
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.....1st Vice President
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS.....2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM.....Treasurer
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.....Secretary
RICHARD B. OLFENE.....Asst. Secretary
GENE BRACEWELL.....Member
WALKER KISSELBURGH.....Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, DVM.....Member
VORIS KING.....Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.....Member
GEORGE W. POWELL.....Member
WARREN F. WECK, JR.....Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
2001 Bryan Tower, Suite 2880, Dallas, TX 75201
Area Code 214, 748-7436

General Counsel

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
4343 West Main, Belleville, IL 62223
Area Code 618, 277-1000

Executive Secretary—Shriners Hospitals

Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33623
Area Code 813, 885-2575

1979-1980 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

Athletic

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

Robert Marcum, Arab Temple
Frank A. Busse, Islam Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Jr., Moslem Temple
Robert J. Hepler, Orak Temple
J. Kenneth Binning, Sesostris Temple
Jackie Sherrill, Syria Temple

Audit

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple

Endowments—Wills and Gifts

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, CA 90304

Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary
Suite 105, 810 E. State St., Rockford, IL 61104

Emeritus Members

Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple
Oliver A. Berwin, Moolah Temple

Regional and Deputy Directors:

1. Marvin L. Merritt, Mohammed Temple
1. Dwaine C. Gunnarson, Tebala Temple, Deputy
2. Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple
2. T. Bruce Boyette, Sudan Temple, Deputy
3. Ernest H. McCaughan, Aloha Temple
4. Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple
4. David W. Reynolds, El Kalah Temple, Deputy
5. L. Thomas Wilson, Antioch Temple
5. W. Edgar Jones, Oleika Temple, Deputy
6. John L. Mershon, Al Malaikah Temple, Deputy
6. Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple, Deputy
6. Ed Murray, El Zaribah Temple, Deputy
7. George Adair, Anezeh Temple
7. Charles H. Taylor, Abou Saad Temple, Deputy
8. Benjamin A. Hughes, Rameses Temple
8. Ralph Bard, Luxor Temple, Deputy
8. Vernon Toole, Philae Temple, Deputy
9. Louis G. Seebach, Nur Temple
9. Robert E. Boakes, Crescent Temple, Deputy
10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader Temple
11. Eldon Turnbull, Moolah Temple
11. Loren Willhoft, Moolah Temple, Deputy
12. John E. Troxel, Islam Temple
12. William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple, Deputy
13. David R. Milsten, Akdar Temple
13. A. J. Stover, Scimitar Temple, Deputy
14. Arnold K. Moss, El Katif Temple
14. Kenneth E. Anderson, Calam Temple, Deputy
15. Donald L. Hager, Ziyara Temple
15. Robert W. Inman, Ziyara Temple, Deputy

16. Milton E. Nordstrom, Zuhrah Temple
16. Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Deputy
17. Robert P. Spear, Khartum Temple
17. Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar Temple, Deputy
18. Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah Temple
18. John S. Stein, Zamora Temple, Deputy
19. Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
19. Hirsh N. Schwartz, Arabia Temple, Deputy, Area 1
19. E. E. "Gene" Stuessy, Ben Hur Temple, Deputy, Area 2
19. Clarke Petet, Hella Temple, Deputy, Area 3
19. Glenn McMennamy, Khiva Temple, Deputy, Area 4
20. James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
21. Roland S. Kennedy, Morocco Temple
21. C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt Temple, Deputy
21. J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple, Deputy
22. John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple
23. Donald R. Parrish, Sr., Mizpah Temple
23. Ronald Schwartz, Moslem Temple, Deputy
24. Frederick W. DeWitt, Melha Temple
24. Bertram S. Walls, Pyramid Temple, Deputy
25. Robert G. Frederick, Isis Temple
25. C. D. "Sam" Lewis, Arab Temple, Deputy

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 45607, Tulsa, OK 74145

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple, Vice Chairman
John Branstrom, Aad Temple
H. Richard Hansen, Al Bedoo Temple
Ed Brohl, Al Koran Temple
C. James Litton, Mohammed Temple
Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Insurance

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Chairman
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, MN 55424

Jack Jones, Egypt Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple
William Blick, Kismet Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

Investment

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32205

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple
Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
Daniel E. Bowers, Mohammed Temple
William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple

ADVISOR

Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple, Emeritus
3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, TX 75229

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, Ky. 40507

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple, Emeritus
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple
Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple, Emeritus
Warren L. Jones, Morrocco Temple, Emeritus
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple, Emeritus

Parliamentarian

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
314 S. Baylen St., Pensacola, FL 32501

APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL, AND PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION, C. VICTOR THORNTON.

Building and Equipment

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Rd., Kansas City, MO 64111

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Vice Chairman
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Sr., Moslem Temple

Patent and Copyright

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman
311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple
Frank H. Stelling, M.D.

Planning

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
Suite 307, Medical Tower, 1443 N. Robberson, Springfield, MO 65802

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Vice Chairman
Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Emeritus
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Emeritus
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Emeritus

Research

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple, Chairman
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, IL 61614

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Vice Chairman
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple
Russell H. Anthony, DVM., El Kahir Temple
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Emeritus

Salary, Personnel, and Retirement

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32205

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple
W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Special Purpose Funds

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30336

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple

SPECIAL PURPOSE COMMITTEES

Chicago Unit

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Chairman
W. W. Bennett
C. Howard Bozeman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
Thomas C. Roberts
Donald B. Lucas, M.D.,
Medical Advisor
Paul E. Ibach, Legal Advisor

Cincinnati Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Voris King
W. W. Bennett
Charles R. Baxter, M.D.,
Medical Advisor

Erie Unit

Webber C. Harrington, Chairman
Richard B. Olfene
William F. Donaldson, M.D.,
Medical Advisor

Los Angeles Unit

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Chairman
Walker S. Kisselburgh
W. W. Bennett
C. Victor Thornton
Donald B. Lucas, M.D.,
Medical Advisor
Edward G. Maag, Legal Advisor

Philadelphia Unit

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
Winner F. Delp
Mahlon W. Hessey
George W. Powell
William F. Donaldson, M.D.,
Medical Advisor

Portland Unit

W. W. Bennett, Chairman
Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Webber C. Harrington
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
Donald B. Lucas, M.D.,
Medical Advisor
Edward G. Maag, Legal Advisor

Puerto Rico Unit

Winner F. Delp, Chairman
Gene Bracewell
Lewis Ort
Ann McGrath, R.N., Medical Advisor

Twin Cities

Winner F. Delp, Chairman
Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Russell H. Anthony, DVM

APPOINTED BY VICTOR THORNTON
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION

Budget

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Chairman
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 404, Auburn, Maine 04210

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple

Evaluation

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple

Medical Records

William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, TX 77006

Russell H. Anthony, DVM, El Kahir Temple

Regulations

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
380 Dreshertown Rd., Fort Washington, PA 19034

William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple

Attention is called to the amendments to the By-Laws of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Colorado Corporation) that were adopted at the Minneapolis Session.

ARTICLE 3
Powers

§ 503.5 Memorializing of Individuals, prohibited.

Except for those instances in which such has been done continuously since prior to January 1, 1975, the use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

ARTICLE 7
Officers

§ 507.4 Duties of Officers.

(d) Treasurer. The Treasurer has the following duties: . . .

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this Corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks in a manner consistent with Section 511.2.

ARTICLE 11
Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.2 Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds. Funds on deposit in banks shall be withdrawn by voucher check, upon the manual countersignature of the Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the President. The facsimile signature of the President shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Secretary for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Treasurer, said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the Secretary. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be transferred from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, a new hospital facility at Portland, Oregon was authorized by the Representatives in July of 1977 and the sum of $6,500,000.00 was then appropriated for the construction of this new facility; and

WHEREAS, during the past two years escalation of costs due to economic conditions prevailing in this nation have caused an increase in the total cost of construction of a new Portland Unit facility which will meet the high standards of clinical research in keeping with our research programs; and

WHEREAS, said increased cost is in the amount of $2,000,000.00:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that an additional sum of $2,000,000.00 be appropriated by the Colorado Corporation for the construction of this new Portland Unit facility so that the total appropriation for this facility as authorized by the members of this corporation will be the sum of $8,500,000.00.

USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN" CANNOT BE USED IN ANY PROMOTION WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL AND PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE C. VICTOR THORNTON, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

You may address them in care of the Office of the Executive Secretary-Shriners Hospitals.

SUMMARY TO BE READ

It is directed that a summary of this General Orders No. 1 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Orders be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 21st day of September, A.D., 1979, and of the Order A.H. 1399.

ATTEST:

DANIEL E. BOWERS
Secretary

CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL
Chairman, Board of Directors

SUMMARY GENERAL ORDER NO. 1

This General Order contains a list of the newly elected Imperial Divan officers, committee appointments made to date, members of the Board of Trustees, miscellaneous instructions to Temple officers and Nobles, amendments to laws adopted at the Imperial Council Session, suggestions regarding the Imperial Potentate's visitations, and other information of value to Temple officers and Nobles.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS NO. 2
SERIES OF 1979-80

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
MARCH 1, 1980, TAMPA, FLORIDA

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Recorders of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the order:
"Es Selamu Aleikum"

TAX RETURN INFORMATION—RECORDS AND REPORTING

The Internal Revenue Code affects United States Shrine Temples and their title holding, affiliated and appendant corporations. Informational tax returns are required and the Unrelated Business Income Tax applies. There are penalties for failure to file returns; and the penalties are assessed by the government against the *person or persons* in the Temple who are responsible.

The following General Orders shall be implemented immediately by the Potentate of each United States Shrine Temple and thereafter read to the Nobility of each Temple in accordance with the last paragraph hereof.

It appearing that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, it is ORDERED:

1. That each Temple shall appoint Legal Counsel and an independent Auditor whose names and addresses shall be immediately furnished to the Imperial Recorder.

2. That all U. S. Temple Potentates shall see that their Temple independent Auditor and Legal Counsel are immediately furnished with a copy of this General Order.
3. That all Potentates shall see that all title-holding corporations, Units, Shrine Clubs, Shrine Club Holding Companies, and other appendant and affiliated organizations of the Temple maintain adequate accounting records of all financial transactions.
4. That all U. S. Temple Potentates shall ascertain the need for and, *where necessary*, secure a separate Employer identification number of the Temple, its title-holding corporations, Units, Shrine Clubs and other affiliated and appendant organizations.
5. That each U. S. Shrine Temple shall secure timely and descriptive information on the financial transactions of their Units and Shrine Clubs for the year 1979 regardless of the amount of their annual gross receipts. For the year 1979, *two* informational tax returns will be required for each U. S. Shrine Temple, one of which would cover the financial transactions of the Temple and all of its Units with the second return to be labeled a "group return" being a consolidated return covering all the financial transactions of its Shrine Clubs, separately scheduled. See Recorder's Office Manual for sample suggested 990 I.R.S. forms. The informational tax return filed would include those Shrine *Clubs* which are separately incorporated and/or previously had their own federal tax-exempt status before being included under the modified group tax exemption ruling of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. The return shall not, however, include those Shrine *Units* which are now separately incorporated and/or have their own federal separate tax-exempt status. For informational tax return purposes, each Temple constitutes a "central organization" for purposes of Section 6033 of the Internal Revenue Code and *shall be required to file a group informational return* described in Regulation Section 1.6033-2(d).
6. That by reason of a Treasury Department Revenue Ruling dated October 12, 1973, which had modified the group ruling letter to The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., dated April 29, 1971 (copies of which rulings have been previously furnished to all U. S. Temples and can be found in the Recorder's office manual) it has the effect of recognizing the exemption of your Shrine Clubs under The Imperial Council's group ruling exemption letter, *effective January 1, 1970*, provided a complete listing of your Shrine Clubs was heretofore timely furnished to The Imperial Council for appropriate filing with the Internal Revenue Service.
7. That all Temple title-holding corporations, all Shrine Club Holding Companies, and all other appendant and affiliated organizations which are required by law to file tax returns or informational returns do so timely and with the advice and assistance of the Legal Counsel or independent Auditor who prepares the Temple informational tax return.
8. That if a subordinate Shrine Club covered by group exemption letter fails to comply with Section 6001 or 6033 of the Code and the regulations thereunder (for example, by failing to have its financial statements included in the Temple's group 990 tax return, as required) and the Internal Revenue Service terminates its recognition of exempt status by notice to the Temple as the "central organization", such Temple shall immediately advise the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs and enclose a copy of the termination letter.
9. That copies of all Temple returns and returns of all Temple-related organizations shall be sent to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs at the same time they are filed with the Internal Revenue Service; and they shall be accompanied by a certification of the Potentate and either the Temple's Legal Counsel or independent Auditor that they are true and complete to the best of their knowledge and belief.
10. That the Potentate of each Temple is charged with the duty and responsibility of personally seeing to compliance with this General Order.

Individuals required to pay U.S. income taxes are entitled to list certain charitable contributions or gifts as deductions on their income tax returns. Under the former circumstances, contributions or gifts made to Shrine Temples may be included in the list of deductible charitable contributions. By the terms of § 170 (c) (4) of the Internal Revenue Code, deductibility is recognized for a contribution to "a anestic fraternal society. Order, or association, operating under the lodge system, *only if such contribution or gift is to be used exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes,* or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals."

In the Internal Revenue Code Regulations as to the annual informational return Form 990) required to be filed by all United States Shrine Temples, the following statement appears:

> Organizations described in section 501 (c) (8) or (10) that receive contributions or bequests to be used exclusively for purposes described in section 170 (c) (4), 2055 (a) (3), or 2522 (a) (3), must attach a schedule with respect to all gifts which aggregate more than $1,000 from any one person showing the name of the donor, the amount of the contribution or bequest, the specific purpose for which such amount was received, and the specific use to which such amount was put. In the case of an amount set aside for such purposes, the organizations shall indicate the manner in which such amount is held (for instance, whether such amount is commingled with amounts held for other purposes). If the contribution or bequest was transferred to another organization, the schedule must include the name of the transferee organization, a description of the nature of such organization, and a description of the relationship between the transferee and the transferor organization.

It appearing that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, it is ORDERED:

1. That each United States Temple shall comply with the specific reporting instructions and requirements referred to above in filing their annual (Form 990) return.
2. That each United States Temple shall keep and maintain a separate set of financial records and a separate bank account for the receipt and disbursement of all contributions to the Temple which qualify as deductible contributions under § 170 (c) (4), 2055 (a) (3) or 2522 (a) (3), of the Internal Revenue Code.
3. That, notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 2, the annual levy for the support of Shriners Hosiptals for Crippled Children remains subject to the provisions of § 332.3 of the Imperial by-laws and shall still be treated as a segregated trust fund.

IT IS DIRECTED that this General Order No. 2 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first session following its receipt, that a record of its receipt and reading be made upon the minutes of the session at which it is read, and that a copy be furnished by the Recorder of each Temple to the head of each uniformed unit and club of his Temple.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 1st day of March, A.D., 1980 and the Order, A. H. 1400.

JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL
Imperial Potentate

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS NO. 3
SERIES OF 1979-1980

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
JUNE 1, 1980, TAMPA, FLORIDA

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1980

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates and Recorders of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

You and each of you are hereby notified that the One Hundred and Sixth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in Cleveland, Ohio on the dates of July 8, 9, 10, & 11, 1980. The PUBLIC OPENING Session will be held in the MUSIC HALL OF THE CLEVELAND CONVENTION CENTER at 3:00 P.M. on Monday, July 7, 1980. The PUBLIC is invited. The OFFICIAL OPENING Session will be held in the MUSIC HALL OF THE CLEVELAND CONVENTION CENTER at 3:00 P.M. on Tuesday, July 8, 1980. After the opening day, the meeting schedule will be determined each day by the Imperial Potentate or the Imperial Council. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a four-day session, and each Representative attending will receive per diem for four days (i.e., Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday).

REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTELS

Representatives' headquarters hotels are the STOUFFER'S INN ON THE SQUARE, THE BOND COURT, HOLIDAY INN LAKESIDE, and HOLIDAY INN DOWNTOWN. The Imperial Council Sessions will be held in the MUSIC HALL OF THE CLEVELAND CONVENTION CENTER, and all Imperial Council Committee meetings will be held in the STOUFFER'S INN ON THE SQUARE, as detailed in this General Orders.

THE OFFICES OF THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES OF FRATERNAL AFFAIRS AND SHRINERS HOSPITALS WILL BE IN THE PRIME MINISTER ROOM ON THE 5TH FLOOR OF STOUFFER'S INN ON THE SQUARE, AND THE OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL WILL BE IN THE STATESMAN ROOM ON THE 5TH FLOOR OF THE SAME HOTEL.

REGISTRATION

Registration headquarters for REPRESENTATIVES WILL BE IN THE REGISTRATION LOBBY OF THE CLEVELAND CONVENTION CENTER and will be open as follows:

Saturday, July 5 ..... 12:00 Noon to 5:00 P.M.
Sunday, July 6 ..... 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.
Monday, July 7 ..... 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.
Tuesday, July 8 ..... 7:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of the various Temples will arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative in coming to the Imperial Council Session should not overlook his CREDENTIALS, his CURRENT DUES CARD and his HOTEL ASSIGNMENT CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at the meeting, he should not neglect to bring his individual copy with him.

NOTE: EACH REPRESENTATIVE WILL RECEIVE A TICKET BOOK INCLUDING AMONG OTHERS, EXCHANGE COUPONS FOR THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S BANQUET AND REPRESENTATIVES' LADIES' LUNCHEON. THESE MUST BE EXCHANGED AT THE EXCHANGE DESK FOR TABLE NUMBERED TICKETS ON A FIRST COME-FIRST SERVED BASIS. IF YOU WANT TO HAVE ALL REPRESENTATIVES FROM YOUR TEMPLE SIT TOGETHER, YOU WILL HAVE TO EXCHANGE YOUR TICKETS ALL AT ONE TIME.

CHURCH SERVICE

The church service will be held Sunday, July 6, at 2:00 P.M. at The Old Stone Church, Public Square, conducted by the Imperial Chaplain, Rev. Edward A. Puff, M.Div.

1980 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION HEADQUARTERS

The Office of Director General Robert Boylan is located at Stouffer's Inn on the Square, Room 628. On Monday, June 30, an office will be opened for the Director General in the VICEROY ROOM ON THE 5TH FLOOR OF STOUFFER'S INN ON THE SQUARE for the duration of the Convention.

BANQUETS

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet for Representatives and their ladies will be held in the STOUFFER'S INN ON THE SQUARE in the GRAND BALL ROOM, on Wednesday evening, July 9, at 7:30 P.M. Refreshments will be available at 6:30 P.M. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Representative's registration packet will contain two exchange coupons that must be exchanged for table assigned tickets at the exchange desk.

REPRESENTATIVES' LUNCHEONS

With all the fine restaurants in Cleveland within walking distance of the Cleveland Convention Center, it was felt that it would be better to allow the Representatives to enjoy a luncheon of their choice and enjoy the sights and sounds of lunch time in Cleveland, rather than subject them to another catered function. Therefore, the Convention Corporation is drawing a check to each Representative, which will be placed in his Representative's packet to help defray the expense on the 3 days that luncheons are normally held.

REPRESENTATIVES' LADIES' LUNCHEON

Representatives' Ladies' Luncheon will be held in the Grand Ball Room of STOUFFER'S INN ON THE SQUARE, on Thursday, July 10, at 12:00 Noon. Doors open at 11:30 A.M. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Representative's registration packet will contain an exchange coupon that must be exchanged for a table assigned ticket at the exchange desk.

You will be advised of other social affairs through the medium of a program which will be in your registration packet.

Do not fail to visit the "Shrine Market Place" in the EXHIBITION HALL OF THE CLEVELAND CONVENTION CENTER.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of Subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to the Chairman of the Necrology Committee, c/o The Executive Secretary of Fraternal Affairs, P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33623, memoranda relative to the distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Recorders for this information.

ARTICLE 3, SECTION 203.4 EMERITI REPRESENTATIVES

"Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session."

The Executive Secretary of Fraternal Affairs shall be notified of any Representative who qualifies, not later than June 1, 1980.

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

In order to expedite the preparation of the necessary reports to the Imperial Council, it would be a great accommodation if the Potentates and Recorders would forward any changes in Representatives so as to reach the Tampa office on or before June 27, 1980.

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives, PLEASE NOTE THAT SECTION 325.14 OF ARTICLE 25 STATES "IF THE VACANCY IS IN THE OFFICE OF AN ELECTED REPRESENTATIVE, AND TIME IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO CALL A SPECIAL ELECTION THE POTENTATE SHALL APPOINT A REPRESENTATIVE, AND NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT, BY LETTER OR TELEGRAM, MUST REACH THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THE 5TH DAY PRECEDING THE NEXT OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, IN ORDER TO QUALIFY THE REPRESENTATIVE." THIS MEANS THAT SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THURSDAY, JULY 3, 1980.

PAGEANT FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The pageant for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in the MAIN ARENA of the CLEVELAND CONVENTION CENTER on Wednesday morning, July 9, 1980, at 9:15 A.M. immediately following the election of the Imperial Potentate. All Nobles, their ladies, and friends are invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate.

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises there MAY be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the sessions of the Imperial Council.

Section 205.2 of Shrine law states "Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem. . . ."

Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council. Mileage and Per Diem are paid for this purpose.

SPECIAL NOTICE

BE SURE TO CARRY YOUR BALLOT BOOK AT ALL TIMES

1979-80 COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate Charles J. Claypool

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a committee's consideration of a particular meeting. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

I refer you to Section 208.8 of the Imperial Council by-laws which states "All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the Committee, except with express permission of the committee."

The strict observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the Committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

IOWA CORPORATION
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL.....President
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.....1st Vice President
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS.....2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM.....Treasurer
JACK H. JONES.....Secretary
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.....Member
RICHARD B. OLFENE.....Member
GENE BRACEWELL.....Member
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH.....Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.....Member
VORIS KING.....Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.....Member
GEORGE W. POWELL.....Member
WARREN F. WECK, JR.....Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

Imperial Chaplain
The Rev. Edward A. Puff, M. Div.

Imperial Auditor
James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

General Counsel
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple

Executive Secretary—Fraternal Affairs
Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah Temple

Audit
Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

George W. Powell
Crescent Temple

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
El Kahir Temple

Automobiles

Robert B. Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple, Chairman
Marketing Staff, Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp., Lansing, Mich. 48921
Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple

Copyright

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30336

Dr. Rufus E. Craven, Al Chymia Temple
John W. Conti, Anah Temple
George A. Hamid, Jr., Crescent Temple
Robert E. Hughes, Hasan Temple
Don F. Whan, Maskat Temple
Dr. Harold E. Walters, Moolah Temple
Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
1836 Pelham Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025

Robert Snyder, Aladdin Temple
J. Dick Sizemore, El Bekal Temple
Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
William H. Wood, M.D., Morocco Temple
Robert E. Kellstrom, Moslem Temple
Robert W. Wilds, Murat Temple

DeMolay

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

John B. Branstrom, Aad Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Sr., Moslem Temple
Palmer D. Burde, D.D.S., Salaam Temple
Joseph B. Shirley, Syrian Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Roland E. St.John, Antioch Temple, Chairman
4828 Wolf Creek Pike, Dayton, Ohio 45427

Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple
Roy Reynolds, El Bekal Temple
R. A. Posey, Hamasa Temple
John Terry, Jamil Temple
James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
Hal H. Rush, Morocco Temple

Election Tellers

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, GA 31702

James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple, Vice Chairman
Johnson C. Moss, Acca Temple
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple, Emeritus
Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo Temple
Thomas L. Corey, Alee Temple
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple
Barlow M. Westcott, Al Kaly Temple
A. B. Minor, Al Sihah Temple
G. LeBron Williams, Amara Temple
John E. Warren, Araba Temple
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple, Emeritus
Orville Bonacker, El Riad Temple
H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, El Bekal Temple, Emeritus
C. Ed Wood, Hadji Temple
Fred Bean, Hamasa Temple
Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple Emeritus
Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan Temple
H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
Don H. Janes, Karem Temple
Monty Barber, Kerak Temple
George Levy, Mecca Temple
Wendell L. Johnston, Mount Sinai Temple
Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple
Edward S. MacLaughlin, Philae Temple
Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid Temple
W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple, Emeritus
Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
Nelson B. Banks, Sudan Temple
J. O. Engebretson, Tebala Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 45607, Tulsa, OK 74145

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple, Vice Chairman
John Branstrom, Aad Temple
H. Richard Hansen, Al Bedoo Temple
Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple
C. James Litton, Mohammed Temple
Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Fund Raising Activities

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple
John S. Putney, Bektash Temple
R. C. Reynolds, Hejaz Temple
Paul R. Amundsen, Medinah Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Jr., Moslem Temple
Arnold C. Lange, Tripoli Temple

Fund Raising Activities
Circus Sub-Committee

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple
Virgil Wilder, Al Chymia Temple
Earl Creager, Antioch Temple
Gordon Bieber, Khartum Temple
Cecil M. Byrne, Murat Temple
Chester Pomeroy, Nur Temple
Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple
James Freeman, Zuhrah Temple

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple, Chairman
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21210

John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple
Gordon R. Pate, El Mina Temple
James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple
Robert C. Lake, Hejaz Temple
Charles D. Lemmond, Jr., Irem Temple
Gerald Groat, Moslem Temple

Imperial Council Photography

Robert Bertine, Morocco Temple, Chairman
2462 Harper St., Jacksonville, FL 32204

Hugo Fuller, Oleika Temple
Robert Bass, Amran Temple
Earl W. Henslee, Hadji Temple
John Sturmer, Mahi Temple
Babe Bier, Syrian Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
Room 203, 5940 Macleod Trail, South, Calgary, Alberta T2H 2G4

John G. Alexander, Akdar Temple
Glenn A. Treacy, Al Azhar Temple
John G. Umbrite, Al Azhar Temple
Ernie E. Fidgeon, Al Azhar Temple
Robert M. Fulton, Al Azhar Temple
Keith L. Bryan, Al Bedoo Temple
Arnold M. Reed, Al Bedoo Temple
Bobby D. Moore, Alcazar Temple
Chas. A. "Alvin" Stephens, Alcazar Temple
A. Wallace Moore, Almas Temple
William L. Scholz, Amara Temple
C. W. "Bill" Baker, Araba Temple
John E. Warren, Araba Temple
DeFarest A. Long, Jr., Bahia Temple
William H. Lambert, Bedouin Temple
John D. Pope, Jr., Ben Hur Temple
E. Edward Spector, Egypt Temple
E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple
Donald M. Minton, El Korah Temple
Laveron Litton, El Maida Temple
Walter H. Robinson, Gizeh Temple
R. C. Reynolds, Hejaz Temple
W. Leon Rippy, Hejaz Temple
James Skelton, Hamasa Temple
Clarence H. Hopper, Ismailia Temple
Carl M. Werling, Jerusalem Temple
Gabe T. Churchwell III, Joppa Temple
John H. Roffey, Karnak Temple
Robert H. Clarkson, Kerak Temple
Robert H. Bailey, Kerbela Temple
C. Mervin Moxley, Khartum Temple
R. G. "Buddy" Bagley, Khedive Temple
Glenn McMennamy, Khiva Temple
James H. Shacklett, Lu Lu Temple
Leo E. Harrawood, Moslem Temple
Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
Vernon E. Bell, Nile Temple

Harold D. Montgomery, Nur Temple
Benjamin Hughes, Rameses Temple
C. Joy Emry, Sesostris Temple
Everett Evans, Sharon Temple
Ray O. Robinson, Suez Temple
Bruce L. Morrison, Tangier Temple
Graham E. McInnis, Tunis Temple
B. E. "Bert" Wilford, Wa Wa Temple
James R. Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
Thomas J. Hildebrand, Yaarab Temple
Marvin W. Vande Lune, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Charles Sanders, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Kenneth W. Saxon, Zelzah Temple
Joseph T. Klenke, Zelzah Temple
Richard A. Gonzalez, Zem Zem Temple
James R. Merry, Zem Zem Temple
Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Walter Castro, Islam Temple, Co-Chairman
Jack Denton, Abdallah Temple
Peter Boergerman, Akdar Temple
Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar
William E. Rife, Al Bahr Temple
Richard T. Budd, Ali Ghan Temple
Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah Temple
Roger O. Meredith, Ansar Temple
David Buckley, Antioch Temple
Miles Brown, Cairo Temple
C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt Temple
Jack F. Roland, El Kahir Temple
E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple
Jerry I. Harless, Habibi Temple
Lewis Faciane, Habibi Temple
Orville Goss, Habibi Temple
V. L. Perroux, Habibi Temple
T. K. Pete Griffis, Hamasa Temple
Raymond W. Haun, Islam Temple
Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple-Emer.
George F. Hurley, Jr., Khedive Temple
Walter L. Emerson, Kora Temple
Delmar A. Rensner, Midian Temple
Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
Mel Weisheit, Mohammed Temple
George Courville, Moslem Temple
Charles Kaufman, Moslem Temple
C. W. Lantz, Murat Temple
Leonard E. Van Dyne, Osiris Temple
Walter G. Eichner Jr., Pyramid Temple
John Walter, Rajah Temple
Fred G. Lock, Rameses Temple
Alfred P. Porter, Syrian Temple
Stanford Pike, Yaarab Temple
E. O. Wright, Yaarab Temple
W. G. Buddy Pettey Jr., Zamora Temple
Oscar Oehmler, Zenobia Temple
James R. Daugherty, Zorah Temple
E. T. Tom Fjelde, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman,
917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

Ben P. Gaines, D.D.S., Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Rex Pearson, Abu Bekr Temple
Richard Nebel, Ahmed Temple
Jerome B. Schlader, D.D.S., Al Amin Temple
Howard N. Hobbs, Al Aska Temple
Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar Temple
Keith L. Bryan, Al Bedoo Temple
Arch L. Smithson, Alcazar Temple
Gene J. Fahrion, Al Kader Temple
William L. Scholz, Amara Temple
Joel C. Paschall, Ararat Temple
Jesse Walker, Bahia Temple
Horace O. Ivy, Ben Hur Temple
Mardiros H. Serposs, Crescent Temple
Charles Simone, Crescent Temple
Chuck Oakes, Egypt Temple
Junior V. Lewis, El Bekal Temple
Thomas N. Cox, El Hasa Temple
John Spoljaric, El Korah Temple
Gordon R. Pate, El Mina Temple
Gordon H. Hansen, El Zagal Temple
J. J. Rastetter, El Zaribah Temple
Walter H. Robinson, Gizeh Temple
L. Leo Lancaster, Jr., D.D.S., Hamasa Temple
Eugene R. Lazarus, II, Irem Temple
Gabe T. Churchwell III, Joppa Temple
Glen A. Bailey, Kaaba Temple
John W. Laningham, Kazim Temple
Sydney J. Parsons, Khartum Temple
Robert J. Lawton, Kismet Temple
Douglas C. Cooper, D.D.S., Kora Temple
James A. Russell, Kosair Temple
Tom Darling, Maskat Temple
Milton Haber, Mecca Temple
Paul R. Amundsen, Medinah Temple
Donald B. Scott, Mizpah Temple
Robert L. Combs, Moila Temple
Howard I. Weber, Moolah Temple
Zach M. Gilliland, Moslah Temple
Leo E. Harrawood, Moslem Temple
Wayne L. Sheirbon, Nile Temple
Gus P. Scaran, Nur Temple
George R. Currence, Oasis Temple
William O. Bradley, Oleika Temple
O. C. Kibler, Omar Temple
Denis E. Ribordy, Orak Temple
Allen E. Reynolds, Palestine Temple

Stanton L. Whitney, Pyramid Temple
Earl W. Binder, Rajah Temple
James M. Davis, Rizpah Temple
Les Deam, Sahara Temple
E. H. Herrod, Scimitar Temple
Clarence A. Johnson, Sphinx Temple
Jack W. Hilge, Syrian Temple
Arnold C. Lange, Tripoli Temple
Howard R. Ferguson, Tunis Temple
Vernon Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
Neil E. Kleppin, Yelduz Temple
Jack H. Harrison, Zamora Temple
S. B. Keesee, Zembo Temple
Floyd W. Hughes, Zem Zem Temple
Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Jim Benham, Antioch Temple, Chairman
5422 Dunmore Dr., Dayton, OH 45459

Leroy Baker, Antioch Temple
Ralph Chittum, Antioch Temple
Harry Harrah, Antioch Temple
Walter Stevens, Antioch Temple
Fred Hurd, Hadji Temple
W. Archie Anderson, Mocha Temple
Irving L. Griffen, Morocco Temple
W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora Temple

Imperial Potentate's Special Aides

Kurt E. H'Doubler, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Scott W. H'Doubler, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
W. Brad Thomas, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Charles A. Claypool, Antioch Temple
Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
Charles Stirling King, Habibi Temple
William Voris King, Habibi Temple
Alvin Bardine King, Habibi Temple
Richard B. Olfene, Jr., Kora Temple
Daniel E. Bowers, Jr., Mohammed Temple

Insurance

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Chairman
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, MN 55424

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple
William Blick, Kismet Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple, Chairman
611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, NJ 08108

Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple
Rufus E. Craven, M.D., Al Chymia Temple
J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple
Everett Evans, Sharon Temple
Howard E. Smith, M.D., Zenobia Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple, Emeritus

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple, Emeritus
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple
Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple, Emeritus
Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Emeritus
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple, Emeritus

Masonic Relations

Stanley Maxwell, Aleppo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 519, Lexington, MA 02173

G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple
Henry Clausen, Islam Temple
Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple

Membership

Russell H. Anthony, DVM, El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple
James E. Halkett, Anah Temple
William F. Shaw, Ansar Temple
Donald J. Horttor, Arab Temple
William P. Mullener, Ben Hur Temple
Blaine M. Simons, El Kalah Temple
E. L. "Blue" Archer, El Karubah Temple
C. Ed Wood, Hadji Temple
T. K. "Pete" Griffis, Hamasa Temple
Jack McKenzie, Kaaba Temple
Delbert F. Law, Khartum Temple
Howell C. McDaniel, Jr., Korein Temple
W. Nolan Artz, Midian Temple
Robert H. Stone, Murat Temple
Ed Condon, Omar Temple
Wallace B. Minor, Osiris Temple
Frank J. Showah, Pyramid Temple
Mark L. Boltz, Rajah Temple
John W. Reynolds, Rameses Temple
Don J. Blosser, Tehran Temple
Richard B. Land, Zelzah Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
Room 203, 5940 Macleod Trail, South, Calgary, Alberta T2H 2G4

Voris King, Habibi Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

Necrology

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman
2607 Bird Drive, Wesleyville, PA 16510

Rev. Edward A. Puff, M.Div., Antioch Temple
William Rainey, Rameses Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, TN 38103

Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple
Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
J. Harry Leggett, Sr., Scimitar Temple
Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple

Public Relations

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30336

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Vice Chairman
Bob Hardy, Ainad Temple
Lewis Ort, Ali Ghan Temple
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple
Gabe Churchwell, Joppa Temple
Robert Voss, Mohammed Temple
C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis Temple

Parliamentarian

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
314 S. Baylen St., Pensacola, FL 32501

Regalia and Emblems

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple

Representatives Registration

Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt Temple, Chairman
5104 W. Platt St., Tampa, FL 33609

Glen M. Severs, Arabia Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple
Henry H. Hartman, Egypt Temple
Milton Frazer, Habibi Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
Clarke Petet, Hella Temple
Charles Carter, Rameses Temple
Jim Heath, Rameses Temple
Palmer D. Burde, D.D.S., Salaam Temple
S. D. "Dick" Gulledge, Sharon Temple
Gordon C. Robinson, Rameses Temple, Chairman, Emeritus

Resolutions

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 920, New Westminster, B.C. V3L 5A5

Bob Boylan, Al Koran Temple
Bob Beachler, Antioch Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple

Salary

(Iowa Corporation)

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32205

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple
W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Securities

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32205

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Shrine Association Study

Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple, Chairman
4828 Wolf Creek Pike, Dayton, OH 45427

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple
Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple

Shrine Rooms—East

William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, VA 24501

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple, Vice Chairman
Fred B. Bridgeman, Kena Temple, Secretary
L. Aubrey Stratton, Acca Temple
William P. Jacobs, Almas Temple
H. Ray Whitehead, Boumi Temple
James H. Epperson, Khedive Temple

Shrine Rooms—West

Thomas A. Davis, Islam Temple, Chairman
1651 19th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122

Charles C. Propp, Aahmes Temple
William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple
Lee L. Ashlanian, Islam Temple
Nate A. Cohn, Islam Temple
Jack C. West, Islam Temple
Russell M. Johnston, Islam Temple

Special Purpose Funds

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

Time and Place

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
National Avenue Medical Bldg., 1900 S. National Suite 2950, Springfield, MO 65804

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple
Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple
Russell H. Anthony, DVM., El Kahir Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
128 Fort Salonga Rd., Northport, L. I., NY 11768

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Harold C. Close, Egypt Temple
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple

IOWA CORPORATION

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

ITEM NO. 1

Harold C. Close, Past Imperial Potentate and Representative of Egypt Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 205.5 of Article 5 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section as amended will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.5 Method and Time of Payment. Representatives entitled to mileage and per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee based on a 4-day session. [If the Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a] A check for any additional per diem expenses [allowed] *authorized by the Imperial Council* shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

ITEM NO. 2

Voris King, Imperial Marshal and Representative of Habibi Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 206.2(a) of Article 6 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language so that the Section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized:

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ 206.2 Elections.

(a) Time. *The election of the Imperial Potentate shall be the last order of business on the first day of the session.* The election *of the other Imperial Officers* shall be commenced immediately after the call to order on the second day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

ITEM NO. 3

Jack H. Jones, Imperial Recorder and Representative at Large, proposes the following:

Amend § 213.1(b) of Article 13 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language so that the section as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors & Jewels

§ 213.1 Fez.

(b) Titles. The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units *and Shrine Clubs* of a Temple may likewise have the names of their unit *or Shrine Club* beneath the emblem on the fez.

ITEM NO. 4

Ben P. Gaines, Potentate and Representative of Abou Ben Adhem Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 213.1(d) of Article 13 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding new language italicized.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1 Fez

(d) Adornment. The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place. *In addition, a Noble who has certified the accepted application of any child or children to any Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children or Burns Institute, may wear on his fez opposite the tassel one gold crutch of the size and design approved by the Imperial Council.*

ITEM NO. 5

H. Edward May, Henry M. Montgomery, George M. Mitchell, and Kenneth A. Salter, Representatives of Abba Temple, propose the following:

Amend § 213.1 of Article 13 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding the following sub-section.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1 Fez

(f) Confiscation of Fez. The fez, being the legal exclusive head covering of the Order, shall remain the legal property of the Order. Any fez not conforming to this section shall be summarily confiscated by the Imperial Potentate. The Illustrious Potentate, acting for the Imperial Sir, shall confiscate any unlawful fez within his jurisdiction. The fez will be later returned to the Noble when agreement is reached to insure its future conformity. Any costs incurred in removing illegal adornment will be borne by the individual Noble concerned.

ITEM NO. 6

H. Edward May, Henry M. Montgomery, George M. Mitchell, and Kenneth A. Salter, Representatives of Abba Temple, propose the following:

Amend § 213.1(b) of Article 13 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language so that the sub-section will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1 Fez

(b) Titles. The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, *Treasurers,* Recorders, and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk beneath the emblem on the fez, *together with the year of service where applicable.* Active members of official uniformed units of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units beneath the emblem on the fez. *The top office held, together with the year of said office held, may be placed imediately above the name of the unit.*

ITEM NO. 7

The members of the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation propose the following:

Amend § 214.3 of Article 14 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.3 Imprest Accounts. The Board of Directors may establish separate special accounts employing the imprest system, not exceeding:

(a) [$10,000] *$25,000,* for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and

(b) A further sum determined to be necessary by the Board of Directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized and provided under Article 5 of these By-Laws.

The Board of Directors may authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

ITEM NO. 8

Charles J. Claypool, Imperial Potentate and Representative of Antioch Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 325.13(a) of Article 25 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies

(a) A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office [.]; *and if the vacancy occurs before July 1, a special election to fill it shall be held within thirty days after it occurs.*

ITEM NO. 9

Bill Scholz, Potentate and Representative of Amara Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 454.1 and 454.7 of Article 54 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language so that the sections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 54

Temples in Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Brevard, Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

[(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amara Temple in the County of Indian River.]

§ 454.7 Amara Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Martin, Okeechobee, Palm Beach, [and] St. Lucie *and Indian River.*

[(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bahia Temple in the County of Indian River.]

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Amara Temple has requested that its location be changed from Lake Worth, Florida, to Palm Beach Gardens, Florida; and

WHEREAS, it appears that Amara Temple has complied with § 322.5 of Imperial By-Laws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the proposal to move Amara Temple from Lake Worth, Florida, to Palm Beach Gardens, Florida, is hereby approved and that the Charter of Amara Temple be accordingly amended.

The following Resolution will be proposed for adoption by the Imperial Council at its next annual session to be held in Cleveland, Ohio.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Imperial Council is required to prescribe a Uniform Chart of Accounts for use by its subordinate Temples and Temple affiliated corporations; and

WHEREAS, the Imperial Auditor and the Audit Committee have approved the Uniform Chart of Accounts published in General Order No. 3, Series of 1979-1980, and proposed such Uniform Chart of Accounts for use by the subordinate Temples and their affiliated corporations;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Uniform Chart of Accounts published in General Order No. 3, Series of 1979-1980, is hereby prescribed by the Imperial Council as that Uniform Chart of Accounts to be used pursuant to § 334.4(a) and § 334.8(c) of the Imperial By-Laws and any other like requirements of Shrine law.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL AAONMS
ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS
FOR SHRINE TEMPLES

The by-laws of the Imperial Council AAONMS, an Iowa Corporation, contain various requirements as to accounting and financial reporting. This addendum has been prepared to supplement the by-laws requirements. Because of their numerous and diverse activities, many questions confront Temples concerning accounting requirements. The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Statement of Position No. 78-10 entitled "Accounting Principles and Reporting Activities for Certain Nonprofit Organizations" contains comprehensive guidelines to accounting and reporting practices for fraternal organizations.

The accrual basis of accounting is recommended to Temples, particularly the larger ones, as the most meaningful accounting method. However, it is not mandatory, and for some of the smaller Temples, this method of accounting may not

be practical and, therefore, the cash receipts and disbursements method may yield adequate information. However, the Temples' auditors may not be able to give an opinion on cash basis financial statements, which states that the financial statements are prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The auditor can report on cash basis statements as a special report.

One of the problems confronting Temples is how to report on entities such as Temple Holding Corporations, circus promotions, charity funds, and unit funds, some of which are not under the control of the Temple office. All funds, entities such as Temple Holding Corporations, charitable funds under the control of the Temple, and activities such as circuses should be included in the Temples' financial statements. Where the activity is a separate incorporated entity, such as a Temple Holding Corporation, the financial statements should be presented in a combining format which shows in columnar form the separate entities and then presents a combined total. In the case of units which have their own funds, the auditor may not from a practical standpoint be able to audit the funds. In such cases, the Temple's financial statements should be prepared without the units' funds if they are not under the control of the central office. Appropriate disclosure that such funds exist and are excluded should be contained in the notes to the financial statements. The practice of allowing units to have funds which are out of control of the Temple office should be discouraged. Even though such funds may be excluded from the Temple audited financial statements, such funds must be included in the Temple's annual reports to the Internal Revenue Service.

As is set out in the AICPA statement of position, property and equipment, under generally accepted accounting principles, should be carried at cost. Appropriate depreciation rates should be established for these fixed assets and depreciation recorded on the Temple's books.

Included with this addendum is a revised chart of accounts for Shrine Temples. This chart has been updated to assist the Temples in conforming to more modern financial reporting practices. The chart may be used with some flexibility in that it is not necessary for the Temple to maintain all of the detail expense accounts that are set out in the chart. The Temple may also add accounts as necessary.

Financial statement formats with sample Notes to Financial Statements are also attached. These are guidelines since only the Temples' auditors are in a position to determine the precise reporting and disclosure requirements.

UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS
FOR
SHRINE TEMPLES

ASSETS

Cash 100-119
- 100 Cash in Bank—Operating
- 101 Cash in Bank—Payroll
- 102 Cash in Bank—
- 103 Cash in Bank—
- 104 Cash in Bank—
- 105 Cash on Hand—
- 106 Petty Cash Fund
- —
- 110 Certificate of Deposit
- —
- 115 Savings Account—
- 116 Savings Account—
- 117 Savings Account—
- —

Receivables 120-129
- 120 Dues Receivable
- 121 Accounts Receivable
- 122 Advances
- —
- 129 Allowance for Doubtful Receivables

Inventories 130-139
- 130 Inventory—Fezzes
- 131 Inventory—Food and Beverage
- 132 Inventory—Jewels
- —

Prepaid Expenses 140-149
- 140 Prepaid Insurance
- 141 Prepaid Supplies
- —

Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia 150-169
- 150 Land
- 151 Mosque Building and Improvements
- 152 Other Buildings and Improvements
- 153 Furniture and Equipment
- 154 Vehicles
- 155 Paraphernalia
- —
- 160 Accumulated Depreciation

Other Assets 170-179
- 170 Investments
- 171 Allowance for Decline in Market Value of Investments
- 172 Investment in Temple Holding Corporation
- 173 Utility Deposits
- —

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

- 200 Current Maturities of Long-Term Debt
- 201 Notes Payable
- —
- 210 Accounts Payable—Imperial Council Hospital Assessment
- 211 Accounts Payable—Imperial Council—Other
- 212 Accounts Payable—Trade
- 213 Accounts Payable—Other
- —
- 220 FICA Tax Withheld
- 221 Federal Income Tax Withheld
- 222 State Income Tax Withheld
- 223 City Income Tax Withheld
- 224 Federal Unemployment Tax Payable
- 225 State Unemployment Tax Payable
- 226 State Sales Tax Payable
- —
- 230 Accrued Expenses
- —
- 235 Dues Paid In Advance
- 236 Initiation Fees Paid in Advance
- 237 Hospital Assessments Paid in Advance
- 238 Other Deferred Revenue
- —
- 240 Charitable Contributions Due Others
- —
- 250 Long-Term Debt

—
300 Members' Equity—Undesignated
301 Members' Equity—Designated
—
325 Restricted Fund Balance
—
350 Investment in Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia
—
375 Transfers to Other Equity Accounts
376 Transfers from Other Equity Accounts
—

REVENUES

Revenue 400-449
400 Initiation Fees
401 Dues
402 Temple Life Memberships
403 Rental Income
404 Dividend Income
405 Interest Income
406 Miscellaneous Income
407 Gain (loss) on Investments
408 Gain (loss) on Other Assets
409 Contributions
410 Remission of Dues (dr)
—

Fund Raising Revenues 450-499
450 Fez Sales
451 Cost of Fez Sales
452 Other Merchandise Sales
453 Cost of Other Merchandise Sales
454 Tours and Cruises
—
460 Publications Income
461 Publications Expense
—
470 Circus Income
471 Circus Expense
—
485 Club and Restaurant Income
486 Club and Restaurant Expense
—

Capital Additions
500 Gifts for Capital Purposes

EXPENSE

Imperial Council 600-609
600 Per Capita Tax
601 Initiation Fees
—

Administrative and General 610-649
610 Salary—Recorder
611 Salaries—Other
612 Payroll Taxes
613 Travel and Allowances
614 Other Taxes (except on realty)

615 Printing and Stationery
616 Postage
617 Office Equipment Maintenance
618 Insurance and Bonds (except on realty)
619 Telephone and Telegraph
620 Interest Paid (except on realty)
621 Office Supplies
622 Dues and Subscriptions
623 Professional Services
624 Depreciation
—
629 Miscellaneous
—

Building Operation and Maintenance 650-669
650 Salaries
651 Payroll Taxes
652 Utilities
653 Property Taxes
654 Insurance
655 Supplies
656 Repairs
657 Interest
658 Depreciation
—

Business Sessions 670-679

Ceremonials 680-699
680 First and Second Sections
681 Refreshments and Entertainment
682 Committee Expense
683 Publicity
684 Repairs and Supplies
685 Guests
686 Transportation
687 Rentals
688 Parade Expense
689 Miscellaneous
—

Entertainment and Social Activities 700-719
700 Imperial Potentate
701 Visiting Dignitaries
702 Dances
703 Banquets and Dinners
704 Ladies' Parties
705 Family Nights
706 Christmas and Special Day Activities
—
709 Miscellaneous
—

Visitations and Pilgrimages 720-739
720 Imperial Council
721 Directors Association
722 Shrine Associations
723 Shrine Clubs
724 Parades
—

Promotion and Publicity 740-759
740 Shrine Magazine
741 Newspaper Notices
742 Membership Committee

743 Membership Promotion
744 Public Relations
745 Awards and Gifts
—
749 Miscellaneous
—

Unit and Club Expenses 760-789

Charity and Members' Welfare 790-799
790 Shriners Hospitals
791 Other Masonic Organizations
792 Community Funds and Drives
793 Other Institutions
794 Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation
795 Welfare Committee
796 Flowers
—

EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTS

ASSETS

ACCOUNTS 100-119: CASH

A separate account should be maintained for each bank account, whether checking or savings. Checks should be of the voucher type and printed in duplicate. Receipts should be deposited intact on a daily basis.

The amount of cash necessary to meet minor needs should be determined and recorded as petty cash. The fund should be operated on an imprest basis.

ACCOUNTS 120-129: RECEIVABLES

At the beginning of the year, the total amount receivable from members for dues should be computed and charged to dues receivable. Accounts payable—Imperial Council—Hospital assessment should be credited for its part in Account 210. The Temple dues portion should be credited to Account 401—Dues Revenue.

Other receivables should be recorded in Accounts 121 through 128 as appropriate. From time to time, it may be necessary to advance funds to various organizations, such as uniformed units, etc. Account 122 should be charged with the amount that has been advanced, and credited as payments are received.

ACCOUNTS 130-139: INVENTORIES

Account 130—Inventory—Fezzes should be charged with all fezzes purchased. If fezzes are given to candidates, they should be charged to Account 680 and this account credited.

Account 131—Inventory—Food and Beverage should contain items which are for resale. Such items may include food, beverages, tobacco, etc.

Account 132—Inventory—Jewels should contain the cost of jewels that are held for sale. There may, on occasion, be some Past Master's or Past Potentate's jewels. These are held in this account until disposed of.

ACCOUNTS 140-149: PREPAID EXPENSES

This group of accounts should be charged with payments for expenses and supplies for which the benefit, or use, will extend over into the next accounting period(s). Account 140 should include prepaid premiums on all types of insurance.

ACCOUNTS 150-169: PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT AND PARAPHERNALIA

Account 150—Land should include all land sites owned by the Temple, including the land on which the Mosque Building is situated, a country club, or any other real property. Land should be carried at cost. If acquired other than by purchase, a carrying value (market appraisal, etc.) should be determined for record purposes.

Account 151 includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of the Mosque Building, and the cost of any subsequent improvements.

The cost of other buildings and improvements should be carried in Account 152.

All items of furniture and equipment which have a useful life of more than one year should be charged to Account 153. If any of the furniture or equipment is disposed of, the cost of the item disposed of should be removed from the account.

Account 155 should be charged with the original cost of uniforms, costumes, regalia, etc. Dispositions should be credited to the account when they occur.

Accumulated depreciation should be credited to Account 160. All items of building, equipment and paraphernalia should be depreciated over their useful life.

ACCOUNTS 170-179: OTHER ASSETS

Investments in stocks and bonds, except in the case where the Temple has corporate ownership in a Mosque or a Temple, with Scottish Rite or other Masonic organizations should be carried in Account 170. This account should be charged with the cost of all securities purchased and credited with the cost of securities sold or otherwise disposed of. When the cost of investments exceeds market or realizable value, Account 171 should be credited for the decline in value.

Investment in and advances to Temple Holding Corporations should be carried in Account 172.

LIABILITIES

ACCOUNT 210: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL HOSPITAL ASSESSMENT

On January 1st of each year, each Temple pays to the Imperial Council $5 for each member on its roll as of December 31st, preceding, who are not permanent members of the hospital. This account is charged at the time payment is made to the Imperial Council. The $5 for the hospital is credited to this account when dues receivable is set up as of January 1. As new members are created during the year the same procedure as is used at the beginning of the year should be followed, that is, charge dues receivable and credit Account 210 for the hospital levy. If a member purchases a P.C.M., no credit is set up for the hospital levy.

ACCOUNT 211: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL—OTHER

On January 1st, each Temple owes $1.25 per capita dues to the Imperial Council for all members on the roll at December 31st, preceding. At the time the per capita tax is credited to this account, an offsetting charge should be made to Account 600 Per Capita tax. All other amounts due the Imperial Council are to be carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 212: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—TRADE

Temples on the accrual basis of accounting should record significant expenses owed at the end of reporting periods in this account.

ACCOUNTS 220-226: TAXES PAYABLE

Payroll taxes withheld should be recorded as liabilities. All other taxes owed should be recorded in the appropriate account where the Temple reports on the accrual basis of accounting.

ACCOUNT 235: DUES PAID IN ADVANCE

To this account should be credited all dues paid in advance. Dues should not be credited to income until after the first of the year.

ACCOUNT 238: OTHER DEFERRED REVENUE

This account should include contributions to the Temple for designated expenses until expended.

ACCOUNT 240: CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS DUE OTHERS

Contributions received by the Temple for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals, Masonic Homes or other charities should be credited to this account pending remittance to the appropriate charity.

ACCOUNT 250: LONG-TERM DEBT

Debt which will not be repaid in 12 months should be recorded in this account. Current maturities of this debt (principal due within 12 months) should be carried in Account 200.

MEMBERS' EQUITY

ACCOUNT 300: MEMBERS' EQUITY—UNDESIGNATED

This account represents the net worth of the Temple and is the difference between the assets and liabilities except for designated equity or restricted fund balances.

ACCOUNT 301: MEMBERS' EQUITY—DESIGNATED

This account represents the members' equity designated for specific purposes by the Temple.

ACCOUNT 325: RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE

Restricted fund balances represent the equity in funds restricted by outside sources.

REVENUES

ACCOUNT 400: INITIATION FEES

The amount of initiation fees should be credited to Account 400.

ACCOUNT 401: DUES

Dues should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 403: RENTAL INCOME

This account is credited for income received from the rent of Temple property.

ACCOUNTS 404 and 405: INVESTMENT INCOME

These accounts are credited with interest and dividends received on investments as appropriate.

ACCOUNT 406: MISCELLANEOUS INCOME

This account includes all revenue which cannot be classified in one of the other revenue accounts.

ACCOUNTS 407 and 408: GAIN (LOSS)

Gains and losses both realized and unrealized from the sale of investments and gains and losses from other assets such as property and equipment are charged or credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNT 409: CONTRIBUTIONS

This account should be credited with all donations and contributions for use of the Temple. If a donation or contribution is made for a designated purpose, the contribution should not be included as revenue until the designated amount is expended.

ACCOUNTS 450 and 451: FEZ SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from the sale of fezzes should be credited to Account 450 and the fezzes used for sale should be charged to Account 451.

ACCOUNTS 452 and 453: OTHER MERCHANDISE SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from sales of merchandise not recorded elsewhere should be credited to Account 452 and the cost of the merchandise, when sold, should be charged to Account 453.

ACCOUNT 454: TOURS AND CRUISES

Income inuring to the Temple from tours and cruises should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNTS 460 and 461: PUBLICATIONS

All receipts for advertising should be credited to this account. In some cases, members are charged for subscriptions to magazines. In such cases subscriptions should be credited to this account and the entire expense of publishing the magazines should be charged to Account 461.

ACCOUNTS 470 and 471: CIRCUS

Account 470 should be credited with all the receipts from the circus, and Account 471 should be charged with all expense of the circus. Because of the manner in which some Temples handle their circus, it may be necessary to maintain a subsidiary ledger which will show all the activities. These accounts should show only the totals for the activity.

ACCOUNTS 485 and 486: CLUB AND RESTAURANT

If a Temple operates a club or a restaurant or a golf course, Account 485 should be credited with all receipts and Account 486 charged with all expense incurred in connection with the enterprise. Where necessary a subsidiary ledger should be maintained for this type of operation.

CAPITAL ADDITIONS

ACCOUNT 500: GIFTS FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES

Gifts for capital purposes should be credited to Account 500. Capital receipts are defined as nonexpendable gifts and bequests, including gifts for property and equipment purchases. Capital additions include gains on investments held in restricted capital funds.

EXPENSE

ACCOUNT 600: PER CAPITA TAX

Into this account should be charged the per capita tax paid to the Imperial Council.

ACCOUNT 601: INITIATION FEES

Amounts paid to the Imperial Council in connection with initiation fees should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNTS 610-649: ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL

These accounts should be charged with all the administration expenses of the Temple.

ACCOUNTS 650-669: BUILDING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

These accounts should be charged with all expenses in maintaining buildings, except those held for rental purposes, including depreciation.

ACCOUNTS 670-679: BUSINESS SESSIONS

The expense of business sessions should be charged to these accounts and if there are any receipts for entertainment or refreshments, they should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 680-699: CEREMONIALS

These accounts should be charged with all expense of the ceremonials. If there are any receipts from entertainment, or from any other source, the accounts should be credited with those receipts.

ACCOUNTS 700-719: ENTERTAINMENT AND SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

Under this caption should be included all items of entertainment and social activities. Any receipts should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 720-739: VISITATIONS AND PILGRIMAGES

These accounts should be charged with all costs of visitations and pilgrimages, and in cases where there are receipts, they should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 740-759: PROMOTION AND PUBLICITY

These accounts should be charged with the cost of promotional activities and publicity, including the Shrine Magazine where subscriptions are not sold. This includes editorial, art work, mailing, notices to newspapers, etc.

ACCOUNTS 760-789: UNIT AND CLUB EXPENSES

The expense of all the units, including Patrol, Band, etc., should be charged to these accounts. If there are any receipts they should be credited to these accounts. Expenses paid in connection with Shrine Clubs should also be charged to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 790-799: CHARITY AND MEMBERS' WELFARE

Contributions paid by the Temple from its funds should be charged to these accounts. Remittances of contributions for which the Temple acts only as a conduit should be charged to Account 240.

SAMPLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ABC TEMPLE

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1981
(with comparative totals for December 31, 1980)

ASSETS

Current assets:
- Cash .....
- Dues and accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful receivables of $..... and $.....
- Inventories .....
- Prepaid expenses .....
- Total current assets .....

Investments, less allowance for decline in market value of $..... and $.....
Property, equipment and paraphernalia less accumulated depreciation of $..... and $.....
Other assets .....
Total assets .....

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

Current liabilities:
- Current maturities of long-term debt .....
- Notes payable .....
- Accounts payable .....
- Accrued expenses .....
- Deferred revenues .....
- Total current liabilities .....

Long-term debt, less current maturities .....
Members' equity:
- Designated .....
- Undesignated .....
- Restricted .....
- Investment in plant .....

Total liabilities and members' equity .....

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

Unrestricted			*Restricted*			
Operating Fund	*Other Board Designated Funds*	*Total*	*Plant*	*Other Restricted Funds*	*Total All Funds* *Dec. 31, 19X1*	*Dec. 31, 19X0*
$	$	$	$	$	$	$
$	$	$	$	$	$	$
$	$	$	$	$	$	$
$	$	$	$	$	$	$

ABC TEMPLE

STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSE AND CHANGES IN MEMBERS' EQUITY

For the Year Ended December 31, 1981
(with comparative totals for year ended December 31, 1980)

REVENUE

Initiation fees	
Dues	
Rental income	
Dividends and interest	
Gain (loss) realized and unrealized on investments	
Activity revenues	
Contributions	
Other	
Total revenues	

EXPENSES

Imperial Council	
Administrative and general	
Building operation and maintenance	
Business sessions	
Ceremonials	
Entertainment and social activities	
Visitations and pilgrimages	
Promotion and publicity	
Unit and club expenses	
Charity and members' welfare	
Total expenses	
Excess of revenue over expenses before capital additions	
Capital additions	
Excess of revenue over expenses after capital additions	
Members' equity at beginning of year	
Transfers	
Members' equity at end of year	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

Unrestricted			*Restricted*			
	Other Board			*Other*	*Total All Funds*	
Operating Fund	*Designated Funds*	*Total*	*Plant*	*Restricted Funds*	*Dec. 31, 19X1*	*Dec. 31, 19X0*
$	$	$	$	$	$	$
$	$	$	$	$	$	$

ABC TEMPLE

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

For the Year Ended December 31, 1981
(with comparative totals for year ended December 31, 1980)

Sources of working capital:
- Excess of revenue over expenses before capital additions
- Add charges not affecting working capital
- Depreciation
- Working capital provided from operations
- Capital additions
- Issuance of long-term debt
- Working capital provided

Uses of working capital:
- Purchases of investments
- Additions to property, equipment and paraphernalia
- Increase in other assets
- Reduction of long-term debt
- Working capital used

Transfers

Increase (decrease) in working capital

Changes in working capital:

Increase (decrease) in current assets
- Cash
- Dues and accounts receivable
- Inventories
- Prepaid expenses

Increase (decrease) in current liabilities
- Current maturities of long-term debt
- Notes payable
- Accounts payable
- Accrued expenses
- Deferred revenues

Increase (decrease) in working capital

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

Unrestricted			*Restricted*			
Operating Fund	*Other Board Designated Funds*	*Total*	*Plant*	*Other Restricted Funds*	*Total All Funds Dec. 31, 19X1*	*Dec. 31, 19X0*
$	$	$	$	$	$	$
$	$	$	$	$	$	$
$	$	$	$	$	$	$
$	$	$	$	$	$	$

ABC TEMPLE

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
December 31, 1981 and 1980

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of accounting—The accompanying statements have been prepared substantially on the accrual basis of accounting.

Designated funds—Designated funds represent unrestricted funds set aside by the membership and/or Finance and Accounts Committee for specific purposes.

Restricted funds—Restricted funds consist of funds whose use has been restricted by parties outside the Temple.

Dues and assessments—Dues and hospital assessments are accrued for all members at the beginning of the fiscal year, but are reduced at the end of the year for members demitted and for members suspended for nonpayment of dues.

Investments—Investments in stocks and bonds are carried at the lower of cost or market. Gains and losses on the sale of investments and adjustments to the provision for loss in market value of investments are charged or credited to revenue.

Property, equipment and paraphernalia—Property, equipment and paraphernalia are stated at cost. Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred. At the time items are retired or disposed of, the applicable cost and accumulated depreciation are cleared from the accounts and the difference, net of proceeds, is charged or credited to operations.

Organization

ABC Temple is a subordinate temple of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America ("Imperial Council").

The Temple remits certain fees and charges to the Imperial Council for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas and for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes. Such fees and charges paid to the Imperial Council were $ and $ for 1981 and 1980, respectively.

Various units and clubs are sponsored by the Temple. Certain of these units and clubs maintain funds outside the control of the Temple governing body. These funds are generally of nominal amounts.

Investments

Investments of the Temple consisted of the following at 1981 and 1980.

	19X1		*19X0*	
Description	*Cost*	*Market*	*Cost*	*Market*

Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia

Property, equipment and paraphernalia, together with annual depreciation rates consist of the following:

	19X1	*19X0*	*Annual Rates*
Land			
Buildings and improvements			
Equipment			
Pharaphernalia			

Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consists of the following:

	19X1	*19X0*
...% mortgage		
Note payable, collateralized by property		
Less current maturities		

Income Taxes

The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. has obtained exemption from income taxes under Section 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code. This exemption includes all subordinate Shrine Temples. However, certain advertising revenue is subject to taxation.

Pension Plan

The Temple has a noncontributory pension plan covering all personnel. Total pension expense for the years ended December 31, 19X1 and December 31, 19X0 was $ and $, respectively, which includes amortization of prior service costs over a period of 10 years. The Temple's policy is to fund pension costs accrued. The actuarially computed value of vested benefits as of December 31, 19X1, exceeds net assets of the pension fund by approximately $

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

ABC TEMPLE

DESIGNATED FUNDS

DETAIL STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

Year Ended December 31, 19X1

	Total	*Reserve Fund*	*Replacement Fund*	*Contingency Fund*
Revenues	$	$	$	$
Expenditures				
Excess of revenues over expenditures	$	$	$	$

ABC TEMPLE

CHARITABLE ACTIVITIES

		Included in Restricted Funds	
	Included in Operating Fund	*Crippled Children's Fund*	*Transportation Fund*
Paper sales	$	$	$
Contributions			
Merchandise sales			
Total			
Transportation of patients			
Donations to charities			
Merchandise purchases			
Other			
Total			
Excess of revenues over expenditures			
Fund balances January 1, 19X1			
Fund balances December 31, 19X1	$	$	$

POTENTATES PLEASE NOTE

The following instructions are to be given to your Temple Marshal, Parade Marshal and Unit heads:

The Day Parade will start promptly at 9:30 A.M. on Tuesday, July 8. The route of march will be—

Beginning at St. Clair Avenue and East Sixth Street, east on St. Clair Avenue to East Ninth Street. South on East Ninth Street to Superior Avenue. West on Superior Avenue to Public Square. South on east side of Public Square to Euclid Avenue. East on Euclid Avenue to East Eighteenth Street. North on East Eighteenth Street to Chester Avenue.

The reviewing stand will be on the northwest corner of East Sixth Street and Superior Avenue, in front of the public library, which will have units executing the standard "eyes right."

The Night Parade will start promptly at 6:30 P.M. on Thursday, July 10, in the city of Parma. The route of march will be—

Beginning at Snow Road and Ridge Road, proceed south on Ridge Road to Ridgewood Road.

The reviewing stand is at a circle at Cantebury Road and Ridge Road, halfway through the parade.

OFFICIAL PARADE ORDER

Much time and thought goes into the preparation of Official Parade Orders for Imperial Council Parades at Imperial Sessions, and in order to insure the very best for all concerned these orders must be strictly observed.

No Temple Officers will be permitted in the parades without their Temple Uniformed Units. No floats will be permitted in the parades unless they are approved by Robert A. Boylan, Director General of the Convention, whose office is located at Stouffer's Inn on the Square, Room 628. The attention of all Potentates and heads of Uniformed Units is again specifically directed to the previous General Orders, with reference to explicit parade regulations quoted below:

SPECIAL MESSAGE RELATING TO SHRINE PARADES

I. The purpose of Shrine Imperial Session "parades" is to offer an opportunity for all participating Temples to display in public much of the pageantry and glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate their full purpose, however, the parades should also afford pleasure for all marching units who make a great display possible.

Especially in recent years, there have been very reasonable grounds for dissatisfied criticism by a growing number of Temples. Splendid marching units, and Temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which in themselves add much to the general picture but **which retard** the **forward movement** of the parade as a whole.

As a result, many of our newer Temples, located far back in the line of march, have unquestionably taken punishment: (1) The forward movement of the parading column has been repeatedly halted; (2) There have been exasperating delays; (3) Units have been required to stand in line—not for minutes, but for hours—as a result of the cumulative loss of time due to repeated feature specialties and street maneuvers by units "marching" near the head of the line; (4) Due to repeated delays in the line ahead, units marching numerically nearer the end of the parade, have found themselves weary and disgusted, marching down deserted streets.

Suggestions have been made in vain for a correction of the above difficulties. Some have urged rotation in the order of precedence by Temples in future parades; others have demanded abolition of retarding street movements; others have suggested that performing units shall "march" at the end of the column.

Most recently, direct orders forbidding any but "forward marching movements," although complied with by many Temples, have been repeatedly disregarded by others. Dignified efforts by Imperial Marshals to enforce the orders have been brusquely ignored.

The order now issued by your Imperial Potentate, relating to parades in Cleveland may prove unpopular or it may approach a reasonable solution; you have his assurance that the decision has been reached only after long and earnest consideration of the problem.

The parades in Cleveland will be parades throughout, and in no part a pageant. Only so-called "forward marching movement" will be permitted; such a movement may be defined as a marching movement which at no time during the parades causes a following unit, in either the same Temple or any other Temple, to mark time, halt, or cease forward progress. The order is to be complied with not only according to the letter, but also the spirit of the ruling; in other words, units of no Temple are directly or indirectly to violate the order through the subterfuge or expedient of having undue distances between units. Your Imperial Potentate believes that every Potentate, thus notified in advance, and with the order applicable to all, will graciously

comply with the above directive. **Units not desiring to comply with this parade regulation are not to form in line for the parades.** The regulation will be rigidly enforced. Units of any Temple violating the parade regulations will be excluded from the parades; the Potentate of each Temple is responsible and accountable for the conduct of each units of his Temple on parade, and the commander of each parading Temple unit is accountable for his unit. Your Imperial Potentate has every confidence that the loyal cooperation of the Nobility will permit no violation of any regulation which plainly assures fair play for all, and that no disciplinary action will be necessary.

Any question of whether a given street maneuver is a retarding marching movement should be submitted to the Imperial Marshal at least 30 days before the Imperial Session.

II. Motor Vehicles. There has been growing criticism relative to the unreasonable number of motor vehicles in recent Shrine parades. The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities for the obvious purpose of padding and bolstering a small parade is quite understandable: Not only do Imperial Session parades require no padding, but the constant interruption of spectacular marching features by the unreasonable use of motor vehicles for visiting officers and Divans, adds unnecessary confusion and danger in the initial parade formation and spoils the pageantry from the spectator's viewpoint. In Cleveland, only **ONE CAR for the officers of each Temple with uniformed units in the parades of 50 or more will be permitted.** Regulations issued through the office of the Director General will be enforced.

In no event is any Temple to have more than ONE CAR in the parades—the same to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the Temples. No more than five Nobles, including the driver, will be permitted in a car.

III. Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute.

IV. Intervals of not over 80 feet between Temples, and 40 feet between units, are to be constantly maintained.

V. At the Reviewing Stand, Temple Divans will give hand salute, but not stop to salaam. Temple Potentates will remain with their Units and not mount the Reviewing Stand.

VI. Appropriate markers, easily distinguishable, will be provided before reaching the Reviewing Stand, to designate points for hand salute.

VII. Special attention is called to the fact that the Imperial Marshal and his Deputies are merely enforcing the directives of the Imperial Potentate; courteous and prompt cooperation is expected of the Nobility.

VIII. Attention of all Potentates, with reference to all Shrine parades, is also called to the requirement that no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order. No females or female impersonators shall be permitted to participate in parades. Read Paragraphs 335.11, 335.13 and 336.2 of the Imperial By-Laws (Iowa). A Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of this regulation. Proper Shrine policing at successive points of any Shrine parade route should certainly guarantee against any violation of the above rule at an official reviewing stand.

PARADE REGULATIONS

It appearing that the interests of the Order would be well-served by the issuance and observance of the following regulations with respect to all Shrine parades, it is ORDERED:

1. The parade reviewing stand shall be at the right of the parade movement.
2. **No national Flag shall be lowered or dipped when passing the reviewing stand or elsewhere.**
3. Neither candy nor other objects shall be thrown to spectators along the parade route.
4. No vehicle shall be equipped with either flashing lights or sirens.
5. Motorcycle and scooter units shall obey local laws regarding use of hard helments instead of the Fez.
6. Members of participating units shall not drink any intoxicating beverages

before any parade, and should be circumspect in the use of soft drinks in public places so as not to give the impression that they are drinking intoxicants.

7. Parade marshals shall enforce all Shrine parade regulations, and shall report any violator to the Potentate of his Temple. Failure on the part of the Potentate to cooperate with parade marshals shall be reported in writing to the Imperial Potentate.

Furthermore, with respect to parades at Sessions of the Imperial Council, it is ORDERED:

1. The Potentate of each participating Temple shall designate an officer of his Temple to meet with the Parade Marshal prior to the day parade.
2. An appropriate number of experienced deputy parade marshals shall be provided with two-way radios and special transportation so that they can patrol the parade route; and they shall have the authority to remove from the parade any unit which is in violation of Shrine parade regulations or which causes a delay of the parade by failing to maintain its proper interval.
3. Except with express permission of the Imperial Potentate, no Temple shall be permitted to participate in a parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
4. No Temple shall be furnished an official automobile for use of its Potentate in the parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
5. No Temple shall have more than one official automobile in the parade; and no empty buses, trucks or trailers shall participate in the parade.
6. Drivers shall not wave, shake hands or call to people along the parade route; and passengers should not call out to friends along the parade route, but simply wave to spectators.

If your Uniformed Units attend the Imperial Council Session in Cleveland it is desirable that you supply one member of your Temple to act as Provost Guard during the Imperial Council Session. Provost Marshal is Noble Norman C. Simmonds. Provost Headquarters during the Convention will be in the South Carolina Room of the Stouffer's Inn on the Square. Each Potentate will kindly advise Noble Simmonds the name of the Noble who will serve on the Provost Guard. Correspondence with Noble Simmonds prior to July 1 should be addressed to him in care of the Director General, Robert A. Boylan, Stouffer's Inn on the Square, Room 628.

UNAUTHORIZED EQUIPMENT ON MOTORIZED VEHICLES

NO CYCLES, CARS, SCOOTERS OR OTHER MOTORIZED VEHICLES SHALL AT **ANY TIME** BE EQUIPPED WITH ANY SIRENS, FLASHING OR COLORED LIGHTS (EXCEPT TURN INDICATORS AUTHORIZED BY LAW).

LOTTERIES AND RAFFLES

It has come to the attention of the Imperial Potentate that one or more Temples and several Shrine clubs have recently promoted lotteries or raffles. Federal law in the United States prohibits the use of the mails for lotteries or raffles and the practice is also contrary to state law in most states. Attention is invited to § 335.1 of the Imperial By-laws which makes such a practice contrary to Shrine law as well.

FINANCIAL REPORTING ON CHARITABLE FUNDS AND ACTIVITIES

Within thirty (30) days after the date of this General Order, a statement of the financial condition of every charitable fund, § 501(c)(3) corporation, and charitable fund-raising activity sponsored by or related to each Temple shall be furnished to the Imperial Recorder by the Potentate.

The statement shall show all assets, liabilities, and the net worth or fund balance as of December 31, 1979; and shall be accompanied by a statement of operations showing all receipts and disbursements for the calendar year 1979.

The statement or statements of each Temple shall be accompanied by a certificate of the Potentate to the effect that: (1) each of the statements is true and correct, (2) the Temple exercises control over each of such funds, corporations, and other activities, and (3) there are no charitable funds, corporations, or activities sponsored by or related to the Temple other than those for which statements are submitted.

TOURS AND CRUISES INSTRUCTION

1. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, shall give notice in writing to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs of such intent; and the notice shall include the proposed dates and itinerary of such tour. This provision shall not apply to those pilgrimages which are limited to Shrine Association Meetings and Imperial Council Sessions, and return.

2. No tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be scheduled for dates which will conflict with the dates of either the Imperial Council Session or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises.

3. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be responsible for seeing that such tour is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board.

4. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point within or without the continental United States, shall be responsible for seeing that the promotional material for such tours shall clearly state the limits of liability of the carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property.

5. All pilgrimages, tours and cruises when sponsored by a Temple or otherwise identified with the Order are "public appearances." Such public appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance is to be made. The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten days in advance of each public appearance.

6. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that the attorney for the Temple is consulted as to the legality and sufficiency of all contracts and other documents required to be executed with respect to such tour or cruise.

7. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see to the fiscal responsibility of the tour agent handling the tour or cruise; and he may satisfy this requirement by either (1) requiring a performance bond of the tour agent, or (2) making provision for the deposit of tour receipts in an escrow account of which he himself has at least partial control.

8. No tour or cruise may be sponsored by any Temple unless the proposal therefor has been first approved by the members of the Temple at a stated meeting after a full and fair disclosure of all terms of the proposal, including the nature and amount of any personal profit or gain to be realized or enjoyed by any member of the Temple. For the purposes of this paragraph, complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other benefits for himself or any member of his family shall be considered to be profit or gain.

9. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that a full and fair accounting of all receipts, disbursements, and profits or losses realized from such tour or cruise be made to his Temple no later than its second stated session next following the conclusion of the tour or cruise; and a copy of such accounting shall be furnished at the same time to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs.

10. Tours and cruises sponsored by Shrine Clubs, Units or other organizations affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be considered as having been sponsored by such Temple and shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order.

11. Tours and cruises sponsored by Associations of Temples, Associations of Units, and other organizations not affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order in the same manner as if they themselves were Temples; and the President or other chief executive officer of any such group which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall have the same responsibilities as those of the Potentate of a Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise.

NOTICE

The following Representatives, listed alphabetically by Temple name, have served notice that they will be candidates for the Office of Imperial Treasurer.

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple

The following Illustrious Nobles, listed alphabetically by Temple name, have served notice that they will be candidates for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

John A. Rose, Al Bahr Temple
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
Geralto "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem Temple
John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple
Leo E. Harrawood, Moslem Temple

BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

A Meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, IOWA CORPORATION, a Meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, COLORADO CORPORATION, and a meeting of the BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, will be held in the VERSAILLE ROOM of STOUFFER'S INN ON THE SQUARE, Wednesday, July 2, 1980, through Friday, July 11, 1980.

The JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE will meet in the DIRECTOR'S ROOM OF STOUFFER'S INN ON THE SQUARE, starting at 2:00 P.M., Friday, July 4, 1980.

The FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE will meet in the VIRGINIA ROOM of STOUFFER'S INN ON THE SQUARE, on call of the Chairman.

The DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in the VERSAILLE ROOM of STOUFFER'S INN ON THE SQUARE, on call of the Chairman.

The GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in the CONNECTICUT ROOM of STOUFFER'S INN ON THE SQUARE, on call of the Chairman.

The JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in the NEW HAMPSHIRE ROOM of STOUFFER'S INN ON THE SQUARE, on call of the Chairman.

It is directed that a summary of this General Orders No. 3 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Orders be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 1st day of June, A.D., 1980 and of the Order A.H. 1400.

ATTEST:

JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL
Imperial Potentate and
Chairman, Board of Directors

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
(A Colorado Corporation)

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

To all Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation:

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the MUSIC HALL of the CLEVELAND CONVENTION CENTER on July 8, 9, 10 and 11, 1980.

COLORADO CORPORATION
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL.....Chairman of the Board
C. VICTOR THORNTON.....President
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.....1st Vice President
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS.....2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM.....Treasurer
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.....Secretary
RICHARD B. OLFENE.....Asst. Secretary
JACK H. JONES.....Member
GENE BRACEWELL.....Member
WALKER KISSELBURGH.....Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, DVM.....Member
VORIS KING.....Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.....Member
GEORGE W. POWELL.....Member
WARREN F. WECK, JR.....Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
Board of Trustees

C. VICTOR THORNTON, Chairman (1982).....Moslah Temple
Area Code 817, 731-1136
Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116

W. W. BENNETT, Vice-Chairman (1980).....Ararat Temple
Area Code 816, 756-1750
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

THOMAS W. MELHAM, Treasurer (1980).....Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768

WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1981).....Lu Lu Temple
Jan. 1-April 30:
Area Code 305, 367-2742
27 Angelfish Cay Drive, c/o Ocean Reef Club,
Key Largo, Florida 33037
May 1-Dec. 31:
Area Code 215, 646-1011
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034

WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee (1980).....Arabia Temple
Area Code 713, 526-2916
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006

C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee (1981).....Kerbela Temple
Area Code 615, 524-5474
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901

WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, Trustee (1981).....Al Kader Temple
Area Code 503, 227-8600
2700 1st National Bank Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201

MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee (1982).....Boumi Temple
Area Code 301, 539-3300
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md. 21201

CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL, Imperial Potentate (1980).....Antioch Temple
Area Code 513, 256-3311 & 252-4791
4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432

F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Deputy
Imperial Potentate (1980).....Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Area Code 417, 882-3066
National Avenue Medical Building
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Mo. 65804

RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Imperial Chief Rabban (1980).....Morocco Temple
Area Code 904, 783-0500
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

WARREN F. WECK, JR., Junior Past Imperial Potentate (1980)...Zuhrah Temple
Area Code 612, 372-8535
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55424

GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee Emeritus.....Crescent Temple
Area Code 703, 521-4796
1600 S. Eads Street, P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202

MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee Emeritus.....Al Azhar Temple
Area Code 403, 255-0785
222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7

GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee Emeritus.....Al Chymia Temple
Area Code 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103

CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee Emeritus.....Afifi Temple
Area Code 206, 845-1782
P. O. Box 597, 2708 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Wash. 98371

LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (Ex-officio).....Medinah Temple
Area Code 813, 885-2575
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33623

Imperial Auditor
James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple

General Counsel
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple

Executive Secretary—Shriners Hospitals
Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple

1979-1980 COMMITTEE LIST
APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL,
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

Athletic

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

Robert Marcum, Arab Temple
Frank A. Busse, Islam Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Jr., Moslem Temple
Robert J. Helper, Orak Temple
J. Kenneth Binning, Sesostris Temple
Jackie Sherrill, Syria Temple

Audit

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple

Endowments—Wills and Gifts

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, CA 90304
Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary
Suite 105, 810 E. State St., Rockford, IL 61104

Emeritus Members

Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kadar Temple

Regional and Deputy Directors:

1. Marvin L. Merritt, Mohammed Temple
1. Dwaine C. Gunnarson, Tebala Temple, Deputy
2. Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple
2. T. Bruce Bovette, Sudan Temple, Deputy
3. Guernsey Curran, III, Aloha Temple
4. Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple
4. David W. Reynolds, El Kalah Temple, Deputy
5. L. Thomas Wilson, Antioch Temple
5. Robert D. Lawrence, Oleika Temple, Deputy
6. John L. Mershon, Al Malaikah Temple, Deputy
6. Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple, Deputy
6. Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah Temple, Deputy
7. Fred Newman, Anezeh Temple
7. Charles H. Taylor, Abou Saad Temple, Deputy
8. Benjamin A. Hughes, Rameses Temple
8. Ralph Bard, Luxor Temple, Deputy
8. Vernon Toole, Philae Temple, Deputy
9. Louis G. Seebach, Nur Temple
9. Robert E. Boakes, Crescent Temple, Deputy
10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader Temple
11. Eldon Turnbull, Moolah Temple
11. Loren Willhoft, Moolah Temple, Deputy
12. John E. Troxel, Islam Temple
12. William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple, Deputy
13. David R. Milsten, Akdar Temple
13. A. J. Stover, Scimitar Temple, Deputy
14. Kenneth E. Anderson, Calam Temple
14. Herbert Whitney, El Katif Temple, Deputy
15. Donald L. Hager, Ziyara Temple
15. Robert W. Inman, Ziyara Temple, Deputy
16. Stanley A. Muckle, Zuhrah Temple
16. Ellis Monk, Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Deputy
17. Robert P. Spear, Khartum Temple
17. Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar Temple, Deputy
18. Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah Temple
18. John S. Stein, Zamora Temple, Deputy
19. Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
19. Hirsh N. Schwartz, Arabia Temple, Deputy, Area 1

19. E. E. "Gene" Stuessy, Ben Hur Temple, Deputy, Area 2
19. Clarke Petet, Hella Temple, Deputy, Area 3
19. Glenn McMennamy, Khiva Temple, Deputy, Area 4
20. James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
21. Gordon H. Harris, Bahia Temple
21. Roland S. Kennedy, Morocco Temple, Deputy
21. C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt Temple, Deputy
21. J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple, Deputy
22. John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple
23. Donald R. Parrish, Sr., Mizpah Temple
24. Frederick W. DeWitt, Melha Temple
24. Bertram S. Walls, Pyramid Temple, Deputy
24. Robert G. Wilson, III, Aleppo Temple, Deputy
25. Robert G. Frederick, Isis Temple
25. C. D. "Sam" Lewis, Arab Temple, Deputy

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 45607, Tulsa, OK 74145

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple
Vice Chairman
John Branstrom, Aad Temple
H. Richard Hansen, Al Bedoo Temple
Ed Brohl, Al Koran Temple
C. James Litton, Mohammed Temple
Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Insurance

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Chairman
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, MN 55424

Jack Jones, Egypt Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple
William Blick, Kismet Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

Investment

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32205

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple
Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
Daniel E. Bowers, Mohammed Temple
William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple

ADVISOR

Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple, Emeritus
3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, TX 75229

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Temple, Chairman
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, Ky. 40507

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple, Emeritus
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple
Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple, Emeritus
Warren L. Jones, Morrocco Temple, Emeritus
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple, Emeritus

Parliamentarian

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
314 S. Baylen St., Pensacola, FL 32501

APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL, AND PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION, C. VICTOR THORNTON.

Building and Equipment

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman
3252 Roanoke Rd., Kansas City, MO 64111

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Vice Chairman
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Sr., Moslem Temple

Patent and Copyright

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple
Frank H. Stelling, M.D.

Planning

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
National Avenue Medical Bldg., 1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, MO 65804

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Vice Chairman
Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple
Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Emeritus
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Emeritus
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Emeritus

Research

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple, Chairman
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, IL 61614

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Vice Chairman
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple
Russell H. Anthony, DVM, El Kahir Temple
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Emeritus

Salary, Personnel, and Retirement

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32205

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple
W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Special Purpose Funds

Gene Bracewell, Yaaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30336

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple

SPECIAL PURPOSE COMMITTEES

Boston Unit
Webber C. Harrington, Chairman
Richard B. Olfene
C. Victor Thornton

Chicago Unit
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Chairman
W. W. Bennett
C. Howard Bozeman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
Thomas C. Roberts
Donald B. Lucas, M.D., Medical Advisor
Paul E. Ibach, Legal Advisor

Cincinnati Unit
C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Voris King
W. W. Bennett
Charles R. Baxter, M.D., Medical Advisor

Erie Unit
Webber C. Harrington, Chairman
Richard B. Olfene
William F. Donaldson, M.D., Medical Advisor

Los Angeles Unit
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Chairman
Walker S. Kisselburgh
W. W. Bennett
C. Victor Thornton
Donald B. Lucas, M.D.,
Medical Advisor
Edward G. Maag, Legal Advisor

Philadelphia Unit
Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
Winner F. Delp
Mahlon W. Hessey
George W. Powell
William F. Donaldson, M.D.,
Medical Advisor

Portland Unit
W. W. Bennett, Chairman
Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Webber C. Harrington
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
Donald B. Lucas, M.D.,
Medical Advisor
Edward G. Maag, Legal Advisor

Puerto Rico Unit
Winner F. Delp, Chairman
Gene Bracewell
Lewis Ort
Ann McGrath, R.N., Medical Advisor

St. Louis Unit
Winner F. Delp, Chairman
Webber C. Harrington

Twin Cities Unit
Winner F. Delp, Chairman
Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Russell H. Anthony, DVM

APPOINTED BY VICTOR THORNTON
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION

Budget

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Chairman
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 404, Auburn, Maine 04210
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple

Evaluation

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple Voris King, Habibi Temple

Medical Records

William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, TX 77006
Russell H. Anthony, DVM, El Kahir Temple

Regulations

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
380 Dreshertown Rd., Fort Washington, PA 19034
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple

COLORADO CORPORATION

Pursuant to the provisions of § 503.2(c) the Boards of Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation hereby give notice that at the next annual meeting of this corporation, to be held in Cleveland, Ohio, they or one of their number, in behalf of all of them, will propose the adoption of the following Resolution, to wit:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, to its everlasting credit, the Spokane Unit has served its area well for many years, for which we commend it to the acclaim of all; but

WHEREAS, the physical plant and facilities of the Spokane Unit are growing old and in a short time will fall below the minimum standards required by both Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Joint Commission for Accreditation of Hospitals; and

WHEREAS, the Chief of Staff of the Spokane Unit has tendered his resignation, and

WHEREAS, the Orthopedic Advisory Board finds little or no support for the Spokane Unit among orthopedic surgeons in the Spokane area; and

WHEREAS, the residency training program at the Spokane Unit is not satisfactory; and

WHEREAS, the Spokane Unit has no realistic research potential; and

WHEREAS, in view of increasing budgetary demands of the orthopedic hospital program, in the face of escalating costs and the outlook for continued inflation, the Orthopedic Advisory Board believes that Shriners Hospitals should concentrate its activities in fewer hospital units strategically located to best meet the objectives of the orthopedic hospital program; and

WHEREAS, the needs for patient care presently being met by the Spokane Unit can be as well or better met by the Intermountain and Portland Units;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Boards of Directors and Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, acting jointly, are hereby authorized and directed to arrange for the immediate but orderly termination of the operation of the Spokane Unit; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that such Boards are hereby authorized and directed to arrange for the transfer of the patients of the Spokane Unit to the Intermountain and Portland Units, in each case as is most suitable for continued care of the patient; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that such Boards are hereby authorized to make such arrangements for the transfer, retirement, or termination of employment of the staff and employees of the Spokane Unit as in the judgment of such Boards is fair and reasonable; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that such Boards are hereby authorized and directed to take such actions as are necessary and proper to perform or otherwise satisfy any contractual obligations of the Spokane Unit; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that such Boards are hereby authorized and directed to dispose of the property upon which the Spokane Unit is located, in a manner consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and in such fashion as they deem to be for the best interests of the corporation; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that General Counsel is hereby authorized to take such steps as are necessary to cause our investment funds designated by donors for the Spokane Unit to be used, transferred to other units, or otherwise accounted for in a manner consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and the laws of the State of Washington.

ATTEST:

DANIEL E. BOWERS
Secretary

CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL
Chairman, Board of Directors

SUMMARY of General Order No. 3

This General Order contains the Call for the Annual Session of the Imperial Council, Iowa Corporation and the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Colorado and Appendant Corporations, a list of committees appointed by the Imperial Potentate, announcements, miscellaneous instructions and information for Temple Officers and Nobles and other items of value to all Nobles, in connection with the work of the Iowa Corporation, Imperial Council, and the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's Office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

Now, gentlemen, at the last Session, you approved a resolution for me to appoint a special committee to look into a Temple problem, which I did, and I appointed Judge Cooper from Tennessee and at this time I would like for him to report upon that Committee's action and how it turned out.

NOBLE R. E. COOPER [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

At the last annual session of the Imperial Council, the Committee on Grievances and Appeals considered an appeal filed by Noble Ross G. Blodgett of Syria Temple from the decision of the Temple Trial Committee dismissing charges filed against Noble Eugene F. Connelly, Past Potentate of Syria Temple. The Committee recommended to the representatives at that Session that "the entire proceeding be set aside, and that the Imperial Potentate appoint an impartial committee to fully investigate the matter and report the results of said investigation to the Imperial Potentate for whatever action he deems necessary and appropriate." This recommendation was unanimously adopted by the Representatives. Thereafter, a Special Committee consisting of Illustrious Sir J. B. Hopkins, Past Potentate of Hadji Temple, Illustrious Sir W. Warren Upton, Past Potentate of Beni Kedem Temple, and Past Potentate Robert E. Cooper of Alhambra Temple, was appointed and directed to make the required investigation and report.

While the investigation was in progress, Noble Blodgett notified Syria Temple and the Special Committee that he was withdrawing the charges he had filed against Past Potentate Eugene F. Connelly. Illustrious Sir Connelly also notified Syria Temple and the Special Committee that he was dismissing the suit filed by him in the Court of Common Pleas of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. These actions effectively and satisfactorily terminated the matter under investigation.

The Special Committee wishes to report that the Potentate and Divan of Syria Temple, Noble Blodgett and his counsel, Noble Clyde Donaldson, and Past Potentate Eugene F. Connelly and his counsel, Noble James Ecker, were most cooperative and it was evident that all parties were motivated by the desire to promote the well-being of Syria Temple.

Respectfully submitted,
J. B. Hopkins
W. Warren Upton
R. E. Cooper

NOBLE R. E. COOPER: Imperial Sir, I would move that the report be received.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: You have before you the motion and the second to receive the report. Is there any discussion?

All in favor of receiving the report will indicate by saying aye; opposed. The ayes have it and the motion is carried and the report is received.

Judge, I want to really thank you and your Committee for doing a tremendous job on this. This has been going on for several years and it has now been put to bed and I think that the Temple and the whole of Shrinedom is better off for this.

Would you give the Judge and his Committee a big hand for doing a great job. (Applause)

We will now have a report from the Finance and Accounts Committee.

NOBLE MERVIN HENNING [Reading]: Imperial Sir, Charles J. Claypool and Imperial Officers and Representatives:

The present uniform chart of accounts for Shrine Temples has been in existence for many years. In 1978 the American Institute of CPA's prepared a Statement of Position on "Accounting Principles and Reporting Practices for Certain Non-Profit Organizations." This statement was subsequently adopted by the Financial Accounting Standards Board. Fraternal organizatons are specifically included in the organizations covered by this statement. Your Finance and Accounts Committee has assisted in revising the Chart of Accounts and attached sample financial statements so that the accounting and financial reporting practices for our Temples will conform to the Statement of Position and current reporting practices. Drafts of these requirements have been sent to each Temple and responses received and revisions made where appropriate.

Imperial Sir, your Finance and Accounts Committee recommends the adoption of this resolution.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Do I have a second?

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: The question is on the adoption of the resolution as recommended.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. The ayes have it and the motion is adopted.

NOBLE WALTER JEFFRIES [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a Resolution, the text of which is as follows viz:

WHEREAS, the Imperial Council is required to prescribe a Uniform Chart of Accounts for use by its subordinate Temples and Temple affiliated corporations; and

WHEREAS, the Imperial Auditor and the Audit Committee have approved the Uniform Chart of Accounts published in General Order No. 3, Series of 1979-1980, and proposed such Uniform Chart of Accounts for use by the subordinate Temples and their affiliated corporations;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Uniform Chart of Accounts published in General Order No. 3, Series of 1979-1980, is hereby prescribed by the Imperial Council as that Uniform Chart of Accounts to be used pursuant to Section 334.4(a) and Section 334.8(c) of the Imperial By-Laws and any other like requirements of Shrine Law.

The Committee reports that the Resolution is in proper and legal form, and that it will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
R. J. Turley, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE WALTER JEFFRIES: Imperial Sir, I would move adoption of the resolution.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Do I have a second?

. . . The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. The ayes have it and it is unanimously carried.

I will now recognize the Finance and Accounts Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT G. EVANS, SR. [Reading]: Imperial Sir, Charles J. Claypool and Imperial Officers and Representatives:

The present By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation limit the balance that can be maintained in an Imprest Account to $10,000.

Only budgeted expenses may be paid from this account. Reimbursement to the account can only be made from the Operating Account upon submission of detail support for the expenditures. Your Committee is of the opinion that the increase in the limit of the balance of this fund from $10,000 to $25,000 will facilitate the processing of disbursements, reduce the frequency of reimbursements required to maintain the account and still retain proper internal control. We therefore recommend the adoption of the amendment.

I move you, Imperial Sir, that the report be received.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Is there a second?

. . . The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: The motion before you is to receive the report.

All in favor indicate by saying aye: opposed.

The ayes have it and the motion to receive the report is carried.

I will recognize the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 214.3 of Article 14 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation so that it will read as follows:

Section 214.3 Imprest Accounts. The Board of Directors may establish separate accounts employing the imprest system, not exceeding;

(a) $25,000 for prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and

(b) A further sum determined to be necessary by the Board of Directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized and provided under Article 5 of these By-Laws.

The Board of Directors may authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer or the signatures of any two of such persons as may be designated by the Board.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
R. J. Turley, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I move the acceptance of this report and adoption of this amendment.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: It has been moved and seconded that the report be accepted and the amendment adopted. Is there any discussion?

There being no discussion, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. The ayes have it and I will declare the motion to be unanimously carried . . .

At this time Gene Bracewell has a little public relations presentation to make to you.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles: When you arrived at the Auditorium here this afternoon, the Outer Guard Committee people passed out to you a sheet of literature of a show we had a few months ago. I would like to give you a little information about it.

On November 26th of last year we had a show taped at the world famous Grand Ole Opry House at Nashville, Tennessee. Over 4,000 Shriners and their wives attended this presentation.

This involved having about a five-hour show the full taping thereof.

There were present such Opryland stars as Roy Acuff, Ray Stevens, Barbara Mandrell, Jeanne Pruett, Charlie Walker, Ernie Ashworth and many others.

Now, what I would like to do this afternoon, Nobles and Representatives, is to show you about a three and a half to four minute clip just indicating the highlights of this show. I would like to have you take a quick look at it and then I will give you a little information on it.

Therefore, can we now have the rolling of the camera, please.

. . . At this point, mechanical difficulties with the projection in equipment ensued. . .

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: I guess our sound is not going along with the pictures and, of course, the music and other sounds add greatly to it. Therefore, I would like to apologize for the difficulty.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Gene, perhaps we can put that on again tomorrow so that the Representatives can get the full benefit of it. Also, at that time, you may desire to make additional remarks. If there is no objection on your part, we will handle this in that fashion.

I believe our Imperial Recorder has a few brief announcements.

. . . Brief announcements by Imperial Sir Jones ensued. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: The Chair is now ready to receive nominations for someone to serve as Imperial Potentate for the year of 1980-1981. Do I have a nomination?

NOBLE BEN B. GAINES [Potentate, Abou Ben Adhem Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Delegates: I am Dr. Ben Gaines, Potentate of Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Springfield, Missouri.

I have an awesome responsibility here today and that responsibility is to place a name in nomination for a Noble to head the world's greatest organization, the world's greatest philanthropy.

To make certain that I perform that duty correctly, over 750 Nobles and Ladies, Hogan's Heroes, accompanied me to Cleveland from Southwest Missouri, the beautiful Ozark Mountain country to honor the Office of Imperial Potentate by participating in a pageant tomorrow, if the election goes as planned. (Laughter)

It gives me a great deal of pleasure to place in nomination for the Office of Imperial Potentate, Dr. F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.

Imperial Sir, if there are no further nominations for the Office of Imperial Potentate, I move that the rules be suspended and ask that a past Potentate of Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Jim Brown, be permitted to cast a unanimous ballot for Dr. F. T. H'Doubler for the Office of Imperial Potentate.

. . . The motion was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: All in favor of the motion indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried. (Applause)

NOBLE JAMES T. BROWN [Past Potentate, Abou Ben Adhem Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, it is with great pride, having nominated him twice and it took another nominee to elect him, that I cast a unanimous ballot for Dr. F. T. Hogan H'Doubler. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Hogan, do you accept? (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: Indeed I do and it is with great humility that I accept this honor which is given to so few and rest assured I will do all in my power to serve you to the best of my ability.

Thank you so very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Now, Nobles, I presume you understand what you have done.

In the morning instead of having to be here, convene and elect Hogan, you actually did that today and so that ladies and others can be in their seats tomorrow at nine o'clock for the start of the pageant. Through this means, we will save to an hour or hour and a half by the action that you took here today.

Of course, after the conclusion of the pageant in the morning, we will come back here to conduct further business.

Therefore, I declare this meeting to be in recess until tomorrow morning.

. . . The One Hundred Sixth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. recessed at four-twenty o'clock p.m. to reconvene at the Convention Center at nine o'clock the following morning. . .

MORNING SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 9, 1980
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Pageant honoring Imperial Potentate-Elect, Dr. H. T. H'Doubler, convened at the Cleveland Convention Center, at nine-five o'clock a.m., Dr. Ben Gaines, Potentate Abou Ben Adhem Temple presiding.

NOBLE GAINES: Ladies and gentlemen, you are about to witness a Shrine-O-Rama by Abou Ben Adhem Temple. Let us give them a hand.

...The Shrine-O-Rama presenting the introduction of performing Units and Unit leaders, introduction of Past Potentates of Abou Ben Adhem Temple and of Abou Ben Adhem's Divan and Ladies ensued...

NOBLE BEN GAINES: Again, welcome to Abou Ben Adhem's Pageant for 1980. I hope you will join me in showing our pride to the City of Cleveland for affording us such a marvelous facility for our pageant. (Applause)

We also want you to know that Al Koran Temple, the local Temple, has been most cooperative and Abou Ben Adhem is extremely grateful and I hope you will join us in telling them so. (Applause)

I will now call upon the Legion of Honor of Abou Ben Adhem Temple to present the Colors.

...Whereupon, the Colors were presented by the Legion of Honor Color Guard of Abou Ben Adhem Temple followed by the Pledge of Allegiance and the playing of the American, Canadian and Mexican National Anthems...

NOBLE BEN GAINES: The invocation will now be given by the Imperial Chaplain, Reverend Edward Puff.

REVEREND PUFF: Let us pray.

Our God, our help in ages past, our hope for years to come; our shelter in the stormy blasts and our eternal home.

Almighty God, we stand here upon the threshhold of the passing of the mantle of leadership from Charles Claypool to Dr. F. T. Hogan H'Doubler, Jr. We rejoice with all in this eventful hour.

We come now to honor a gentleman skilled in the healing arts of medicine; a man who has prepared himself in the advancement upon the Imperial Council and a leader now to be given the highest post in Shrinedom.

We come now together as family, as Nobility, as Temples, as friends and guests to pledge to him our support and loyalty and our love.

May the richness of Thy spirit rest upon him in the power of prayer, in the gift of faith and even of greater vision for tomorrow. Continue in his heart his loyalty to Masonry and to our fraternity; his outreach to the children of our hospitals, our doctors and administrators; and may he give a good account of himself to those of our heritage and to the memory of our predecessors.

What shall we render unto the Lord for all of his benefits toward us in this day? We will praise him, we will thank him, we will say this is the day that the Lord hath made, we will rejoice and be glad in it.

Rise up, O men of God; have done with lesser things, give heart, give mind, give soul to serve the King of Kings. Amen.

NOBLE GAINES: Please be seated.

Ladies and gentlemen, it is a great pleasure for me to be able to present to you the complete H'Doubler Dynasty.

Would you welcome, escorted by the new Imperial Chaplain-Designate, Reverend William Magill, Miss Alice H'Doubler. (Applause)

And a second sister and her husband, Louise and Bob Nagle. (Applause)

Hogan's younger brother, Dr. Peter H'Doubler and his lady, Evelyn. (Applause)

Another younger brother, Dr. Charles H'Doubler and his lady, Joan. (Applause)

And now the members of the immediate Dynasty and truly Hogan's Heroes.

We will start with twin daughters Sarah and her husband Noble Dr. Dave Muegge. (Applause)

And Julie and her husband, Noble Brad Thomas. (Applause)

And the number one son, Noble Kurt H'Doubler. (Applause)

And the number two son, Noble Scott H'Doubler. (Applause)

Are you counting the Fezes?

You know, when Hogan read that the Abou Ben Adhem Tribe should be increased, he really got to work on it.

And now we will digress for a moment and, ladies and gentlemen, would you please stand for the man of the hour, a man called Hogan, our new Imperial Potentate-Elect, Dr. F. T. Hogan H'Doubler, Jr. and his lady, Joan. (Applause)

You may be seated.

I would like to ask the Shrine Family to come forward.

There are very few Temples that can do what we are about to do but this is another family deeply involved in the history of the H'Doubler Dynasty. We are about to boast five generations of Potentates spanning a thirty-year period, and we want you to welcome them. Just come right up here on the stage, fellows.

I want you to welcome, first of all, Illustrious Sir Herald Kidd, who was Potentate in 1951. (Applause)

Herald Kidd in turn appointed Illustrious Sir Jim Shirk, who was Potentate in 1959. (Applause)

In turn Illustrious Sir Jim Shirk appointed Imperial Sir Hogan H'Doubler. Will you please stand up there, Hogan. (Applause) Hogan was Potentate in 1968.

He, in turn, appointed Illustrious Sir Math Howell, who was Potentate in 1975.

Illustrious Sir Howell, in turn, appointed Dr. Donald Back, who will become Potentate in 1984.

There you have the Shrine Family. (Applause)

Biblically speaking, you might say that Kidd begat Shirk, begat Hogan, begat Howell begat Back. However, it would be a great double play combination—Kidd to Shirk to H'Doubler, followed by Howell and Back, and that's exactly how we feel about Hogan H'Doubler. We will follow him to Howell and Back. (Laughter)

Thank you, Gentlemen, you may take your seats. (Applause)

And now, Illustrious Sir Jim Shirk, I believe you have an important presentation at this time?

NOBLE JIM SHIRK: Nobles and Ladies and Illustrious Sir, in behalf of a million Nobles of the Shrine of North America, it gives me great pleasure at this time, to present this Fez to you.

. . .Whereupon, Imperial Sir H'Doubler was presented with his Imperial Potentate's Fez. . .

(Applause)

NOBLE GAINES: Thank you one and all.

Now, I think that Hogan has a few presentations he would like to make at this time.

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: Yes I would.

I would like to introduce to you my two sons, Kurt and Scott, who you just saw wearing their Fezes.

At this point, however, I have a new Fez for each of them that I would like to present to them.

. . .Whereupon, Imperial Sir H'Doubler presented "Imperial Potentate's Aide Fezes" to his two sons. . .

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: And now my two sons-in-law, Brad Thomas and Dr. Dave Muegge, will you please come forward.

. . .Whereupon, Imperial Sir H'Doubler likewise presented "Imperial Potentate's Aide" Fezes to his two sons-in-laws. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: I think it goes without saying that I am very, very proud to present those Fezes to these fine young men.

And now, also, a Fez to my Chief Aide, Cy Simon. You know, if things go well this year, this is the man that will get the credit.

. . . Fez presentation to Noble Simon ensued. . .

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: And now an Imperial Chaplain's Fez to the Reverend William H. Magill.

. . . Presentation of Imperial Chaplain's Fez to Reverend Magill likewise ensued. . .

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: You will notice he looks a lot better with a Fez on. (Applause)

NOBLE GAINES: And now, ladies and gentlemen, it is an honor for me to call to the podium, a fellow Missourian and exceptional Shriner, Imperial Recorder Emeritus, Imperial Sir George Saunders. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE SAUNDERS: Mr. Chairman, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Imperial Potentate-Elect, F. T. Hogan H'Doubler, Jr., Representatives to this Imperial Session, Nobles, very lovely ladies and visitors: It gives me great pleasure to present to you, Hogan, on behalf of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America, your Imperial Potentate's Flag, bearing the official title, along with your name.

The official Imperial Potentate's Flag is of royal purple silk, embroidered in gold to depict the flag of great leadership. May this flag march along, with our three National Flags of the Shrine, at the head of the mighty Phalanx of nearly a million Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in their dedication to Freemasonry and Shrine tenets and principles and our devoted service to mankind in the greatest of all fraternities and in our work of the world's greatest philanthropy Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I know that you, as a Noble, will respect the symbolism of this Fraternal Flag for all that it represents.

Imperial Sir, Hogan, it is a personal privilege for me to present to you, in the name of all Shriners, your Imperial Potentate's Flag.

. . . Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Flag to Imperial Sir H'Doubler then ensued. . .

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: You know, that is the fanciest thing I have ever seen. Thank you, George.

NOBLE GAINES: We know that you have probably not seen a newspaper since you have been in Cleveland and so we thought we would keep you up on current opinions and report to you the results of a poll taken at Stouffer's Inn last evening—in an attempt to settle the question of "who shot J.R.?" The poll revealed that the majority of Shriners placed the blame on Miss Piggy. (Laughter)

For a special presentation now, I would like to call to the podium Imperial Sir Ed McMullan from way up in Canada. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR MCMULLAN: Imperial Sir, Hogan, it gives me a great deal of pleasure, in behalf of the ten Canadian Temples from coast to coast to show you their complete support and dedication as they have in the past and will continue to do in the future for the Shrine of North America.

Insofar as the Red Fez is concerned, there are no borders between our two great countries, as will be depicted by this beautiful silver tray especially made up for you on this occasion with the names of the ten Canadian Temples and their Illustrious Potentates who are here today and who will be presented to you at this time.

. . . At this point, Imperial Sir McMullan introduced the Potentates of the ten Canadian Temples. . . (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR MCMULLAN: We also have with us up here today our Illustrious Past Imperial Potentate, Jack M. Streight, Q.C. from Vancouver, British Columbia, who will assist me on another presentation. Thank you. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE JACK STREIGHT: Ladies and Nobles: When I first arrived in this auditorium, like you, with all that cannon going off, I thought we were fighting the War of 1812 again, but if you read in your history books, you won it, if you read it in our history books, we won it.

You know, you came up and you rased Ft. York, which is now the City of Toronto. The boys from the North came down and went into your presidential place, home, and ate the President's dinner, burned the house down and you repainted it and it is now called the White House.

But let me say to you that this is a real occasion for me to represent the Canadian Nobles and, Dr. H'Doubler, I would like, at this time, to make a presentation to you of our flag for your personal use. We share a common heritage.

. . . Presentation of Canadian Flag to Imperial Sir H'Doubler ensued. . .

(Applause)

Also, Hogan, may I say that we in Canada are privileged to be with you and when you visit us and we hope you will visit all of our Temples, we can assure you that the same freedom that exists under the Stars and Stripes that we have shared with you over the past years will be in Canada as well and, Hogan, I hope that you and all the Nobles will come and visit us because we love you all and you all come to Canada. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: Thank you very much, Jack.

NOBLE GAINES: Now, Hogan, you cannot leave because they are just beating at the door to present things to you.

It has been tradition for Al Malaikah Temple of Los Angeles to make a presentation and I present to you the Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, Imperial Sir Cecil Suit.

NOBLE CECIL SUIT [Potentate, Al Malaikah Temple]: Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs, ladies and gentlemen: It has been a custom of many years for the Al Malaikah Patrol to present the newly elected Imperial Potentate with the swagger stick and here to present it is our Commandant of Units, Noble Bill Krouse, Captain of the Patrol.

NOBLE BILL KROUSE: Imperial Sir, it is my pleasure to present to you this swagger stick depicting the events in your Imperial line and part of your Masonic life.

. . . Presentation of swagger stick and applause ensued. . .

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: Thank you very much.

NOBLE GAINES: Ironically speaking, Al Malaikah is the largest Temple in all of Shrinedom but here, for a special presentation, is the Potentate of Shrinedom's smallest Temple, Anezah Temple of Mexico Ctiy.

May I present to you Alberto Askenazi and his lady, Shirleen. (Applause)

NOBLE ALBERTO ASKENAZI: [Potentate Anezeh Temple] Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Ladies and Nobles: On behalf of all of the members of Anezeh Temple, it gives me great pleasure to present to you a gift from Mexico City. However, before doing so, you first have to be properly dressed for the occasion.

. . . At this point Imperial Sir H'Doubler was presented with a Mexican Sombrero and his lady, Joan, with a colored shawl. . . (Applause)

. . . At this point, Noble Askenazi, in the Spanish language, said the following. . .

NOBLE ALBERTO ASKENAZI: Ladies and gentlemen, on behalf of all of the members of Anezeh Temple from Mexico, we would like to present Imperial Sir Hogan H'Doubler and his lady Joan with a very special gift we brought up with us from Mexico City, with all of our love and affection.

. . . Whereupon, the presentation of a gold plate to Imperial Hogan and Joan ensued. . . (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: You know, it is wonderful that we can live on a continent where peace prevails and having the three countries enjoying Shrinedom together on their respective continents, I feel that the United States is the most fortunate because we have good neighbors both to the North and to the South.

. . . Cheers and applause ensued. . .

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: And God only knows how evident this became, when our friends to the North pulled off their Iranian caper just a few months ago.

. . . Further cheers and applause ensued. . .

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: And to Mexico, we are certainly going to be looking to them in the near future for a lot of oil and all kinds of things.

. . . Laughter and applause ensued. . .

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: And to our dear, dear friends and brother Nobles from the Panama Canal, we want you to know that although our United States Senate forgot you, we have not. Thank you very much.

. . . Further cheers and applause ensued. . .

NOBLE GAINES: And now I would like to call to center stage the Chief Rabban of Abou Ben Adhem Temple, who will be Hogan's Potentate to greet you in New Orleans next year, Noble Arthur Summer.

NOBLE SUMMER: You know, Hogan has been receiving all of the attention thus far but I think it is now time that his lovely lady, Joan, receive a little bit of attention. Therefore, we present to you, Joan, these roses.

. . . Presentation of roses and applause ensued. . .

NOBLE GAINES: And now, Imperial Sir, in behalf of the 6,300 Shriners of Abou Ben Adhem Temple, and I hope you are as proud of them as I am for what they have done here for you today, let me say that we had intended to have a car driven in today to present to you. However, last evening some of the clowns wanted to borrow it and so the only thing we do have here are the keys to the car, a brand new 1980 Oldsmobile for your use.

Congratulations and we are proud of you.

. . . Presentation of car keys and applause ensued. . .

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: Thank you again, Ben.

Yes, I am very proud of those 6,300 Nobles and, also, proud of those Shriners that have the car. (Applause)

NOBLE GAINES: And now, ladies and gentlemen, please allow us to clear the stage and may I ask your cooperation in the center to allow some seats for the Imperial Family because you are about to see Abou Ben Adhem's Nomination for The Academy Award. So take off your shoes, loosen your girdles, for you are about to be entertained.

. . . At this point, the film production entitled "A Man Named Hogan" ensued. . . (Applause)

NOBLE GAINES: Thank you all so very much. We are so sorry that we have kept you here so long but I hope you leave here thinking it was worth it to meet a man named Hogan.

. . . Further cheers and applause ensued. . .

NOBLE GAINES: We thank you for coming and we thank you, Hogan for now Abou Ben Adhem's name leads all the rest.

The benediction will be given by the Imperial Chaplain-Designate, Reverend William H. Magill.

REVEREND MAGILL: Let us pray.

Dear Lord, heavenly Father, we thank you for adding this day to our lives. We thank you for the opportunity to serve. We thank you for the will to get the job done.

We ask that you would bless us, especially Hogan H'Doubler and Joan and the children. Keep them safe, keep them to the task. Bless us and those who love us.

As we leave the presence of one another, dear Lord, we ask that we would not ever depart from your presence, that you may go with us to give us strength, peace, purpose and power, in your holy name. Amen.

NOBLE GAINES: One brief announcement. Imperial Sir Claypool has indicated that there will be a business meeting immediately in the Music Hall behind you for as much business as can be accomplished before the noon hour. Thank you again for coming. Abou Ben Adhem Temple likewise thanks all of you for your presence.

. . . Whereupon, at 11:25 o'clock a.m., the Pageant Ceremony was concluded. . .

MORNING SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 9, 1980
ELEVEN-THIRTY O'CLOCK A.M.

The 106th Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened in the Music Hall, Cleveland Convention Center, at eleven-thirty o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Charles J. Claypool presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I would ask that the Representatives take their seats or we would not have an Imperial Outer Guard elected by the Banquet Session tonight.

I will ask that the various Imperial Officers together with their nominators, please come forward.

At this time, nominations are in order for the Office of Deputy Imperial Potentate.

NOBLE R. J. GOODWIN [Potentate Morocco Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Honored Guests, Members and Nobles: It is my pleasure to nominate an individual that has reached the top in Masonry insofar as his Lodge is concerned by having served as Worshipful Master. He has reached the top in the Scottish Rite, becoming a Thirty-Third Degree Scottish Rite Mason and now he is reaching the second from the top in the Imperial Shrine line.

So it is my privilege and pleasure to nominate a Noble from Jacksonville, Florida, a member of Morocco Temple, an individual for whom we have a great deal of respect and have enjoyed excellent relations with.

I present in nomination for the Office of Deputy Imperial Potentate, the name of Imperial Sir Randolph R. Thomas.

Imperial Sir, if there be no other nominations, I move that nominations be closed and the Imperial Recorder be requested to cast the unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Randolph R. Thomas to serve as Deputy Imperial Potentate.

. . .The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried. . .

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is with pleasure that I cast the unanimous ballot of this Convention for the election of Randolph R. Thomas to serve as Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing term. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Let me ask you, Randy, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Imperial Sir and Representatives: I do accept with great humility.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Nominations are now open for the office of Imperial Chief Rabban.

NOBLE W. D. GREEK [Potentate, Mohammed Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and fellow Representatives: I am Bill Greek, Potentate of Mohammed Temple at Peoria, Illinois and the home of the largest "Cat" house in the world—the Caterpillar Tractor Company.

It is my honor and privilege to nominate Dr. Daniel A. Bowers to serve the Imperial Council as Imperial Chief Rabban for the ensuing term.

Imperial Sir, if there are no further nominations, I move that nominations be closed and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot for Dr. Daniel Bowers to serve as Imperial Chief Rabban for the ensuing term.

. . .The motion was seconded, voted upon and unanimously carried. . .

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is with pleasure that I cast a unanimous ballot of this Convention for the election of Dr. Daniel E. Bowers as Imperial Chief Rabban of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Dan, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Imperial Sir, Brother Delegates, it is a privilege for me to accept this high honor in a most humble way. I do accept and thank you all so very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Nominations are now in order for the Office of Imperial Assistant Rabban.

I will recognize Walter Emerson, Past Potentate of Kora Temple.

NOBLE WALTER EMERSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I believe this is the seventh year that I have had the privilege of nominating for Imperial Office the number one Shriner in the State of Maine.

I think we can all admit that Imperial Sir Dick Olfene has conducted himself with honor and distinction throughout the years and I am happy today to nominate him for the high office of Imperial Assistant Rabban.

Now, believing, Imperial Sir, that there are no further nominations, I move that the rules be suspended and I ask your indulgence in allowing Douglas C. Cooper to cast a unanimous ballot of this Convention for Imeprial Sir Olfene and I would so move.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

NOBLE DOUGLAS COOPER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: It is an honor for me as a Past Potentate of Kora Temple, to cast the unanimous ballot of this Session for Richard B. Olfene for the Office of Imperial Assistant Rabban.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Let me ask you, Dick, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Potentate and fellow Representatives, it is with pleasure and with humility that I do accept. Thank you so very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Nominations are now open for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

I will recognize the Potentate of Yaarab Temple, Charlie Goble.

NOBLE CHARLIE GOBLE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Guests and fellow Representatives: In 1975, at the Imperial Session in Toronto, Canada, you elected Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell as Imperial Outer Guard of the Shrine of North America.

Since that time, Imperial Sir Gene has served the Shrine well each year.

This year again, as the Potentate of Yaarab Temple and as an Imperial Representative, I again solicit your approval and place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell for the position of High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year.

Imperial Sir, if there be no further nominations, I move that nominations be closed and that the Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell for the Officer of Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir and Representatives: It is with great pleasure that I cast the unanimous ballot of this Convention for the election of Gene Bracewell as Imperial High Priest and Prophet of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Do you accept, Gene?

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Fellow Representatives, I do accept and with considerable humility and I promise to serve you in the years to come to the best of my ability. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Nominations are now in order for the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide and I will recognize Roger E. Murdock, Past Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple.

NOBLE ROGER MURDOCK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is my pleasure to place in nomination the name of Walker E. Kisselburgh for the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move that the nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous ballot for Walker S. Kisselburgh for the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide.

. . .The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried. . .

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is with great pleasure that I cast a unanimous ballot of this Convention for the election of Walker S. Kisselburgh to the position of Imperial Oriental Guide of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Do you accept, Walker?

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Imperial Sir. It is nice of you to remember me. (Laughter) Also, it is nice to follow Gene Bracewell.

Thank you very much, I do accept and, of course, I will continue to do my very best. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I would now ask that the two nominators of the candidates for the Office of Imperial Treasurer please come forward.

I will ask that they draw for positions.

. . .The drawing for position ensued. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Warren Weck was number one and so I will now recognize Kenneth Siegfried, Potentate, Zuhrah Temple to place his name in nomination.

NOBLE KENNETH D. SIEGFRIED: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Masons and Fellow Representatives: My name is Kenneth Siegfried. I am the Potentate of Zuhrah Temple at Minneapolis, Minnesota.

It is with great pleasure and pride, that I come before this Session to place in nomination for the Office of Imperial Treasurer, a Brother and Noble whom I have come to admire, and for whom I hold the highest respect, and can truly call "friend". Warren Weck is a man of his own convictions and unafraid of taking a stand on positions he truly believes in.

Noble Warren is a native of Minneapolis, Minnesota where he earned his Doctor of Juris Laws Degree from the University of Minnesota. He is a Vice President of Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis as well as being admitted to the practice of law in the State of Minnesota. In addition to his duties as Vice President of Northwestern National Bank, he is presently serving in the following capacities: President and Director of Tryangle Development Company, a crude oil producer in Texas; Vice President and Director of Fremont Investment Company, a real estate investment company; Vice President and Director of Larom Corporation, an investment securities corporation; President and Director of Dominion Investment Company, a mineral interests corporation; Assistant Secretary and General Manager of Business Properties, Inc., a commercial real estate company; Secretary and Director of FMC Corporation, a commercial real estate company; Director of George A. Clark Company, a wholesale plumbing and heating, hardware and tool company; and Director of Tenant and Hoyt Company, a flour milling corporation.

Imperial Sir Warren is a member of Khurum Lodge, No. 112, A.F. & A.M. and a charter member and First Treasurer of Edina Lodge No. 342, A.F. & A.M., both in Minneapolis, Minnesota. He is a member of Ark Chapter No. 53 of the Royal Arch Masons, the Minneapolis Mounted Commandery No. 23, the Red Cross of Constantine and the Royal Order of Scotland.

He is also a Thirty-Third Degree member of the Scottish Rite, Valley of Minneapolis and served as the youngest Potentate in the history of Zuhrah Temple in 1967 at the age of 43. He is also the recipient of the DeMolay Legion of Honor Award and has served as both Director and Treasurer of the Royal Order of Jesters, Minneapolis Court No. 53.

Warren has, in addition to his duties of serving on the Imperial line, in the Iowa Corporation, the Colorado Corporation, and the Board of Trustees for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, also served on the Twin Cities Unit Board of Governors and held the office of Treasurer.

His interests and participation have taken him outside the Order to civic activities where he has served as the President of the Parent Teachers Association

and served on the United Fund, Boy Scouts of America, the American Red Cross and the YMCA. Warren is a member of St. Alban's Episcopal Church in Edina, Minnesota and a member of Phi Gamma Delta Fraternity.

Warren is a life member of the Athletic Club and the Minikahda Club, both of Minneapolis.

Perhaps one of Warren's greater assets is his lovely wife "Gen" who most of you came to know a year ago if you had not met them earlier. They are also the proud parents of three lovely daughters, a son, and four grandchildren .

Nobles, this man is without a doubt, young, energetic, and has proven himself to be worthy, capable, and has the ability to serve you as the Imperial Treasurer. Please join with me in your vote and support for Imperial Sir Warren F. Weck, Jr., for the office of Imperial Terasurer. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will now recognize Graves Trumbo, Past Potentate of Beni Kedem Temple, to nominate Tom Melham.

NOBLES GRAVES TRUMBO [Beni Kedem Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: I consider it a great personal privilege, honor and pleasure to nominate Tom Melham for Imperial Treasurer to succeed himself in this high office.

For the benefit of our newer Representatives, I would like to acquaint you with some highlights of his life.

Tom was born in South Dakota, is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin in Business Administration and spent his adult years as an Executive with the Prudental Insurance Company, taking early retirement in 1964.

Masonically, he is a Past Master of his Blue Lodge, was active in the Scottish Rite Degrees, Potentate of his Temple at age 41, was elected Imperial Outer Guard in 1948, out of a list of five candidates and was Imperial Potentate in 1957-1958 and has been Imperial Treasurer since 1966.

For the last 13 years, Tom has been elected Imperial Treasurer without opposition.

The By-Laws of both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations include the Treasurer as a Director. He is also a Trustee by virtue of this office. He attends all Board Meetings and all Quarterly Meetings of the Investment Committee. He examines the reports of all of our fund banks, compares the rates of returns, etc. While the membership of this Committee changes, the Treasurer is always in attendance.

He alone must sign, manually, all checks above $500, some 4,000 to 5,000 checks per year.

Tom is the first Treasurer to insist upon full disclosure in vouchers accompanying all checks prior to signing. I submit that this is the man that we should keep in office.

The Treasurer's Office is a very important part of our Corporate structure. You should also know that there has never been one word of criticism from our Order or from any Imperial Session as to Tom's services. He has responded to his duties with consistency and competency. He is a conservative by nature, and so why change.

I think it is important to this Session to know that our Treasurer is not connected with any of our Endowment Fund Banks. This was Tom Melham's promise upon his election in 1966. He and the members of his family have never held stocks in any of the Shrine's participating banks, so there could never be anyone's thought of a possible conflict of interest.

Isn't this what you prefer?

Isn't this a fundamental requirement of good business?

Tom Melham operates entirely from his home so that checks to others are usually mailed out the day they arrive with his signature.

For many years, both the Imperial Treasurer and the Imperial Recorder have been re-elected to their one-year terms so that there would be a continuity in operations, evidenced by former holders, Len Stewart, 29 years as Imperial Treasurer and George Saunders, 33 years as Imperial Recorder. While Tom does not aim for any

such years in office, I suggest that the Shrine has had something good from Tom Melham's fourteen years in office.

In fact, I am reminded of the coffee commercial on television. When the storekeeper was asked why he only stocked one brand, he replied, "when you have something good, you stick with it."

Fellow Representatives, I believe that we should stick with Tom and I urge you to mark your ballots accordingly, Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I would now like to call on Joe Howell to please explain how we are going to vote.

First let me say that we are going to use ballot 4, the yellow ballot.

NOBLE HOWELL: Be certain that when you tear out ballot 4 you do not tear out the following number because you may lose your ballot. Some of the Representatives have a tendency to do that.

After you mark your ballots, the ballots will be taken up at the door as you go out to lunch. I believe that is right, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: This will be the last thing before lunch. This will be the last thing we will ballot on before lunch.

NOBLE HOWELL: Then, again, your ballots will be taken up at the door.

Also, again, be sure and tear the stub off of the ballot before you put the ballot into the box. You keep the stub.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: And now, I was going to give you two hours for lunch but if we run into two or three ballots for the position of Imperial Outer Guard, we may be in difficulty. Therefore, I am going to ask you to be back in here at one-thirty.

We are now recessed for lunch. Again, please be back here at one-thirty.

...The 106th Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. recessed at twelve-two o'clock p.m., to reconvene again in the Music Room at one-thirty o'clock p.m....

AFTERNOON SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 9, 1980
ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The 106th Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened in the Music Hall, Cleveland Convention Center, Cleveland, Ohio, on Wednesday, July 9, 1980 at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Charles J. Claypool presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Will the Representatives please take their seats.

I would like to ask Noble Howell if he is ready to report on the ballot for the Imperial Treasurer?

NOBLE HOWELL: Yes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will now call on Noble Howell.

NOBLE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is with pleasure that I give you the results of ballot 4.

There were a possible 810 votes, 734 actually voted. There were two spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice was 368.

The votes were distributed as follows:

Warren Weck	279
Tom Melham	453

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Tom Melham having received the majority of the votes cast, I declare Tom Melham elected to the office of Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing term. (Applause)

Nominations are now in order for the office of Imperial Recorder.

I will recognize Glenn Aiken.

NOBLE GLENN AIKEN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow

Representatives: One year ago, at the last Imperial Session, you elected Jack Jones to serve Shrinedom as Imperial Recorder. You made a wise choice.

Because of his present and past experience at the Temple level, Jack has provided productive input to the policy-making Joint Boards and has become an integral part of their policy-making decisions.

He has served us in a very capable and distinguished manner.

It is therefore my pleasure to nominate Jack H. Jones to succeed himself as Imperial Recorder.

And, Imperial Sir, if there be no further nominations, I move that the rules be suspended and that Illustrious Sir Edward Spector, Potentate of Egypt Temple, cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Jack H. Jones to serve as Imperial Recorder for the ensuing term.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

NOBLE EDWARD SPECTOR [Egypt Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Masters and my Fellow Representatives: It is indeed an honor to stand here and see our own Jack and, at this time, I would like to ask a unanimous ballot for Jack H. Jones for the position of Imperial Recorder of the Shrine of North America.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Just a moment. You know, if I don't make any worse mistake than I did just a few moments ago, we will have a pretty good convention.

However, I forgot to ask Tom Melham if he would accept the position of Imperial Treasurer and, at this time, let me ask you, Tom, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR MELHAM: Imperial Sir and Representatives: I do not suppose this surprises you in any way, but I deeply and sincerely thank you for your support and I will do the best I can in the next year.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: And now, Jack, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir and my Fellow Representatives: I certainly do accept and I thank you for your confidence in me. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: The position of Imperial First Ceremonial Master is now open for nomination and I will now recognize the Potentate of El Kahir Temple, Marvin Hart for a nomination.

NOBLE MARVIN HART [El Kahir Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: My name is Marvin Hart, Potentate of El Kahir Temple.

The nominee that I wish to present to you this afternoon is an individual that we have affectionately and lovingly called "Rapid Running Russ," and so it is with great pleasure that I nominate Imperial Sir Russell Anthony as Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

And, Imperial Sir, if there are no further nominations, I move you Sir, that the rules be suspended, that nominations be closed and that our Imperial Recorder cast a unanimous ballot for Russell Anthony as First Ceremonial Master.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is with pleasure that I cast a unanimous ballot of this Convention for the election of Russell H. Anthony to the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I would like to ask you, Russ, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives, I certainly do accept. I accept for more than one reason and one of the most important reasons I accept is you realize that now I am the leader of the lower half of the Divan. We have lost Walker and so they are going to have to put me in charge. Thank you again. (Laughter and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: The position of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master is now open for nomination and I recognize Noble Milton Frazier.

NOBLE MILTON FRAZIER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: This is the third year that I have had the pleasure of placing in nomination the name of a Noble that has served this organization well.

At this time I would like to place the name of Voris King in nomination for the position of Second Ceremonial Master of the Shrine of North America.

Further, Imperial Sir, if there be no further nominations, I move that the nominations be closed and that the Imperial Recorder cast a unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Voris King.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is with great pleasure that I cast a unanimous ballot of this Convention for the election of Imperial Sir Voris King to serve as the Imperial Second Ceremonial Master of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Let me also ask you, Voris, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR KING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is with deep humility that I accept this great responsibility which you have bestowed upon me. Thank you for your confidence and I hope that I can work with you.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Nominations are now in order for the office of Imperial Marshal and I will recognize Noble Harry E. Alger.

NOBLE HARRY ALGER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Distinguished Guests and Representatives all: I have presented myself in front of you on several occasions in the past and, hopefully, I will speak to you on several occasions in the future.

We Shriners feel that this year's Captain of the Guard has done a remarkable job with diligence and intelligence and, therefore, in all humility, I respectfully nominate Imperial Sir Edward G. McMullan for the high office of Imperial Marshal for the ensuing year.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move that nominations cease and that the Imperial Recorder cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Sir Edward G. McMullan to the office of Imperial Marshal.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is with great pleasure I cast the unanimous ballot of this Convention for the election of Edward G. McMullan for the office of Imperial Marshal of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Ed, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR MCMULLAN: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Imperial Sirs and Nobles All: I had a great teacher as Imperial Marshal this year and I have learned a lot of tricks and so I gladly accept this position as Imperial Marshal for 1980-1981 and I will do my utmost to see that things are carried out in the manner in which they have been in the past.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: The position of Imperial Captain of the Guard is open for nomination and I will call on Robert Boakes, Potentate of Crescent Temple.

NOBLE ROBERT BOAKE: [Crescent Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It gives me great pleasure to place the name of George W. Powell in nomination for the position of Captain of the Guard.

And, Imperial Sir, if there are no other nominations, I move that the nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder cast a unani-

mous ballot for George W. Powell for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard.

...The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is with great pleasure I cast the unanimous ballot of this Convention for the election of George W. Powell for the position of Imperial Captain of the Guard of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYPOOL: George, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is with great humility that I accept this nomination and election and rest assured that I shall continue to do my best for the Shrine of North America during the coming year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Nominations are now in order for the position of Imperial Outer Guard.

...At this point, the nominees for the position of Imperial Outer Guard and their nominators were invited to the platform...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Illustrious Sirs and Representatives, we are now going to have a drawing to see in what position these gentlemen will be nominated. Therefore, will you gentlemen, as you are approached, please take a number.

Let me say that each candidate's nominator will be allowed five minutes and five minutes only and there will be no seconding speeches.

Now, the first number drawn was that of John W. Dean of Lu Lu Temple and he will be nominated by Oskar Huber, Potentate of Lu Lu Temple.

NOBLE OSKAR HUBER [Lu Lu Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Masons and my Fellow Representatives: My name is Oskar Huber and I am the Potentate of Lu Lu Temple outside of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

It is with a great deal of pleasure and pride that I come before this Convention to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Outer Guard a Brother that I have known for over thirty years and a Noble whom I have grown to admire and respect over these past years.

Our great heritage challenges us to offer the best we have in these frustrating and demanding days for every position of responsibility and leadership.

His name is John Wesley Dean, a Potentate of Lu Lu Temple during our great country's Bicentennial Year of 1976.

Illustrious Sir Jack is a practicing attorney, having received his Law Degree from the University of Pennsylvania. He also operates two funeral parlors. He is a cornerstone to many civic organizations, rising through their ranks, first as a concerned citizen, secondly as a volunteer and thirdly as a great leader.

Illustrious Sir Jack was raised to the Sublime Degree of a Master Mason in 1950. He joined both the York Rite and the Scottish Rite and was created a Noble in 1952.

He has served as a Past President of Lu Lu Temple's largest Shrine Club, with over 1,000 Nobles in this Club.

With his election to Potentate in 1976, he found the time and energy to form three new Units, one of them being our Air Patrol that functions in transporting children to our Burn Centers in Cincinnati and Boston, at no cost to the Temple.

Illustrious Sir Jack has personally flown over twenty-five of these mercy missions.

We, as many of our Sister Temples, are expressing constant membership loss. In 1976, under Illustrious Sir Jack's guidance, we experienced an increase in membership—yes, a net gain for Lu Lu Temple. He would like to apply these principles and ideals in his Imperial challenge.

He knows how to make the Shrine grow. His life has been service to the community, church, his fellowman and our needy children.

Illustrious Sir Jack has served on various Imperial Council Committees, one being

Endowment, Wills and Gifts, where he serves as the Regional Director of Region XXII. Under his guidance, Lu Lu Temple's wills and bequests program has consistently been one of the most successful in Shrinedom.

He has served as a member of the Board of Governors, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Philadelphia Unit, since 1974, serving on numerous committees and as Chairman of the Legal Committee. It was through his guidance and efforts that the Philadelphia Unit was able to avoid the attempts of the Philadelphia School District to charge the hospital tuition fees for the education of the children in our hospital.

Fellow Representatives, Illustrious Sir Jack is a young man of fifty-two, an energetic individual in a position to serve the Imperial Council and to serve you. He is not a rubber stamp person, that I can attest to. Most of the Representatives that have met Jack and Kay on their visits to many of our Shrine Temples know of his concerns and willingness to find ways to achieve greater goals of leadership.

Just sixty short years ago, on the floor of this Convention, a Potentate of Lu Lu Temple proposed that this organization stop being the world's greatest playground and become the useful organization of hospitals for crippled children. That Potentate and Imperial Sir was W. Freeland Kendrick, a man of great vision and innovation.

Today we are presenting a candidate for your consideration who closely resembles that mold; one who recognizes the struggle for leadership that will be ahead of us in our quickly changing times.

He has the unanimous support of his Temple and the consent of the Philadelphia Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Fellow Representatives, this Noble is a dedicated husband, a father, a Mason and a Shriner. He has proven himself worthy and capable of that position which he seeks. Our needs are for such a man—young, energetic and capable of the leadership responsibilities required by the office.

We would appreciate your support, consideration and vote for John Wesley Dean—the right man to fill the job for Imperial Outer Guard, so that he may continue to serve.

Nobles, in closing, I ask you to remember that famous saying—"If it is to be, it is up to me."

Cast your vote for Jack. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: The number 2 spot goes to Joseph P. Padgett and he will be nominated by Knapp Tomberlin, Potentate of Island Temple.

NOBLE KNAPP TOMBERLIN [Islam Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Distinguished Fellow Representatives: I am Tom Tomberlin, Potentate of Islam Temple at San Francisco, home of the famous East-West Shrine Football Game. It is my pleasure to yield the floor to a fellow Georgian and Noble, Bill Barrineau, Past Potentate of Al Sihah Temple, Macon, Georgia and Past Most Worshipful Grand Master of the great State of Georgia. Bill will place in nomination the name of his long-time friend and Islam's favorite son for the high office of Imperial Outer Guard.

NOBLE W. L. BARRINEAU [Al Sihah Temple]: Today is it my great honor to place in nomination for the position of Imperial Outer Guard a Past Potentate of Islam Temple. This distinguished Noble was born in my native Georgia and has lived for the last twenty-five years in the San Francisco Bay area of California. A true gentleman of the South, a man of the West as a Shriner of national recognition.

Our confidence in the man we elect today must be well founded, for in eleven years he will likely be our Imperial Potentate. Therefore, he must have both youthful vitality and mature judgment, possess imagination, enthusiasm and, above all, have the ability to lead. He should be a man who has earned the respect of his business and civic community. His character and integrity must be impeccable. Joe Padgett possesses all of these important qualifications.

He is committed to the high standards, dignity and achievements of Freemasonry and the Shrine. He is working to build a stronger Masonic family throughout all of North America, with the knowledge that the future of the Shrine lies in our working together to achieve our common goals. He is committed to the purpose of our great

philanthropy and is aware that in reaching out to help a child, we, in reality, are helping not only the child, but all of humanity, and therein is the greatness of our philanthropy and our fraternity.

He is a Past Potentate of Islam Temple, having served in that capacity in 1977. He has served on the Executive Committee of the East-West Shrine Football Classic for six years and was Chairman for one year.

He is presently serving his seventh year as a Representative to this Imperial Council, having attended many other Imperial Councils in a non-elective capacity.

He is now retired from his own electronic engineering business, with both the time and resources to serve you wherever and whenever he is needed.

He has demonstrated through his visitations to twenty-three Temples, thirteen of our hospitals and every Shrine Association in North America, both his accessibility and vitality in seeking this high office.

He is a determined leader, one not to be denied and this is what we need today in all walks of life—determined leadership.

We all know his qualifications, his background, his war time record, his Masonic history, his ambitions and his goals. Let us now help him to help us.

It therefore gives me a great deal of pleasure to nominate for the high office of Imperial Outer Guard, Islam Temple's capable Past Potentate, Joseph P. Padgett.

In Joe Padgett, I assure you we will have an energetic, successful business executive who will carry forward the high principles and traditions of Masonry and Shrinedom.

I ask you now, to please join me, in lining up the Shrine by voting for and electing Joe Padgett our next Imperial Outer Guard.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Number three was drawn by John A. Rose and his nomination will be presented by Noble Rodney Fuller, Potentate of Al Bahr Temple.

NOBLE RODNEY FULLER [Al Bahr Temple] Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests and my Fellow Representatives: Leadership is the key to the eighties—leadership that includes insight, knowledge and expertise—enthusiastic leadership that inspires and motivates—that unites us with our proud fraternity.

It is my special privilege and pleasure to submit to you the name of John A. Rose, a man that I feel can and will fill the office of Imperial Outer Guard with the same dynamic vitality that is the essence of his creative and positive thinking.

John is a successful automobile dealer—organizer and founder of the Bank of Commerce of San Diego, where he serves as the Chairman of the Executive Board and Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors.

He also serves as President and Chairman of Code Three Industries—an international law enforcement supply company.

John has an amazing ability to anticipate the needs of the future and the courage and faith to follow his convictions.

His thirty-five years of business and financial expertise will prove invaluable to us in the coming years.

Few men have more vitality and drive than John A. Rose, as he has proven by his strong participation in all Masonic bodies—his Blue Lodge, the Scottish and York Rites and its affiliated groups. He holds the Honorary Legion of Honor of DeMolay and is endorsed by the Grand Master of the State of California. He is President of High Twelve, President of the Downtown Masonic Club, a member of the Sciots, the Order of Quetzicotl and is a proud member of the Royal Order of Jesters, Court No. 133.

He has served on the Imperial Charters and Dispensations Committee and also on a special Legislative Committee appointed in 1979.

He is a member of the Elks, Past President of Optimists, the Alumni Association of San Diego State University and a member of the Navy League. He is also Past

President and Chairman of the Board of International Aerospace Hall of Fame—Director of the San Diego Firehouse Museum and has supported Little League and the Boy Scouts. He has also served as Chairman of the local and the international board of his church.

He is currently serving the State of California on its Motor Vehicle Advisory Council and is a member of the Highway Patrol Auto Theft Control and the Abandoned Vehicle Abatement Committee.

John served for five years in the Merchant Marine during the war and today he is a pilot—flying one of his several planes as he honors commitments wherever they are.

John is blessed with excellent health, a beautiful wife and a wonderful family. He has the ability to express himself fully and in an articulate way.

John's theme—"No endings, only new beginnings"—symbolizes to me the spirit behind the Shrine. Every year, as we release the past, we have a new beginning, new goals, new ideas, new enthusiasm as we look forward to a great new experience. As Potentate of Al Bahr Temple in 1979, John brought quiet leadership and financial stability to our Temple when we needed it most. One of the nicest things I can say about John is that I am very proud to know the man, proud to be involved with him in the Shrine and proud to call him "my friend". So, John, with all of us who are interested in serving the highest good of all concerned, will fill this office with intelligence and dignity, good humor and fellowship. Each of us realize that the man we choose today will ultimately serve as our Imperial Potentate and John is the man that will best serve with the dedicated officers of our Imperial Council.

Therefore, please cast your vote for the future and elect John A. Rose Imperial Outer Guard. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Position number four was drawn by Geralto "Joe" Vita of Jerusalem Temple and, at this time, I will recognize the Chief Rabban of Jerusalem Temple, Noble A. J. Mura, Jr.

NOBLE A. J. MURA, JR. [Jerusalem Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is indeed an honor and a pleasure to come before you today to place in nomination a man we feel will make an outstanding Imperial Officer. He is our Illustrious Past Sir, Geralto "Joe" Vita.

He was born in New Orleans, Louisiana on October 6, 1929, which makes him a very young candidate.

He is married to the former Lillian Folse and has been for the past thirty-one years. They have two children, a son and a daughter and three grandchildren.

Son Rick is the Master of his Blue Lodge and is also a Noble of Jerusalem Temple and serves as a Director of their Directors' Staff.

He is a retired businessman, having been in business for twenty-five years and, I might say, a very successful business, the tobacco business.

His hobbies are golf, swimming, collecting stamps and working for the hospitals.

He is a very active member in his community, working with the United Way and many other civic activities. He holds an honorary certificate as a Captain of the New Orleans Police Department, as a Colonel on the Governor's Staff and an Honorary State Senator.

Our candidate for Imperial Office was raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason in George Washington Lodge No. 65, A.F.&A.M. in New Orleans in 1952. He served as the Worshipful Master of his Lodge in 1958 and did an outstanding job.

In 1959 he was elected Treasurer of George Washington Lodge and he holds that office to date.

He moved up to the higher bodies of Masonry in 1952, when he was created a Thirty-Second Degree Mason in the Scottish Rite bodies.

In the same year, he walked the hot sands to Mecca, to become a Noble of the Mystic Shrine of Jerusalem Temple. He became an active Unit member the day of his initiation.

In 1965, he was elected Captain of the Provost Guard. In 1966, he was appointed a Lieutenant Colonel of Temple Units, where he did an outstanding job.

He is a member of the Royal Order of Jesters, Court No. 36.

In 1973 he was elected to the Divan and proceeded to do an outstanding job.

In 1977, he served as Illustrious Potentate of Jerusalem Temple, again doing a terrific job for the Hospital and Burns Institute.

In 1979, he was selected to serve as Director General of the Southeastern Shrine Association Convention in New Orleans, Louisiana. I would like to say that Convention was a huge success. Money-wise, our Orthopedic Hospital and Burns Institute each received $15,000.

That same year, our Deputy Imperial Potentate, Dr. Hogan H'Doubler selected New Orleans, Louisiana, for the 1981 Imperial Session and appointed Past Illustrious Potentate Geralto "Joe" Vita Director General. He accepted with honor and has performed an outstanding job to date. I am sure he will continue through the Convention.

Joe has been an Imperial Representative for the last six years and, I might say, a very active person.

I ask you here and now, search around. We are talking about young men, we need young blood. Here is a man that is really on the move. Nobles, give him your consideration and it will pay dividends in the end.

I speak of no other and ask you to vote no other than Geralto "Joe" Vita for the office of Imperial Outer Guard for 1980. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Leo Harrawood will be nominated by Robert C. Hall, Chief Rabban of Moslem Temple.

NOBLE ROBERT C. HALL [Moslem Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I am Robert C. Hall, the Chief Rabban of Moslem Shrine Temple, Detroit, Michigan.

It is an honor and I take great pleasure in placing in nomination for the office of Imperial Outer Guard the name of Leo E. Harrawood, the present Potentate of Moslem Shrine Temple.

Noble Harrawood was first raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason thirty-eight years ago and has pursued a career in Masonry which has taken him through both the Scottish and York Rite bodies.

He embarked on his journey across the hot sands some twenty-six years ago. Since then, he has worn the Red Fez of a Shriner with pride and dignity and with the confidence that he was serving the World's Greatest Philanthropy.

Noble Leo's service to Moslem Temple has been as a member of the Membership Committee and Ambassador, a Shrine Club Coordinator, Potentate's Aide, General Chairman for two Potentates and was elected to the Divan in 1976. He also holds memberships in some thirty Shrine Clubs.

He was born in Illinois on February 27, 1920 and spent most of his youth on a farm in Evansville, Indiana.

He served for three and a-half years as a U.S. Army Medical Corpsman in World War II and was discharged in 1949 with total disability resulting from wounds received in France. He holds a lifetime membership with the Disabled American Veterans and the Veterans of Foreign Wars. He is also a member of the AMVETS and served as Regional Commander for four years.

He is currently the District Governor of Rotary District 638.

Nobles, our fraternity has come a long way since the original thirteen Shriners started it all in New York City in the year 1872. As we look to the future, we see that much remains to be done. We are challenged to take Shrinedom to new heights during a period when the entire fabric of our society is changing.

Men of vision and wisdom are needed to lead our beloved fraternity into the new opportunities of the 1980's and beyond. I submit that Noble Leo E. Harrawood is that man for this time. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Are there any other nominations? Are there any other nominations? Are there any other nominations? I declare the nominations closed.

I will ask that you use ballot 1, the grey ballot.

Joe, do you have any special instructions?

NOBLE HOWELL: Representatives, if you will please tear off the stub—please do not put it in the ballot box. If you do, we have to stop and tear it off and it takes a little time to do that. This will delay getting the results back to you and so please do this for us.

. . . Voting and collection of ballots then ensued. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Has everybody cast their ballot? If so, I declare the ballot closed. (Gavel).

I will recognize Gene Bracewell at this time.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Where is Walker—I want to make sure he is in front of me and not behind me. (Laughter)

Now, Nobles and Representatives, yesterday I tried to tell you briefly about a great show we had in Nashville, Tennessee on November 26th, at which we had over 4,000 Shriners and their wives in attendance.

We showed about one minute of silent film regarding this show yesterday and we hope to have sound today after you have seen this four and a-half minute film clip which highlights the Opry Show, then I will give you some more details and recommend a program which we think will be a great public relations vehicle for Shrine Temples throughout North America.

Therefore, if, at this time, we can cut out the lights and go to the film, I will appreciate it.

. . . Showing of above-mentioned film clip ensued at this point. . .

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: What do you think of that Nobles? (Applause)

Let me also tell you that all the stars we had on the show at Nashville back in November gave their time free of charge.

I might also add that Ray Stevens, on the Shriners Convention Album, which has recently sold over 700,000 copies, is donating fifty percent of the proceeds to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. (Applause)

And I would certainly be remiss if I did not tell you that Glen Stetson, who was here Monday at the Public Opening, is opening one hundred percent of the proceeds on his record called "The Crippled Child," the song that you heard. (Applause)

Now, let me tell you briefly what we feel this means to our Shrine Temples.

This show is a one-hour television special. Now, in order to have a one-hour television special, it takes forty-eight minutes of actual show time and twelve minutes of commercial. We taped this show for about five hours and it was edited down to about a one-hour show—forty-eight minutes and twelve minutes of commercials.

What we would like to do is to make this film available to every Shrine Temple in North America.

The cost of this film, for your Temple to have this show in your hands sent to you, is only $65. Now, here is what you can do with the film when you receive it.

First of all, you can go to your local television stations and you can let them view the show. Then you can get the cost, and we have a book in our suite, public relations suite, which gives the exact cost for each hour show and you can buy that time either as a Temple or as the Potentate or Hospital or EWG people and at that point in time they can utilize those twelve minutes of commercials during the film to talk about local Temple activities, Shrine Hospitals and the great work they are doing.

If you felt that the cost would be prohibitive to your Temple from a financial standpoint, then you can get a local sponsor, such as Oldsmobile, Buick, McDonalds, or any local sponsor that you might want to pick up that might want to buy that that twelve minutes of commercial time with this show.

If you cannot sell the whole twelve minutes, you might want to let your Temple buy maybe two minutes or three minutes and split it with the local sponsors.

We have had several television stations that have used this film and really, if you

want to, you can go and let them look at the film—give them the film and they will sell it for you. They make the money if you do it that way.

We are not trying, really, to make any money off the film. We are trying to get the film on television—get the general public to know what the Shrine is all about because during this forty-eight minutes of show time you have stars like Barbara Mandrell, Jeanne Pruett or Roy Acuff who talk about the great work that Shriners Hospitals are doing throughout North America and what a great organization it is.

You may have noticed, for example, that Roy Acuff had his Shrine pin on. Many of these stars were Shriners. We were surprised to find out that Barbara Mandrell was an Eastern Star member herself.

We have a show here that will simply be great if you can take it back to your Temples.

What I would like to have each Potentate do is that I would like for each Potentate to take this film, to purchase this film, send a check to Tampa, to the Headquarters Office, to the attention of Charlie Cumpstone for $65 and we, in turn, will send to you this one-hour show or film. It will be yours to keep.

With that we are also going to send to you some promotional material telling you, step by step, some of the ideas we have for getting the film shown on television.

Now, you take some Temples, they can use it in their own city by letting their local Shrine Clubs get on local television in their area. I think it would be a great boost for our membership. I think it would be a great boost for our public image. I think it would be great in general for our philanthropy.

Thus far, at this Session, I think we have already sold something like fifteen or twenty copies of this film.

The Public Relations Department has a suite, 1282 over in Stouffer's and I would like for you, anytime you like, after the Session, but not during the business meeting times, go by the suite, view the film that is playing there all the time, take a look at it, get more information from the folks who are on our Public Relations Committee or any of the other folks in the suite.

We think we have something here that will really help sell Shrinedom. You may want to use it as a fund-raising project. You can take the film, rent the equipment and have a fund-raising at your Temple one night and charge admission and make some money that way.

I would like to see every Temple in North America have a copy of this film and we from the Public Relations Department will be following through with the Temples to find out what you are doing—the success you are achieving with the showing of the film and, further, if you need help, we are there to help you.

Are there any questions regarding the film or how it will be supplied to you?

. . . Cry of "what is the delivery time". . .

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: The delivery time will be from two to three weeks from the time we receive the order.

Are there any other questions?

NOBLE TOM NEAL [Aahmes Temple]: Imperial Sir, my name is Tom Neal, Chief Rabban of Aahmes Temple, in Oakland, California, a great State, where Mr. Kisselburgh comes from.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: I have heard of the name, yes. (Laughter)

NOBLE TOM NEAL: We have reviewed this film with the people from Joppa Temple and we find it very interesting but I have two questions, sir.

The people from Joppa advise us that with Imperial permission, they can also furnish us one hour with the twelve-minute spots filled in by testimonials by some of these big stars, the question there being—will the Imperial authorize this and will they proceed to have this done because this is of value in a membership drive also.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Yes, we can do that.

As I mentioned earlier, we have actually about five hours of master tapes and we would go back and pull out three minutes, five minutes or twelve minutes of these different spots and supply it to you as a separate tape form.

Right now, I think probably the best way would be for us to supply you with two or three or four of our PSA Public Service Spots we have been running throughout North America for the last eighteen months and those spots have gotten for us some almost 2800 hospital referrals. We can work with you on that and as you order the film, we will be supplying you back information with regard to the Public Service Spots and also testimonials you can give to your television station to splice in for those twelve minutes.

NOBLE THOMAS NEAL: My second question—will you be making available the same thing in film, just as you demonstrated this?

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Yes, that is correct.

In other words, the cost that I am talking about now, the $65, that is for the television film you would take to the television station. If you want to transfer off to a 16 millimeter copy like this, the price would be a little bit more. I will have to get that information to you a little later because it will depend on the number of films that you would like to transfer over to the regular 16 millimeter projector.

At the present time I would like to really work on the project of getting this $65 film to your television station in your area and let's get it on the air.

NOBLE THOMAS NEAL: Excellent and thank you for your answers.

May I advise you that our Divan thought it was so good that we have already ordered three copies.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you very much. Are there any other questions?

REPRESENTATIVE: My question would be this, Imperial Sir.

I think the exposure we would get by buying an hour of prime time nationally might be fantastic. We are going to have great results in certain areas but weak results in others.

Is there a reason why we have not purchased an hour of prime time and gone that way, Imperial Sir?

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Well, let me say this.

You are talking probably about three-quarters of a million dollars or more to purchase an hour of prime time. It might even be higher than that.

When we first made this television tape, we assumed that we could get a network to pick it up.

The problem with ABC, NBC, CBS was that they absolutely loved the show, it was a great show, but it was slanted too much to the Shrine.

We did not edit it quite enough as we should have and, for that reason, we were not able to get a network to pick it up.

We do have some interest shown to us from PBS and a couple of affiliates or syndications I should say, that probably, within the next month or two, will be picking this film up and showing it. However, at the present time, I feel that our quickest exposure is to the local level, in your local areas.

We are planning to do another Opera Show later on in the fall and RCA is going to be working with us on this and the next time we do this, we are going to try to have the one-hour show pre-sold to the networks before we tape it.

We have a couple of sponsors, and I am not naming them now, who are vitally interested, or very interested in purchasing the time for us.

So we think we will be able to have another show later on in the fall which will be on network television.

At the present time, this show is not acceptable insofar as the networks are concerned for prime time but we are still working on that.

Are there any other questions?

If not, Nobles, thank you for your time and I would like to again ask the Potentates to please follow through and purchase a copy of this film because I think it

is a great public relations vehicle for your own Temple, your Temple membership, Temple activities and, more expressly, our philanthropy.

Thank you very much. Also, thank you ,Walker Kisselburgh, for being quiet. (Laughter and applause)

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, I move the acceptance of Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell's report and commend him for doing a fine job. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I would now like to ask Noble George Vanderwende to please come forward.

George, I have a plaque here to present to you in behalf of the Shrine of North America. It reads as follows:

"Presented in token of appreciation to George Vanderwende for his many years of outstanding service and tireless devotion to the Association of Shrine Oriental Bands Ladder of Smiles and to our great philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."

This is signed by Charles J. Claypool, Imperial Potentate and Jack Jones, Imperial Recorder.

. . .Presentation and applause ensued. . .

NOBLE GEORGE VANDERWENDE: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs. Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: Someday I do not know where the Ladder of Smiles may be.

The Association of Shrine Oriental Bands was formed in 1928 with the approval of the then Imperial Potentate. In 1960, they started a hospital fund. Since that time, the hospital fund has been operating each year and for thirteen years I have been the General Chairman.

Each year, our fund has grown and grown and this year we have taken in a total of $45,413 and since 1960, when it first started, we have accumulated a total of $442,700 which, coming from just one organization in Shrinedom, is really a job we appreciate doing for our hospitals.

Therefore, I would like to present this check in the amount of some $45,000 to you, Imperial Sir.

. . .Presentation of check and applause ensued. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: In behalf of all of the Shriners and Crippled Children, we thank you very much. We are sorry at your retirement but you have done a great job and we are happy to honor you. Thank you, gentlemen, for a job well done.

I will now call on Past Imperial Potentate George Klepper for the Emeriti Membership Report.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GEORGE KLEPPER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Guests, Representatives and Nobles All: As I told you last year, I know of no honor that means more to a Noble nor to his Temple than that of being an active and emeriti member of this body and so today I am glad to announce to you that we have the six men that will receive their Emeriti Certificates at this meeting.

Unfortunately, one just came in today and I would appreciate it if Murden would please come to the podium. Now, Nobles, I want to call on the co-chairman of this Committee, Harvey Leggee, Emeritus Representative from Aleppo Temple, to present the first nominee.

NOBLE HARVEY LEGGEE: Thank you, Judge.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is my pleasure at this time to present for Honorary Emeritus Life Membership in this Imperial Council, Noble Wendell L. Johnston of Mount Sinai Temple.

Noble Johnston is retired from the National Life Insurance Company, Montpelier, Vermont.

He is a Past Master of Aurora Lodge No. 22, F.&A.M., a member there for fifty-four years.

He is a Past Thrice Potent Master of Gamaliel Washburn Lodge of Perfection; a Past Sovereign Prince, Mount Calvary Council, Princes of Jerusalem and a Past Most Wise Master of Frank J. Martin Chapter of Rose Croix, all of Montpelier, Vermont.

He is also a member of the Vermont Consistory and a member of King Solomon Chapter No. 7 of Royal Arch Masons and also Mount Zion Commander No. 9 of Montpelier, Vermont.

He is a fifty-four-year member of Mount Sinai Temple and is the present Recorder, having served for thirty-three years.

He is a former member of the Arab Patrol for twenty-one years.

He is likewise a Past Director and present Impresario of the Royal Order of Jesters, Montpelier Court No. 151.

Wendell, when you receive this certificate, you are joining a group of approximately 91 venerable Representatives for life in this Imperial Council.

Enjoy it, it is a great honor.

On the other side of the coin, it only proves you are growing old but remember this—anybody who is growing old should be very happy because there are so many people who never had that opportunity. (Laughter)

At this time, I would like to present Illustrious Sir Allan C. Mallquist, who will present the next nominee.

NOBLE ALLAN MALLQUIST: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives All: I would like to present a nominee for Emeritus Membership to the Imperial Council, Webber C. Harrington.

He is presently a member of our Board of Trustees and a Past Potentate of Al Kader Temple of Portland, Oregon.

He has many merits in his Masonic activities. He was elected Treasurer of the Portland Scottish Rite bodies in the spring of 1980. He is on the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Board of Trustees and presently has another year to serve. He is also Chairman of the Special Purpose Committee of the Erie Unit and he is a member of the Special Purpose Committee of the St. Louis Unit. He is also on the Budget Committee and a member of our Investment Committee on a National basis.

He has also done a lot of work in relation to the Portland Unit—is an ex officio member of the Board of Governors. He is likewise a member of the Special Committee for the new Portland Unit.

Also, may I say that Al Kader Temple had an outstanding record last year in having more wills produced than any other Temple in the Shrine based on membership.

He was Potentate of his Temple in 1968 and an Imperial Representative beginning in 1966 and is still presently serving as such.

He served some eight years on the Finance and Accounts Committee and two years on the Special Jurisdictional Lines Study Committee.

He has also been active in community and state affairs over a period of years.

From 1965 to 1966, he was President of the Oregon Society of Certified Public Accountants; a member of the Oregon State Board of Accountancy and also its President in 1972.

He has, since 1965, been a member of the Board of Directors of the Portland Rose Festival Association and its President in 1971-1972.

He also is a member of the Council, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants; a member of the Arlington Club and the Portland Chamber of Commerce.

He is likewise a member of the Rose City Park United Methodist Church.

As to his personal life, he is a young man, having been born in 1917 at Portland, Oregon.

His family consists of his wife Lois and five children.

As to his business and professional life, he has been a Group Managing Partner

of the Northwest Offices of Coopers and Lybrand, an International CPA firm, having been in charge of five offices with some 325 professional and administrative personnel. He indicates that he will be retiring as a Partner in Coopers and Lybrand as of September 30, 1980 after thirty-four years of service.

He has likewise been National Chairman of the Agriculture and Food Processing Industry Practice for the firm of Coopers and Lybrand, has likewise been a partner in two General Motors automobile dealerships and the owner of several commercial real estate ventures.

Therefore, it is with pleasure that I nominate Illustrious Sir Webber C. Harrington for Emeriti Membership.

NOBLE DEWEY E. S. KUHNS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives to this Imperial Council: As a member of the Emeriti Membership Committee, I have on this occasion the genuine, inexpressible and extraordinary pleasure of presenting for deserving recognition and nomination for that highly cherished honor of Emeriti Membership in the Imperial Council, that admirable, effervescent and indefatigible Past Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Fred R. Morrison of Moslem Temple, Detroit, Michigan. (Laughter)

Fred is a successful businessman. He was the founder of the Morrison Carbonic Company in Detroit in 1946. Over the years, he was recognized and honored by a number of National, State and Local associations for outstanding performance and dedicated service to the business community.

Among these honors were those of President of the Michigan Drug Travelers Association and the Allied Ice Cream Manufacturers Association and he has likewise been honored for his capable leadership and active participation in the Food Service Executives Association, the Michigan Restaurant Association, the Detroit Convention Bureau, the Detroit Chamber of Commerce and innumerable other civic groups and organizations.

Imperial Sir Fred started his Masonic career early in life. He became a Master Mason at age 21 and is now a Life Member of the Highland Park Michigan Lodge No. 468. He is likewise a member of both the York and Scottish bodies and the Aries Grotto. He is a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and a Thirty-Third Degree Mason.

In 1967, he served as Potentate of Moslem Temple, was elected to the Imperial Council in 1969.

We remember him so well and affectionately as our Imperial Potentate for the year 1977-1978. He was a good Imperial Potentate.

He also served as an Officer in Detroit Court No. 28, Royal Order of Jesters.

Fred was married to Edna Boudy in 1936 and that union had three children. Edna passed away in 1956. In 1959, Fred married his present wife, Rita. She is the mother of three daughters. They have sixteen grandchildren.

As a member of the Imperial Council, Fred has served as Chairman of the Audit Committee, the Regalia Committee and as Chairman of the Investment Committee

When Imperial Sir Fred is not busy with his Shrine and Masonic activities, he maintains his interest in collecting commemorative silver and china plates.

With great delight, I now nominate for the distinguished honor of Emeriti Membership, Past Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Fred R. Morrison.

. . . Cheers and applause ensued. . .

I am also now delighted to present to you that outstanding Noble, Wilbur Bell.

NOBLE WILBUR BELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: This, to me, is a great personal pleasure and I consider it a high honor to nominate a man who has distinguished himself in civic activities, not only in his home area but throughout North America for his great work in the Shrine and in all of Masonry.

He has a wonderful family. I just found out recently that he and our great friend, Past Imperial Potentate George Klepper, were reared together as children. I think that is a great accolade to each of them.

It is my personal pleasure to suggest the name of W. W. Bennett for Emeritus

Member of this Imperial Council. Woody, I congratulate you. Let us give him a big hand. (Applause)

It is now my pleasure to bring before you the Chairman of our Emeriti Membership Committee, Imperial Sir George Klepper.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Gentlemen, I do want to present a Noble to you at this time. I know most all of you know him but he was a Teller and was therefore not on the stage when his name was presented as an Emeriti nominee. This is Wendell L. Johnston. I merely want to reintroduce him to you at this time. (Applause)

Now, I have a dual role here today.

A nomination came in for Emeriti Membership this morning and this man has a large and long Masonic record. I was just handed this information five minutes ago.

However, I take great pleasure in presenting to you, from Khedive Temple, the name of Bernard C. Murden. Brother Murden has been active in all facets of Masonry. He has been Chairman of the Board of Trustees of his Temple and is President now of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association. He was Potentate of his Temple in 1965 and, as I say, has been an active Mason, working in all Masonic bodies for many, many years.

I take great pleasure therefore in presenting the name of Noble Bernard C. Murden as a nominee for Emeriti Membership in this body. (Applause)

Now, Nobles and Representatives, I also take great pleasure in presenting to you the name of Walter G. Eichner, Jr., the Recorder of Pyramid Temple.

Brother Eichner also has been active in the various bodies of Masonry.

He was Potentate of his Temple in 1968 and has been a Director of his Jester Court. He is a member of the Legion of Honor of the DeMolay and has been the Recorder of his Temple since 1974 and a Representative of this body for fifteen years.

I take great pleasure in presenting to him a certificate as Emeritus Member of this body.

Now, I would like to ask all of the nominees and their sponsors to come forward.

Now, Imperial Sir, I would like to make a motion that these nominees be accepted as Emeriti Members of this body.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: The motion has been unanimously carried and my congratulations to all of you.

I will now recognize the Chairman of the Tellers Committee for a report.

NOBLE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is with pleasure that I give you the results of ballot 1 for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

There were a possible 810 votes; 785 actively voted. There were five spoiled ballots and necessary for choice was 393.

The votes were distributed as follows:

Noble Harrawood 2; Noble Vita, 15; Noble Rose, 102, Noble Dean, 230; and Noble Padgett 431.

...Cheers and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Will Joe Padgett please come to the podium.

NOBLE JOHN DEAN: Imperial Sir, at this time I would like to congratulate the members on their election and make a motion that this ballot be made unanimous.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried.

NOBLE HARRAWOOD: I would like at this time to congratulate Joe and also join in making it unanimous.

NOBLE ROSE: I would like to support this motion and I also congratulate Joe on his election.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I am sure that he likewise thanks you.

Now, Joe, do you accept?

NOBLE JOSEPH PADGETT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is with deep humility and sincerity that I accept and I promise to do my very best until I reach the Office of Imperial Potentate. Thank you so very much, Representatives.

...Rising applause ensued...

NOBLE VITA: Imperial Sir, I also wish to add my congratulations to Joe Padgett on his election.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will now recognize and call on Dick Olfene. This will take a vote from you but I don't think we have to worry about anybody being out of the room.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Potentate and Fellow Representatives: We very recently completed what was considered by the leadership of the Shrine, and I think most of you who attended the Seminar in Columbus, a very, very successful informative program and Seminar conducted by Walker Kisselburgh and Gene Bracewell.

Following that Seminar a discussion was started as to whether we might consider holding another Seminar.

The suggestion to you today is that we plan to hold a Seminar and we propose to hold this Seminar in St. Louis, Missouri. It will be hosted by Moolah Temple. The dates will be March 18-19-20 in the year 1984.

Now, this is still three years away but why we are bringing this to you today is that it does take a lot of planning.

Further, these dates come three days before the SDA meeting which will follow in St. Louis on the dates of March 21-24 and, Representatives, to make it official for the Imperial Council to plan, prepare and have the authorization to proceed upon the program, I move that a Shrine Seminar, pending any unforeseen happening, be held in St. Louis, Missouri on the dates of March 18-19-20, 1984.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: You have before you the motion and the second, is there any discussion? If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. The ayes have it and the motion is carried.

I will now recognize Imperial Sir Russell Anthony for the presentation of the DeMolay Report.

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Imperial Sir, Chuck, Imperial Officers and Fellow Representatives: Your DeMolay Committee has continued to work with the results of the questionnaire that were sent out to each of the Temples in 1978.

Fourteen Temples indicated they had Shrine Clubs or Units and several of them had committees active in DeMolay. Still others indicated that they sponsored a DeMolay Chapter and still more indicated a desire to begin DeMolay Clubs and Units.

Some of the events sponsored by the various Temples were DeMolay dances, barbeques, bingo, publications and circuses. Many Temples used the DeMolay in putting on their circuses.

Several Temples indicated that they would send to us a follow-up report stating the results of their activities concerning DeMolay. These reports were never received.

In addition to the monies contributed by the Imperial Shrine Council to the International Supreme Council of the Order of DeMolay, more than $100,000 is donated by our various Temples to individual DeMolay Chapters and Jurisdictions.

However, I think it would be interesting to find out as to how many Shriners are active advisors. These dollars are vitally important to the survival of DeMolay

and if the various Shrine Temples, Clubs or Units did not make those funds available to the various DeMolay Chapters and Jurisdictions, then those various Chapters and Jurisdictions would have to find those funds somewhere else.

However, it is a little bit easier to find money than it is to find advisors. I can point to a Chapter in northern Minnesota that received no funds from any Shrine Temple, Blue Lodge nor any other organization. That Chapter earned nearly $1,500 by selling corn-on-the-cob, selling lemonade, having a pancake breakfast and throwing a dance. If that Chapter ceases to exist it will not die because of a lack of funds—it will die because it has only one advisor. Even though a Chapter may have several thousand dollars in a bank account, it cannot exist without an advisor. If it has only one advisor, then it is very vulnerable because that advisor can get laid up.

We believe that it is important for the next DeMolay Committee to put together another questionnaire, this questionnaire to be somewhat similar to the first so that we can make comparisons and see what improvements have been made but also to find out how those improvements came about. We feel that this Committee should become a clearinghouse of information for all Temples. If you want to begin a DeMolay Chapter, then we should have the information to show you how. If you want to form a DeMolay Club, then we should have the information to show you how. If you want to form a DeMolay Unit, then we should have the information to show you how. I believe that this Committee should solicit a report from each and every Temple as to its DeMolay activities during the course of the year.

If this suggestion is followed, then in January each Temple would receive a request for such a report. Your Committee should then put those reports into a single report and make it available during the Imperial Council Session.

Right now, why don't each of you write a letter to the Imperial Council DeMolay Committee, addressing it to the Imperial Council Headquarters in Tampa and suggest to us ways that we can help you to help DeMolay.

I am sure that you have heard it before but it cannot be emphasized enough—DeMolay is the future of Freemasonry. I think if you were to check around, you would find out that there were more and more DeMolay Chapters being sponsored by Shrine Clubs and/or Temples. This program of sponsorship must be encouraged and is certainly to be applauded.

We would like to hear from the Presidents of these Clubs telling us how their sponsorship is working out.

These young men are great. Try it. You will like it.

Mr. Chairman, I would move for the acceptance of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Now, I do have here a list of the various Grand Masters that were to be present. We have a little bit of time left here and perhaps we may hear from one or two of them.

At this time I wish to present to you the Grand Master, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar, Kenneth Johnson.

NOBLE KENNETH JOHNSON: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

Congratulations to all of you Nobles for the great job you have done this past year. We have heard fine reports from the different committees and it should inspire us to do even a better job in the coming year. We cannot rest on our laurels. We have to continue to tell and sell our Shrine all over the country.

I pledge to the Imperial Officers my continued cooperation to do the same thing. Thank you very much, Imperial Sir. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Thank you again and, of course, we promise you that we will likewise continue to work with you.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: You know, the way we were running, actually I thought we were ahead of the game. However, I find that we still have a lot of material to cover tomorrow.

At this time, however, I wish to have the Imperial Recorder read off the names of the Grand Masters of the various states and other dignitaries that were scheduled to be present and then sometime tomorrow I will give them the opportunity to address you.

...At this point, Imperial Sir Jones read off the list of Grand Masters and other dignitaries scheduled to be present during the Session...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Those are the Grand Masters and other distinguished guests that are in attendance at this Session.

If any of you Potentates or Officers have your Grand Masters present and would like for them to be recognized sometime tomorrow, I will be happy to try to work it in.

I have been trying to get rid of as many of the Committee Reports as I could today so that, tomorrow, we could get down to some of the heavier business.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will now recognize Imperial Sir Voris King to give us the report of the Regalia Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR KING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: This is the report of the Committee on Regalia and Emblems of the Iowa Corporation.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Regalia and Emblems proposals to amend Section 213.1 of Article 13 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, being items numbered 3, 4, 5 and 6 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1980.

Your Committee has met with the proponents of all the proposals and persons who expressed an interest therein.

As a result of such meetings, the proponents of items numbered 3, 5 and 6 have agreed to withdraw their proposals and seek your unanimous consent thereto.

Your Committee is dismayed by the proliferation of emblems and items on the Fezzes of our Nobles and does not believe that additional adornments should be legalized.

Therefore, your Regalia and Emblems Committee is unanimous in recommending that you not adopt Item No. 4.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON REGALIA AND EMBLEMS
Voris King, Chairman
Edward McMullan
George W. Powell

I move the acceptance of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will now call upon the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws, Bob Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I have a letter from the proponent or proposer of Item 3.

"This letter constitutes authority to withdraw my proposed amendment to Section 213.1(b) of Article 13 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, listed as Item 3 in the Call."

That is signed "Jack H. Jones, Imperial Recorder and Imperial Representative from Egypt Temple."

Imperial Sir, I ask unanimous consent of this Convention that Item 3 be withdrawn and I move you that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be discharged from further consideration and report on this item.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: I also have a letter which is addressed to the Imperial Council and reads as follows:

"This letter constitutes authority to withdraw the proposed amendment to paragraph 213.1(f) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation which is listed as Item 5 in the Call for this Session."

That is signed "Henry M. Montgomery, George M. Mitchell and Kenneth A. Salter, Representatives of Abba Temple."

The other Representative who proposed this amendment is not registered for the Session. He is ill and did not get here.

In view of this, Imperial Sir, I ask unanimous consent that they be permitted to withdraw Item 5 and move you further, Imperial Sir, that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be discharged from further consideration and report on this item.

...The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I have a third letter here reading as follows:

"This letter constitutes authority to withdraw the proposed amendment to Paragraph 213.1(b) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation which is listed as Item 6 in the Call."

It is signed "Henry M. Montgomery (Chief Rabban), George Mitchell (Assistant Rabban) and Kenneth A. Salter (High Priest and Prophet)." These are all from Abba Temple and, as I said before their Potentate is not registered for the Session.

I ask unanimous consent for the withdrawal of this propostal and move you, Imperial Sir, that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be discharged from further consideration and report on Item 6.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, the Committee on Regalia and Emblems has just reported adversely to Item 4 and recommends that it be not adopted. However, it is in the Call for the Session and has not been withdrawn.

Your Jurisprudence and Laws Committee is prepared to report on that item and reports as follows:

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 213.1 (d) of Article 13 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation so that it will read as follows:

Section 213.1 Fez

(d) Adornment. The embroidery on the Fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place. In addition, a Noble who has certified the accepted application of any child or children to any Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children or Burns Institute, may wear on his Fez opposite the tassel one gold crutch of the size and design approved by the Imperial Council."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
R. J. Turley, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: I would move the receipt of this report.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Now, the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee has reported this is in legal form. However, I think that we can continue further consideration of this matter in the morning and, therefore, if there is no objection, we will again bring the item back up tomorrow morning.

I will now declare this meeting in recess until nine o'clock in the morning.

...The 106th Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. recessed at four-twenty-five o'clock p.m. to reconvene the following morning at nine o'clock a.m....

MORNING SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 10, 1980
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The 106th Annual Session of the Imperial Council was reconvened in the Music Hall, Cleveland Convention Center, Cleveland, Ohio, on Thursday, July 10, 1980 at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Charles J. Claypool presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Will the Representatives please take their seats and would those out in the hallway also please come in.

I will call upon our Imperial Chaplain, Reverend Puff, for the invocation.

REVEREND PUFF: Almighty God, the work of our hands, the thoughts of our minds, the love of our hearts, establish Thou it in this new day.

As we look to Thee for guidance, for inspiration, for wisdom in all our deliberations and for our strength to carry on, may Shrinedom this day be blessed everywhere, our Nobility, our Representatives, our Imperial Divan and all who are in this beautiful city today.

Thanks be unto Thee, for Thy name's sake. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I would ask that the Grand Master of Texas come up, Sam Hilburn, please come to the stage.

Let me say that I had a great visit in Texas with Sam and he is going to have to leave shortly and so I will ask him to speak to you at this time. As I indicated yesterday, later on in the day we will be hearing from some of our other Grand Masters.

It is my pleasure to present to you Most Worshipful Brother Sam Hilburn, Grand Master of Masons, State of Texas.

...Rising applause ensued...

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER HILBURN [Grand Master, Texas]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Delegates to this Convention, Nobles and my Friends All: Thank you, Imperial Sir, for allowing me this opportunity this morning. I do have to leave to take care of some Masonic duties in Texas.

If you will permit me just a few moments for some serious reflections, I would like to convey to you some of my personal thoughts as I leave this morning and I do so with a great deal of pride.

I have been a member of the Shrine since 1951; a charter member of my Temple, but the call of the Lodge, the various bodies of the York and Scottish Rite and, of course trying to make a living in the oil fields of West Texas, have occupied my time.

Naturally, I have always been very proud of the activities of the Shrine, even though I was unable to give much time to it myself.

However, this morning, as I leave, let me convey to you my personal pride and my even greater understanding of the work that the Shrine is doing and I am certainly glad to be a part of it.

And again, as I leave, I pledge to you my continued work and efforts in behalf of the perfect unity which always exists between the Shrine, between all of the bodies of Masonry, because as far as I am concerned, the Shrine certainly is that

great body of Masonry which is doing such a wonderful and tremendous job for mankind.

God bless you all and I hope to see you again soon. Thank you for this courtesy, Imperial Sir.

. . . Rising applause ensued. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Thank you, Worshipful Sir.

I will tell you this—that these boys from Texas certainly do get out of bed early. We had, as you may know, our Texas breakfast at seven o'clock this morning and I know there was some difficulty in getting there, especially after the Marshal's party.

. . . Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: At this time I would like to call on the Finance and Accounts Committee for a report.

NOBLE ROBERT VETTER [Reading]: Imperial Sir, Charles J. Claypool and Imperial Officers and Representatives:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts comes to you at this time to recommend an increase in the per capita tax. The committee recommends an increase only after considerable deliberation and the consideration of various alternative means to avoid the dissipation of our fund balance in the Iowa Corporation through future significant deficits which will occur if we continue with our present level of revenues.

The Iowa Corporation experienced deficits of $87,000 in 1978 and $120,000 in 1979. Your Committee anticipates that we will incur a deficit in 1980 of $129,000 even though we will realize a gain of $482,000 from the sale of our Chicago National Headquarters property. If it were not for the inclusion of this gain our deficit for 1980 would approximate $611,000.

Your Committee further projects that for 1981 on a very conservative basis the deficit would exceed $400,000. This deficit occurs because of rising costs. Over 30 percent of the Iowa budgeted expenses consist of the mileage and per diem payments to us as Representatives. In 1979 you voted to change the method of paying mileage from 45 cents per mile to an amount equal to twice the roundtrip coach fare. In addition, you are paid $45.00 or a sum equal to the headquarters room rate plus $15.00, whichever is greater, for each day you attend the Session. Because of the rapidly increasing cost of airline fares we find that the mileage and per diem costs for this Session have increased over $100,000 because of the 1979 legislation. It is obvious that these costs are going to continue to increase at a rapid rate.

The revenues of the Iowa Corporation are derived principally from three sources:

From per capita	66%
Initiation Fees	7%
Interest Income	22%

Your Committee has looked carefully at the expenses to see if these could be reduced. Allocations of expenses between the Iowa and Colorado Corporations have been carefully studied and certain reductions have been effected. Unfortunately, these reductions are offset by the increase in the mileage and per diem costs. In the Committee's opinion, further reductions in operating costs cannot be effected without restricting the Iowa Corporation's operations. Your Committee did consider two other alternatives neither of which we recommend. They were:

1. Reducing the Imperial Representatives from four to two

2. Charging a portion of the mileage and per diem costs to the Colorado Corporation

We can arrive at no other conclusion than to recommend an increase in the per capita tax.

Our present membership is approximately 940,000. An increase of sixty cents per capita would therefore produce approximately $564,000 annually. If this change is made, we project that we would have a net operating deficit, excluding a gain on sale of property, of $47,000 and an excess of revenues in 1981 of approxi-

mately $158,000. How long it will be before another increase would be needed is not known at this time.

The present per capita tax is $1.25. However, 20 cents of this amount is restricted for the costs of operation of the Annual Convention. Consequently, only $1.05 presently is available for the operations of the Iowa Corporation including the costs of your mileage and per diem.

Accordingly, the Committee recommends the adoption of the following amendment to Article 211.4 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation:

(a) Each Temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of $1.85 for each member of the Temple.

(b) The full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues, unless the Temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part of the per capita tax, in which event that part not absorbed by the Temple shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues.

(c) The increase in per capita tax from $1.25 to $1.85 is effective January 1, 1981.

Respectfully submitted,
FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
B. W. Vetter, Chairman
Mervin D. Henning
Stanley Ballard
C. James Litton
H. Richard Hansen
Edward C. Brohl
Robert G. Evans, Sr.

NOBLE VETTER: Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of the report and referral to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for implementation.

. . .The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: It has been moved and seconded that the report as just made be adopted and referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. It only takes a simple majority to refer it and you will have a chance to vote on it later. The motion to refer is carried.

We will now a report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning this issue.

NOBLE ROBERT E. COOPER [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

At the request of the Board of Directors and upon your approval of the Report of the Finance and Accounts Committee, your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, by virtue of its authority under Section 101.5(a) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation has proposed and now reports upon the proposal to amend Sections 211.4(a) and 211.4(c) of Article 11 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation so that said sections shall read as follows:

Section 211.4 Annual Per Capita Tax

(a) Each Temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of $1.85 for each member of the Temple.

(c) The increase in per capita tax from $1.25 to $1.85 is effective January 1, 1981.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS
R. J. Turley, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE ROBERT E. COOPER: Let me say that in the report that you heard read by the Finance and Accounts Committee, they read to you also Section 211.4(b). However, there is no change proposed in that section. However, I will read it to you so that you will know that it is still in the By-Laws if you pass this amendment and that it would be in full force and effect.

This sections provides that "The full amount of per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues, unless the Temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part of the per capita tax, in which event that part not absorbed by the Temple shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues."

With that, Imperial Sir, I would move the receipt of the report.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

NOBLE ROBERT VETTER: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report. I beg your pardon, of the amendments.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: It has been moved and seconded that the amendments as presented be adopted. Is there discussion? You know, I thought there would be a heck of a lot. (Laughter)

...The question on the motion was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: All in favor indicate by saying aye; oposed. I declare this has passed by a necessary two-thirds majority.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Now, Dr. Hogan H'Doubler wants to put his program on right now but just before we do that, we have a gentleman on the stage with Winner Delp and I would like to ask Winner to bring the gentleman forward and to present him to you and to tell you a little bit about him.

NOBLE WINNER DELP: Imperal Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives of this Imperial Council: It is indeed a great pleasure and an honor for me to present to the Imperial Potentate and, through him, to each of you, our Senior Emeritus Member of this Imperial Council, Illustrious Sir Charley Lembke.

Charley was Potentate of his Temple in 1924 and he just celebrated his 91st birthday two days ago.

Therefore, I think it would be nice if we all got together and sang Happy Birthday to Charley and then perhaps let him say a word to us.

...The singing of "Happy Birthday" to Noble Lembke ensued...(Applause)

NOBLE CHARLES LEMBKE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I would not like to have gone home without that generous salutation.

You will notice that the age limit is placed in there and this presentation is immediately following the Hospital Board presentation. (Laughter) I hope you are all in favor of it, the same as you were on the other one.

You had a grand fellow as your Imperial Potentate this year and I must thank him for permitting this very important interruption of your business. (Laughter)

It is difficult enough to become ninety-one and then to have everybody know about it is something else. (Laughter and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: You know, the day before yesterday, Charley

was going to walk back to the hotel and I had the privilege of having him sit next to me in the front seat, and it was not until after he got up to his room that he knew he was sitting with the Imperial Potentate. He said a few things and then later on came and said, "I did not know I was sitting next to the Imperial Potentate."

However, they were all nice things and is it not marvelous that we have men who dedicate so much of their lives to this great organization to which we belong? You know, I hope many more of us live that long and can give the dedication that this great man has.

Now I will call on Dr. Hogan H'Doubler.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT HOGAN H'DOUBLER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives and Distinguished Guests: I want to thank Chuck for this opportunity to present my program today so that we will have an opportunity before the Session closes of perhaps getting together and talking among ourselves.

Our program this year will be to continue in the finest tradition of Shrinedom—to meet head on the challenges of the day and to seek the best solutions as our great fraternity continues to grow and prosper.

We are pleased that we are currently solvent. However, we must continue to excel in our hospital program if we are to compete successfully in the open market for wills and gifts and to offset the soaring escalation of costs required to maintain our philanthropy.

Please allow me now to address myself to the three-pronged program which I will initiate at this Imperial Session:

1. Burn Prevention.
2. Membership Growth.
3. Finances for our Philanthropy.

Fifty-eight years ago, the Shrine launched its pediatric/orthopedic program, which continues to fill a great need in our society.

Just fourteen years ago we started our Burns Program. At that time there was only one burn treatment center in the world, at Brooks Army Hospital. Almost overnight the Shriners became the world leaders in burn treatment, research and teaching, with our three hospitals at Galveston, Boston and Cincinnati. However, we are now being challenged in our Burns Program. There are currently over 200 burns units in the United States alone competing for our potential patients and also for the dollars to carry on our total patient care and extensive research program, which is second to none.

When Dr. Duane Larson was the Chief Surgeon of our Galveston Unit, he repeatedly said, "The best treatment for a burn is prevention and seventy-five percent of the burns received today are preventable."

For eighteen months we have been studying the best way to launch a successful burns prevention program. We engaged the firm of Glick and Lorwin, Incorporated, the leading experts in the field of educational counseling, to do an indepth study. Their findings showed that there was a real need for such a program and that the Shrine was best equipped to lead in this venture.

We have just completed a comprehensive National Harris Poll to find out what the public I.Q. on burn prevention is. We find that the public is poorly informed and those with childern are seeking more information and instruction.

We were surprised at the public's overwhelming opinion and sentiment that television would be the best vehicle for this instruction.

Our Burn Prevention Committee, headed by Past Imperial Chaplain, Dr. Graham Clark, is already reviewing this comprehensive report and will be providing us with a planned program shortly.

Therefore, we are now taking another very positive step in this fourth dimension of total burn care, as we hope to become the world leaders in burn prevention.

Concerning membership, we must face up to the importance of personal priorities as we seek to attract and retain new members. If we are to have a healthy membership growth, it follows that we must present a good constant public image.

Now, good news. You Nobles have been doing a great job of selling Shrinedom, as

we have found in our poll that we have an eighty-seven percent overall, excellent recognition, with only a two percent negative response. This is outstanding. It is good for our wills and gifts program and indicates a good personal base for our fraternity.

Bad news. The bad news, however, is that our poorest recognition is in the heavily populated eastern part of the country and in the twenty-thirty-year age group, where many of our potential members lie.

Keep up the good work. You will be hearing from the Imperial Public Relations Committee, which is currently developing programs to strengthen our image and positive recognition, based on the findings of this poll: This should help turn our membership trend around.

Nobles, one of our major problems in membership is retention of our senior members. The best way of retaining and restoring this group would be to ease their financial strain.

Many of them have served us well but now find, in these inflationary times and living on fixed incomes, they cannot afford the full membership dues. If we could carry them on our roster for the payment only of our hospital assessment and maybe also the per capita tax, we would be doing our fraternity a great service.

Remember, when we drop a member for non-payment of dues, we not only have lost that member, but we have also decreased our chances of attracting his sons and grandsons.

Also, we might ask the other Masonic bodies to consider a similar program to aid their senior members. I am pleased to announce that in many instances, this is already being done.

Most of all, we must continue to work and grow together as a team with all of the Masonic bodies.

The third category is finances for our philanthropy.

It goes without saying that we have been doing extremely well in raising the monies needed to stay abreast of inflation. This applies to the most expensive areas of hospital building and maintenance, as well as delivery of excellent health care. However, as we enter this new decade, what will be the attitude of the potenial donor? Will this generation be as generous as the past one, or will they be more concerned about having enough money left in these shaky times for a decent burial and their children's welfare?

At an alarming rate, colleges and even churches are being forced to close, businesses are going bankrupt, and we are all feeling the pinch. Competition for wills and gifts will now become keener than ever before.

However, I strongly feel that as we continue to build a stronger and more positive image, we will stay out in front.

Everyone backs a "winner" and that we are—as the world's greatest fraternity with the world's greatest philanthropy.

It is my desire to be a working Imperial Potentate and I will do all in my power to promote Shrinedom. I plan to make as many Temple visitations, where I am invited, as I can. These visitations need not be elaborate nor expensive. I am at your service to help in your Temple problems.

I will also attend as many Shrine Association meetings as possible, visit as many of our Temples as I can, as well as attend bowl games and other functions of all Masonic bodies, always promoting this three-part program of burn prevention, image enhancement for membership growth and financial stability for our hospitals.

If it is impossible for me to attend a function where an Imperial Officer should be present, I will attempt to provide you with the one of your choice. You Imperial Representatives are to be congratulated for your fine judgment, as has been evidenced for many years. You have provided our Order, through your prudence and foresight, with a very competent, dedicated and hard-working Imperial Divan, of which I am very proud.

Pilgrimages: I am offering three Imperial trips this year to the Nobility and their families.

The first will be an eight-day luxury cruise in November on the Queen Elizabeth II to England. The second will be a repeat of Chuck Claypool's successful Hawaiin trip, including the East-West game, January 10th. The third, in March of 1981, will be unique in that it will give us an opportunity to study the ruins of Egypt and the Holy Land, emphasizing the Masonic significance in history.

The Imperial Session in New Orleans, July 12-17, 1981, promises to be the largest in numbers in our history. As of now there are 18,000 rooms reserved.

As your leader, I am your servant, put me to work. Again, I thank you for this privilege, given to so few, I hope to serve you well.

I believe this will be Shrinedom's greatest year ever. We have been building for it, the conditions are right, if we will only take advantage of them.

Remember this, my fellow Shriners, I am only Hogan, you are Hogan's Heroes. Together we can walk over the highest mountain, one step at a time.

Thank you very much.

. . . Rising applause ensued. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: You adopted a resolution for me to appoint a Special Committee for Shrine Association Study and at this time I would like to call on Roland St. John to make a report in behalf of that Special Committee.

NOBLE ROLAND E. ST. JOHN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Following the formation of the Committee for Shrine Association Study on August 30, 1979 by Imperial Sir Charles J. Claypool, your Committee met on two occasions. All members were present November 29 and 30, 1979 in Tampa, Florida and again on May 9 and 10, 1980 in Dayton, Ohio pursuant to call of the Chairman, Illustrious Roland E. St. John.

We gratefully acknowledge the contributions to our work from past committees of the Imperial Council and of Robert E. Turley, Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

In our meeting of November, 1979 certain problems were defined and conclusions reached. These conclusions were reported to the Board of Directors of the Imperial Council. Thereafter, a preliminary report was directed to each Temple and Shrine Association. We sincerely appreciate the many helpful responses to these inquiries.

As a result of our deliberations, we respectfully submit the following:

1. It is the conclusion of your Committee that dual membership is not in the best interest of the Shrine or of the Associations. We recommend that dual membership be discouraged. (Membership of a Temple in the State Shrine Association and Regional Association should not be considered as dual membership.)

2. It is the conclusion of your Committee that any proposal to the Imperial Council which would involve changes of membership in any Association should require such proposal be presented in the Call so that all Temples and Associations affected will receive notice thereof. Your Committee unanimously supports legislation to this effect.

3. It is the conclusion of your Committee that the Imperial Council should encourage the various Shrine Associations to continue and/or develop, seminars and workshops for the training of Temple Officers. We further recommend that the Imperial Officers and the Central Office Staff be utilized for such purposes.

4. It is the conclusion of your Committee that a long range plan need be adopted, relative to the distributon of Temples among Shrine Associations. Such plan should include full consideration of the following: Term of existence of the present Association, geographical boundaries, energy, philosophy, strengths and weaknesses of present Association, the number of Temples and the number of Shriners.

Our considerations have led us to formulate what we believe to be an optimum design for the future, based on today's facts. For future study and consideration of the Imperial Council, Temples and Shrine Associations we have prepared,

for distribution at this Session, maps of the present Shrine Association boundaries and our concept of an optimum long range plan.

We commit our efforts to you with full hope that they will be of service in later years, as we, together, work for the enrichment of the world's greatest fraternity.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE FOR SHRINE
ASSOCIATION STUDY
Roland E. St. John, Chairman
Roger E. Murdock
Aurie J. Thompson
Arthur E. Armitage

NOBLE ROLAND E. ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report and for its referral to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws to prepare legislation to implement paragraph two of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: For your information, this is only referring this matter to the Jurisprudence and Laws now and it only takes a simple majority.

NOBLE WALTER S. PETTIT, JR. [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

At your request and upon your approval of the Report of the Committee for Shrine Association Study, your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, by virtue of its authority under Section 101.5(a) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, has proposed and now reports upon the proposal to amend Section 209.1, Article 9 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation so that such section shall read as follows:

ARTICLE 9
Shrine Associations
209.1 Associations of Temples

(a) Any number of Temples may form a Shrine Association for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes, when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefor.

(b) Any proposal for change in membership in any Association shall be first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the Session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the Session.

(c) No Association formed hereunder shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any Temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing, or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

Your Committee reports that the amendment is in proper and legal form and that it will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS
R. J. Turley, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT, JR.: Imperial Sir, I move the receipt of the report.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

NOBLE ROLAND E. ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of the legislation as presented.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: We now have a motion and a second to adopt the legislation as presented.

I believe we have someone at microphone 1 who desires to speak.

NOBLE FRANK A. BUSSE [Islam Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and Fellow Representatives: My name is Frank A. Busse and I am the Chief Rabban of Islam Temple and I am also President of the Western Shrine Association.

Now, my question is this—you opened up the report by being against dual membership, if I heard correctly and then you go on to talk, in the report, of a further study.

My question is—why did you refrain from saying no dual membership until you finished your study?

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: Illustrious Sir, the only thing we said was that we would discourage dual membership—that we do not figure it is in the best interest of the Shrine. That was the feeling of the Committee in connection with our report.

NOBLE FRANK BUSSE: Then my question would not be out of order—that this be a part of your continuing study—especially if you start out by saying you oppose it and yet you have not finished your study.

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: Well, insofar as our Committee is concerned, our Committee is out of it now and we have finished our study. As to what happens from here on out, we cannot say.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Have you received your answer?

NOBLE FRANK BUSSE: I am not sure, Imperial Sir, I got my answer. However, I at least made a point, for whatever it is worth. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I believe Bob Turley desires to comment.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: In order there be no confusion about the matter, Frank, the question of dual membership is not included in the amendment that is proposed and has been reported out by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

This was in the report of the Study Committee but it is not in the proposed legislation.

The proposed legislation simply adds to the Imperial By-Laws a provision that if there is to be a change in membership in any Shrine Association, and I am sure many of you remember what happened last year with an amendment to the charter of the Western Shrine Association, that it must be published in the Call before it is presented to the Session. That is all that the legislation does.

NOBLE FRANK BUSSE: So that anybody with any Temple that is now a dual member of another Association, he stays in the status quo?

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: That is correct, that Temple would not be affected. That Shrine Association would not be affected by this legislation.

All this does is to require that before there be any more changes in Shrine Association Temple membership, it must be in the Call and approved at the Session.

NOBLE FRANK BUSSE: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Are there any other questions about that?

If not, thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Are there further questions? If not, we will vote on the motion before us.

All in favor signify by saying aye; opposed. I declare it to be carried unanimously.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Now, Roland, are you ready with another one of your reports?

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters, a Resolution, the text of which is as follows, viz:

WHEREAS, Amara Temple has requested that its location be changed from Lake Worth, Florida to Palm Beach Gardens, Florida; and

WHEREAS, it appears that Amara Temple has complied with Section 322.5 of the Imperial By-Laws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the proposal to move Amara Temple from Lake Worth, Florida to Palm Beach Gardens, Florida, is hereby approved and that the charter of Amara Temple be accordingly amended.

The Committee reports that Palm Beach Gardens, Florida is within the exclusive jurisdiction of Amara Temple. The Committee recommends the adoption of the Resolution.

Respecfully submitted;
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS
Roland E. St. John, Chairman
John Terry
James Hathaway
R. A. Posey
Roy Reynolds
Roger E. Murdock
Graves H. Trumbo

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of the report and its referral to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

...The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will now recognize Ted Corsones to report from Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a Resolution, the text of which is as follows, viz:

WHEREAS, Amara Temple has requested that its location be changed from Lake Worth, Florida, to Palm Beach Gardens, Florida; and

WHEREAS, it appears that Amara Temple has complied with Section 322.5 of the Imperial By-Laws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the proposal to move Amara Temple from Lake Worth, Florida, to Palm Beach Gardens, Florida, is hereby approved and that the Charter of Amara Temple be accordingly amended.

The Committee reports that Palm Beach Gardens, Florida, is within the exclusive jurisdiction of Amara Temple, that the Resolution is in proper and legal form and that it will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
R. J. Turley, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance and receipt of this report.

...The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried...

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of the Resolution.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: You have before you the motion to adopt the Resolution as presented. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of adoption of the Resolution indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is carried by the necessary constitutional majority.

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters the application for dispensation to form a new Temple at Sarasota, Florida. After due consideration, your Committee adopted the following Resolution:

WHEREAS, the committee to form a new Temple at Sarasota, Florida requested an application for dispensation from the Imperial Recorder and such application was issued on February 14, 1979; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 329.2(c) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, the application will be void after the passage of 24 months from the date such application was issued, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council; and

WHEREAS, it appears that the committee to form a new Temple at Sarasota, Florida is still active but needs additional time to submit sufficient data to your Committee for its review and report;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the validity of such application be extended to February 14, 1982.

The Committee recommends the adoption of the Resolution.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS
Roland E. St. John, Chairman
John Terry
James Hathaway
R. A. Posey
Roy Reynolds
Roger E. Murdock
Graves H. Trumbo

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report and its referral to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

...The motion was duly seconded, voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: We will now hear from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning this issue.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a Resolution concerning the application for dispensation to form a New Temple at Sarasota, Florida, the text of which is as follows:

WHEREAS, the committee to form a new Temple at Sarasota, Florida requested

an application for dispensation from the Imperial Recorder and such application was issued on February 14, 1979; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 329.2(c) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, the application will be void after the passage of 24 months from the date such application was issued, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council; and

WHEREAS, it appears that the committee to form a new Temple at Sarasota, Florida is still active but needs additional time to submit sufficient data to your committee for its review and report;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the validity of such application be extended to February 14, 1982.

The Committee reports that the proposed Resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
R. J. Turley, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of the Resolution.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: It has been moved and seconded that the Resolution as presented be adopted. Is there any discussion?

...There being no discussion, the motion to adopt the Resolution as presented was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters the application for dispensation to form a new Temple at San Jose, California. After due consideration, your Committee adopted the following Resolution:

WHEREAS, the committee to form a new Temple at San Jose, California requested an application for dispensation from the Imperial Recorder and such application was issued on July 28, 1978; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 329.2(c) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, the application will be void after the passage of 24 months from the date such application was issued, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council; and

WHEREAS, it appears that the committee to form a new Temple at San Jose, California is still active but needs additional time to submit sufficient data to your Committee for its review and report;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the validity of such application be extended to July 28, 1981.

The Committee recommends the adoption of the Resolution.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS
Roland E. St. John, Chairman
John Terry

James Hathaway
R. A. Posey
Roy Reynolds
Roger Murdock
Graves H. Trumbo

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report and that it be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

...The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: We will now again hear from Ted Corsones of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning this issue.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a Resolution concerning application for dispensation to form a new Temple at San Jose, California, the text of which is as follows:

WHEREAS, the committee to form a new Temple at San Jose, California requested an application for dispensation from the Imperial Recorder and such application was issued on July 28, 1978; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 329.2(c) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, the application will be void after the passage of 24 months from the date such application was issued, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council; and

WHEREAS, it appears that the committee to form a new Temple at San Jose, California is still active but needs additional time to submit sufficient data to your Committee for its review and report;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the validity of such application be extended to July 28, 1981.

The Committee reports that the proposed Resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
R. J. Turley, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I would move for the receipt of this report.

...The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and unanimously carried...

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this Resolution.

...The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: We have before us a motion to adopt the Resolution, which has been seconded. Is there discussion?

NOBLE KNAPP TOMBERLIN [Islam Temple]: I merely wish to make a comment regarding this.

The Nobles in this area have been working for two years now to form a new Temple. They are a fine bunch of Masons and very good people and during the two years they have worked to gain a new Temple, we have maintained contact with them.

Now, I am sure we all want to do what is best for Masonry. However, after working for almost two years to gain a thousand signatures, and actually you

have to get about twelve hundred in order to make it because there are always a few that are not good, these gentlemen have gotten about three hundred fifty signatures, of which probably three hundred of them are good.

The group that is working on this problem, they have a problem with leadership, have a problem with money and they have a problem with enthusiasm.

At their last meeting, they worked very diligently, advertised in the paper and were able to assemble only seven people.

One of those seven people was a representative that I sent over to keep up with what was going on.

So I guess what I want to say to you in summary is that Islam Temple opposes this extension for two reasons.

The first is that we were not notified of any request. It was brought before the Committee without us being informed. We were afforded an opportunity, after we came here, to speak to the Committee.

The second reason is that if they can only get seven people together for their largest meeting, they are not going to succeed. They need new leadership and if you give them two years, all that will happen is that they will keep things stirred up in our jurisdiction for another year.

There are no officers of any of the Shrine Clubs that want to form a new Temple. There are no members of our Divan that are in favor of it and four of our eight progressive officers are from the San Jose area.

Therefore, I would ask you to join Islam Temple in opposing this motion. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Is there further discussion?

Let me say that I was informed by Jurisprudence and Laws that they are asking only for a one-year extension, Illustrious Sir.

Again, is there any further discussion?

If not, all in favor of granting this request indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare the request denied. (Applause)

Now, I will turn the gavel over to Imperial Sir Bowers, because, as I understand it, the next item for consideration will be an item that has my name on it.

...Imperial Sir Bowers assumed the Chair...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Imperial Sirs, Fellow Delegates, I will now call for Item 8 in the Call. This is on page 13.

I will first refer to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for comment.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This is the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation on proposal 8 in your Call:

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal identified as No. 8 in the Call, by Charles J. Claypool, Imperial Potentate and Representative of Antioch Temple, to amend Section 325.13(a) of Article 25 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Your Committee met with the proponent and it was agreed that a sixty-day period rather than a thirty-day period, as written in the Call, would more adequately resolve the existing concerns. Additionally, a provision was inserted permitting extension of the time by special dispensation. Therefore, the proponent withdrew his proposal and your Committee, by virtue of its authority under Section 101.5(a) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation submits the following proposal in lieu of the proposal as written in the Call:

ARTICLE 25
Officers: Their Election or Appointment
Section 325.13 Filling Vacancies.

(a) A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office; and if the vacancy occurs before July 1, a special election to fill it shall be held within sixty days after it occurs, unless a special dispensation for a later election is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment, as submitted by your Committee, is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
R. J. Turley, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Now, before I move the acceptance of this report, I am going to read you the text of it again and you can follow as it is in your Call and see the difference.

A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office; and if the vacancy occurs before July 1, a special election to fill it shall be held within sixty days after it occurs, unless a special dispensation for a later election is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Sir, I move your acceptance of the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

. . . The motion was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: You have heard the motion and the second for acceptance. All those in favor will say aye; contrary no. It is passed.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Gentlemen, early last year we had a few Recorders die and I was called by various Temples on what to do. I called Bob Turley and Ed Maag.

You know, sometimes the Potentate might want someone and then the rest of the Temple might want somebody else and somebody else and so I only put that in there to maybe save some hard feelings in the various Temples throughout the country in the event there was the death of a Recorder early in the year.

I would move for the adoption of the amendment as just presented.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: I will second the motion.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: You have heard the motion and the second, that Item 8 as reported to you by Jurisprudence and Laws be approved. Is there any discussion?

NOBLE HAROLD LARSON [Aleppo Temple]: Imperial Sir, my name is Harold Larson and I am the Potentate of Aleppo Temple.

We do have a similar situation and, of course, I strongly believe in home rule. I hate to have the Imperial telling the individual Temples and Potentates that they must do anything because, as the law reads, the Potentate of a Temple may call a special election.

In our particular case, we lost our Chief Rabban, a real dedicated Noble and a hard worker. We are in the position of where our Temple is planning a Northeast Convention in 1982 and the Imperial Convention in 1984.

The Potentates to be in those years, in the normal course of events, are well

ahead with their plans already. Our line is now missing a Chief Rabban and if we move the Divan up, it will change the whole setup.

Now, I realize that this does not probably take effect this year but there is a possibility for it anytime in the future.

I therefore submit it should be the decision of the individual Temple and the Potentate as to whether they should have an election or not have an election to fill the vacancy in an elected office.

...Cries of "amen"...

Our Temple also has a By-Laws which was approved, or all By-Laws were approved last year, were reviewed by the Imperial Council, which state that the Potentate, Chief Rabban and Assistant Rabban, once elected and installed, cannot resign. This will put us in a position where we will have to bring in somebody other than the Divan line.

We are also fortunate in that we have just purchased a piece of property, some sixty-eight acres of land. We have a new Mosque. We are highly involved in building and remodeling and what-not, in this program.

Our Divan, rather, is all behind us, strongly involved in fund raising and expenditure of funds. It is a multi-million-dollar operation and I would greatly hate to see someone brought in at the second highest position in our Temple to fill a vacancy.

As I stated before, I am opposed to it. I recommend that these problems be left to the individual Temples and their members.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: I will recognize Noble Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: By way of explanation, it was recognized by the Committee of the Imperial and Imperial Potentate this may well arise and that there might be, as you have described, in some of our Temples, a situation such as this and the Potentate would feel that an election should not be held within sixty days, possibly for some compelling reason. This is the reason for the provision in here that the Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to extend the time of sixty days until it is appropriate under the circumstances, the special circumstances existing in that Temple, to hold a special election.

So your Committee was of the opinion, with that proviso in the suggestion that is being made to you, the problem such as you have described at Aleppo Temple could be solved.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Is there further discussion? If not, I will put the question.

All those in favor of adoption of the amendment as stated please say aye; contrary-minded. I declare it passed by the necessary constitutional majority. Thank you very much.

...At this point, Imperial Sir Claypool resumed the Chair...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: At this time I will recognize Russ Anthony for the report on Membership.

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Distinguished Guests: One year ago I accepted the chairmanship of the Imperial Membership Committee with a deep sense of pride and duty and high resolve. I accepted with a full and grateful heart, I will tell all of you without any reservation whatsoever, and with only one obligation—the obligation to devote every effort of my body and my mind and my heart to the bringing back of our beloved Masonic and Shrine fraternities to the former greatness that they both once had.

Today, a year later, I can advise you that we have not yet achieved that former greatness but I can also swear by the Grand Architect of the Unievrse that we darn sure will. (Applause)

Your Imperial Membership Committee is instituting new and untried methods.

You have heard your Imperial Potentate-Elect state that we are also going to pursue the old and proven methods.

Under the first heading or, I should say, under the second heading, these re-

instatement committees that you then Chief Rabbans reinstated, now Potentates in your individual Temples, there were over a hundred of those forms and most of those are still pursuing a very active course. Some of them have even become the nucleus for a very strong Membership Committee in your Temples.

I might say, we have adopted a slogan in the Membership Committee as one in which you here, as good thinking Nobles, will be in agreement with.

We are not going to double-talk; we are not going to say what we do not mean. In other words, we are going to uncomplicate things. I can give you my word on that.

Our "Pride Program" has taken off with a full head of steam. You need only to look around at your neighbor sitting right next to you, you Representatives and Temple Officers and you will find a lot of these "Pride" pins are on their lapels, because each and every one of you are not just giving lip service to this program—you are giving it the old muscle power that is requierd for it to be a success.

I must say that I have had, since coming to the Convention, many Potentates, many membership chairmen and many Nobles who are just plain interested coming up and saying, "Thank you, guys, thank you Membership Committee people on the Imperial level. We are proud that you are trying to help us in our own individual Temple."

To give you proof of that, I might tell you that the membership brochures that we have sent out, those booklets and folders, which I am sure you all have seen, are already in their second printing. We are printing thousands and thousands of them and we are going to continue to make those and other things available for your use.

By September, hopefully, we will have the first of two recruitment films available for your Temple membership use.

The first one will be, as I mentioned, a fifteen-minute film and it will be slanted more toward our beloved Shrine Fraternity. However, there will be some Masonry, all branches included in it.

By February of 1981, we will have a second recruitment film available. This will be of approximately thirteen minutes in duration and it will be slanted more toward our beloved Masonic Fraternity, which will be for your use as Masons, as Shrine Masons and, hopefully, I am getting and enlisting the support of the Grand Masters present here at this Convention today and the leaders of our Scottish and York Rites, their support, so that I might be able to make a premier showing of that film to the Grand Masters Conference to be held in Orlando, Florida in February.

Further, after the showing of that film, we will give each Grand Master in the United States, Mexico and Canada, his own private copy for his own jurisdictional use over the entire Shrine area of North America.

We are keeping our site set on the most important thing of all and that is the raising of new Masons.

I want in addition, to tell the Grand Masters in attendance and you Masonic leaders in attendance that in no way will we openly solicit new members for our beloved Masonic Fraternity. We will recruit new members for our Masonic Fraternity and, believe you me, each and every one of you old-time Masons out there knew that at one time every good Mason saw to it that he replaced himself and if he was even a little bit better Mason, he saw to it that he replaced another one for our beloved Masonic Fraternity to grow upon.

That is all I am asking, that is all anybody is asking, that is all our Grand Masters are asking—replace yourselves and add one more for our beloved Fraternity to grow on. (Applause)

In this cooperative venture, we feel sure that we will be creating many more Shrine Masons.

This also is a new word that my Membership Committee and all of us that are involved have coined and I do not want any one of you here today to ever forget that each and every one of us in our Masonic background have always heard

the term Freemason, Blue Lodge Mason, York Rite Mason, Scottish Rite Mason but how many of us, gentlemen, have actively used the words Shrine Mason?

You heard the Most Worshipful Grand Master speak to you this morning and say that we are a Masonic body—we all, as Shriners and as Shrine Masons are under the cover of the Masonic umbrella and, therefore, let us, as proud Shriners continue to believe that, as we have always done in the past, and believe in it so strongly that we can, in turn, convince our non-Shrine Brothers that they also should encompass the entire Masonic umbrella and be, in fact, under this great, in fact, the greatest organization that the world has ever known.

I sincerely, and you know that from my discussion here, believe that we will be successful in regaining our former greatness that our Masonic and Shrine Fraternities knew or have known if we are successful in our membership recruitment.

On the other hand, if we fail, it will be because we reacted against change and did not seek to shape it. The Masonic and Shrine historians of the future will then conclude that ours was a failure, not of opportunity but of seizing opportunity; a failure not of resources but of the wisdom to use those resources; a failure not of intellect but of understanding and will.

It need not be so for now, as has always been the case, our destiny is in our hands.

Imperial Sir, I move the acceptance of this report. (Applause)

...The motion to accept the report was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: At this time I would like to recognize Illustrious Sir James Skelton of Hamasa Temple.

NOBLE JAMES SKELTON [Hamasa Temple]: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: It is indeed a pleasure and a happy occasion for me to come to the microphone for a special recognition and I thank you, Imperial Sir, for that privilege.

We of Hamasa Temple, down in Meridian, Mississippi, are proud to have with us today a Noble whom we affectionately and lovingly call "Mr. Shriner."

This Noble served his Temple as Potentate and, in 1968, as President of the Dixie Shrine Association.

During his tenure as Potentate, our monthly magazine, Hamasa News, was instituted, mostly through his own generosity. Also, many of you Past Imperial Officers, as well as some of the present Officers have visited in his home at Meridian.

This Noble has attended the Imperial Session for over twenty years, with the exception of four years ago, when he was confined to the hospital with open heart surgery. Further, all his attendance at these sessions has been at his own expense because he has a deep and continuing love for the Shrine and its charities.

For over ten years now, this Noble has presented, during all our Ceremonials, a free lifetime membership in the Crippled Childrens Hospital to one of the lucky novices in the class and to prove his devotion to the Shrine and his many friends here at this Session, this Noble, this very day, is celebrating with his lovely wife their Golden Wedding Anniversary with us at this Session.

I am especially pleased to ask "Mr. Hamasa Shrine", Noble and Past Potentate Herman Shields, who stands right here (indicating) to please stand up and be recognized. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Happy anniversary.

At this time I will call on the Chairman of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee, Edward McMullan, to present the report of that Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR EDWARD MCMULLAN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem a proposal to amend Section 205.5 of Article 5 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, being Number 1 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1980.

This Committee has met with the proponent of the legislation. Subsequently your Committee has met on more than one occasion, given much thought and due deliberation to this matter.

It is felt by this Committee that the present By-Law gives the Imperial Council, that is, all you Representatives, the authority, at the close of any Session, to determine whether additional payment should be made to a Representative if the Session is longer than four days. Let me read to you the last sentence of the present By-Law:

"If the Imperial Council remains in session for longer than four days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto."

The amendment that has been proposed removes financial safeguards. That is, even though the session lasts only four days, the Representatives here assembled can vote themselves pay for 5, 10, 30 or more days.

Let us always bear in mind that there is no free lunch in this world. If we needlessly increase our expenditures, this money will eventually come from one place and one place only—the pocketbook of each Noble of your respective Temples. This could mean an even further increase in dues.

Many of you Representatives will be at an Imperial Council Session for only one or two years. Take heed that your action does not jeopardize the financial integrity of Shrinedom for indefinite years to come.

It is this Committee's understanding that the problem which is being addressed by the proponent concerns contractual obligations with the hotels at the convention city. The hotels frequently request a five day contract. It is submitted that this problem should not be remedied by legislation. Rather the host convention corporation should be required to obtain contracts for the Representatives which will be consistent with the days necessary for the conduct of business of the Session.

In conclusion, if it is necessary to have a business session that lasts more than four days, the Representatives at such session have the authority under our present By-Laws to vote money therefor.

For all the foregoing reasons, your Mileage and Per Diem Committee is unanimous in recommending that you not adopt Item No. 1.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM
Edward G. McMullan, Chairman
J. B. Hopkins
Voris King
Thomas W. Melham
H. Spencer Johnson

IMPERIAL SIR MCMULLAN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the receipt of this report.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: We will now have the report from Jurisprudence and Laws concerning this matter.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT, JR. [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Section 205.5 of Article 5 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation so that it will read as follows:

Section 205.5 Method and Time of Payment.

Representatives entitled to mileage and per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee based on a four-day session. A check for any additional per diem expenses authorized by the Imperial Council shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
R. J. Turley, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT, JR.: Imperial Sir, I would move that this report be received.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted on and declared to be carried...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HAROLD CLOSE: Imperial Sir, I would now move the adoption of the amendment.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: It has been moved and seconded that the amendment be adopted. Is there any discussion?

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLOSE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: To me it is a little unusual to have discussion against a report before it is even before you. However, that has happened.

Let me say, Nobles, I have been a Representative of this Imperial Council since 1947 and during that time there have been few times and very few when we have had declared a five-day Imperial Council Session and there has been per diem paid for five days during those times. Generally they have been four-day sessions and the Representatives were paid for four days.

This is the first time in this Session, in my memory, we have a four-day Session and the Representatives are obligated to pay hotel bills for five days whether you have used the hotels or not.

Now, you probably know as well as I do as to what happens. You all received the registration form for hotel rooms back in January and they asked you to fill them out and return them by March 1. You signed it, down here where it is underlined in red, to the effect that you guarantee five days to the hotel for the room. Whether you use the room or not, you pay for it.

Now, of course, Nobles, it is your money and you don't have a darn thing to say about it. You have no choice in the matter.

Then, along the first of June you received the Call for the meeting and here on the front page it tells you this is going to be a four-day Session and the Representatives are going to be paid for four days per diem. Again you have nothing to say about it.

Now, the previous speaker said that if this proposed amendment passes, the Representatives can vote themselves 15 to 20 days. Well, the way it is now, Nobles, somebody else can vote you 15 or 20 days hotel expenses and you cannot say a darn thing about it. You are obligated to pay.

If the proposed amendment passes, you are going to send a notice to some of your Imperial Officers who are responsible for signing such contracts and let them know you are not willing to do that. I see nothing wrong with the proposed amendment.

However, there is a page here that I just took from U.S. News and World Report dated July 7, 1980, which is on Monday. It contained an interesting article. Now, don't be afraid, I am not going to read it all to you but it is about conventions. I would just, however, like to read you this brief sentence:

"Other ways conventions are cutting back is staying in cheaper rooms, buying less expensive meals and booking fewer nights."

Now, it says "booking fewer nights." However, the Shrine is apparently going the other way—we are not booking fewer nights, we are booking the same number of nights but we are willing to pay the hotel association for more nights, not less.

Nobles, the Shrine is one of the largest organizations insofar as conventions go that have an annual meeting and, not only that, but the Shrine spends a lot of money when they do have a convention and many cities are anxious to get a Shrine convention in their town.

I do not think we should give in so easily.

Well, it was said to me—"What would you do if the hotel assocation demanded five nights?" Well, do you know what I would do? I would go elsewhere. We don't have to go to Cleveland.

. . . Cheers and applause ensued. . .

We don't have to go to Cleveland, don't have to go to any other place. What we have to do is to have a little backbone.

As soon as we give in to the hotel association, Nobles, we are encouraging some other cities to do likewise and if we quit some of these things and went elsewhere, the word would get around pretty fast that they cannot take over the Shrine.

We have Imperial Officers up here who are supposed to be business people. What we need is a little guts and backbone. (Laughter and applause)

I think if we do not take action now, like I said, talking about the previous speaker indicating you fellows can vote yourselves fifteen through twenty days, well, I would take my chances on that any day in the week but I would not take my chances on somebody else voting for me without my having anything at all to say about it.

I think you understand the amendment, the purpose for it and the reason for it. I hope you will see fit to vote "yes". I think you should have some say in the way you spend your own money. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Microphone 4 is next.

NOBLE JOHN W. SHIMER [Antioch Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: My name is John Shimer and I am the Potentate of Antioch Temple.

We are referring to some real difficulties in economics within all Temples but I am very happy to say that ours is doing very well this year.

However, we also are watching our expenses. I certainly agree with the last speaker very much.

You know, we are fussing and arguing in connection with our contracts, our arrangements in our contracts, but these are not with the hotels so much because we have been in touch with them through the room reservations and everything else.

Our problem is either with the Imperial Council or your housing people here in Cleveland, because the hotel we are staying at is very happy in accepting the number of rooms requested. However, they are worried about the kickbacks that are going to the local housing people. However, the hotel representatives, the top people, say they are happy to accept a four-day contract. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: That, gentlemen, was my Potentate and I have been with him a couple of times but he has said nothing to me about that. You probably have been talking to the housing man. I know nothing about it. I will talk to you about it later, all right? (Laughter)

Microphone 2.

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS [Hadji Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am very well aware of the popularity of a move to solve the problem that truly we have but I am concerned about the way we are attempting to solve it.

Our Past Imperial Potentate, Harold Close, has an excellent point and I think we as Representatives ought to, by motion at the proper time, tell the Board

of Directors to tell the Convention Corporation that we are not going to stand for five-day minimum contracts for those who do not want five-day minimum contracts. He is personally right about that. (Applause)

However, with great respect, I think he is wrong about the method of attack.

If, as he says, we do not pass this amendment or whether, as he said, he cannot see the Representatives voting for fifteen days, well, neither can I. However, if you take out what is being proposed to be taken out, it is at least legally conceivable that could happen, out of anger, to a Convention Corporation who is making tons of money and, incidentally, who might decide to have a six-day contract.

Now, if you look into your law, last year we increased by a figure of $120,000 on mileage. We also increased, some two or three years ago the method by which we receive per diem.

We no longer get $45—we get the hotel rate plus $15, which is $66 this year and I think what we need to generally do is to defeat this proposal and when the Mileage and Per Diem Committee presents its report, then I think we need to address ourselves to the issue.

We cannot solve what has already happened but I think that we need to direct Joe Vita, in relation to the Convention Corporation at New Orleans, not to have a minimum requirement of five days.

Also, even if you do pass this amendment, it is not a self-executing amendment—it still then takes additional action at each session and you have an open blank.

Had it not been for the increase in per capita, we would have been way over $200,000 in deficit and, also, you listened to one report indicating that there is even consideration by the Finance and Accounts to take his money, as an alternative out of the Colorado Corporation. I think we have to be careful of this aspect of it.

In reality, I think the situation is in your hands and that we can tell the Board of Directors and the Divan to tell the Convention Corporation to quit charging these minimum five-day contracts. I know, as a matter of fact, of many large cities that would be darn glad to have the Shriners there for three days, not only a minimum of five days, especially in relation to the money they spend at these conventions.

Thank you. (Applause)

...At this point the question on the motion was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: The question on the motion has been called for.

All in favor of the motion indicate by saying aye; those opposed. Well, let us try it one more time. All in favor signify by saying aye; opposed. Well, Nobles, I am going to call for a ballot. I am not going to make that decision. Therefore, we will let you vote on it.

We are now going to vote, for clarification, on the proposed Resolution, Item 1 as printed in the Call. We will use the pink ballot, ballot 10.

If you vote "yes", you are voting to pass this; if you vote "no", you are voting against it.

NOBLE MERRILL D. PUTNAM [Tangier Temple]: Imperial Sir, before we vote, could we have Noble Bob Turley please clarify Item 1?

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Let me say that at the present time, Section 205.5 provides that if the Imperial Council remains in session for longer than four days, a check for the additional per diem expenses may be allowed by the Imperial Council.

If this is adopted, then additional per diem expenses would be voted by the Imperial Council no matter how long it stays in session.

The question is on the adoption of that qualifying phrase—"If the Imperial Council remains in session for longer than four days."

Do you understand that now?

...Cries of "yes" and "no"...

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Let me try again.

All right, at the present time, under the laws that exist, without this amendment,

if the Imperial Council stays in session for longer than four days, you can then authorize the payment of additional per diem expenses but unless it stays in session for longer than four days, then the per diem is only four days.

If you adopt this amendment, then next year's session or sessions five years or ten years from now, can vote as many days as they want to vote no matter how long the Imperial Council stays in session.

That is the basis of the Committee's report and that is what they undertook to tell you.

Do you understand it now? If you vote "no" on this amendment, it leaves the law the way it is, so that additional per diem can be allowed only if you stay in session longer than four days. If you vote "yes" on this amendment and if it is adopted, then this or any subsequent Imperial Council could vote themselves per diem beyond the four days whether you stay in session beyond the four days or not.

Now do you understand?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Microphone 2.

NOBLE EDWARD SPECTOR [Egypt Temple]: I would like to ask Imperial Sir Turley a question.

You say that we have to put it on the floor if we want to vote ourselves a per diem if we go into five days.

Now, why must we vote it every Session. Why can it not be put into the By-Laws that if we do have a five-day Session, we automatically are paid the five days of per diem? You said we must put it on the floor at each Session.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Well, let me answer that by saying that it could be put into the By-Laws but that is not what is presently before you.

There could be a proposal made that you would get per diem for as long as you stayed in Session but that is not what is before you.

However, something like that could be put into the By-Laws, yes.

NOBLE EDWARD SPECTOR [Egypt Temple]: Something like that sounds more logical.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: As it is now in the amendment, if you stay in Session five days, you can vote on additional per diem. However, as the law now stands, unless you stay in Session longer than four days, you cannot vote more than four days of per diem and that is the effect of this amendment as both I and my committee understand it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Microphone 3.

NOBLE WILLIAM C. VAUGHAN [Kazim Temple]: I think in view of the confusion I am not going to say anything either for or against. However, I think that we should request that this ballot should be scrapped and vote over. I think the Brothers know what they want to vote for now. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: How many of you would like to scrap this present ballot and cast another one?

. . . Cries of "yes". . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: How many would be opposed to it?

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Let me say to those opposed to it, that you are still going to get a chance to vote—that even if you scrap this on, you are still going to get a chance to vote. Nobody is going to take away your vote.

NOBLE ARCH SMITHSON [Alcazar Temple]: "My question is this—our per diem is based upon our hotel rate, is that not correct?

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Yes.

NOBLE ARCH SMITHSON: Is it based on the Headquarters hotel only?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Plus $15.

NOBLE ARCH SMITHSON: I am not staying at the Headquarters hotel but staying in one of the other hotels.

I checked in on Saturday and I was checking in while another convention was

checking in and their rooms were $36 a night. However, the acknowledgement to me was $42 a night for the same room.

My question is this, Imperial Sir, what is happening to the other $6?

Now, if the other $6 is for the Imperial, well then, fine. However, if it is going to the local Temple, then why not the Imperial pay the local Temple and get it over with?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Let me say that it is not going back to the local Temple.

Let me please explain one thing to you Representatives.

You know, every Imperial Potentate forms his own convention corporation and he gets twenty cents per capita to operate the convention. It costs between $400,000 and $450,000 to put on a convention like this. You have to pay for the banquet, the ladies luncheon, for gifts and your package and the like. This money comes from rebates back from the hotels to help pick up the cost of the convention.

Now, when we came in here, the hotel association agreed that there would be no additional costs on the rooms and that they would give us these rebates.

Now, in the beginning, when I came to Cleveland, they painted a pretty rosy picture for me. We met with the Mayor and I had a press conference and everything else, but we were not told at that time that we had to have five days and, further, it was individual hotels who required it before they would give us the rooms. We did not sign a contract with the people up here that we would require five days. It was the hotels themselves, after we had agreed to come, that went to this change.

Of course, I am not happy with it but after you get so far along and everything is cut and dried, then you just cannot turn around and back out. I wanted to do this but it was too late. However, I did not have an agreement that we would have five days here. It was the hotels who made that requirement of five days—at least some of the hotels did it.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLOSE: Imperial Sir and Nobles, I would just like to say one thing as a matter of clarification.

If this amendment is passed, let me say to you that by virtue of the way it is, it is not going to cost the Imperial Council five cents. It has to be implemented by other resolutions adopting it but the amendment is not costing the Imperial Council any money at all.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, there may well be some Representatives here who do not have their book. I would like, if I may, to explain this and to read to them Section 205.2.

This is not in the Call but if you have the green Law Book with you and you want to turn to page 20, you will find it there.

Section 205.2 reads—"Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council, shall be paid per diem expenses at the rate of either (a) forty-five ($45.00) or (b) a sum equal to the room rate for double occupancy at the Headquarters hotel plus $15, whichever is greater, for each day he attends the session."

Now, the Mileage and Per Diem Committee has not reported yet to tell you what the per diem will be for this Session but I am informed and I can give this to you on the basis of what I consider to be well informed sources, that when they do report to you, they will tell you that the per diem at this convention will be $66 a day—$51, which is the room rate for double occupancy at the Headquarters hotel, plus $15 and because $51 and $15 equals $66, which is greater than $45, that is what you will get for this Session.

You will also be paid on the basis of a four-day Session—that is $66 a day for four days, unless you stay in Session beyond four days.

If we have to go over until Saturday, then, when they bring in the report and if you see fit to do so, you can add another day's per diem.

Now, do you understand how it works under the present law—do you understand that? Okay.

Now, the Imperial Potentate has voided the present ballot and he will now give you a new number and a new color of ballot.

NOBLE BOB LAWHORN [Kena Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would just like to say one thing.

It seems to me, if I understand it correctly, that the per diem should be based upon the number of days that the Housing Committee contracts for with the hotel instead of the number of days that the Imperial is in session. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: And to answer that question, maybe that ought to be the policy but that is not the present policy and if you want that to be the policy, then you are perfectly free, as the Representatives, to propose an amendment to the By-Laws which would make that the policy.

I might say to you that if you did that, then you would be putting your finances in the hands of the convention corporation rather than in your own hands as to the number of days you attend a session.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: The Mileage and Per Diem Committee are very dedicated and knowledgeable Nobles. They unanimously recommend that you not pass this amendment.

We have had given to all of us here today, a very strong message to look carefully at these convention hotel rates.

In the light of the confusion and misunderstanding as to what this would or would not do, I would urge you to go along with the trust that you have given to the Imperial Family and the Officers as to cleaning up the situation which is of concern—that is, the number of nights that we are contracting for or have in the past for these hotels and not use the per diem as a method of how we obtain what we want to do.

In the light of this, Imperial Sir, and the confusion that I think still is in the minds of many, I would move that the motion for the adoption of this amendment and all accompanying material be indefinitely postponed.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Do I hear a second?

. . . The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Now, is there any question or discussion? Just a moment, I guess I am a little confused by this procedure myself and I am going to call on the Parliamentarian.

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS: Imperial Sir and Representatives: This is a priority motion. It takes a majority vote.

If the majority were to vote in favor of indefinite postponement, it has the effect of killing the proposal and if the privileged motion does not pass, then the issue of whether or not to adopt the amendment is back before the full house. Do you all understand?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Does everybody understand?

. . . The question was severally called for. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. The ayes have it by the necessary majority vote. (Applause)

Now, I will recognize John Dean.

NOBLE JOHN DEAN [Lu Lu Temple]: Imperial Sir and Representatives: Apparently in the process of my making a motion to make the election of Noble Padgett unanimous, while a lot of you might have heard that, you did not hear the balance of my comments, which were that I do thank all of you for your support and that I will be back again next year and intend to run again. Thank you very much again. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Gentlemen, if you will remain for three or four more minutes, I think we can take of some appeal matters here, some items affecting grievances and appeals.

NOBLE JOHN A. ROSE: Imperial Sir, I would merely like to reiterate what Jack Dean just said to you. I appreciate the support I received during the election and I will also be back again next year. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will now recognize Sewell Lamdin.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals, an Appeal filed on behalf of Nobles John A. Avery and Joseph Coci, from the decision of the Jerusalem Temple Trial Committee, finding them guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble and suspending them from the Shrine for a period of one year. Said appeal was timely filed on December 20, 1979.

In accordance with the Imperial Council By-Laws, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals stayed the judgment of the Temple Trial Committee and the execution thereof until this Session of the Imperial Council.

Further, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals scheduled a hearing on the aforesaid appeal for Sunday, July 6, 1980, at ten-thirty a.m. in the Connecticut Room of Stouffer's Inn on the Square, Cleveland, Ohio. Due notice thereof being given all parties concerned.

The hearing was held as scheduled. Both sides were present. Evidence was received in the form of documents and oral testimony, and the matter was submitted for determination.

After a full discussion of all the evidence and the applicable Imperial Council By-Law provisions, your Committee was of the unanimous opinion that the evidence presented did not sustain the findings of the Temple Trial Committee.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the Appeal be granted and that the decision of the Jerusalem Temple Trial Committee, dated December 12, 1979, be reversed and that the aforesaid Nobles, John Avery and Joseph Coci, be found not guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble.

Respectfully submitted and signed by the members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
John D. Cochran
Gordon R. Pate
James T. Singley
Robert C. Lake
Charles D. Lemmond, Jr.
Gerald Groat

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of this report.

...The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and carried...

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an Appeal filed by Noble Charles A. Giusti, Past Potentate of Jerusalem Temple, from the decision of the Jerusalem Temple Trial Committee, finding Noble Giusti guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble and expelling him from membership in Jerusalem Temple. Said appeal was timely filed on April 14, 1980.

In accordance with the Imperial Council By-Laws, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals stayed the judgment of the Temple Trial Committee and the execution thereof until this Session of the Imperial Council.

Further, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals scheduled a hearing on the aforesaid appeal for Sunday, July 6, 1980, at ten-thirty a.m. in the Connecticut Room of Stouffer's Inn on the Square, Cleveland, Ohio. Due notice thereof being given all parties concerned.

The hearing was held as scheduled. Both sides were present. Documentary and oral evidence was received, and the matter was submitted for determination.

After a full discussion of all the evidence and the applicable Imperial Council By-Law provisions, your Committee was of the unanimous opinion that the evidence presented sustained the findings of the Temple Trial Committee.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends

that the Appeal be denied and that the decision of the Jerusalem Temple Trial Committee, dated March 18, 1980, be sustained.

Respectfully submitted and signed by the members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
John D. Cochran
Gordon R. Pate
James T. Singley
Robert C. Lake
Charles D. Lemmond, Jr.
Gerald Groat

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

...The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an Appeal filed by Noble W. W. Murray, of Amara Temple, from the decision of the Amara Temple Grievance Committee in finding no probable cause existed in the charges filed by Noble W. W. Murray against Noble William L. Scholz, Chief Rabban of Amara Temple.

The aforesaid appeal was timely filed on November 21, 1979 and the Temple was notified to comply with Article 30, Section 330.2(c)(4).

On June 23, 1980, the Recorder of Amara Temple filed the information as required by the aforesaid Imperial Council By-Law provision with the Imperial Recorder's Office.

Due to this late filing, there was not sufficient time for your Committee on Grievances and Appeals to schedule a hearing on the Appeal and give notice of same to all parties concerned.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the matter be referred to the incoming Committee on Grievances and Appeals for whatever action they may deem necessary.

Respectfully submitted and signed by the members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
John D. Cochran
Gordon R. Pate
James T. Singley
Robert C. Lake
Charles D. Lemmond, Jr.
Gerald Groat

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: All right now, I am going to declare the meeting in recess until two o'clock.

...The 106th Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at eleven-forty o'clock a.m., to reconvene at two o'clock p.m....

AFTERNOON SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 10, 1980
TWO O'CLOCK P.M.

The 106th Annual Session of the Imperial Council was reconvened in the Music Hall, Cleveland Convention Center, Cleveland, Ohio, on Thursday, July 10, 1980, at two o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Charles J. Claypool presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Will the Representatives please take their seats.

At this time I will call on Past Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock for the Necrology report.

REVEREND EDWARD A. PUFF: Let us stand for prayer.

The eye hath not seen;

The ear hath not heard;

Neither had entered into the heart of man

But God has prepared for those who love him.

Almighty God, Thou hast created us for Thyself alone and we are restless until we rest in Thee; for Thou art loyal for mourning; Thou art beauty for ashes; Thou art a garden of praise for the spirit of heaviness.

We remember now our Illustrious Nobility and all Nobility who now live with Thee. We humbly remember them in life for their lives in Shrinedom. May we be able to walk in their footprints, Lord, in the examples that they have set in their lives and may we ever be ready and prepared.

Comfort ye, comfort ye my people, thus saith the Lord your God. Amen.

. . . A musical rendition by the Chanters ensued. . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Whenever we erect pretentious monuments, commenorative distinctive anniversaries, construct fitting memorials, we are virtually saying to the noble dead, "Look down upon us from the emblazened pathway of heaven; guide our stumbling feet; steady our trembling hands; fire our fainting hearts that we may serve well the generation of our time and cast our shadows the benevolence and beneficence down the dim vistas of the unborn days and the years which lie ahead.

Carl Shures has said—"Ideals are like the stars. You cannot reach out and touch them with your hand but, like the seafaring man on a desert of waters, having accepted as their guide and following their ideas lofty ever inspiring, they will lead us to our destiny."

Many years ago, when passenger ships were the vogue, I stood on the shores of the Pacific watching a large ship as she eased from her moorings and proudly set out to sea. I observed attentively as she charted her course directly into the sunset to steadily grow smaller and disappear beneath the horizon. Many of the watchers exclaimed, "She is gone," but beyond our sight to another part of the ocean she was coming. The captain on the bridge, with his charts, compass and sextant before him and in his mind's eye the port of call, was safely guiding her to her destiny.

So it is with the destiny of this great fraternity and so it is with those who we come to pay tribute here today—pausing in our busy schedule to reflect and to remember—to remember the hearty handshakes, the cheery smiles, the voices in laughter and the voices raised in challenge and debate upon these convention floors.

These were the men who built and created and left a legacy for us to follow.

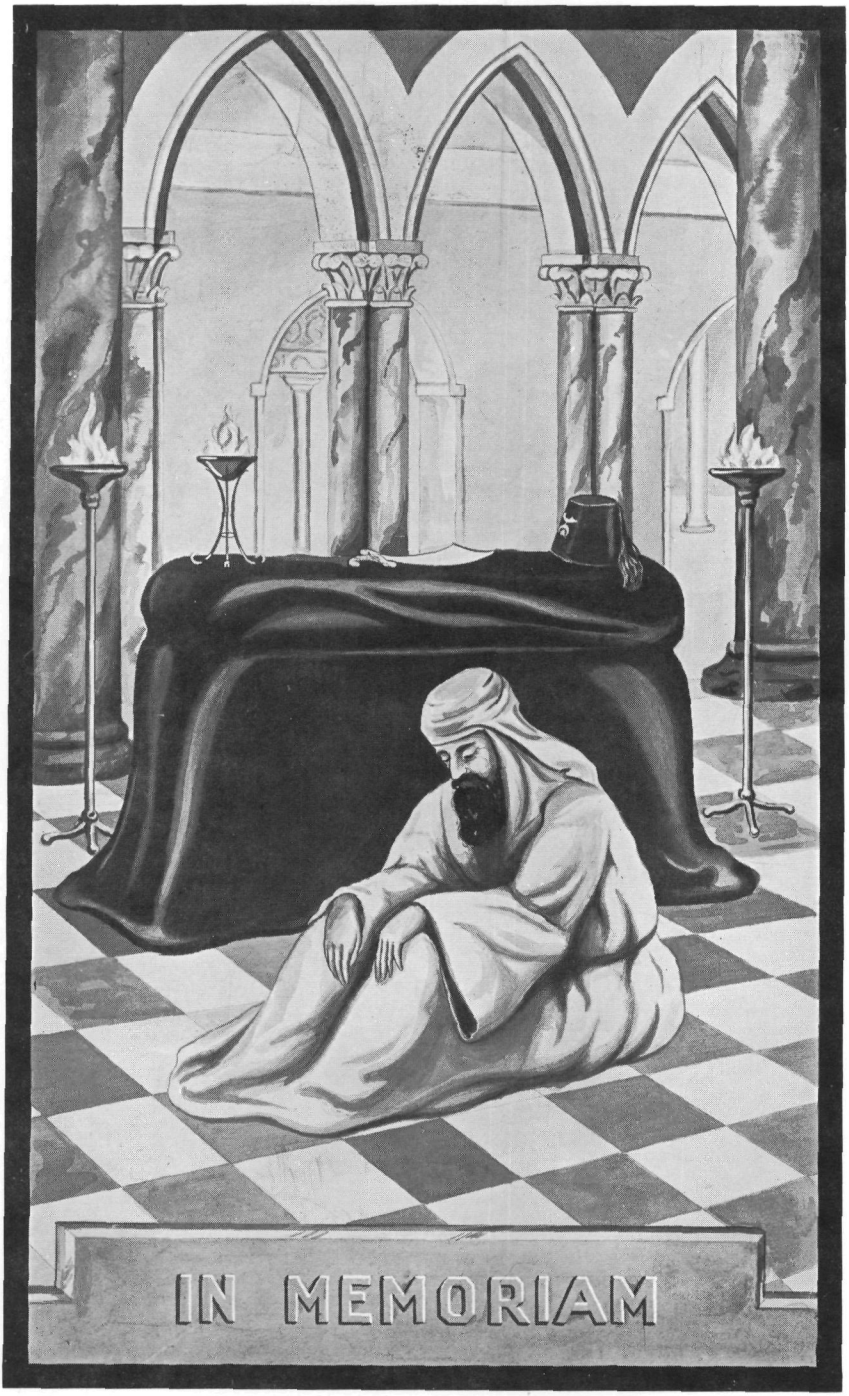
This is hardly a memorial service—it should not be an occasion of sorrow but one of gladness and thankfulness—thankfulness to the giver for his life.

Surely I have seen these defections come and go for many, many summers. I have seen this great charity as it has become a reality and has grown and prospered but the charity is a part of the fraternity, a product of this fraternity, a shield of this fraternity.

I think we might well say that nobody could have conceived more wisely nor better than what our forefathers have done.

I took a note this morning of a great Noble, Albert Fiebach, who served as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America from July 1, 1942 to July 8, 1943, a member of Al Koran Temple, in whose oasis we are meeting today.

I am sure that he, too, is looking down from the emblazened pathway of the heavens watching our stumbling feet but applauding our fired hearts that we may build and continue to build upon the solid foundations of the past which had their beginning with thirteen in an upstairs room in New York City.


IN MEMORIAM

It sounds impossible and inconceivable, but, nevertheless, it is true.

We thank the Creator for Al Fiebach and we thank the Creator for all those whose names will be read here this day but, in a larger sense, we pay tribute this day to those who antedated them—those who have long gone before—those who have folded their tents under the covers of darkness and night and silently slipped away to the oasis beyond the sunset where the heat is not too intense and the springs flow eternal and the beauties and splendors surpass anything we have ever known here.

"I am the Resurrection and the Life" saith the Lord, "he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live and he who liveth and believeth in me shall never die."

"The Lord is my shepherd, I shall not want. He maketh me to lie down in green pastures; He leadeth me besides the still waters. He restoreth my soul. He leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for His name's sake. Yea though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil for Thou art with me. Thy rod and Thy staff they comfort me. Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies. Thou annointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life and I will dwell in the house of the Lord forever."

"Be still and know that I am God and that God liveth and God is and we are the instruments of His will."

I am sure that the Shrine of North America is a fraternity of destiny, God conceived and God ordained, and he will then decree that this come about.

I saw, not long ago, a beautiful harp upon the stage, glistening with gold and semi-precious gems; but it was inert and still until a beautiful young lady, in an evening gown, came to the floor and began to pluck those strings and bring forth music, heavenly music, that the harp alone could not do. Nor could it have been accomplished by just any person—somebody skilled, somebody trained, somebody dedicated and devoted to the destiny of it all.

But if there were not an audience to hear it, there would have been no knowing.

If a tree fell in the forest and no one was there to hear it, there would be no noise.

I mention this in passing because of the wonders of the human body, the miracle of life itself and even the ear, a small portion of your body, without that ear, the harp of a thousand strings, yea, the harp of ten thousand strings, without this ear, there would be no noise from that beautiful instrument nor would there be a noise from the fall of this great tree in the forest without the harp or with a thousand, yea, ten thousand strings.

. . . A further musical selection was rendered by the Chanters at this point. . .

I saw a hand embalmed as natural as it was in life, but as I approached the bier and glanced at the countenance of the person, there was no changing expression upon that face, nor did that hand even reach forth to grasp mine in eager friendly greeting, for only the tabernacle of clay is to return to earth, the soul has flown on the wings of forever to the giver.

And now we will mention for the last time, the names of those who have recently departed.

. . . At this point, the following list of departed Nobles was read. . .

ABBA TEMPLE—Mobile, Alabama
Ill. Sir: Rod D. Hanks, P.P.

ABDALLAH TEMPLE—Overland Park, Kansas
Ill. Sir: Oliver Charles Curby, P.P.

ABU BEKR TEMPLE—Sioux City, Iowa
Ill. Sir: A. G. Ireland, P.P.

AHMED TEMPLE—Marquette, Michigan
Ill. Sir: Sidney Thomas Ashby, P.P.
Ill. Sir: Algot Carl Stam, P.P.

AL BAHR TEMPLE—San Diego, California
Ill. Sir: Clarence D. Harden, P.P.

AL BEDOO TEMPLE—Billings, Montana
Ill. Sir: B. A. Higgenbotham, P.P.

ALEPPO TEMPLE—Wilmington, Massachusetts
Ill. Sir: Arthur G. MacKenzie, P.P.
Noble Linwood H. Hewett, Jr., C.R.

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE—Chattanooga, Tennessee
Ill. Sir: Forrest Cate, Jr., P.P.

AL KALY TEMPLE—Pueblo, Colorado
Ill. Sir: Frank M. Mourning, P.P.
Ill. Sir: Gerald A. Valantine, P.P.

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE—Los Angeles, California
Noble John Wayne (Actor)

ALOHA TEMPLE—Honolulu, Hawaii
Marquis Calmes, Recorder

AL SIHAH TEMPLE—Macon, Georgia
Ill. Sir: Ira Kaplan, P.P.

ARARAT TEMPLE—Kansas City, Missouri
Ill. Sir: Charles Q. Oldham, P.P.

BAHIA TEMPLE—Orlando, Florida
Ill. Sir: George Cochran, P.P. & Emeritus Recorder

BALLUT ABYAD—Alburquerque, New Mexico
Ill. Sir: Alfred L. Schwartzman, P.P.

BEN HUR—Austin, Texas
Ill. Sir: Arthur Newell McCallum, Jr., P.P.

EL HASA—Ashland, Kentucky
Ill. Sir: Clarence W. Dawson, P.P.
Ill. Sir: Charles W. Roberts, P.P.

EL KALAH—Salt Lake City, Utah
Ill. Sir: Eric A. Bjorklund, P.P.

EL KARUBAH—Shreveport, Louisiana
Noble William J. "Pops" Branum, Emeritus Recorder

EL RIAD—Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Ill. Sir: Erwin H. Bauch, P.P.
Noble George W. Elmen, Recorder Emeritus

HILLAH TEMPLE—Ashland, Oregon
Ill. Sir: Dean G. Callas, P.P.
Noble Glenn L. Jackson

ISIS TEMPLE—Salina, Kansas
Ill. Sir: Wallace W. Storey, P.P.
Ill. Sir: Ralph I. Wareham, P.P.

ISLAM TEMPLE—San Francisco, California
Ill. Sir: George P. Whomas, P.P.

JERUSALEM TEMPLE—New Orleans, Louisiana
Noble Michel "Mike" Caplan (33°) Recorder Emeritus
Noble Oliver H. Dabazies (33°)
Noble Arthur M. Retif (33°), Past Grand Master of the State of Louisiana
Ill. Sir David E. Verlander, P.P.
Noble Curtis A. Barrios (33°)

KALURAH TEMPLE—Binghamton, New York
Ill. Sir: Gilbert C. Cottrell, P.P.
Iil. Sir: Louis K. Thaler, P.P.

KARNAK TEMPLE—Montreal, Quebec, Canada
Ill. Sir: V. Aubrey Clarke, P.P.
Ill. Sir: William McLuskie, P.P.

KAZIM TEMPLE—Roanoke, Virginia
Noble Oliver H. Crawford, Assistant Rabban

KENA TEMPLE—Fairfax, Virginia
Ill. Sir: Bernard M. Sutter, P.P.
Ill. Sir: Howard S. Clinkenbeard, P.P.

KERBELA TEMPLE—Knoxville, Tennessee
Ill. Sir: Oscar L. King, Sr., P.P.
Ill. Sir: Carl M. Smith, P.P.

KHEDIVE TEMPLE—Norfolk, Virginia
Ill. Sir: J. B. Hubbard, P.P.

MECCA TEMPLE—New York, New York
Ill. Sir: John M. Varcoe, P.P.

MIDIAN TEMPLE—Wichita, Kansas
Ill. Sir: Carl B. Richardson, P.P.

MIRZA TEMPLE—Pittsburg, Kansas
Noble DeVere Love, Recorder

MOCHA TEMPLE—London, Ontario
Ill. Sir: Arthur N. Martin, P.P.

MOHAMMED TEMPLE—Peoria, Illinois
Ill. Sir: Carlton Smith, P.P.

MOILA TEMPLE—St. Joseph, Missouri
Ill. Sir: Albert H. Kaiser, P.P.
Noble Frederick W. Schmidt (50-year member)

MOOLAH TEMPLE—St. Louis, Missouri
Noble Oliver A. Berwin, EWG Committee Emeritus Member
Noble Elmer E. Kempf, Chairman, Local Board of Governors, St. Louis Unit

MOSLEM TEMPLE—Detroit, Michigan
Ill. Sir: Marvin G. Lane, P.P., Emeritus

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE—Montpelier, Vermont
Noble Ernest N. Harmon, Major General

OLEIKA TEMPLE—Lexington, Kentucky
Ill. Sir: Vernon E. Congleton, P.P.
Noble Joe L. Tigue, Past Grand Master, Kentucky F&AM

OMAR TEMPLE—Charleston, South Carolina
Ill. Sir: Sheppard K. Nash, P.P.

OSIRIS TEMPLE—Wheeling, West Virginia
Ill. Sir: Walter C. Polley, P.P.

PALESTINE TEMPLE—Cranston, Rhode Island
Ill. Sir: A. Marshall Hall, P.P.

RAMESES TEMPLE—Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Ill. Sir: Percy C. Bolton, P.P.

SALADIN TEMPLE—Kentwood, Michigan
Nathaniel S. Tuckman

SHARON TEMPLE—Tyler, Texas
Ill. Sir: Robert J. Brown, P.P.

SPHINX TEMPLE—Newington, Connecticut
Ill. Sir: Philip R. Pratt, P.P.
Noble Thomas H. Avery, Treasurer
Noble Wallace G. Bailey, Recorder Emeritus

TANGIER TEMPLE—Omaha, Nebraska
Ill. Sir: Jack E. Gates, P.P.
Ill. Sir: Charles E. Leeman, P.P.

TEBALA TEMPLE—Rockford, Illinois
Ill. Sir: Arthur C. Holtz, P.P.

TEHRAN TEMPLE—Fresno, California
Ill. Sir: Ralph William Boucher, P.P.

TRIPOLI TEMPLE—Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Noble Clyde R. Swartz (Imperial Potentate's Aide)

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE—Des Moines, Iowa
Ill. Sir: Chauncy Artis, P.P.
Ill. Sir: Harry Gross, P.P.
Ill. Sir: J. W. Kelson, P.P.

ZENOBIA TEMPLE—Toledo, Ohio
Ill. Sir: Russell Bandfield, P.P.
Noble Raymond T. Miller, Ceremonial Director

ZOR TEMPLE—Madison, Wisconsin
Ill. Sir: Wylie Sampson, P.P.

ZORAH TEMPLE—Terre Haute, Indiana
Noble Francis M. Neil, Recorder

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: These Nobles have gone out into the darkness; they have placed their hand in the hand of God. Surely, to them, that is better than life and safer than a known way.

When asking my mother as a small boy, "Where was God", her response was always this way—"God sleeps in the rocks of the earth, in the soil beneath your feet, in the rains as they fall from the heaven and the streams as they course to the sea; even in the mighty ocean, even in the rugged storm clift dwellings of the hillside, there he sleeps.

"He dreams in the grasses that carpet the earth, the flowers that adorn the countryside, the trees as they raise their branches to the noonday sun to which the birds come and build their nests and rear their young.

"He moves in the beasts of the field, the fowls of the air, the insects, even in microscopic forms beneath the microscope, but he awakes in man and in every man is the soul spark of his Creator, be he humble or exalted, be he good or be he evil, there he will find Almighty God.

"He is not alone in some far away heaven because he controls those far away heavens for we know that there are 200 million universes like our own, each separated by a million light years, each peopled with a hundred million suns, without counting little planets like ours."

Believe me, if anybody has any questions in their hearts as to whether there is or is not a God, surely we need but look around ourselves and we will see all these things.

The miracle drugs in your Shrine Hospitals are further evidences of the Godliness among us.

In bidding farewell to our departed brethren, it might be well to remember the words of Alfred Lord Tennyson in his Ode to Wellington:

"All is over and done
Render thanks to the giver.
England, for thy son
Let the bell be toll'd.
And a deeper knell in the heart be knoll'd;
And the sound of the sorrowing anthem roll'd
Thro' the dome of the golden cross;
And the volleying cannon thunder his loss;
He knew their voices of old
For many a time in many a clime
His captain's ear has heard them boom
Bellowing victory, bellowing doom.
The world's great victor's victor
Will be seen no more."

And then, supposedly the words of Lord Nelson as the body approached Westminster Abbey:

"Who is he that cometh, like an honor'd guest.
With banner and with music, with soldier and with priest,
With a nation weeping, and breaking on my rest?
Mighty seaman, this is he
Was great by land as thou by sea
His foes were thine; he kept us free;
O, give him welcome, this is he
Worthy of our gorgeous rites,
And worthy to be laid by thee.
For this is England's greatest son,
He that gain'd a hundred fights,
Nor ever lost an English gun."

And then we might also refer to the words of Pericles, 413 B.C., when he said:

"Such were the men who lie here and such the country which inspired them.

"We survivors who pray to be spared their bitter hour, but must disdain to meet our foes with a spirit less triumphant, let us draw strength not merely from twicefold arguments—how fair and noble a thing it is to show courage in battle—but from the busy spectacle of our great country's life as we have before us day by day, falling in love with her and remembering that all this greatness she owes to men who knew their duty and had the courage to it; many who, in the hour of conflict, had the fear of dishonor ever present to them; men who freely gave their lives to her as the fairest offering they could make.

"They gave their bodies to the Commonwealth but received, each one, man by man, for his memory, praise that will live on the lips, that will blossom in the deeds of their countrymen from sea to sea.

"For the whole earth is a sepulchre of heroes. Monuments may rise and tablets be set up to them in their own lands, but on far-off shores there is an abiding memorial that no pen or chisel can trace. It is graven not on stone or brass, but in the living hearts of humanity."

Take these men for your example. Like them, remember that happiness can be only for the free; that freedom is the sure possession of those alone who have the courage to defend it.

Like the fallen heroes of who the philosophers spoke, we, too, one by one. live and fall with the philosophy and embracing the right, worth, dignity and infinite value of the individual, his birthright of freedom and his heritage of eternity.

And so, my friends, as Pericles wrote—"Men who knew their duty and had the courage to do it"—the men of the Shrine, leaders of the Shrine have gone down the years confident of their duty, not only to their fellowman but to the wards entrusted to their care and to the fulfillment of destiny of Almighty God.

Truly, this fraternity of ours and its most noble philanthropy is heaven sent and destined by Almighty God and so, as you move from this edifice of brotherly love and on your way to your homes—go out into the darkness, place your hand into the hand of God and that, to you, will be better than life and safer than a known way.

...A musical selection was rendered by the Chanters...

REVEREND PUFF: I know in whom I have believed and I am persuaded that he is able to keep that which I have committed unto His hand until that day.

And now, O Lord, support us all the day long in this life until the busy world is hushed and the ferver of life is over and our work is done. Then grant us a safe lodging and peace with Thee through our Lord forever and ever. Amen.

...The Necrology Service was then concluded by the sounding of Taps...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: And, Carlyle, again thank you for a job well done. (Applause)

At this time I would like to recognize Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell.

IMPERIAL SIR GENE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

My fellow Representatives, this morning our Imperial Potentate-Elect, Dr. H'Doubler, outlined his program for the ensuing year and at one point in time he alluded to a Harris Poll that we had taken with regard to burn prevention and the image of the Shrine.

I would like to speak to you just briefly regarding the results that we obtained from this survey that interested the Public Relations Department.

In fact, we were extremely pleased and pleasantly surprised at the results indicated by this poll.

I should just like to mention to you a few of the primary points.

Eighty-seven percent, eight out of nine persons interviewed, were aware of Shriners. We are, as Shriners, the second most well known male service organization in the United States. Believe it or not, the Masons were third.

We were quite pleasantly surprised that three-quarters of those who had some knowledge of the Shrine and three-quarters of the eighty-seven percent amounts to seventy-five percent, they have a favorable opinion of what the Shrine is all about.

Of the three-quarters of those who had a favorable opinion about the Shrine, nineteen percent of those interviewed were either neutral or had no opinion and there was only two percent that had a negative opinion of the Shrine.

As mentioned to you this morning, these statistics do indicate that we have an excellent visual impact and good reputation in our communities.

We are perceived as an organization which is made up of a network of reputable community chapters who are community-minded, charitably-oriented, rather than a self-service big business conglommerate type of organization. That is good.

Over two-thirds of the households that were polled by Harris have some knowledge of the Shrine's charitable activities, some knowledge of hospital work.

This attitude and recognition among the public is exceptionally good, especially when you consider that we are an organization that neither solicits nor promotes nor advertises itself on a national level.

To get this type of recognition, this type of favorable recognition, was a surprise to us and very pleasing to us from a public relations standpoint.

However, as good as their report sounds, as good as their report indicates, we do have one big challenge which we as an entire organization will have to work on.

Although our recognition is outstanding and our reputation excellent, approximately fifty percent of the public who have heard about the Shriners, approximately fifty percent that have heard about the Shrine, they have, that fifty percent, some misconceptions or misinformation about the Shrine and its activities.

Therefore, in my opinion, from the Public Relations Department, we together, our Nobility at large, must continue to work hard to tell and sell the Shrine story—telling and selling Shrinedom to the fifty percent that have the misconceptions of our organization; selling and telling the story to the nineteen percent whom we found had no opinion and to certainly tell and sell the Shrine story in our activities to the two percent who, unfortunately, have a negative opinion of our organization.

We in the Public Relations Department are very pleased to know we are on the right track toward devoting a positive image for the Shrine in our Shrine Hospitals.

The Imperial Public Relations Committee will continue to be aimed toward this endeavor in reaching those goals.

These are just some of the opinions that we were able to collectively gather after a meeting from the results of this Harris Poll.

We have moved a long way. We still have a ways to go but we must continue to sell and tell the story of our hospitals. Let the people like the general public know of the good we are doing. Eighty-seven percent of the people know what we are and know the Shrine exists but with only fifty percent of those people knowing

what we have to do and those fifty percent having some misconceptions about what we are actually trying to accomplish, we have a job to do.

I feel that sometimes we are so busy patting ourselves on the back for the great job we are doing, we fail to tell our neighbors and our friends about what we are actually accomplishing—about our hospitals and the great work we are doing, the money we spend each and every year to help the needy, crippled and burned child.

I want you fellows to continue to work in the way you have been but to put forth a little more effort if you will at this time.

I would like to thank you and also let me tell you that at this time I would like to present to you for some further remarks regarding the burn prevention program that Dr. H'Doubler plans to embark upon this year, present to you Past Imperial Chaplain, Chairman of the Burns Prevention Committee, Dr. Graham Clark.

NOBLE GRAHAM CLARK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: You were reminded earlier that almost six decades ago you embarked on a program that would change the image of Shrinedom.

To borrow from one of the tobacco companies—"You've come a long way, baby" and you have and we are proud for that.

About fourteen years ago, you started the burns program, which has been accepted and well received and, above all, has done so much for suffering young people. However, in a true sense, when you come to the burns prevention program, you have come, Nobles, to your finest hour. I feel that Dr. Larson, who will follow me here, and others on the committee, would rather not see these little ones having been burned. The very agony of seeing a child suffer first, second and third degree burns tears the heart out of me, as I know it does out of you. I am sure we would rather you put him out of business.

However, that will not happen. That is too optimistic an attitude for us to take in this hour.

However, we shall, in the coming year, do all that we can to help the public understand the need for real burns prevention. It was alluded to in the poll and we have discussed it with some organizations and among ourselves.

This is a committee not just of the Imperial Divan but other individuals. It is our hope and intention that we may go to the media, preferably to television, go to shows that deal with children, Electric Hour, Sesame Street, Mr. Rogers, to spots that we can get put on as public service all across this nation.

There is a feeling of people surveyed in this poll that the homes, the families, the parents wanted this message taken through the medium of television. Somehow they rated the print media as lowest, schools perhaps next lowest but overwhelmingly they wanted it to be brought into their homes through the tube and I am sure they are right.

Now, to tell you a little bit more about what Imperial Sir Hogan started with this morning, we want a member of this committee dealing with burned children to talk to you. I am sure that he can give you the type of first hand information that you anxiously await.

Therefore, I am privileged to present to you Dr. Duane Larson, who, for a long time, headed one of our Burns Units, is a man knowledgeable in this subject and is still dealing with it, and also an honored member of our committee. Dr. Larson. (Applause)

DR. DUANE LARSON: Thank you very much.

Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives: I feel a little awkward coming before you once again. This is my third time.

I remember the first time that I stood here before this group, approximately two years after we opened, and I spoke to you in Chicago. How enthusiastic and glad I was to come and tell you about the new baby, the Burns Institutes, and what they accomplished in two years.

In the fifteen years that I have had the opportunity and the pleasure to serve you in this capacity, I have had many, many pleasures in being able to talk to you

about the new developments that have occurred, and as ours occurred so did they in Cincinnati and then also at Boston.

In 1978, the last year I was there, we admitted over 180 burned children, we lost 30 and we had a discharge party for three that were burned over ninety percent of their body surface—over eighty-five percent of their body surface had to be grafted. If anyone had told me ten years ago that this was possible, I would have said "never." However, there is no question but that we have created the finest Burns Institutes in the world today. There is also no question but that we have pushed the barrier far beyond what anyone could ever anticipate or hope by our three Burns Institutes and the work they have done.

I believe today I have the credentials to discuss burn prevention with you, from the experience that I have had of fifteen years in charge of Burns Institutes.

In 1957, I spent two and a-half years with the Brook Burns Institute in San Antonio and I have been in burns ever since. I was Chairman of the Burns Prevention Committee for four years and the President of the American Burn Association a year ago.

Is there a need for burn prevention? We all know that burns are catastrophic injuries, both from a psychological standpoint, physical suffering and a catastrophic situation in terms of financial loss and that these children have to carry those scars for the rest of their lives. They will never look normal, regardless of who does the surgery. They are literally faced, for the rest of their lives, with surgical reconstruction, in hopes that some day they can feel a normal child again. However, we are only human and we can only do so much.

It is unfortunate, or it is fortunate that three-fourths of these can be prevented but, unfortunately, I hope that the future will hold a different history for us.

In 1970, we wrote an article for the Texas Medical Journal in which we attempted to arouse the Texas physicians that this was indeed a silent epidemic and something must be done about it.

With the Nobility in Texas, we were able to pass legislative laws that outlawed flammable clothing with our young girls. I was talking to some of our Nobles about that this morning and we reminisced on how we used to make rounds in the evening after our Board Meeting and there we would see these young ladies, young girls, covered with serious burns. In fact, when I went back over the statistics, we had an average burn of forty percent and thirty percent of that was third degree—thirty percent of their body surface had to be grafted and never again to look normal.

Following that legislation, eleven percent averaged total body burns, two percent third degree.

We don't have these young girls in our Institute, in the winter, with those massive burns again. That is just one small aspect of burn prevention.

The American Burn Association added to their logo, which was "Patient Care," "Teaching and Research," "Burn Prevention," because we all realize, those of us who are in the burns field, this is the only way to treat or handle the serious problems of the burned patient.

Is there a need for burn prevention? I don't think there is a question in any of our minds. Indeed, there is a great need.

Does the Shrine need the program? A very important question. Does the Shrine need the program?

On March 20, 1966, we wheeled the first patient into our Burns Institute at Galveston. At that time, there were only a few programs in our country. There was not a burn program for children in the world at that time. You just have heard that there are 200 burn programs in the United States at the present time.

For instance, in Texas, we have had two programs opened and now there are eleven burn programs in the State of Texas.

The Jaycee's in North Carolina, unfortunately have had bad publicity lately but they have a burn unit in North Carolina.

They are raising funds in Miami to build a unit there. They have burn founda-

tions scattered throughout our country and they are rising like sand in the desert.

We can be proud that we started all this—we did indeed break the barrier.

Unfortunately, we need to keep the Shrine name in front of the public and how do we do this? We do not have the headlines in the newspapers, the television headlines like we did before because there are so many units that we have to do something to bring ourselves back in front of our media.

Does the Shrine need the program? Yes, it gives us legitimate publicity, gives us a way to put ourselves in front of the people.

Paper sales. How nice it would be for paper sales to have burn prevention. How to take care of emergency burns, what do you do for minor burns, things of this sort—things that these people can use in their own homes, can put up on the bulletin boards in case of a disaster occurring.

Finally, what does the Shrine have that no other program has?

Well, gentlemen, we have statistics, we have experience that no one else in the world has today.

For example, not too long ago I read in one of the medical journals a report by the University of Utah, who collected statistics on burned children from 1973 through 1978. In a total of six years, they had eighty-eight children and discussed what they learned on eighty-eight children over six years. Remember, however, I just finished saying that we had taken care of over 180 in one Institute alone in one year and you multiply that by three, you find that we have more data and more information in our hands than anywhere in the world and we can use it to bring out in front of the people.

At your level, the Temple level, you can take the material and go out into the school systems, the PTA and elsewhere and let them know how these children are burned and how to prevent it.

We have three burn prevention programs going, one at each of the Burns Institutes.

Lastly there is the large, dedicated membership that I have had the pleasure of working with for fifteen years. No other organization has anywhere near the track record that Shrinedom has.

I know we can succeed. We have succeeded every year as long as the Shrine has been present.

SBI, Shrine Burns Institutes. There isn't a soul in the world that does not know what SBI means—Shrine Burns Institutes.

Let us now go together and add to that, "Shriners Burns Institutes Stop Burn Injuries,"—SBI.

Again, gentlemen, it is a real pleasure to be with you and I look forward to working with you in the future and I am at your disposal at any time.

I love you dearly, respect you and am thankful for the most wonderful fifteen years that any man could possibly have in heading one of the finest organizations in the country. For that I thank you and for the privilege of being here with you again I thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: Fellows, wasn't he just great? Thank you so much, Dr. Larson and Dr. Clark, for being with us. These gentlemen have to run. If you have any questions, ask them quickly.

If there are not any, thank you again very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: At this time I will call on Roland St. John for a report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a petition from Nobles of Brevard County, Florida, requesting a dispensation for a new Temple to be located in Melbourne, Florida and to be known as Azan Temple.

The petition was reported to your Committee by the Imperial Recorder as being

in good order. Your Committee has examined the petition and has found that a sufficient number of qualified Nobles had signed the petition.

Your Committee further found that the material and information prepared and presented by the proponents was in proper order, well prepared and met all the provisions of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

The Committee commends the presentation of the Nobles who appeared on behalf of the petition, as well as the spirit of cooperation, understanding and fraternal courtesy by the officers of Bahia Temple, which presently has jurisdiction in Brevard County. Such officers have extended to the petitioning Nobles assurances of good will and support if dispensation is granted.

After a full discussion of the facts relating to the petition for dispensation of the new Temple, your Committee met in executive session and unanimously approved and recommended the granting of the dispensation.

Your Committee then met in joint session with the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines as required by Section 329.3(b) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation. The jurisdiction of the new Temple was determined on recommendation of these two Committees, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the Committee.

Therefore, your Committee recommends that Azan Temple be granted dispensation and granted jurisdiction in the State of Florida as follows:

Section 454.8 Azan Temple, U.S. Has exclusive Jurisdiction over the County of Brevard.

Your Committee recommends the granting of the dispensation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS
Roland St. John, Chairman
John Terry
James C. Hathaway
R. A. Posey
Graves H. Trumbo
Roger Murdock

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will now recognize Noble Rufus E. Craven of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

NOBLE RUFUS CRAVEN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a reqeust for dispensation for a new Temple at Melbourne, Florida. If the dispensation is granted, Section 454.1 of Article 54 of the By-Laws of Iowa Corporation should be amended and a new Section 454.8 added so that they will read as follows:

ARTICLE 54

Section 454.1 Bahia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amara Temple in the County of Indian River.

Section 454.8 Azan Temple, U.D.

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the County of Brevard.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES
Arthur E. Armitage, Chairman
Howard E. Smith
Rufus E. Craven
Cecil Walrath
J. D. Hill
Dewey E. S. Kuhns

NOBLE CRAVEN: Imperial Sir, I move the acceptance of the report and that it be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for implementation.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will now recognize the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE WALTER S. JEFFRIES [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to create a new Temple at Melbourne, Florida to be known as Asan Temple, U.D.

In conformity with the reports and recommendations of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, that dispensation be granted and that jurisdictional lines be modified, Section 454.1 of Article 54 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation would be amended and a new Section 454.8 would be added thereto so that such sections would read as follows:

ARTICLE 54
Temples in Florida

Section 454.1 Bahia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amara Temple in the County of Indian River. Section 454.8 Azan Temple, U.D.

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the County of Brevard.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
R. J. Turley, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE JEFFRIES: Imperial Sir, I would move the acceptance of the report, the granting of the dispensation and adoption of the amendment.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: The motion before you is for the acceptance of the report and the granting of the dispensation and adoption of the amendment. Is there any discussion?

...The question was called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I was told earlier this morning there would be discussion.

I see a Representative at microphone 3.

NOBLE KENNETH THOMAS [Bahia Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives: We are the Temple that will be most affected by this proposal.

We, the members of Bahia Temple, feel that we have to oppose this proposal, principally because we feel that the county that this Temple will be established in is a one county area. It has seven Blue Lodges within that county. In 1970, the total membership of the Blue Lodges was a little over 2200 members. In 1979, the total membership of those Blue Lodges was a little over 2866, a total growth of actually 636 new Masons in nine years within the county.

The greatest distance that the Nobles of the area have to travel to take part in the functions, etc., at Bahia Temple, is 71 miles. The Cocoa Beach area, which is in the center of the county, is actually 41 miles from our Temple.

Also, the current percentage of Nobles to the population of Brevard County is actually less than one-half of one percent.

At 275,000 population within that county, at less than one-half of one percent, it would actually total up to about 1,375.

They have about 1200 signatures on their application.

The projected growth rate for the year 2000 by the University of Florida is projected at just over 350,000. At the same percentage of population, that would mean, in the year 2000, they would in fact have 1,750 members within that Temple.

There is no Temple that is located within a large county. They are serviced by two Scottish Rite Temples, Nobles. One is in Orlando, under Bahia jurisdiction and the other is located in Lake Worth under the Amara jurisdiction.

Nobles, let me bring to your attention the National economy—it really isn't all that great right now.

However, let me bring to your attention Florida—it really is better than the average state within the country. We are fortunate to have a growth pattern; we are fortunate to have Disney World in Orlando as a tourist attraction and we have growing industries moving into the State.

Brevard County is within our jurisdiction, as you know. Their projected growth rate is about the same as in our area.

You will be given figures later on the down trend in the school enrollment within the Brevard County area since 1969.

The Shrine Club who was the initiator of this particular proposal to establish this Temple is in Brevard County, is engaged in a building program to build a new building. The Shrine Club will maintain the ownership of that building and rent it to the Temple. I don't believe that too many of the 1200 Nobles that signed the petition know these facts.

Imperial Representatives, I beg you to consider the possible trend you will be establishing to create a one county Temple. Is there a community in your jurisdiction of a population of about 275,000 that you personally feel could support a Temple, a vibrant Temple that could produce the monies necessary to carry on the programs that our new Imperial Sir has projected for us this coming year and to maintain what we have already been able to accomplish?

I don't know of any Temple in the State of Florida that has a county of that nature and would support any motion of this type.

Imperial Representatives, I beg of you to vote "no" on this particular motion—to defer until this particular county and this particular area can show us a growth pattern that perhaps they would like to have.

Thank you, Imperial Sir. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Is there further discussion?

NOBLE BRUCE BALLINGER [Bahia Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, my Fellow Delegates: I am Bruce Ballinger, the Assistant Rabban of Bahia Temple, Orlando, Florida.

Two of the largest clubs in this area are already engaged in early stages of very ambitious building programs for two new club buildings.

As all of us are aware, we have increased inflation and ever-increasing building costs.

No one can project the final costs of these two major projects.

We do not feel that anyone should undertake such a major undertaking as a new Temple before they complete these two projects.

This proposed Temple only has $10,000 of cash in hand. We ask you, how long could you run your Temple on $10,000? We ask, with your experience, would you be able to form and run a new Temple with $10,000? We could not. We do not feel that you could and we do not feel that anyone could.

Therefore, we ask that you vote "no" on this proposed new Temple. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Microphone 2.

NOBLE OWEN REUTERWALL [Egypt Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I am Owen Reuterwall, Chief Rabban of Egypt Temple at Tampa, Florida.

We are experiencing a healthy, good growth of population in Florida but not fast enough to go ahead and warrant for all the Temples that we have chartered in the last few years.

Of the seven Temples we have in Florida, three of them only have a membership of between two and three thousand members and it is hard to run a Temple with just that few members.

Down the road there is a possibility that we can stand more Temples but we, the stronger Temples, are trying to work with the weaker Temples, to build them. We are looking to healthy Temples, a larger membership and growth.

Therefore, we feel we would be opposed to any new Temple in Florida at this time. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I was just informed by the Parliamentarian that I should take a statement in favor for everyone who speaks against.

Is there anyone who wishes to speak in favor of this?

NOBLE R. A. POSEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, I am not speaking in favor nor against, I am speaking on a matter of fairness.

I am a member of the Dispensations and Charters Committee. I am not here to defend the Committee because I feel it needs no defending but in fairness to its Chairman and the Committee, I think this august body should know that the report that you heard today and the report that was accepted by your Committee and reported to you, the conclusion that we reached was a conclusion made from a vast amount of information that we received.

It was well presented by the proponents of the proposed Azan Temple.

Now, the opposition to this proposed Temple came primarily from Bahia Temple of Orlando, Florida. These gentlemen did a nice job of opposing this Temple and they were very fair but the bottom line indicated that they would certainly work with the new Temple if dispensation were granted.

I am not here to tell you how to vote, pro or con, but I simply would like to remind you that your Committee on Dispensations and Charters voted unanimously for the adoption of this report from the information that it received. I would not dare to be preposterous enough to tell you how to vote but I want you to be fair to yourselves and to vote in favor of the Shrine.

Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Microphone 3.

NOBEL DEAN M. LINDAHL [Algeria Temple]: My name is Dean Lindahl and I am a Representative from Algeria Temple of Helena, Montana.

Last evening I had the opportunity to read and review thoroughly the proposal for the new Azan Temple. I concluded that the approval of this Temple is good

business for Shrinedom. This will allow those Shriners who live in the immediate area a Temple that they can call "home".

As Shrinedom unfortunately is losing membership, I do not believe we can afford to have a group of enthusiastic and hard-working Shriners seeking identification to be denied this particular opportunity.

This application has met all the requirements. They have a certified list of 1200 Nobles from 105 Temples throughout North America particularly awaiting the outcome of this election.

I believe that we must support this proposed Temple and I would like to ask you, my fellow Representatives, to vote favorable for this new Temple.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Microphone 3.

NOBLE JESSE WALKER [Bahia Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: My name is Jesse Walker and I am the Potentate of Bahia Temple from whose area this Temple is proposed to come from in jurisdiction and I would like to say that my Divan and myself have talked this over with all the different clubs and people in the area and we feel that it would be an injustice for our Temple Nobility as a whole to not oppose the new Temple of Azan at this time.

We have received many telephone calls and personal calls by the leaders of clubs and strong leaders in the community asking us to bring their side before you. I lived in Brevard County for thirty-three years and know the conditions that exist there—in the entire county as well. So I would like for you to consider these facts.

The school enrollment in Brevard County has dropped continuously since 1969 and the school board predicts another drop of 4,000 in the next few years. Gentlemen, this means this is where our Nobles and Shriners are coming from and this means we are going downhill.

Another thing. Having seen a board member of the largest financial institution there is in Brevard County, in the last six months we have dropped nine million dollars in assets and we feel that this is a trend that may continue.

Due to the financial condition existing, the inflation, in the United States, Florida and Brevard County, I ask you to vote against this new Temple at the present time and as we already have seven Temples in the State of Florida, with one less than a hundred miles to the south of the suggested new Temple site.

With many counties in Florida, do we really want one Temple in one county?

I ask you to vote "no" on this application. Thank you all.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I see a Representative in the back, are you speaking for or against?

. . . Cry of "against" . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Well, Ted Corsones has asked to speak "for" and so I will recognize him next.

NOBLE THEODORE CORSONES: Imperial Sirs and Representatives: My name is Ted Corsones, a Representative from Cairo Temple. I speak as a Representative.

It occurs to me, and I ask your consideration of this, that the appropriate place to be discussing this matter on an objective basis is in the committee room.

The committee has offered to receive the material, visit with the proponents of the new Temple, find out how active they are, how sincere they are in their financial integrity, their motivation and, as I say, their spirit.

Now, objectively, your Committee on Dispensations and Charters did hold a meeting at which all interested persons were invited. At this meeting, after receiving all the information they could receive objectively—because this is your Committee to report to you—we know these are emotional issues and you can stand on the floor without having the basis of all the material in front of you—and these proponents who obviously are not Representatives because they have no Temple—you do not have the necessary information that the Committee has and so therefore the Committee, as a standing Committee reports to you at this Session to let you know what was heard objectively.

As was said by Dr. Posey, he was not standing up here to defend the Committee because it did not need defending. However, his Committee did have the appropriate information and gave it to you objectively and, as was said in the report, the Committee commended the presentation of the Nobles who appeared on behalf of the petition as well as the spirit of cooperation, understanding and fraternal courtesy extended by the Officers of Bahia Temple, which presently has jurisdiction in Brevard County.

After a full dispensation of the facts relating to the petition for dispensation of a new Temple, your Committee met in Executive Session and unanimously approved and recommended the granting of dispensation.

I submit that this Committee had full opportunity to examine all persons, materials, enthusiasm, financial integrity, and felt it would be in the best interest of Shrinedom or they would not have submitted such a report to you.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Microphone 3.

NOBLE BILL SCHOLZ [Amara Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am Bill Scholz from Amara Temple. With our past experience of being a Temple for only five years, we question the need of a new Temple on our northern border. In six years we have only increased our membership by 800 members, bringing our membership to 2400 Nobles. We have a Temple on the south of us which has decreased and in relation to the trend in our area, we see no great increase at this time.

We of Amara feel the need for stronger Temples in Florida at this time and not new ones. (Applause)

...At this point the question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Does anybody else desire to speak?

NOBLE WILLIAM H. WOOD [Morocco Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I am Bill Wood, Chief Rabban of Morocco Temple located at Jacksonville, Florida, 150 miles or so north of the proposed new Temple.

I would suggest that there is so much difference of opinion and different means of looking at this problem, it may be well to postpone any action and I wonder if that might be called for on a parliamentary basis?

...Cries of "no", "no"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will recognize our Parliamentarian at this point.

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS: If I understand the question, there is an appropriate motion that could postpone to a time certain or indefinitely but the latter would just have the effect of killing what is before you. It is up to you as to whatever motion you want to make but there is such a motion, yes.

NOBLE WILLIAM WOOD [Morocco Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would suggest this and was wondering about the parliamentary procedure because, being from Florida, I feel there might be a much more appropriate site than the one proposed here today for future Temples, sites more appropriate. I would hate to see a Temple there and it come to pass that maybe three or four years down the road we would say that we had wished we would have put one somewhere else in a more productive area in Florida for all Temples.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Are you making a motion, sir?

NOBLE WOOD: I would so move you, sir, that we postpone any action on this amendment at this time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Until when?

NOBLE WOOD: Until the next Session.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Is there a second?

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will put the question on the motion to postpone. All in favor of postponing indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is denied.

...The question was again severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: The question has been called for.

All those in favor of granting this new charter signify by saying aye; opposed.

...Cry of "ballot"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I don't like this standing procedure and so I am going to call for a ballot. We are going to use ballot 11.

Let us get this clear now before you start your voting. If you vote "yes" that means you are granting the U.D. If you vote "no" you are voting against it. Again, this will be a vote on ballot 11, the ivory ballot.

...Whereupon, balloting and collection of ballots ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Has everyone balloted? Has everyone cast their ballot? If so, I declare the ballot closed. (Gavel)

Harold Close has a Resolution to propose to you.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLOSE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles: I move that the Representatives of this Session express to the Board of Directors its opinion that unless a five-day convention is called, a five-day hotel contract not be allowed.

...Cheers and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Do I have a second?

...The Resolution was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Is there any discussion? Microphone 1.

REPRESENTATIVE: The only question I have, Imperial Sir, is to ask whether a contract for next year has already been signed?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: In answer to that question, and this might save some time, let me say that New Orleans and Orlando both have been called as five-day conventions. Is that what you were going to ask about?

Is there anyone else?

If not, all in favor of the Resolution indicate by saying aye; opposed no. The ayes have it by the necessary majority.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will recognize Joe Howell for a report in connection with the results concerning ballot 11.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: This is your report on ballot 11. There were a possible 810 votes and 708 actually voted. There were five spoiled ballots and necessary for passage was 472.

The votes were distributed as follows: "Yes"—356; "No"—347.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: The proposal is defeated.

We are now recessed until nine o'clock in the morning.

...The 106th Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. recessed at four-ten o'clock p.m. to reconvene the following morning at nine o'clock a.m....

MORNING SESSION
FRIDAY, JULY 11, 1980
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The 106th Annual Session of the Imperial Council was reconvened in the Music Hall, Cleveland Convention Center, Cleveland, Ohio on Friday, July 11, 1980, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Charles J. Claypool presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Will the Representatives please take their seats.

Will you please give your attention to the Imperial Chaplain, Reverend Puff.

REVEREND PUFF: Let us pray.

Bless the Lord, O my soul and all that is within me. Bless his holy name. Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits.

Almighty God in whom we put our trust, you have brought us up to this im-

portant hour. Thou hast given us a wonderful week together in our leadership, in our Representatives, in our Nobility.

Again, inspire us all this day, when we ask for guidance in these last few remaining hours of the business to be conducted.

Be our daily courage and our inspiration. Be Thou our loving spirit in charity to boys and girls and let your blessing rest upon those who will give us leadership to lead us to ever greater heights in Shrinedom and to the glory of God.

May this day be all to Thy glory. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: And now I would like to present to you the Grand Master of DeMolay, Brother William Chasey, Sr.

BROTHER WILLIAM CHASEY, SR. [Grand Master, DeMolay]: Good morning.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, My Colleagues of the International Supreme Council of the Order of DeMolay: I consider it a real privilege this morning to bring to you the greetings of DeMolay from throughout the whole world to you and the visitors to this convention of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America.

Illustrious Imperial Potentate, I want to thank you for all you have done for the great Order of DeMolay during your term of office. When you reinstated the Frank Land Breakfast, it was a great service to a great man.

We likewise thank you for your great donation to our International Supreme Council and I certainly would like to thank the Nobility for all they do back in each Temple for DeMolay.

I just came back from High Twelve and I was also at the Grotto and I was surprised at the number of men who were either DeMolays serving in some capacity and, of course, it has been no different here at your great session. I have met so many of you wonderful Nobles who serve our great Order.

I would like to report to you that DeMolay is really on the go. I think back fifty-one years ago when I was in the Order of DeMolay, and I would look around and I remember all of my wonderful teachers, coaches, that I had, all of whom were Master Masons.

Also, all throughout my life, starting in college, there were professors who were Masons. I remember also when the law was respected. I can recall all of those things which, as Masons, we really appreciated.

However, today it is different. Young people today really do not have too much respect for anything. Where do we put the blame for this? Well, I personally think we lost two generations where parents were too busy to bring up their young people in a proper way.

That is where we come in as Masons because we serve these young men where the parents failed.

I would like to report to you that thus far this year we have made a gain in the Order of DeMolay worldwide of 600 new initiates and I think that is a real good sign, not only for DeMolay but for Masonry.

You see, as you look around you, and this is true as I travel, that the fellows around you are probably past the stage of having their own children eligible for the Order of DeMolay. Therefore, a lot of people never had the opportunity of becoming Masons.

Now, we have started something new. We have started to have what they call "classes" in relation to which we would invite parents and young people to come to a meeting. We would explain to these parents and young people exactly what DeMolay was, how it was sponsored and what it was all about. The boys would meet with the young people and then we would see whether or not they would like to join our organization.

I think this is a big step because right now we are beginning to see progress from our efforts.

I would certainly also like to wish for your newly incoming Imperial Potentate God's richest blessings in his service as he travels throughout Shrinedom, one of the greatest organizations in the world.

I would just like to tell him one thing. Everybody knows the Shrine as the good fellows who do a lot of good things but I don't think anybody, especially myself, ever realized how you sat down here this week and the business and so many wonderful things that you do towards making the Shrine a better organization.

I want to congratulate you and thank each and every one of you for all you have done for the Order of DeMolay and I personally, Imperial Sir, want to thank you on behalf of my wife and myself for the courtesies extended to us while we have been among you. I also want to thank you Nobles out there for being so nice and shaking my hand.

Thank you very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: And now, Imperial Sir Thomas has an introduction. He desires to present to you the Grand Master of Florida.

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests and my Fellow Representatives All: It is a pleasure for me to introduce the Grand Master of Florida because I have observed him in the making.

This is the thirteenth Grand Master that I have served under continuously on the Investment Committee of the Grand Lodge of Florida for the Masonic Home Endowment Fund.

When I was the Master of my Lodge, this Grand Master came down and visited my Lodge. When I was District Deputy he visited my District Meeting, observed it and then, when I came on the line, he was a great listener and now he is a great producer.

I would therefore like to present to you Worshipful Brother Lynn Blitch, Grand Master of Masons of the Grand Lodge of Florida.

...Rising applause ensued...

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER LYNN BLITCH [Grand Master, Florida]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests and my Nobles All: I appreciate this wonderful introduction that my good friend, Randy Thomas, has given you this morning. I will try to live up to it.

We are most proud of the two members of the Imperial Line that represent Florida —Randy Thomas from Morocco Temple and Jack Jones from Egypt Temple.

I have also been greatly impressed by what I have seen here at your 106th Annual Imperial Session and, of course, I am proud to be a Shriner. (Applause)

I bring you greetings from the 84,000 Masons in the Grand Jurisdiction of Florida and incidentally, we have about 200,000 sojourners who live permanently in Florida and we are proud of each and every one of them.

We are proud of the 43,000 Masons, Shriners from the seven Temples in Florida and we are having the greatest cooperation among all of our Masonic family.

I was well pleased yesterday when your incoming Imperial Potentate told us his program for the coming year—that he considered the Shrine and Masons as a Masonic Family and, of course, I have to agree wholeheartedly. We have had the greatest cooperation in the State of Florida among all of our Masonic Family and we appreciate this so very, very much.

Florida is one of the three states in the nation that has had an increase in membership for over forty years, although this past year we had the lowest increase that we have had in quite some time—only an increase of 97. However, we hope to improve this as we improve our image and as we get Masonry outside of the four walls of the Lodge room.

Florida has been greatly honored, Tampa in particular, by the moving of the Imperial Headquarters from Chicago to Tampa. It is almost a stone's throw from Egypt Temple to the Imperial Office.

Nobles, if you have not seen that magnificent building, I am sure that they will issue you an invitation to come to Tampa and witness and view this building—they will give you a deluxe tour, as I have had, of this magnificent building.

This year we are celebrating the 150th anniversary of the chartering of the Grand Lodge of Florida. Last Saturday July 5th, marked the 150th anniversary but we

will be celebrating the sesquicentennial celebration at Tallahassee, Florida tomorrow week, July 19.

We will open a session in the House of Representatives in Tallahassee at ten o'clock in the morning and the best thing is that it will go on practically all day.

To those of you who may be in the area, we extend to you an invitation to come and be with us and celebrate this great occasion because you will never have an opportunity to celebrate the sesquicentennial celebration of Florida again.

I do want to congratulate your newly elected officers of the Imperial Council and wish them just God's richest blessings in all their endeavors in the coming year.

It has been a pleasure to have been here wiih you. I enjoyed your hospitality and hope I will be able to visit with you again.

Thank you again, my Brothers. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: The Chair will next recognize Imperial Sir Powell to introduce the Grand Master of Rhode Island.

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir and good morning, Representatives: It is indeed a pleasure always to be able to recognize our Grand Masters as they are those who have devoted so many years to perpetuating the basic principles of Masonry and to give to us a stronger foundation upon which we can build.

It is with great honor this morning that I introduce to you the Grand Master of Masons of the State of Rhode Island, wonderful Brother Charles Menge.

...Rising applause ensued...

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER CHARLES MENGE [Grand Master, Rhode Island]: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and most importantly, my Brethren All: I come from that small State of Rhode Island and yet we have a beautiful view of the coast line and are known as the Ocean State. Also, we have the longest Masonic name for our Grand Lodge.

Thinking along these lines, therefore I bring you the greetings of the Grand Lodge of that Most Ancient and Honorable Society of Free and Accepted Masons for the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations.

I wear many hats in Masonry—being a Grand Master, being a very, very proud Noble of the Shrine and I am also active in the Scottish Rite and a member of the York Rite body. I like to get together with the various bodies whenever I can.

I was very, very much impressed yesterday to hear about the public relations work that is being done in Shrinedom. This is something that is very much needed, as was pointed out yesterday.

So many times I have heard that the Scottish Rite bodies, York Rite bodies and Shrinedom need our Blue Lodges and our Grand Lodges. There is, I suppose in a true sense, a definite need there but I think our Blue Lodges, now more than ever, need the public relations that Shrinedom can give to us.

Up in the Northeast corner of the United States, the Shrine is known but, on the other hand, we keep running into that same question—"what is a Mason?"

I would ask all of you Potentates to go back to your various Temples and have your Nobles certainly become active in their Blue Lodges—to teach those potential members of Shrinedom in the individual Blue Lodges just what the Shrine does and can do.

More importantly, I would ask that you let the people in your communities know that you are a Mason and a Mason first. The Blue Lodges need it and if we can get more members into the Blue Lodges, obviously you, in turn, will get the cream of the crop from those Blue Lodges.

I am a very ardent student of history. Recently I came in possession of a parchment which apparently was a page from the diary of Cleopatra. In it she apparently wakes up to find Mark Anthony in her boudoir. She said, "Mark Anthony what are you doing here?" He looked at her and said "I did not come here to make speeches."

Thank you, gentlemen, for all of your kindnesses.

...Laughter and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: The Chair now recognizes Imperial Sir Daniel Bowers to introduce the Grand Master of Illinois.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests and Representatives: It is a distinct pleasure this morning for me to present to you the Grand Master of the State of Illinois, Worshipful Brother Norman Buecker.

As many of you will recall; this spring at Chicago, we had the cornerstone laying of our great hospital at Chicago. It was a magnificent ceremony, without a hitch and without a word dropped out. It was a most delightful occasion and I am sure that many of you there were impressed with our Grand Master's services to the Shrine.

He is also a member of Ansar Temple, a most inspiring, dedicated Mason, not only to Masonry as such but also the Shrine.

So it is with a great deal of pleasure that I present to you Most Worshipful Brother Norman Buecker, Grand Master of Masons of the State of Illinois.

...Rising applause ensued...

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER NORMAN BUECKER [Grand Master, Illinois]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and Shrine Masons All: I want to thank the Shrine of North America and Medinah Temple in particular for giving the Grand Lodge of Illinois the opportunity to share your great day of June 8th, when we did indeed lay the cornerstone for the new hospital at Chicago.

I don't know if that was a "first" for a Grand Lodge to be present and assist in the cornerstone laying, but I think it was in Illinois. It was a great day and we certainly enjoyed it and we were very proud to be a part of that ceremony and I thank both Potentate Gibbon and Recorder Thomas Roberts for the invitation extended to us.

You know, I, too, have been impressed this week with the meeting that has been conducted here and with the things I have learned.

You know, on my first day here, I was introduced to the Potentate of the Temple at Little Rock, Arkansas and we no sooner exchanged names, then he said, "Are you going to have a loss of membership in Illinois this year?" I said, "Well, probably we are." I was somewhat taken aback by the question. He then asked, "What are you going to do about it?" Well, I would like to tell you what we are going to do about it and what is happening.

Maybe you would be interested to know that the Grand Lodge of Illinois is determined that the membership loss that we have suffered since the year 1930 had been given to us through a situation that we could do nothing about. However, we are doing something about it. The first 120 reports that came in this year perhaps will give you an idea.

For example, in 1978, these 120 reports showed a loss of membership of 434; in 1979, last year, through the program that we had developed and used, the same 120 reports indicated a loss in membership of 251.

In 1980, this year, the first 120 reports showed a loss of 84 members and I am sorry to say, in this connection that 39 of them were from one Lodge and, certainly, we will be talking to that Lodge.

Therefore, there isn't anybody who is going to tell me that nothing can be done about the problem of loss of membership. It certainly can, if we have the vision and, more importantly, the courage to take hold and do something about it.

However, the easiest way out is to say that nothing can be done about it and so we will do nothing.

Now, let me tell you about another surprise that I had.

In looking through the literature given me here by the Shrine, I noticed a paragraph—and I was astounded at the membership of the Shrine compared to the membership of Symbolic Lodges in the United States.

Again, Dr. Anthony mentioned yesterday that we need new candidates, as did the other Grand Masters and, certainly, I would not argue with that and I am working toward that end.

However, are you aware of the fact that we now have a potential quarry, a potential stockpile of Shrine Masons that you and I as Shriners have not tapped and I don't know why and this is perhaps where you can help me.

There are 2,636,738 Master Masons who are now not members of the Shrine. I think that is an outstanding appalling figure. I think something should be done about it.

I would like to say to Dr. H'Doubler, who mentioned yesterday that he was recruiting workers, that I would like to volunteer to be a worker in his Hogan's Heroes group and see if in some small way I cannot help in encouraging this potential of Shriners to actually join the Shrine.

This is a great institution, one that I have been a member of since 1949, and I, too, am proud to be a Shrine Mason and I say to you that I will do all in my power to urge cooperation between the Symbolic Lodges in Illinois and the Shrine in Illinois.

However, I do want you to know that something is being done. There are some who are not going to sit idly by and let the trend continue downhill.

You know, in a few short minutes, we will see a "changing of the guard," if you will, a new corps of officers moving up, a new individual moving into leadership. We have our problems but we should have them resolved if we work together.

Again, my Brethren, I am proud to be a Shrine Mason and thank you very much for this recognition. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: The Chair will now recognize Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh to introduce the Grand Master of Oklahoma.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Representatives: It is a rare privilege to introduce a Grand Master of any state. However, it is my pleasure to present to you now the Most Worshipful Sir Bufford McCurley, Grand Master of Masons of the great State of Oklahoma.

. . . Rising applause ensued. . .

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER BUFORD MCCURLEY [Grand Master, Oklahoma]: Thank you, Brother Kisselburgh. Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and my Brother Masons: I thank this Imperial Council for the privilege to be able to come before you and bring greetings from the State of Oklahoma at this time and especially to India Temple of Oklahoma City for allowing me the opportunity to attend this Imperial Council Session.

I likewise was most pleased yesterday to hear the statement made by Imperial Sir Russell Anthony, when he said that we needed to start referring to ourselves as Shrine Masons instead of just Shriners.

My Brethren, it has been pointed out many times, there are several divisions of Masonry. We have the Blue Lodge, the Scottish Rite, the York Rite and the Shrine. However, we must keep in mind that the most important thing is the Fraternity and not the individual.

As you know, in our private lives, we are not all interested in the same thing. We have different jobs, we live different lifestyles and we do not discourage one another from endeavoring to live their particular style of life or doing what work they prefer.

Therefore, in the Fraternity, we likewise should not discourage our Brethren from actively participating more in one body of Masonry than we do the other but we should encourage them to do their particular thing that they like best.

I would like to say at this time that we of the State of Oklahoma are most pleased and proud of the Divans and Illustrious Potentates of our three Shrine Temples—India in Oklahoma City, Bedouin in Muskogee and Akdar in Tulsa.

The Illustrious Potentates of these three Temples, as well as their entire Divans, as well as the entire line of Grand Lodge Officers of Oklahoma, understand and

realize that if Masonry is to survive we must support and encourage each other and not work strictly for our individual bodies.

Thank you again, my Brethren, for this privilege to come before you this morning and if any of you have the opportunity to attend the great State of Oklahoma, if you need any assistance, be sure and call on us. We will be pleased to do whatever we can for you.

Again, thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will now recognize Imperial Sir Anthony to introduce the Grand Master of Mississippi.

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I would like to introduce to you a Noble of the Mystic Shrine from the great State of Mississippi, the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the State of Mississippi, Wayne Miley, who will now address this august body of Shrine Masons. Most Worshipful Sir.

...Rising applause ensued...

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER WAYNE MILEY [Grand Master, Mississippi]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Delegates to this Imperial Council, Grand Masters: It certainly is a pleasure for me to be in your midst on this occasion.

It has been a wonderful week for me, an experiecne and, of course, an education, because this has been my first trip to the Imperial Council.

This has been made possible by my Temple, Wahabi Temple of Jackson, Mississippi. It has been a thrill for me to be in attendance with these men.

My feeling for Masonry throughout the world is for us to unify. I feel that we should unify all the bodies of Masonry and, just as these other Grand Masters have indicated, we have to unify in order to gain membership in the Blue Lodge, the York and Scottish Rites and all of the other forms of Masonry. Therefore, I think it is necessary that we do that.

To show you, for example, how Mississippi is unified, we have six Grand Lodge Officers in our midst today. They are, of course, the Grand Master, the Grand Marshal, two committee members, the Grand Tyler, and the Grand Secretary. Therefore, as you can see, Mississippi is unified in Masonry.

We think it takes one to build the other and, certainly, this is what we intend to do and that is how we can grow in numbers.

You know, the Shrine has a large field to pick from and if you become interested in Masonry and reach out and work to increase your numbers, certainly that will help you.

If you come back and work in the Blue Lodge, in the York Rite, the Scottish Rite, certainly that is also going to help toward increasing our numbers. Again, we feel it is necessary to do that.

I bring you greetings from the 48,000 Masons in Mississippi. We are a happy group and, of course, we enjoy these kinds of business sessions very much.

I thank you and my Temple for inviting me.

Thank you so very much for your attention. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I have a letter here in relation to Item 4 of the Call:

Please accept this letter as my authorization as the proposer of Item 4 in the Call at the Annual Session of 1980, that such proposal be withdrawn.

This is a little bit hard to read, it is in regular handwriting and is signed by Ben P. Gaines, Potentate and Representative of Abou Ben Adhem Temple.

Is there any objection to its withdrawal? There being none, it is withdrawn.

I will now call on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT E. COOPER [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Iowa Corporation:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a Resolution, the text of which is as follows, viz:

WHEREAS, Article VI of the Articles of Incorporation of the Iowa Corporation now provides that the term for which this corporation shall exist shall be fifty years; and

WHEREAS, the fifty year term will end in 1986; and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of this corporation that the term of this corporation be changed from fifty years to perpetual; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of this corporation has unanimously adopted a Resolution recommending the adoption of a Resolution to amend Article VI of the Articles of Incorporation so that the term for which this corporation shall exist shall be perpetual;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that Article VI of the Articles of Incorporation be amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE VI. That the term for which this corporation shall exist shall be perpetual unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the By-Laws of this corporation.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the General Counsel be and he is hereby authorized and directed to take all steps necessary to accomplish the amendment of the Article of Incorporation of this corporation as aforesaid.

The Committee reports that the Resolution is in proper and legal form, and that it will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
R. J. Turley, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE COOPER: Imperial Sir, I would move the receipt of this report and adoption of the Resolution.

. . .The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: You have the motion and the second before you, is there any discussion? If not, all in favor of receiving the report and adopting the Resolution please indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is carried by the necessary constitutional majority.

. . .At this point Nobles Armitage Senior and Junior presented themselves before the Imperial Potentate. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Nobles, it does not happen very often but I have up here a father and son, both of whom have been Emeritus Members of this convention for many years—Arthur Armitage, Senior and Junior. I think a standing ovation would be due them.

. . .Rising applause ensued. . .

NOBLE ARTHUR ARMITAGE, SR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives Thank you for granting this recognition. This is my forty-third year and I think my son has been here twenty-two years, something like that, and they have all been working years.

I have been a member of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee and a Chairman of it for some fifteen years and all I would like to say to all of you is this—that these committees that come up here to make reports to you, they really work. As a matter of fact, they get here two or three days ahead of time and work on the various assignments they have. I hope, knowing this, you will vote accordingly in relation to some of the remaining business.

Again, it is a real pleasure to be here. (Applause)

NOBLE ARTHUR ARMITAGE, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Repre-

sentatives: This is the kind of report that it is a real pleasure to give this Imperial Council.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a request by Zuhrah Temple, Minneapolis, Minnesota for this Imperial Council to approve the formation of a Shrine Club in Scott County, Minnesota which county is in concurrent jurisdiction of both Zuhrah and Osman Temples.

Your Committee met and discussed this request with the Imperial Representatives of both Temples. Before your Committee could report to you on this matter, Zuhrah and Osman Imperial Council Representatives and Officers sat together and resolved this matter in true Masonic friendship. I am pleased to read to you their agreement which is attached to and will form a part of this report.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES
Arthur Armitage, Jr., Chairman
Cecil Walrath
Rufus E. Craven, M.D.
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Howard Smith
J. D. Hill

NOBLE ARTHUR ARMITAGE, JR.: Imperial Sir, I have also here the agreement which I would like to read which is a part of this report.

To the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines:

The Representatives of Zuhrah Temple and Osman Temple have met pursuant to the request of the Committee relative to the petition of Zuhrah Temple to establish a Shrine Club in Scott County and have agreed to the following:

1. Zuhrah Temple may establish a Shrine Club in Scott County, and responsibility for control of said club is given to Zuhrah Temple.

2. Osman Temple is given permission to establish another Shrine Club in Dakota County, and responsibility for control of said club is given to Osman Temple.

ZURAH TEMPLE
Kenneth D. Siegfried
Gary L. Lindgren
W. John Dawson, Jr.
Jack Teeters
OSMAN TEMPLE
James A. Sweitzer
D. Sam Erickson
I. I. Hassie
L. R. Larry Stahl

NOBLE ARMITAGE, JR.: Imperial Sir, I would move the acceptance of this report and the agreement as just presented to you.

. . . The motion was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: We have a motion and a second before us for the acceptance of the report and the agreement as just presented to you. All in favor will please indicate by saying aye; opposed. The ayes have it and the motion is carried.

I will next recognize Noble Cecil Walrath.

NOBLE CECIL WALRATH: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a proposal identified as Item No. 9 in the Call, by Bill Scholz, Potentate and Representative of Amara Temple, to amend Article 54 of the By-Laws which would give exclusive jurisdiction to Amara Temple in Indian River County which is presently shared concurrently with Bahia Temple of Orlando, Florida.

Your Committee met with the Temples affected by this legislation and after discussion of the aspects of the proposal, your Committee feels that the present concurrent jurisdiction is to the best interest of the Shrine and therefore recommends that the request for change be denied.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES
Arthur Armitage, Jr., Chairman
Cecil Walrath
Rufus E. Craven, M.D.
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Howard Smith
J. D. Hill

NOBLE CECIL WALRATH: Imperial Sir, I would move that the report be received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for appropriate action.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and carried...

NOBLE WALTER S. JEFFRIES [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Sections 454.1 and 454.7 of Article 54 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation so that they will read as follows:

Section 454.1 Bahia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Brevard, Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

Section 454.7 Amara Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Martin, Okeechobee, Palm Beach, St. Lucie and Indian River.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
R. J. Turley, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE JEFFRIES: Imperial Sir, I would move acceptance of the report.

...The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to carries...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will now recognize the representative at microphone 4.

NOBLE WILLIAM SCHOLZ [Amara Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Representatives and Nobles All: It gives me a great pleasure to be here today and to request you approve the proposal of giving us full jurisdiction over Indian River County. This is Amara Temple I am talking about.

The reason we believe this would be in the best interest of Shrinedom is that it is quite evident from the flyers that were put out containing the statistics.

The new Temple, Azan Temple, was denied the right yesterday to exist by your

vote. This does have a big bearing on our request. We have been in concurrent jurisdiction with Bahia Temple for the last six years.

Prior to 1974, Bahia Temple controlled Indian River County. They did not have too many members. If I understand correctly, it was around 45.

We were in concurrent jurisdiction with Bahia over this period of years and now have 125 Temple members, a net increase of approximately 85 Nobles.

Our Temple has grown, from the same period of time, by approximately 800 Nobles to 2400 Nobles in our entire jurisdiction. That means that there is about ten percent we received in Indian River County. However, we find we would do much better if you grant total jurisdiction.

To emphasize that, Indian River County contains approximately 7.5 percent of our total population but Bahia Temple, within the same token, has approximately with Indian River County, 44 percent of their total population. Bahia, in that term of six years, has had a net gain of 16 Nobles—that is a total of 16 Nobles in Indian River County.

I cannot therefore see where 16 Nobles would be much of a loss to Bahia Temple.

I firmly believe that we, if given full jurisdiction, could work the county for the benefit of the Shrine without any loss or hurt to Bahia Temple.

One must realize Vero Beach is the only big city in the county and it is situated in the middle of the county. The county is 22 miles wide and Vero Beach is situated approximately in the center.

On the basis of all that I have explained, I would move adoption of the amendment to Sections 454.1 and 454.7 of Article 54 to the extent that Bahia will then have exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Brevard, Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia and that Amara Temple has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Martin, Okeechobee, Palm Beach, St. Lucie and Indian River.

Thank you, Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Do I have a second to the motion?

. . .The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: You have before you the motion and the second, is there any discussion? Does anybody want to speak to this?

NOBLE G. L. WILLIAMS [Amara Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters and Representatives: We have been coming to the Imperial Session now since 1964.

When you were kind enough to grant us our dispensation, we shared concurrent jurisdiction with Bahia Temple in Indian River County. We have proven that we have taken our talents and worked with them. We feel we should be rewarded.

When we received our dispensation in Atlantic City, we had approved on our petition for dispensation 1,118 signatures. When we received our charter in Toronto, the following year, we had 1,507.

You heard our Assistant Rabban say we have approximately 2,400 members. For four consecutive years we led the Southeastern Shrine Association in percentage of growth.

I think we have used our talents well and I appeal to your sense of fair play to reward us for our efforts and not punish us. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Is there anyone else desiring to speak to this matter?

If there is no further discussion, I will put the question.

All in favor of the motion indicate by saying aye; opposed. Let us do that again. All in favor signify by saying aye; those opposed. I declare the motion passed by a constitutional majority.

I will now call on the Deputy Imperial Potentate for Time and Place.

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: Nobles, I want to reintroduce to you Noble Joe Vita, who will be the Director General of our Imperial Session next year at New Orleans.

NOBLE JOE VITA: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: I would like to bring you greetings and

salutations from the wonderful City of New Orleans, Louisiana—the city that care forgot.

New Orleans will love you and I am sure you will love New Orleans, where you will meet next year.

For the present, I would like to move that the 107th Imperial Council Session be held in the City of New Orleans on the dates of July 12-17, 1981. Can I get a second?

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: That has already been voted upon and passed at the previous session.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: It does not need a motion.

NOBLE JOE VITA: I would like to, at this time, thank all of the Chief Rabbans of all of the Temples that have already made housing preparations for the Convention at New Orleans.

To the Chief Rabbans who have not done so at this time, our housing board is open and I will assure you that we will endeavor to satisfy each and every one of the Temples who will attend.

We do have, at the present time, over 60 Temples that have made reservations. We are working with another 22 and we are looking forward to more of the Temples making reservations.

To the Temples that have been sending Representatives, you make your reservations through the Imperial Office, with Charlie Cumpstone.

The Headquarters Hotel at New Orleans will be the new Orleans Hilton at Canal Street and the River. It is one of their newest hotels, about three and a half years old.

I guarantee you that you will have a good time in 1981 when you attend the Imperial Council Session.

I would like to move now to the discussion with regard to mileage and per diem. I did not want to comment on it previously before I gave this report. However, I would like to comment on it at this time.

Past Imperial Potentate Close made a remark that the hotel associations are forcing five-day conventions on the Shrine. However, this is not true. The City of New Orleans Tourist Commission and the Hotel Association have not forced any five-night conventions on us.

When we decided to have the five nights, it was because we required them in the City of New Orleans. Now, maybe we will not need it in certain other cities but I am sure in New Orleans you will need five nights if not more.

We have many conventions taking place there and that is why we need the five nights and I am sure each and every one of you will enjoy New Orleans and I am looking forward to seeing each and every one of you there.

Just in closing, I want to say thank you very much for looking at me this past week, and I would hope to see you guys, every one of you, in New Orleans in 1981. I would also like to thank the Imperial Sir for appointing me Director General and thank you all.

Let me stop a moment and also say that the Imperial Potentate-Elect just instructed me to inform you that it is five days at the hotel and also a five-day Session.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Microphone 3.

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, it is not whether we need or we can enjoy five nights or require five nights but, in many aspects, it is, when we take our groups, as to whether we, as a Temple, can afford the five nights.

. . . Cries of "right" and applause ensued. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will now give you Imperial Sir Randy Thomas.

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

I do believe that the Nobles, and I am opening it up for discussion, do need an explanation and that is the fact that the Imperial Session is called to transact business in the Iowa and Colorado Corporations.

Now, of course, it is entirely up to the individual Temples whether or not they want to bring their Units. We are responsible for the expenses of the Imperial Representatives.

And now I would like to re-present to this group and introduce him to those who are new Imperial Representatives my Director General, Merv Henning.

NOBLE MERV HENNING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Officers and my Fellow Representatives and particularly you Assistant Rabbans: Once again I invite you to Orlando, Florida and Disneyworld for the 1982 Imperial Council Session commencing June 14.

Remember, this is a family-oriented vacation type of convention.

We have a commitment of 20,000 rooms, all first-class, within twenty to twenty-five miles of the main attractions which, of course, includes Disneyworld, Circus World, Sea World, the Kennedy Space Center, the beautiful white sand beaches of Brevard and Volusia Counties, open all year long and nearby.

Over 3,000 rooms have already been asked for and the Convention is twenty-four months away.

We have a lot to offer in Central Florida and I want to assure you that the Nobles of Bahia Temple intend to provide you one of the most memorable conventions you have ever had in 1982.

Thank you very much.

If you want to contact me and don't know my address it is 617 East Clover Drive, Orlando, Florida, 32803. Thank you very much.

Someone asked me about the dates. They are June 14th through the 19th.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will next recognize Dr. Bowers.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Delegates: As you will recall last year, the invitation was to go to Denver in 1983 and you moved and accepted the invitation of this great town at the foot of the Rockies.

So we are making great preparations for that particularly lovely city, to be there in 1983, and, of course, you are all invited to come.

We intend to have a fine convention. We all work as a unified team in relation to our conventions and we do not want to distract one from the other.

It gives me great pleasure to present to you this morning my Director General, Bob Reynolds, a Past Potentate of El Jebel Temple, who will give you what we propose to do at Denver in 1983.

NOBLE ROBERT REYNOLDS [El Jebel Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles All: Also, I address this particularly to you High Priests and Prophets because, everything else being equal, you will be the Illustrious Potentates of your respective Temples in 1983.

And now, what do we have for you at Denver?

Well, just two blocks from the Headquarters Hotel, which will be the Hilton Hotel, we will have the place where your money is made. No, you will not get your hands on much of it but this is the Denver Mint, one of two in our great nation. That trip will cost you nothing. However, as I say, it is only two blocks from your hotel.

Only fifteen miles to the west we have a natural amphitheater cut into the rock. It seats in the vicinity of 10,000 people. It is said, for example, that the acoustics there are so perfect that a whisper on the stage carries throughout the amphitheater.

Or perhaps you would like to go a bit further, just twenty-five miles to the west of Denver, where we have the mining towns of Blackhawk and Central City, with their boardwalks and as they were 120 years ago, when the discovery of gold set people crazy.

Or, perhaps you might like to go to the Air Force Academy, just fifty miles south of Denver, with its beautiful chapel with seventeen spires glistening in the sunshine.

Or perhaps you would like to go just a hundred or so miles to the northwest,

to Estes Park. Or perhaps to the highest automobile road in the nation, on Mt. Everest, over 4,000 feet. You can drive this.

Or through the Eisenhower Tunnel just sixty miles west of Denver or the 600-foot long pool at Glenwood Springs.

There are so many places for you to choose from to take your vacation in addition to accomplishing the business of the Imperial Shrine Session.

Therefore, we invite you to consult with your powers that be, mostly yourselves, and decide to come to the Mile High City of Denver in beautiful Colorado in 1983—and bring the family and we will show you a great time.

For your information, my name is Bob Reynolds, like Reynolds Wrap, and we invite your inquiries and we will be giving you proper answers.

The dates are July 3-8, 1983, which is Sunday through Friday.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: At this point, I would like to recognize Imperial Sir Dick Olfene.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: At the Imperial Session last year you voted and approved taking the 1984 Imperial Council Session to the City of Boston and the great State of Massachusetts.

It is my pleasure today to introduce to you a Past Potentate of Aleppo Temple, a gentleman who has agreed to be my Director General, Fred Spencer.

NOBLE FRED SPENCER [Aleppo Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives All: It is a great pleasure for me to be able to serve Dick. We have had a great relationship over the years and we will be more than happy at Boston to put on a great convention for you in 1984.

The dates are July 1-6. We have a great deal to offer you in the New England area. I think we have more to offer in our part of the country, a wide variety of things, from historical to beautiful cities, and it will be just a marvelous area to visit if you have not been there in the past.

I hope you will plan to attend there in 1984. We will be there to greet you and be happy to talk to any Oriental Guides because they will be the ones that will be the Potentates at that time.

We are all looking forward to seeing you in Boston. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will now recognize Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell.

IMPERIAL SIR GENE BRACEWELL: I would only tell you this, fellow Representatives. We have been in contact with the Convention Bureau in Atlanta and they are very anxious to work with us. The only reason I am not yet ready at this time to announce the dates is because I am not satisfied with the dates they have offered me.

I will tell you at this time that we are planning to take our Convention, if you so desire, to Atlanta, Georgia, in 1985 and I will be in a position next year at New Orleans to give you all the details and at that time I will also introduce to you my Director General, who has already been selected. He is a very fine young person, dynamic, energetic and his name is Jim Bracewell.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: The next item is the report of the Finance and Accounts Committee, Bob Vetter.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

...Noble Vetter presented the report of the Finance and Accounts Committee, as contained on the following pages, with respect to the income and expenditures for the Imperial Council, Iowa Corporation, with the Representatives, by unanimous action, approving the adoption of the report for the year 1979 as submitted, adoption of the report of the revised budgets for the year 1980 as submitted and adoption to the tentative budget for the year 1981 as submitted...

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
REPORTS OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

Imperial Sir, Charles J. Claypool, and Imperial Officers and Representatives:

Your Committee on Finance & Accounts submits to you for approval the following reports with respect to Income & Expenditures for the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation):

1. Report for the year 1979.
2. Report of the Revised Budget for the year 1980.
3. Tentative Budget for the year 1981.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1979

The Report for 1979 has been reported to you in the book of Reports, which you have already received. No injuries having been received, your committee recommends ratification and approval of the Report as shown in the book of Reports.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of the Report for the year 1979 as submitted.

REPORT OF THE REVISED BUDGET FOR THE YEAR 1980

We shall give you a summary of the total figures which will be followed by detail, by classifications, of the revised items of the Budget for the year 1980:

Fund Balance January 1, 1980		$4,853,605
Receipts—Regular—Estimated	$2,070,000	
Gain on Sale of Chicago Headquarters	482,000	2,551,000
		7,405,000
Less: Expenses—Estimated		2,117,000
Fund Balance December 31, 1980—Estimated		$5,288,000

You may approve the above figures at this time, unless you desire that I read the detail, by classifications. They will be included in the proceedings of this session.

DETAIL BY CLASSIFICATIONS 1980 BUDGET

Detail Items of Income—1980

Annual Dues	$1,554,000
Initiation Fees	100,000
Interest Income	336,000
Data Processing	75,000
Merchandise Sales	3,000
Rituals	500
Charters and Dispensations	150
Duplicate Diplomas	250
Miscellaneous Collections	1,000
Gain Sale Chicago Headquarters	482,000
	2,551,000

Detail Items of Expense—1980 (Estimates)	*Budget*
6000—*Imperial Recorder's Office*	
6001—Retirement—Imperial Recorder	$ 30,000
Salary—Imperial Recorder	3,000
	$ 33,000
6056—*Executive Secretary Fraternal Affairs Office*	
6051—Staff Salaries	$ 130,000
6052—Travel Expense	9,000
	$ 139,000

6100—*Imperial Treasurer's Office*	
6101—Salary—Imperial Treasurer	$ 2,333
6101-A—Secretarial Allowance	1,400
6103—Travel Expense	1,500
	$ 5,233
6200—*Data Processing Expense*	
6201—Equipment Rental	$ 45,000
6202—Staff Salaries	90,000
6203—Supplies and Expense	8,000
	$ 143,000
6300—*General Counsel's Office*	
6301—General Counsel's Fee	$ 10,000
6302—Supplies and Expense	—0—
Travel	1,000
	$ 11,000
6400—*Public Relations Expense*	
6401—Staff Salaries	$ 56,000
6402—Supplies and Expense	370,000
6403—Travel Expense	5,000
Printing-Parade to Glory	25,000
6404—Colorado Corporation	(175,000)
	$281,000
6500—*General Administrative Expense*	
6501—Office Supplies and Expense	$ 5,000
6502—Printing Supplies and Expense	70,000
6505—Bonds and Insurance	7,000
6508—Group Life Insurance	2,500
6509—Retirement	13,500
6510—Hospitalization	14,000
6511—Employer's F.I.C.A.	19,000
6511A—Unemployment Compensation	6,500
6512—Miscellaneous Expense	6,000
	$ 143,500
6600—*Building Operating Expense*	
6606—Building Expense Proration	$ 67,000
	$ 67,000
6700—*Other Expense*	
6701—Donation—DeMolay	$ 25,000
6701A—Donation—DeMolay—Canada	5,000
6702—Shrine Rooms—East	46,040
6703—Audit	7,000
50 Year Pins—Membership	5,000
ASCAP Fee	25,000
6705—Shrine Rooms—West	5,000
Grand Masters' Breakfast	5,000
Seminar School of Instruction	75,000
	$ 198,040
6800—*Imperial Divan Expense*	
6801—Contingency Fund—Imp. Potentate	$ 90,000
6801A—Imp. Potentate Secretarial Allowance) 6801B—Other Secretarial Allowances)	28,800
6802—Travel—Imperial Potentate Emissaries	35,000
6804—Imp. Officers' Jewels—Repairs	4,000
6804A—P.I.P. and Chaplain Jewels—Issue	5,000
6805—Imperial Officers' Uniforms	15,000
6806—Past Imperial Potentates' Flags	1,000
	$ 178,800

6900—*Committee and Meeting Expense*	
6901—Board of Directors Meeting	$ 80,000
6903—Jurisprudence and Laws	20,000
6904—Membership	110,000
6905—Masonic Relations	5,000
6910—Special Committees	15,000
	$ 230,000
7000—*Imperial Council Session*	
7001—Mileage and Per Diem	$ 665,000
7002—Badges	2,000
7003—Headquarters	6,000
7004—Reporting	2,000
7005—Miscellaneous	4,000
7006—Registration Committee	3,000
7007—Marshal's Staff	5,000
	$ 687,000
GRAND TOTAL	$2,116,573

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of the Revised Budget for the year 1980 as submitted.

TENTATIVE BUDGET FOR THE YEAR 1981

This Tentative Budget is being submitted so as to provide funds for the incoming Imperial Potentate. Your Finance and Accounts Committee, therefore, proposes a tentative budget for the year 1981 based principally upon actual expense during first five months in 1980 and the Revised Budget for the balance of estimated budget for the seven months in 1980.

SUMMARY—1981—Detail Below*

Estimated Income	$2,069,000	
Estimated Expense	1,910,733	
Estimated Income Over Expenses		$ 158,000

You may approve the above figures at this time unless you desire that I read the Detail by Classifications. They will be included in the proceeding of this session.

Imperial Sir, I move that the Tentative Budget for the year 1981 be approved and adoption as submitted.

The three reports set out above are respectfully submitted,

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
B. W. Vetter, Chairman
Mervin D. Henning, Vice Chairman
John B. Branstrom
H. Richard Hansen
Edward C. Brohl
C. James Litton
Robert G. Evans

**Detail by Classifications 1981*

Items of Income	
Annual Dues	$1,559,000
Initiation Fees	100,000
Interest Income	325,000
Data Processing	80,000
Merchandise Sales	3,000

Rituals	500	
Charters and Dispensations	150	
Duplicate Diplomas	250	
Miscellaneous Collections	1,000	
TOTAL		$2,069,000

Items of Expense

6000—*Imperial Recorder's Office*	
6001—Retirement—Imperial Recorder	$ 30,000
Salary—Imperial Recorder	7,200
	$ 37,200
6050—*Executive Secretary Fraternal Affairs Office*	
6051—Staff Salaries	$ 145,000
6052—Travel Expense	9,000
	$ 154,000
6100—*Imperial Treasurer's Office*	
6101—Salary—Imperial Treasurer	$ 2,333
6101A—Secretarial Allowance	1,400
6103—Travel Expense	1,500
	$ 5,233
6200—*Data Processing*	
6201—Equipment Rental	$ 45,000
6202—Staff Salaries	100,000
6203—Supplies and Expense	8,000
	$ 153,000
6300—*General Counsel's Office*	
6301—General Counsel's Fee	$ 10,000
6302—Travel	1,000
	$ 11,000
6400—*Public Relations Expense*	
6401—Staff Salaries	$ 56,000
6402—Supplies and Expense	370,000
6403—Travel Expense	5,000
6404—Colorado Corporation Credit	(175,000)
	$ 256,000
6500—*General Administrative Expense*	
6501—Office Supplies and Expense	$ 85,000
6505—Bonds and Insurance	7,000
6508—Group Life Insurance	2,500
6509—Retirement	13,500
6510—Hospitalization	14,000
6511—Employer's F.I.C.A.	21,000
6511A—Unemployment Compensation	6,500
6512—Miscellaneous Expense	6,000
	$ 155,500
6600—*Building Operating Expense*	
6606—Building Expense Proration	$ 70,000
6700—*Other Expense*	
6701—Donation—DeMolay	$ 25,000
6701A—Donation—DeMolay—Canada	5,000
6702—Shrine Room—East	40,000
6703—Audit Fee	7,000
Grand Masters Breakfast	5,000
	$ 82,000

6800—*Imperial Divan Expense*	
6801—Contingency Fund—Imperial Potentate ..	$ 90,000
6801A—Imp. Potentate Secretarial Allowance) 6801B—Imp. Officers Secretarial Allowance)	28,800
6802—Travel—Imperial Potentate Emissaries ..	35,000
6804—P.I.P. and Chaplain Jewels—Issue	15,000
6805—Imperial Officers' Uniforms	15,000
6806—Past Imperial Potentates' Flags	1,000
	$ 184,800
6800—*Committee and Meeting Expense*	
6901—Board of Directors Meetings	$ 80,000
6903—Jurisprudence and Laws	20,000
6904—Membership	10,000
6905—Masonic Relations	5,000
6910—Special Committees	15,000
	$ 130,000
7000—*Imperial Council Session*	
7001—Mileage and Per Diem	$ 650,000
7002—Badges	2,000
7003—Headquarters	6,000
7004—Reporting	2,000
7005—Miscellaneous	4,000
7006—Registration Committee	3,000
7007—Marshal's Staff	5,000
	$ 672,000
GRAND TOTAL	$1,910,733

. . . Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I believe there is a Representative at microphone 4.

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, I would just like to make this a matter of record for this Convention.

I have been here for several years and probably will not be back again but the Finance Committee asked us to increase the per capita tax, which we voted on and which I am in agreement with. I am just disappointed, however, that after we did that, we found out that the next two Sessions were going to be five-day Sessions, which is going to cost us an extra amount of money.

Now, I know nothing can be done about it but I think it should be a matter of record.

I thought these Sessions were business sessions, day sessions, and I don't think we need five days. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Let me say to you that I had nothing to do with that. You fellows did it and it did not come from the Board of Directors.

The motion was proposed to you and you passed it.

I will now recognize Imperial Sir Jack Streight for the presentation of a report.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I think this is one Resolution that you can greet one hundred percent with joy because this involves a Resolution of Thanks and Appreciation to various people and organizations.

I am going to ask Jack Jones if he will read this.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES [Reading]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives of this Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Special Resolutions begs permission to submit the following report.

WHEREAS, the 106th Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine convened in Cleveland, Ohio, on

July 8th through July 11th, 1980, and has been a session of utmost pleasure to the thousands of Nobles, their families and their guests; and

WHEREAS, the hospitality and friendship attributed to all Shriners, their families and friends, by the people of Cleveland, the hotels and motels, city and state officials, together with law enforcement, fire and paramedic agencies, various city departments and those who administered to all our needs; and

WHEREAS, Imperial Sir Charles J. Claypool, has unsparingly given of his skills and strength toward the betterment of this Order, not only at this Convention, but through many years of untiring effort; and

WHEREAS, the untiring efforts of the Illustrious Potentate James A. White and his Illustrious Divan in the culmination of many worthy objects for this Session, and the proceedings of this Convention, and with deep appreciation to the press, radio, television, and other great committees; and

WHEREAS, much knowledge, dignity and prestige were a part of this Session through the participation and ardent endorsement of our cause by many accolades, and good wishes by many honorable sirs, and Grand Masters from throughout our land; and

WHEREAS, the Oldsmobile Division of General Motors, has added so much to the pleasure and comfort of the Imperial Family, Illustrious Officers and Nobles; and

WHEREAS, the Director General, Robert Boylan, and his many active and untiring committees, worked diligently toward the success and comfort of the many Nobles, Masons, and their families at this Convention;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that our official thanks and deep appreciation for the many things done for our convenience, pleasure and comfort be extended to each of the foregoing individuals and organizations for a most happy and pleasant Imperial Session at Cleveland, the great Buckeye State of Ohio; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution be made a part of the minutes of this Session and that we, your Committee on Resolutions, be discharged from our assignment.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS
Jack M. Streight, Chairman
Voris King
Bob Boylan
Bob Beachler

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report by a standing ovation to our Imperial Potentate and Bob Boylan, our Director General of this Convention.

. . . Rising applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Representatives, I just want to say that I heard from many, many people as to how kind and how gracious the City of Cleveland has been and I want to personally thank Bob Boylan for a job well done. He has really worked very hard on this Convention and I am sure that anywhere you go, there will be a few problems, but the people of Cleveland have gone all out to show us a good time and I want to thank you, Bob Boylan.

DIRECTOR GENERAL BOYLAN: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir, and thank you Nobles, all. We hope you will come back when there is not a convention and enjoy yourselves at that time. Thank you so much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: *I will now call on Imperial Sir Edward McMullan* for the presentation of the report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem.

IMPERIAL SIR MCMULLAN [Reading]: To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council:

As provided in Article 5, Sections 205.1 and 205.5 of the By-Laws and Code for the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, mileage allowance equal

to twice the daytime round-trip coach, standard or most comparable class airline fare, from the departure airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest his Temple, to the destination airport. If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located, and nearer the place of the Session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence. He shall also be paid per diem expenses of fifty-one dollars ($51) room rate, plus fifteen dollars ($15) for meals, for each day he attends the Session, which is the average rate of the four headquarters hotels not including tax.

All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive fifty-one dollars ($51) plus fifteen dollars ($15) per day for four extra days. All members of the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive fifty-one dollars ($51) plus fifteen dollars ($15) per day for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall receive fifty-one dollars ($51) plus fifteen dollars ($15) per day for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall receive fifty-one dollars ($51) plus fifteen dollars ($15) per day for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals shall receive fifty-one dollars ($51) plus fifteen dollars ($15) per day for two extra days.

Respectfully submitted
COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM
Edward G. McMullan, Chairman
Voris King
J. B. Hopkins
H. Spencer Johnson
Thomas W. Melham

IMPERIAL SIR MCMULLAN: Imperial Sir, your Committee recommends the adoption of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

PAYROLL & REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM 105TH IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION HELD AT MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA JULY 10-13, 1979

Check No.	*Temple, Location and Representative*	*Total Airfare*	*Total Per Diem*	*Grand Total*
	AAD TEMPLE, Duluth, MN			
800002	Thomas M. Brunner	524.00	264.00	788.00
800003	Omer M. Ettinger	524.00	264.00	788.00
800004	John A. Levasseur, D.D.S.	524.00	264.00	788.00
800005	Isaac M. Prlina	524.00	264.00	788.00
	AAHMES TEMPLE, Oakland, CA			
800006	William R. Haynes	1,192.00	264.00	1,456.00
800007	Frank M. Krause	1,192.00	264.00	1,456.00
800008	William G. MacKay	1,192.00	264.00	1,456.00
800009	Thomas W. Neal	1,192.00	264.00	1,456.00
800010	Robert L. Nicolai	1,192.00	264.00	1,456.00
	ABBA TEMPLE, Mobile, AL			
800011	Thomas E. Hoiles	564.00	264.00	828.00
800013	George M. Mitchell	564.00	264.00	828.00
800014	Henry M. Montgomery	564.00	264.00	828.00
800015	Kenny Salter	564.00	264.00	828.00
	ABDALLAH TEMPLE, Overland Park, KS			
800016	Robert V. Campbell	492.00	264.00	756.00
800017	William V. Denton	492.00	264.00	756.00
800018	Mervin C. Laman	492.00	264.00	756.00
800019	Don Loyd	492.00	264.00	756.00

	ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE, Springfield, MO			
800020	James T. Brown, M.D.	516.00	264.00	780.00
800021	Ben P. Gaines, D.D.S.	516.00	264.00	780.00
800022	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.	516.00	264.00	780.00
800023	Walter S. Pettit, Jr.	516.00	528.00	1,044.00
800024	Arthur Summer	516.00	264.00	780.00
	ABOU SAAD TEMPLE, Panama Canal Zone			
800025	Victor P. Carter	1,372.00	264.00	1,636.00
800027	Donald P. Garrido	1,372.00	264.00	1,636.00
800028	Charles R. Lavallee	1,372.00	264.00	1,636.00
800029	Robert J. Saarinen	1,372.00	264.00	1,636.00
	ABU BEKR TEMPLE, Sioux City, IA			
800030	Dick Cottington	552.00	264.00	816.00
800031	John Miller	552.00	264.00	816.00
800032	D. L. Moline	552.00	264.00	816.00
800033	Rex Pearson	552.00	264.00	816.00
	ACCA TEMPLE, Richmond, VA			
800034	Walter F. Kay	344.00	264.00	608.00
800035	Frank B. McAllister	344.00	264.00	608.00
800036	James G. McCann, Jr.	344.00	264.00	608.00
800037	John G. Mizell	344.00	264.00	608.00
800038	Johnson C. Moss	344.00	264.00	608.00
	AFIFI TEMPLE, Tacoma, WA			
800039	John D. Cochran	1,032.00	396.00	1,428.00
800040	James G. Harmon	1,032.00	264.00	1,296.00
800041	Chester A. Hogan	1,032.00	264.00	1,296.00
800042	Harry M. Jorgenson	1,032.00	264.00	1,296.00
800043	Gene B. Lock	1,032.00	264.00	1,296.00
800044	Robert L. Peters	1,032.00	264.00	1,296.00
800045	Cecil B. Walrath	1,032.00	396.00	1,428.00
	AHMED TEMPLE, Marquette, MI			
800046	Robert L. Bouschor	420.00	264.00	684.00
800047	Russell A. Chrest	420.00	264.00	684.00
800048	Charles Minerman	420.00	264.00	684.00
800049	Richard Nebel	420.00	264.00	684.00
	AINAD TEMPLE, East St. Louis, IL			
800050	Donald G. Adams	396.00	264.00	660.00
800051	Edward G. Maag	396.00	528.00	924.00
800052	Mark W. Moreton	396.00	264.00	660.00
800053	Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.	396.00	264.00	660.00
800054	Ray L. Tibbs	396.00	264.00	660.00
	AKDAR TEMPLE, Tulsa, OK			
800055	John C. Alexander	556.00	264.00	820.00
800056	Harold W. Lord	556.00	264.00	820.00
800057	Victor W. Shaub, D.O.	556.00	264.00	820.00
800058	Charles H. Tawater	556.00	264.00	820.00
800059	B. W. Vetter	556.00	396.00	952.00
	ALADDIN TEMPLE, Columbus, OH			
800060	John R. Fry	244.00	264.00	508.00
800061	Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr.	244.00	264.00	508.00
800062	Robert O. Snyder	244.00	264.00	508.00
800063	Robert T. Southwick	244.00	264.00	508.00
	AL AMIN TEMPLE, Corpus Christi, TX			
800064	Ted Akin	812.00	264.00	1,076.00
800065	Norbert A. Heider, Sr.	812.00	264.00	1,076.00
800066	Ross B. Langham	812.00	264.00	1,076.00
800067	Jerome B. Schlader, D.D.S.	812.00	264.00	1,076.00
	AL ASKA TEMPLE, Anchorage, AK			
800068	H. B. Bentley	1,148.00	264.00	1,412.00
800069	Lyle N. Brown	1,148.00	264.00	1,412.00
800070	Howard Norman Hobbs	1,148.00	264.00	1,412.00
800071	Roger O. Purcell	1,148.00	264.00	1,412.00
	AL AZHAR TEMPLE, Calgary, Alberta			
800072	Harry E. Alger	738.00	264.00	1,002.00
800074	Edward G. McMullan, C.D.	738.00	264.00	1,002.00
800076	Glenn A. Treacy	738.00	264.00	1,002.00
800077	John G. Umbrite	738.00	264.00	1,002.00
800078	Alfred C. Ward	738.00	264.00	1,002.00

	AL BAHR TEMPLE, San Diego, CA			
800079	Rod R. Fuller	1,084.00	264.00	1,348.00
800080	Harold M. Long	1,084.00	264.00	1,348.00
800081	William E. Rife	1,084.00	264.00	1,348.00
800082	John A. Rose	1,084.00	264.00	1,348.00
800083	Al Yale	1,084.00	264.00	1,348.00
	AL BEDOO TEMPLE, Billings, MT			
800084	Keith L. Bryan	756.00	264.00	1,020.00
800085	Norman C. Frazier	756.00	264.00	1,020.00
800086	H. Richard Hansen	756.00	396.00	1,152.00
800087	C. F. Lindstrom	756.00	264.00	1,020.00
800088	Arnold M. Reed	756.00	264.00	1,020.00
	ALCAZAR TEMPLE, Montgomery, AL			
800089	Robert B. Leavell	496.00	264.00	760.00
800090	Bobby D. Moore	496.00	264.00	760.00
800091	Arch L. Smithson	496.00	264.00	760.00
800092	C. Alvin Stephens	496.00	264.00	760.00
	AL CHYMIA TEMPLE, Memphis, TN			
800093	C. Harris Cole	436.00	264.00	700.00
800094	Rufus E. Craven, M.D.	436.00	396.00	832.00
800095	Daniel S. Greif	436.00	264.00	700.00
800096	George M. Klepper	436.00	264.00	700.00
800097	Thomas E. Lucas	436.00	264.00	700.00
800098	Robert I. Stacey	436.00	264.00	700.00
800099	A. B. Williams	436.00	264.00	700.00
	ALEE TEMPLE, Savannah, GA			
800100	Ewell S. Byrd, Sr.	496.00	264.00	760.00
800101	Thomas L. Corey	496.00	264.00	760.00
800102	J. Curtis Lewis	496.00	264.00	760.00
800103	William V. Tyson	496.00	264.00	760.00
800104	George Wotherspoon	496.00	264.00	760.00
	ALEPPO TEMPLE, Wilmington, MA			
800105	Harold G. Larson	412.00	264.00	676.00
800106	Earl D. Leake	412.00	264.00	676.00
800107	Harvey B. Leggee	412.00	264.00	676.00
800108	Harvey J. Waugh	412.00	264.00	676.00
800828	Kenneth E. Gott	412.00	264.00	676.00
	ALGERIA TEMPLE, Helena, MT			
800109	Willard L. Holter	828.00	264.00	1,092.00
800110	Stanley F. Huffine	828.00	264.00	1,092.00
800111	Dean M. Lindahl	828.00	264.00	1,092.00
800112	Warren J. Yeley	828.00	264.00	1,092.00
	ALHAMBRA TEMPLE, Chattanooga, TN			
800113	Judge Robert E. Cooper	388.00	528.00	916.00
800114	Pat Beyland May	388.00	264.00	652.00
800115	Rayford J. McLaurin	388.00	264.00	652.00
800116	Milton V. Tendell	388.00	264.00	652.00
800117	Theadore Williams	388.00	264.00	652.00
	ALI GAHN TEMPLE, Cumberland, MD			
800118	Miller Bowen	488.00	264.00	752.00
800119	David D. Miller	488.00	264.00	752.00
800120	Robert C. Petersen	488.00	264.00	752.00
800121	William O. Renner	488.00	264.00	752.00
	AL KADER TEMPLE, Portland, OR			
800122	Eugene J. Fahrion	1,040.00	264.00	1,304.00
800123	Fred Grigsby	1,040.00	264.00	1,304.00
800124	Webber C. Harrington	1,040.00	264.00	1,304.00
800125	C. Paul Kuper	1,040.00	264.00	1,304.00
	AL KALY TEMPLE, Pueblo, CO			
800126	James D. Evans	764.00	264.00	1,028.00
800127	Dave Frank	764.00	264.00	1,028.00
800128	Jerre F. Swink	764.00	264.00	1,028.00
800129	Barlow M. Westcott	764.00	264.00	1,028.00
	AL KORAN TEMPLE, Cleveland, OH			
800130	Robert A. Boylan		264.00	264.00
800131	Edward C. Brohl		396.00	396.00
800132	Don R. Miller		264.00	264.00
800133	James A. White		264.00	264.00

	AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE, Los Angeles, CA			
800134	Elmer P. Bromley	1,088.00	528.00	1,616.00
800135	William A. Froelich	1,088.00	264.00	1,352.00
800136	Benjamin Kalan, M.D.	1,088.00	264.00	1,352.00
800137	Walker S. Kisselburgh	1,088.00	264.00	1,352.00
800138	Roger E. Murdock	1,088.00	264.00	1,352.00
800139	Cecil Suit	1,088.00	264.00	1,352.00
800140	Lynn B. Whitesides	1,088.00	264.00	1,352.00
	ALMAS TEMPLE, Washington, DC			
800141	Sam Barmack	272.00	264.00	536.00
800142	Cecil L. Cook	272.00	264.00	536.00
800143	Robert O. Land	272.00	264.00	536.00
800145	Hilton R. Miller	272.00	264.00	536.00
	AL MENAH TEMPLE, Nashville, TN			
800146	Glenn W. Aiken	364.00	264.00	628.00
800147	W. B. Lawson	364.00	264.00	628.00
800148	E. Gale Robinson	364.00	264.00	628.00
800149	Claude G. Southall	364.00	264.00	628.00
	ALOHA TEMPLE, Honolulu, HI			
800150	Raymond C. Dusendschon, M.D.	1,468.00	264.00	1,732.00
800151	Irvin C. Jepsen	1,468.00	264.00	1,732.00
800152	Itsuku Murakami	1,468.00	264.00	1,732.00
800153	Glenn R. Petty	1,468.00	264.00	1,732.00
	AL SIHAH TEMPLE, Macon, GA			
800154	W. L. Barrineau, Jr.	464.00	264.00	728.00
800155	Eugene K. Lindsay	464.00	264.00	728.00
800156	A. B. Minor	464.00	264.00	728.00
800157	Robert G. Stone	464.00	264.00	728.00
800158	Joe A. Witherington	464.00	264.00	728.00
	ALZAFAR TEMPLE, San Antonio, TX			
800159	James V. Gullette	752.00	264.00	1,016.00
800160	Arthur R. Hatcher	752.00	264.00	1,016.00
800161	Burdit W. McCoy	752.00	264.00	1,016.00
800162	Terrance E. McGuire	752.00	264.00	1,016.00
	AMARA TEMPLE, Lake Worth, FL			
800163	William B. Gold, Jr.	640.00	264.00	904.00
800164	William L. Scholz	640.00	264.00	904.00
800165	Robert M. Timmons	640.00	264.00	904.00
800166	G. Lebron Williams	640.00	264.00	904.00
	AMRAN TEMPLE, Raleigh, NC			
800167	Hiram J. Casebolt	356.00	264.00	620.00
800168	Edward Givens	356.00	264.00	620.00
800169	James Ed. Glover	356.00	264.00	620.00
800170	Robert E. Marshburn	356.00	264.00	620.00
	ANAH TEMPLE, Bangor, ME			
800171	Harold L. Chute	492.00	264.00	756.00
800172	James E. Halkett	492.00	264.00	756.00
800173	John E. Jordan, Jr.	492.00	264.00	756.00
800174	Harold S. Wright	492.00	264.00	756.00
	ANEZEH TEMPLE, Mexico City, Mexico			
800175	Alberto Askenazi H.	920.00	264.00	1,184.00
800176	Emilio Dacosta	920.00	264.00	1,184.00
800177	Ray A. Amsler	920.00	264.00	1,184.00
	ANSAR TEMPLE, Springfield, IL			
800178	G. Wilbur Bell	396.00	264.00	660.00
800179	G. Kenneth Judd	396.00	264.00	660.00
800180	Frank E. Mehan	396.00	264.00	660.00
800181	Roger O. Meredith	396.00	264.00	660.00
800182	William F. Shaw	396.00	264.00	660.00
	ANTIOCH TEMPLE, Dayton, OH			
800183	Robert W. Beachler	228.00	264.00	492.00
800184	Charles J. Claypool	228.00	264.00	492.00
800185	Earl D. Creager	228.00	264.00	492.00
800186	John W. Shimer	228.00	264.00	492.00
800187	Roland E. St. John	228.00	396.00	624.00
800188	Charles V. Wishmeier	228.00	264.00	492.00

	ARAB TEMPLE, Topeka, KS			
800189	Frank S. Coffman, Jr.	492.00	264.00	756.00
800190	Charles E. Hiebsch	492.00	264.00	756.00
800191	Carol D. Lewis	492.00	264.00	756.00
800192	Forest Lindsey	492.00	264.00	756.00
	ARABA TEMPLE, Fort Myers, FL			
800193	C. W. Baker	608.00	264.00	872.00
800194	Paul G. Hay	608.00	264.00	872.00
800195	Wallace M. Tinsley	608.00	264.00	872.00
800196	John E. Warren	608.00	264.00	872.00
	ARABIA TEMPLE, Houston, TX			
800197	Odell Hyden	672.00	264.00	936.00
800198	Bill P. Jackson	672.00	264.00	936.00
800199	Thomas W. Johnson	672.00	264.00	936.00
800200	William E. Mattison	672.00	264.00	936.00
	ARARAT TEMPLE, Kansas City, MO			
800201	W. W. Bennett	492.00	264.00	756.00
800202	Fred M. Harle	492.00	264.00	756.00
800203	C. A. McComas	492.00	264.00	756.00
800204	Joel C. Paschall	492.00	264.00	756.00
800205	George M. Saunders	492.00	264.00	756.00
800206	Charles Schlein	492.00	264.00	756.00
	BAGDAD TEMPLE, Butte, MT			
800207	Joseph I. Morris	840.00	264.00	1,104.00
800208	Arthur E. Morrow	840.00	264.00	1,104.00
800209	John Richards	840.00	264.00	1,104.00
800210	Clifton C. Steele	840.00	264.00	1,104.00
	BAHIA TEMPLE, Orlando, FL			
800211	Thomas B. Ballinger	556.00	264.00	820.00
800212	Mervin D. Henning	556.00	396.00	952.00
800213	J. D. Hill	556.00	396.00	952.00
800214	Charles V. Snapp	556.00	264.00	820.00
800215	Kenneth E. Thomas	556.00	264.00	820.00
800216	Jesse W. Walker	556.00	264.00	820.00
	BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE, Albuquerque, NM			
800217	Rueben F. Eddleman	816.00	264.00	1,080.00
800218	Harlan H. Fauss	816.00	264.00	1,080.00
800219	Charles H. Lembke	816.00	264.00	1,080.00
800220	Henry C. Martin	816.00	264.00	1,080.00
800221	Clayton P. Shinn	816.00	264.00	1,080.00
	BEDOUIN TEMPLE, Muskogee, OK			
800222	Joe P. Chrisman	556.00	264.00	820.00
800223	Braziel E. Davis	556.00	264.00	820.00
800224	William E. Hembree, Jr.	556.00	264.00	820.00
800225	James K. Russell	556.00	264.00	820.00
	BEKTASH TEMPLE, Concord, NH			
800226	Gifford W. Colburn	424.00	264.00	688.00
800227	Philip D. Moran	424.00	264.00	688.00
800228	Lynn M. Roberdeaux	424.00	264.00	688.00
800229	Robert E. Sudsbury	424.00	264.00	688.00
	BEN ALI TEMPLE, Sacramento, CA			
800230	R. L. Barta	1,116.00	264.00	1,380.00
800231	Ellis S. Katz	1,116.00	264.00	1,380.00
800232	Elwyn Simard	1,116.00	264.00	1,380.00
800233	William Sullivan	1,116.00	264.00	1,380.00
	BEN HUR TEMPLE, Austin, TX			
800234	Harry T. Balagia	736.00	264.00	1,000.00
800235	J. T. Browning	736.00	264.00	1,000.00
800236	Joe W. Gault	736.00	264.00	1,000.00
800237	Horace O. Ivy	736.00	264.00	1,000.00
800238	John D. Pope, Jr.	736.00	264.00	1,000.00
	BENI KEDEM TEMPLE, Charleston, WV			
800239	John B. Arbuckle, Jr.	236.00	264.00	500.00
800240	Lloyd D. Gallian	236.00	264.00	500.00
800241	Henry R. Glass, M.D.	236.00	264.00	500.00
800242	Dewey E. S. Kuhns	236.00	396.00	632.00
800243	Graves H. Trumbo	236.00	396.00	632.00
800244	W. Warren Upton	236.00	264.00	500.00

	BOUMI TEMPLE, Baltimore, MD			
800245	Mahlon W. Hessey	288.00	264.00	552.00
800246	I. Sewell Lamdin	288.00	396.00	684.00
800247	C. Albert Ruppersberger	288.00	264.00	552.00
800248	Frank U. Stewart	288.00	264.00	552.00
	CAHABA TEMPLE, Huntsville, AL			
800249	William W. Byrd	424.00	264.00	688.00
800250	Billy D. Clark	424.00	264.00	688.00
800251	Lucian D. McCulloch	424.00	264.00	688.00
800252	James E. Rickard	424.00	264.00	688.00
	CAIRO TEMPLE, Rutland, VT			
800253	Clarence P. Barlow, Jr.	620.00	264.00	884.00
800254	Theodore Corsones	620.00	528.00	1,148.00
800255	Charles P. Mason	620.00	264.00	884.00
800256	Roger M. Pike	620.00	264.00	884.00
800257	Roland Q. Seward, Sr.	620.00	264.00	884.00
	CALAM TEMPLE, Lewiston, ID			
800259	Harry Emerson	988.00	164.00	1,252.00
800260	George H. Follett	988.00	164.00	1,252.00
800261	Harry L. Fry	988.00	164.00	1,252.00
800262	David H. Volkman	988.00	164.00	1,252.00
	CRESCENT TEMPLE, Trenton, NJ			
800263	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.	380.00	396.00	776.00
800264	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.	380.00	396.00	776.00
800265	Robert E. Boakes	380.00	264.00	644.00
800266	Walter S. Jeffries	380.00	528.00	908.00
800267	Gilbert F. Lackman	380.00	264.00	644.00
800268	Aladar T. Orosz, Jr.	380.00	264.00	644.00
800269	George W. Powell	380.00	264.00	644.00
800270	George E. Stringfellow	272.00	264.00	536.00
800271	James A. Yocum	380.00	264.00	644.00
	CYPRUS TEMPLE, Albany, NY			
800272	George J. Deveneau	384.00	264.00	648.00
800273	Martin Geier	384.00	264.00	648.00
800274	Gordon Gibson	384.00	264.00	648.00
800275	George Hartman	384.00	264.00	648.00
	DAMASCUS TEMPLE, Rochester, NY			
800276	Robert L. Anderson	252.00	264.00	516.00
800277	Charles R. Frear	252.00	264.00	516.00
800278	Rodney R. Rittenhouse	252.00	264.00	516.00
800279	Robert Vandenbergh	252.00	264.00	516.00
	EGYPT TEMPLE, Tampa, FL			
800280	Harold C. Close	596.00	264.00	860.00
800281	Jack H. Jones	596.00	264.00	860.00
800282	Robert S. Lang	596.00	264.00	860.00
800283	Owen E. Reuterwall, Jr.	596.00	264.00	860.00
800284	Edgar S. Sherrick	596.00	264.00	860.00
800285	E. Edward Spector	596.00	264.00	860.00
	EL BEKAL TEMPLE, Long Beach, CA			
800286	Raymond G. Thagard	1,088.00	264.00	1,352.00
800287	Preston M. Jones	1,088.00	264.00	1,352.00
800288	H. C. Lemanquais	1,088.00	264.00	1,352.00
800289	Roy T. Reynolds	1,088.00	396.00	1,484.00
800290	J. Dick Sisemore	1,088.00	264.00	1,352.00
800291	David B. Slayton	1,088.00	264.00	1,352.00
	ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE, Saginaw, MI			
800292	Wm. D. Gregory	208.00	264.00	472.00
800293	Delmer E. Hull	208.00	264.00	472.00
800294	Donald B. Rogers	208.00	264.00	472.00
800295	Thomas J. Thompson	208.00	264.00	472.00
	EL HASA TEMPLE, Ashland, KY			
800296	Pat Caniff	268.00	264.00	532.00
800297	Thomas N. Cox	268.00	264.00	532.00
800298	Fayette May	268.00	264.00	532.00
800299	Burton Payne, M.D.	268.00	264.00	532.00

	EL JEBEL TEMPLE, Denver, CO			
800301	Fred W. Hamilton, Jr.	692.00	264.00	956.00
800302	Jack D. Hansen	692.00	264.00	956.00
800304	Marion Pifer	692.00	264.00	956.00
	EL KAHIR TEMPLE, Cedar Rapids, IA			
800305	Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.	408.00	264.00	672.00
800306	Edmund Z. Bontty	408.00	264.00	672.00
800307	Vincent Crawford	408.00	264.00	672.00
800308	Marvin L. Hart	408.00	264.00	672.00
800309	Jack F. Roland	408.00	264.00	672.00
	EL KALAH TEMPLE, Salt Lake City, UT			
800310	Thomas R. Buttrey	840.00	264.00	1,104.00
800311	Donald K. Hales	840.00	264.00	1,104.00
800312	H. Scott Hammill	840.00	264.00	1,104.00
800313	Curtis N. Lancaster	840.00	264.00	1,104.00
	EL KARUBAH TEMPLE, Shreveport, LA			
800314	John L. Atkinson	588.00	264.00	852.00
800315	E. D. Clark	588.00	264.00	852.00
800316	Roy Delaney	588.00	264.00	852.00
800317	John McCray	588.00	264.00	852.00
800318	Louis McGee	588.00	264.00	852.00
	EL KATIF TEMPLE, Spokane, WA			
800319	E. Lee Barton	936.00	264.00	1,200.00
800320	Richard F. Walter	936.00	264.00	1,200.00
800321	Paul Walther	936.00	264.00	1,200.00
800322	William H. Yankee	936.00	264.00	1,200.00
	EL KORAH TEMPLE, Bosie. ID			
800323	Glenn W. Beatty	964.00	264.00	1,228.00
800324	H. E. Montgomery	964.00	264.00	1,228.00
800325	H. Clyde Prather	964.00	264.00	1,228.00
800326	John Spoljaric	964.00	264.00	1,228.00
	EL MAIDA TEMPLE, El Paso, TX			
800327	Ralph E. Chenault	900.00	264.00	1,164.00
800328	Malcolm K. Cloninger	900.00	264.00	1,164.00
800329	H. O. Cooper	900.00	264.00	1,164.00
800330	John L. Litton	900.00	264.00	1,164.00
	EL MINA TEMPLE, Galveston, TX			
800331	Johnie O. Hendricks	704.00	264.00	968.00
800332	Gordon R. Pate	704.00	396.00	1,100.00
800333	John Sabot	704.00	264.00	968.00
800334	Harold G. Walsh, Jr.	704.00	264.00	968.00
	EL RIAD TEMPLE, Sioux Falls, SD			
800335	Orville Bonacker	496.00	264.00	760.00
800336	Charles Dawdy	496.00	264.00	760.00
800337	Loren Eggebraaten	496.00	264.00	760.00
800338	Kent Morstad	496.00	264.00	760.00
	EL ZAGAL TEMPLE, Fargo, ND			
800339	Roger V. Anderson	528.00	264.00	792.00
800340	F. F. Farrar	528.00	264.00	792.00
800341	Gordon Hansen	528.00	264.00	792.00
800342	Howard Sgutt	528.00	264.00	792.00
	EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE, Phoenix, AZ			
800343	George T. Fike	960.00	264.00	1,224.00
800344	Floyd Glover	960.00	264.00	1,224.00
800345	J. J. Rastetter	960.00	264.00	1,224.00
800346	G. R. Young	960.00	264.00	1,224.00
	GIZEH TEMPLE, Vancouver, B.C.			
800347	Charles W. Robinson	1,060.00	264.00	1,324.00
800348	Walter H. Robinson	1,060.00	264.00	1,324.00
800349	Stuart Ross	1,060.00	264.00	1,324.00
800350	Gordon Simons	1,060.00	264.00	1,324.00
800351	Jack M. Streight, Q.C.	1,060.00	264.00	1,324.00
	HABIBI TEMPLE, Lake Charles, LA			
800352	Milton Frazier	656.00	264.00	920.00
800353	Voris King	656.00	264.00	920.00
800354	V. L. Perroux	656.00	264.00	920.00
800356	Larry W. Stephenson	656.00	264.00	920.00

	HADI TEMPLE, Evansville, IN			
800357	Earl Bickmeier	336.00	264.00	600.00
800358	Norman C. Burnworth	336.00	264.00	600.00
800359	Joseph C. Nelson, Jr.	336.00	264.00	600.00
800360	Warren T. Rickard	336.00	264.00	600.00
	HADJI TEMPLE, Pensacola, FL			
800361	J. B. Hopkins	552.00	264.00	816.00
800362	L. C. Richardson	552.00	264.00	816.00
800363	C. H. Rigdon, Jr.	552.00	264.00	816.00
800364	C. Ed Wood	552.00	264.00	816.00
	HAMASA TEMPLE, Meridian, MS			
800365	T. K. Griffis	624.00	264.00	888.00
800366	Martin L. Gunn	624.00	264.00	888.00
800367	Dr. R. A. Posey	624.00	396.00	1,020.00
800368	James T. Singley	624.00	396.00	1,020.00
800369	James A. Skelton	624.00	264.00	888.00
800370	Roland K. Young	624.00	264.00	888.00
	HASAN TEMPLE, Albany, GA			
800371	Ruter E. Coleman	564.00	264.00	828.00
800372	James R. Harrell	564.00	264.00	828.00
800373	Joe E. Howell	564.00	594.00	1,158.00
800374	Robert E. Hughes	564.00	264.00	828.00
800375	Rufus C. Johnson	564.00	264.00	828.00
800376	Bobby E. Lastinger	564.00	264.00	828.00
800377	Joe A. McNair	564.00	264.00	828.00
	HEJAZ TEMPLE, Greenville, SC			
800378	Hubert Howard	408.00	264.00	672.00
800379	Winfred E. Kennedy	408.00	264.00	672.00
800380	Robert C. Lake, Jr.	408.00	396.00	804.00
800381	William S. Weir	408.00	264.00	672.00
	HELLA TEMPLE, Dallas, TX			
800382	Stanley H. Ballard, Sr.	640.00	264.00	904.00
800383	Floyd E. Biegert	640.00	264.00	904.00
800384	S. Earl Knox	640.00	264.00	904.00
800385	Claude W. Lyon, Jr.	640.00	264.00	904.00
	HILLAH TEMPLE, Ashland, OR			
800386	C. Clifton Jones	1,180.00	264.00	1,444.00
800387	Paul Jones, Jr.	1,180.00	264.00	1,444.00
800388	Dr. Eugene G. Ray	1,180.00	264.00	1,444.00
800389	Karl Schneemayer	1,180.00	264.00	1,444.00
	INDIA TEMPLE, Oklahoma City, OK			
800390	Lawrence L. Hoecker	608.00	264.00	872.00
800391	Dale V. King	608.00	264.00	872.00
800392	Bob G. Minor	608.00	264.00	872.00
800393	Wayne E. Whiting	608.00	264.00	872.00
	IREM TEMPLE, Wilkes-Barre, PA			
800394	Gerald H. Calderone	304.00	264.00	568.00
800395	Sidney Gibelman	304.00	264.00	568.00
800396	Joseph R. Gray	304.00	264.00	568.00
800397	Eugene R. Lazarus, II	304.00	264.00	568.00
800398	Charles D. Lemmond, Jr.	304.00	396.00	700.00
	ISIS TEMPLE, Salina, KS			
800399	George H. Curtis	600.00	264.00	864.00
800400	H. Spencer Johnson	600.00	264.00	864.00
800401	Roy A. Presley	600.00	264.00	864.00
800402	Wilmer F. Waymaster	600.00	264.00	864.00
	ISLAM TEMPLE, San Francisco, CA			
800403	Frank A. Busse	1,140.00	264.00	1,404.00
800404	Robert W. Morrison	1,140.00	528.00	1,668.00
800405	Joseph P. Padgett, Jr.	1,140.00	264.00	1,404.00
800406	Knapp A. Tomberlin	1,140.00	264.00	1,404.00
	ISMAILIA TEMPLE, Buffalo, NY			
800407	Henry Z. Lang	220.00	264.00	484.00
800408	Frederick M. Marshall	220.00	264.00	484.00
800409	Theodore A. Rechlin	220.00	264.00	484.00
800410	Robert W. Wallace	220.00	264.00	484.00

	JAFFA TEMPLE, Altoona, PA			
800411	Harvey J. Culler	288.00	264.00	552.00
800412	Ross H. Hoy	288.00	264.00	552.00
800413	Fred N. Imler	288.00	264.00	552.00
800414	Clyde T. Lytle	288.00	264.00	552.00
	JAMIL TEMPLE, Columbus, SC			
800415	Charles C. Beason, Sr.	412.00	264.00	676.00
800416	J. T. McAlister	412.00	264.00	676.00
800417	Verdy E. Roberts	412.00	264.00	676.00
800418	John M. Terry	412.00	396.00	808.00
	JERICHO TEMPLE, Kingsport, TN			
800419	Howard C. Ensor	320.00	264.00	584.00
800420	Paul C. Heglar	320.00	264.00	584.00
800421	James Joseph Price	320.00	264.00	584.00
800422	Scott H. Roller	320.00	264.00	584.00
	JERUSALEM TEMPLE, New Orleans, LA			
800423	Charles F. Burkhardt, Sr.	592.00	264.00	856.00
800424	Jules G. Frisard, Sr.	592.00	264.00	856.00
800425	Adolph J. Mura	592.00	264.00	856.00
800426	Geralto J. Vita	592.00	264.00	856.00
	JOPPA TEMPLE, Gulfport, MS			
800427	Gabe T. Churchwell	592.00	264.00	856.00
800428	Ernest Melvin	592.00	264.00	856.00
800429	William R. Taylor	592.00	264.00	856.00
800430	James H. Waddell	592.00	264.00	856.00
	KAABA TEMPLE, Davenport, IA			
800431	Donald H. Beek	376.00	264.00	640.00
800433	Albert H. Jacobs	376.00	264.00	640.00
800435	Paul B. McCray	376.00	264.00	640.00
800436	Kenneth F. Naugle	376.00	264.00	640.00
	KALIF TEMPLE, Sheridan, WY			
800437	William J. Donnelly	1,052.00	264.00	1,316.00
800438	James C. Guyton	1,052.00	264.00	1,316.00
800439	Otto Madsen	1,052.00	264.00	1,316.00
800440	M. Kay Thirlwell	1,052.00	264.00	1,316.00
	KALURAH TEMPLE, Binghamton, NY			
800441	Willis L. Beesmer	324.00	264.00	588.00
800442	Clyde E. Cotterill	324.00	264.00	588.00
800443	Stephen M. James	324.00	264.00	588.00
800444	Glenn Scovell	324.00	264.00	588.00
	KAREM TEMPLE, Waco, TX			
800445	James W. Hunt	732.00	264.00	996.00
800446	Don H. Janes	732.00	264.00	996.00
800447	Bill G. McClain	732.00	264.00	996.00
800448	Porter Ridlehuber	732.00	264.00	996.00
	KARNAK TEMPLE, Montreal, Quebec			
800449	Jack W. Bates	348.00	264.00	612.00
800450	Andrew E. Graetz	348.00	264.00	612.00
800451	Robert M. McCarrell	348.00	264.00	612.00
800452	Colin McOuat	348.00	264.00	612.00
800453	John H. F. Roffey	348.00	264.00	612.00
	KAZIM TEMPLE, Roanoke, VA			
800454	Roy V. Jacobson	284.00	264.00	548.00
800455	John W. Laningham	284.00	264.00	548.00
800456	Q. M. Tomlinson	284.00	264.00	548.00
800457	William C. Vaughan	284.00	264.00	548.00
	KEM TEMPLE, Grand Forks, ND			
800458	C. Dale Churchill	548.00	264.00	812.00
800459	John N. McDonald, Jr.	548.00	264.00	812.00
800460	Leroy W. Goodwater	548.00	264.00	812.00
800461	Alvin T. Peterson	548.00	264.00	812.00
	KENA TEMPLE, Fairfax, VA			
800462	Fred E. Bridgeman	272.00	264.00	536.00
800463	Bobby L. Lawhorn	272.00	264.00	536.00
800464	Orville F. Rush	272.00	264.00	536.00
800465	Ignatius Rutkoski, M.D.	272.00	264.00	536.00
800466	Russell J. Werle	272.00	264.00	536.00

	KERAK TEMPLE, Reno, NV			
800467	Monty Barber	1,016.00	264.00	1,280.00
800468	Robert Beach	1,016.00	264.00	1,280.00
800470	Robert H. Clarkson	1,016.00	264.00	1,280.00
800471	Lee Depaoli	1,016.00	264.00	1,280.00
800472	William L. Thomason	1,016.00	264.00	1,280.00
	KERBELA TEMPLE, Knoxville, TN			
800473	Robert H. Bailey	348.00	264.00	612.00
800474	C. Howard Bozeman	348.00	264.00	612.00
800475	D. V. Eaton	348.00	264.00	612.00
800476	Howard B. Simmons	348.00	264.00	612.00
	KHARTUM TEMPLE, Winnipeg, Man. Can.			
800477	Dr. George L. Ferguson	540.00	264.00	804.00
800478	C. Mervin Moxley	540.00	264.00	804.00
800479	Sydney J. Parsons	540.00	264.00	804.00
800480	Ray R. Vezina	540.00	264.00	804.00
	KHEDIVE TEMPLE, Norfolk, VA			
800481	Robert G. Bagley	348.00	264.00	612.00
800482	Aubrey G. Graham	348.00	264.00	612.00
800483	Robert D. Monell	348.00	264.00	612.00
800484	Bernard C. Murden	348.00	264.00	612.00
800485	Richard E. Wright	348.00	264.00	612.00
	KHIVA TEMPLE, Amarillo, TX			
800486	Glenn McMennamy	700.00	264.00	964.00
800487	Robert O. Schnell	700.00	264.00	964.00
800488	Rolan C. Simpson	700.00	264.00	964.00
800489	Peter N. White	700.00	264.00	964.00
	KISMET TEMPLE, New Hyde Park, NY			
800490	Charles E. Flower	372.00	264.00	636.00
800491	Henry F. Kriete	372.00	264.00	636.00
800492	Robert Lawton	372.00	264.00	636.00
800493	Robert G. Siebold	372.00	264.00	636.00
	KORA TEMPLE, Lewiston, ME			
800494	Douglas C. Cooper, D.D.S.	496.00	264.00	760.00
800495	Walter L. Emerson, Jr.	496.00	264.00	760.00
800496	Thomas J. Haley	496.00	264.00	760.00
800497	Roy L. Gove	496.00	264.00	760.00
800498	Richard B. Olfene	496.00	264.00	760.00
800499	M. Tieche Shelton, Jr.	496.00	264.00	760.00
	KOREIN TEMPLE, Rawlins, WY			
800500	S. K. Briggs	1,052.00	264.00	1,316.00
800501	W. Ray Cheesbrough	1,052.00	264.00	1,316.00
800502	John T. Clements	1,052.00	264.00	1,316.00
800503	Ray O. Rogers	1,052.00	264.00	1,316.00
800504	Russell Stout	1,052.00	264.00	1,316.00
	KOSAIR TEMPLE, Louisville, KY			
800505	O. F. Barnette	288.00	264.00	552.00
800506	J. W. Compton	288.00	264.00	552.00
800507	James A. Russell	288.00	264.00	552.00
800508	Harlie Sadler	288.00	264.00	552.00
800509	Jay Thomson	288.00	264.00	552.00
	LU LU TEMPLE, Plymouth Meeting, PA			
800510	John Wesley Dean, III	308.00	264.00	572.00
800511	Winner F. Delp	308.00	264.00	572.00
800512	Oskar R. Huber	308.00	264.00	572.00
800513	William A. Niemeyer	308.00	264.00	572.00
	LUXOR TEMPLE, Saint John, N.B.			
800514	Kenneth H. Downey	484.00	264.00	748.00
800515	E. Stanley Matheson	484.00	264.00	748.00
800516	Alward L. Mehan	484.00	264.00	748.00
800517	Nathan J. Rubin	484.00	264.00	748.00
	MAHI TEMPLE, Miami, FL			
800518	Henry A. Everett	664.00	264.00	928.00
800519	James C. Hathaway	664.00	594.00	1,258.00
800520	C. R. Lightfoot	664.00	264.00	928.00
800521	John L. Sturmer	664.00	264.00	928.00

	MASKAT TEMPLE, Wichita Falls, TX			
800522	Malcolm L. Barber	748.00	264.00	1,012.00
800523	Tom Darling	748.00	264.00	1,012.00
800524	Michel E. Marks	748.00	264.00	1,012.00
800525	W. A. Spoonts	748.00	264.00	1,012.00
	MECCA TEMPLE, New York, NY			
800526	Milton Haber	372.00	264.00	636.00
800527	Jerome Horowitz	372.00	264.00	636.00
800528	George Levy	372.00	264.00	636.00
800529	Sidney M. Schwartz	372.00	264.00	636.00
800530	Nicholas J. Sherry	372.00	264.00	636.00
	MEDIA TEMPLE, Watertown, NY			
800531	William Landers	464.00	264.00	728.00
800532	Wiliam Larock	464.00	264.00	728.00
800533	Hubert Murdock	464.00	264.00	728.00
	MEDINAH TEMPLE, Chicago, IL			
800534	Paul R. Amundsen	260.00	264.00	524.00
800535	Earl P. Brown	260.00	264.00	524.00
800536	Lester F. Cordray	260.00	264.00	524.00
800537	Albert R. Gibbon	260.00	264.00	524.00
800538	Thomas F. Seay	260.00	264.00	524.00
	MELHA TEMPLE, Springfield, MA			
800539	Jack Butterfield	388.00	264.00	652.00
800540	Kenneth E. Emery	388.00	264.00	652.00
800541	Robert A. Meffen	388.00	264.00	652.00
800542	Allen G. Zippin	388.00	264.00	652.00
	MIDIAN TEMPLE, Wichita, KS			
800543	W. Nolan Artz	572.00	264.00	836.00
800544	Dean A. Evans	572.00	264.00	836.00
800545	Gene Lygrisse	572.00	264.00	836.00
800546	Delmar A. Rensner, D.D.S.	572.00	264.00	836.00
	MIRZA TEMPLE, Pittsburg, KS			
800547	Robert D. Barnett	492.00	264.00	756.00
800548	Milford C. Burnidge	492.00	264.00	756.00
800549	Stephen F. Ellis	492.00	264.00	756.00
800550	Oscar Ford	492.00	264.00	756.00
	MIZPAH TEMPLE, Fort Wayne, IN			
800551	Melvin V. Ehrman	212.00	264.00	476.00
800552	Howard O. Jornod	212.00	264.00	476.00
800553	Gene B. Lee	212.00	264.00	476.00
800554	Carl H. Pierson	212.00	264.00	476.00
800555	Donald B. Scott	212.00	264.00	476.00
	MOCHA TEMPLE, London, Ontario			
800556	R. Spence Cummings	164.00	264.00	428.00
800557	George L. Davidson	164.00	264.00	428.00
800558	Walter N. Powell	164.00	264.00	428.00
800559	Jack M. Stewart	164.00	264.00	428.00
	MOHAMMED TEMPLE, Peoria, IL			
800560	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.	368.00	264.00	632.00
800561	William Greek	368.00	264.00	632.00
800562	C. James Litton	368.00	396.00	764.00
800563	Ben L. Newman	368.00	264.00	632.00
800564	James D. Richardson	368.00	264.00	632.00
	MOILA TEMPLE, St. Joseph, MO			
800565	Lawrence S. Ackley	492.00	264.00	756.00
800566	Robert L. Combs	492.00	264.00	756.00
800567	Blair Constance	492.00	264.00	756.00
800568	James Allen Estell	492.00	264.00	756.00
800569	Everett H. Trunk	492.00	264.00	756.00
	MOOLAH TEMPLE, St. Louis, MO			
800570	Ralph Keeney, Jr.	396.00	264.00	660.00
800572	Harold E. Walters, M.D.	396.00	264.00	660.00
800573	Howard I. Weber	396.00	264.00	660.00

	MOROCCO TEMPLE, Jacksonville, FL			
800574	Russell J. Godwin	492.00	264.00	756.00
800575	John P. Hall, Jr.	492.00	264.00	756.00
800576	Warren L. Jones	492.00	528.00	1,020.00
800577	Roy T. Lord	492.00	264.00	756.00
800578	Wilford C. Lyon, Jr.	492.00	264.00	756.00
800579	Dr. William H. Wood	492.00	264.00	756.00
800580	Randolph R. Thomas	492.00	264.00	756.00
	MOSLAH TEMPLE, Fort Worth, TX			
800581	William C. Estill	668.00	264.00	932.00
800582	Zach Gilliland	668.00	264.00	932.00
800584	George W. Shannon	668.00	264.00	932.00
800585	J. Tom Shelton	668.00	264.00	932.00
800586	C. Victor Thornton	668.00	264.00	932.00
	MOSLEM TEMPLE, Detroit, MI			
800587	Gerald W. Groat, Jr.	156.00	396.00	552.00
800588	Robert C. Hall	156.00	264.00	420.00
800589	Leo E. Harrawood	156.00	264.00	420.00
800590	Robert E. Kellstrom	156.00	264.00	420.00
800591	Fred R. Morrison, Sr.	156.00	264.00	420.00
	MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE, Montpelier, VT			
800592	Merrill C. Hungerford	656.00	264.00	920.00
800593	Wendell L. Johnston	656.00	264.00	920.00
800594	Walter A. Malnati	656.00	264.00	920.00
800595	Frank C. Maynard, Jr.	656.00	264.00	920.00
	MURAT TEMPLE, Indianapolis, IN			
800596	Ward L. Duncan	252.00	264.00	516.00
800597	Harry J. Harman	252.00	264.00	516.00
800598	Edwin K. Steers	252.00	264.00	516.00
800599	Robert H. Stone	252.00	264.00	516.00
800600	Robert W. Wilds	252.00	264.00	516.00
	NAJA TEMPLE, Deadwood, SD			
800601	Floyd W. Hesler	692.00	264.00	956.00
800602	James A. Shevling	692.00	264.00	956.00
800603	W. D. Sorensen	692.00	264.00	956.00
800604	Lloyd B. West	692.00	264.00	956.00
	NEMESIS TEMPLE, Parkersburg, WV			
800605	Mahlon Fauss	232.00	264.00	496.00
800606	Ralph W. Mearns	232.00	264.00	496.00
800607	Morris H. Miller	232.00	264.00	496.00
800608	Holmes R. Shaver	232.00	264.00	496.00
	NILE TEMPLE, Seattle, WA			
800609	Vernon E. Bell	1,032.00	264.00	1,296.00
800610	John W. Bolenbaugh	1,032.00	264.00	1,296.00
800611	Wayne Sheirbon	1,032.00	264.00	1,296.00
800612	Aurie J. Thompson	1,032.00	264.00	1,296.00
800613	Peter F. Woeck	1,032.00	264.00	1,296.00
	NUR TEMPLE, Wilmington, DE			
800614	John R. Fisher	308.00	264.00	572.00
800615	Fred S. Gamiel	308.00	264.00	572.00
800616	Jesse E. Murray	308.00	264.00	572.00
800617	Gus P. Scaran	308.00	264.00	572.00
	OASIS TEMPLE, Charlotte, NC			
800618	George R. Currence	364.00	264.00	628.00
800619	John M. Hartman	364.00	264.00	628.00
800620	C. Douglas Mayes	364.00	264.00	628.00
800621	George T. McDonald	364.00	264.00	628.00
800622	W. Calvin Gaddy	364.00	264.00	628.00
	OLEIKA TEMPLE, Lexington, KY			
800623	William O. Bradley	280.00	264.00	544.00
800624	Jack Farmer	280.00	264.00	544.00
800625	Stanley J. Gajdik	280.00	264.00	544.00
800626	Thomas E. Masters	280.00	264.00	544.00
800627	Robert J. Turley	280.00	528.00	808.00

	OMAR TEMPLE, Charleston, SC			
800628	E. B. Condon	448.00	264.00	712.00
800629	Hoyt L. Graham	448.00	264.00	712.00
800630	D. Dixon Lee	448.00	264.00	712.00
800631	Thomas A. Phillips	448.00	264.00	712.00
800632	Charlie A. Puckett	448.00	264.00	712.00
	ORAK TEMPLE, Hammond, IN			
800633	Robert B. Bailey	260.00	264.00	524.00
800634	Thomas J. Birmingham	260.00	264.00	524.00
800635	Leslie K. Conquest	260.00	264.00	524.00
800636	Richard M. Parbst	260.00	264.00	524.00
	ORIENTAL TEMPLE, Troy, NY			
800637	Milton A. Dobert	384.00	264.00	648.00
800638	Charles S. Pedersen	384.00	264.00	648.00
800639	Roy Sandberg	384.00	264.00	648.00
800640	LeRoy Winchell	384.00	264.00	648.00
	OSIRIS TEMPLE, Wheeling, WV			
800641	Wallace B. Minor	268.00	264.00	532.00
800642	Nick Morris, Jr.	268.00	264.00	532.00
800643	Ronald A. Mudge, Jr.	268.00	264.00	532.00
800644	Ulrich Sinkora	268.00	264.00	532.00
800645	Leonard E. Vandyne	268.00	264.00	532.00
	OSMAN TEMPLE, St. Paul, MN			
800646	Sigurd A. Bertelsen	460.00	264.00	724.00
800647	D. Sam Erickson	460.00	264.00	724.00
800648	L. L. Hassie	460.00	264.00	724.00
800649	L. R. Stahl	460.00	264.00	724.00
800650	James A. Sweitzer	460.00	264.00	724.00
	PALESTINE TEMPLE, Cranston, RI			
800651	Franklin H. MacDougall	424.00	264.00	688.00
800652	Allan E. Reynolds	424.00	264.00	688.00
800653	Eric Robinson	424.00	264.00	688.00
800654	Roy E. Wareham	424.00	264.00	688.00
	PHILAE TEMPLE, Halifax, N.S.			
800655	P. Leonard Dixon	520.00	264.00	784.00
800656	Edward S. MacLaughlin	520.00	264.00	784.00
800657	Robert C. Stead	520.00	264.00	784.00
800658	George D. Stockley	520.00	264.00	784.00
	PYRAMID TEMPLE, Bridgeport, CT			
800659	Troy S. Adcox	672.00	264.00	936.00
800660	Howard R. Clark	672.00	264.00	936.00
800661	Walter G. Eichner, Jr.	672.00	264.00	936.00
800662	Stanton L. Whitney	672.00	264.00	936.00
	RAJAH TEMPLE, Reading, PA			
800663	Earl W. Binder	340.00	264.00	604.00
800664	Arthur L. Bustard	340.00	264.00	604.00
800665	Nicholas Bybel	340.00	264.00	604.00
800666	Theodore L. Clarkson	340.00	264.00	604.00
	RAMESES TEMPLE, Toronto, Ontario, Canada			
800667	Donald Hines	212.00	264.00	476.00
800668	Ben A. Hughes	212.00	264.00	476.00
800669	Don McCron	212.00	264.00	476.00
800670	Hugh Pancoast	212.00	264.00	476.00
	RIZPAH TEMPLE, Madisonville, KY			
800671	George A. Everette	336.00	264.00	600.00
800672	H. M. Forrester, Jr.	336.00	264.00	600.00
800673	R. G. Lowery	336.00	264.00	600.00
800674	Donald L. Starnes	336.00	264.00	600.00
	SABBAR TEMPLE, Tucson, AZ			
800675	Richard L. Bukey	956.00	264.00	1,220.00
800676	Vladimir Chuk	956.00	264.00	1,220.00
800677	Clinton E. Hamilton	956.00	264.00	1,220.00
800678	Charles Stenz, Jr.	956.00	264.00	1,220.00

	SAHARA TEMPLE, Pine Bluff, AR			
800679	W. Ellis Arnold	668.00	264.00	932.00
800680	Les Deam	668.00	264.00	932.00
800681	Francis I. Harper	668.00	264.00	932.00
800682	Earnie Martin	668.00	264.00	932.00
800683	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.	668.00	264.00	932.00
	SALAAM, Livingston, NJ			
800684	Dr. Palmer Burde	372.00	264.00	636.00
800685	Albert Malick	372.00	264.00	636.00
800686	Angelo J. Palermo	372.00	264.00	636.00
800687	Ernest K. Schaefer	372.00	264.00	636.00
800688	Jacob A. Wingerter	372.00	264.00	636.00
	SALADIN TEMPLE, Kentwood, MI			
800689	George L. Baldwin	224.00	264.00	488.00
800690	Charles Gillan	224.00	264.00	488.00
800691	Jas. W. Loynd, II	224.00	264.00	488.00
800692	Frank Vandervoord	224.00	264.00	488.00
	SCIMITAR TEMPLE, Little Rock, AR			
800693	Paul H. Dixon, Jr.	508.00	264.00	772.00
800694	Tom Dooley	508.00	264.00	772.00
800695	Leo Johnson	508.00	264.00	772.00
800696	J. Harry Leggett	508.00	264.00	772.00
800697	A. J. Stover	508.00	264.00	772.00
	SESOSTRIS TEMPLE, Lincoln, NB			
800698	Harvey L. Gates	528.00	264.00	792.00
800699	Stuart D. Howerter	528.00	264.00	792.00
800700	Warren Swanson	528.00	264.00	792.00
800701	Raymond E. Waller	528.00	264.00	792.00
	SHARON TEMPLE, Tyler, TX			
800702	Jack Leroy Clayton	744.00	264.00	1,008.00
800703	Everett M. Evans	744.00	396.00	1,140.00
800704	Jack M. Small	744.00	264.00	1,008.00
800705	Earl L. Story, Jr.	744.00	264.00	1,008.00
	SPHINX TEMPLE, Newington, CT			
800706	Joseph Cirilli	388.00	264.00	652.00
800707	Clarence A. Johnson	388.00	264.00	652.00
800708	Richard B. Marshall	388.00	264.00	652.00
800709	Alexander C. Penny	388.00	264.00	652.00
	SUDAN TEMPLE, New Bern, NC			
800710	Nelson B. Banks	432.00	264.00	696.00
800711	James W. Brewer	432.00	264.00	696.00
800712	Berl M. Kahn	432.00	264.00	696.00
800713	Robert W. Safrit, Sr.	432.00	264.00	696.00
	SUEZ TEMPLE, San Angelo, TX			
800715	Joe P. Alexander	668.00	264.00	932.00
800716	Martin G. Browne	668.00	264.00	932.00
800717	Dan C. Hutchinson	668.00	264.00	932.00
800718	Delton D. Marcum	668.00	264.00	932.00
800719	Thomas C. Yantis	668.00	264.00	932.00
	SYRIA TEMPLE, Pittsburgh, PA			
800720	Theodore G. Daniels	268.00	264.00	532.00
800721	Benson G. Henderson, P.P.	268.00	264.00	532.00
800722	Lloyd L. Kildoo	268.00	264.00	532.00
800724	Charles E. Palmer, P.P.	268.00	264.00	532.00
	SYRIAN TEMPLE, Cincinnati, OH			
800725	Hamilton R. Gast	228.00	264.00	492.00
800726	Jack W. Hilge	228.00	264.00	492.00
800727	Hawley Todd	228.00	264.00	492.00
800728	James W. Zimpher	228.00	264.00	492.00
	TADMOR TEMPLE, Akron, OH			
800729	Gerald Davis	172.00	264.00	436.00
800730	L. W. Haines	172.00	264.00	436.00
800731	James Jaccaud	172.00	264.00	436.00
800732	Wm. H. Knowlton	172.00	528.00	700.00
800733	Melvin Yankovich	172.00	264.00	436.00

	TANGIER TEMPLE, Omaha, NB			
800734	Bruce L. Morrison	508.00	264.00	772.00
800735	Walter W. Powell	508.00	264.00	772.00
800736	Merrill D. Putnam	508.00	264.00	772.00
800737	Martin F. Thompson	508.00	264.00	772.00
	TEBALA TEMPLE, Rockford, IL			
800738	J. O. Engebretson	448.00	264.00	712.00
800739	W. R. Harford	448.00	264.00	712.00
800740	Richard M. Johnson	448.00	264.00	712.00
800741	Allan C. Mallquist	448.00	264.00	712.00
800742	Harold L. Todd	448.00	264.00	712.00
	TEHAMA TEMPLE, Hastings, NB			
800743	John G. Lowe, III	720.00	264.00	984.00
800744	Curtis M. Maynard	720.00	264.00	984.00
800745	Lester R. Seiler	720.00	264.00	984.00
800746	Howard E. Tracy	720.00	264.00	984.00
	TEHRAN TEMPLE, Fresno, CA			
800747	Don J. Blosser	1,092.00	264.00	1,356.00
800748	Gerald E. Lamb	1,092.00	264.00	1,356.00
800749	Leland Petersen	1,092.00	264.00	1,356.00
800750	Kenneth Stretch	1,092.00	264.00	1,356.00
	TIGRIS TEMPLE, Syracuse, NY			
800751	Charles L. Clark	308.00	264.00	572.00
800752	Robert G. Evans, Sr.	308.00	396.00	704.00
800753	George L. Snell	308.00	264.00	572.00
800754	H. Joe Snyder	308.00	264.00	572.00
800755	James R. Wojnovich	308.00	264.00	572.00
	TRIPOLI TEMPLE, Milwaukee, WI			
800757	A. Jack Chapman	288.00	264.00	552.00
800758	Jerome J. Holz	288.00	264.00	552.00
800759	Thomas W. Melham	288.00	264.00	552.00
800760	Floyd L. Meyer	288.00	264.00	552.00
800761	Robert G. Oelstrom	288.00	264.00	552.00
	TUNIS TEMPLE, Ottawa, Ontario			
800762	Howard R. Ferguson	312.00	264.00	576.00
800763	Clifford H. Moore	312.00	264.00	576.00
800764	Edward P. Ricker	312.00	264.00	576.00
	WAHABI TEMPLE, Jackson, MS			
800765	Edward L. Goodwin	528.00	264.00	792.00
800766	Thomas V. Laird, Jr.	528.00	264.00	792.00
800767	A. D. Montgomery	528.00	264.00	792.00
800768	Thomas T. Warren	528.00	264.00	792.00
	WA-WA TEMPLE, Regina, Saskatchewan			
800769	M. C. Inkster	732.00	264.00	996.00
800770	Robert J. Parker	732.00	264.00	996.00
800771	Robert B. Pelling	732.00	264.00	996.00
800772	H. Douglas Ramsay	732.00	264.00	996.00
	YAARAB TEMPLE, Atlanta, GA			
800773	Gene Bracewell	424.00	264.00	688.00
800774	Edward P. Fabian	424.00	264.00	688.00
800775	Charlie H. Goble	424.00	264.00	688.00
800776	Harry H. McDonald, Jr.	424.00	264.00	688.00
800777	Paul H. Robinson	424.00	264.00	688.00
	YELDUZ TEMPLE, Aberdeen, SD			
800778	Elmer Diedtrich	604.00	264.00	868.00
800779	Wallace G. Dunker	604.00	264.00	868.00
800780	Neil E. Kleppin	604.00	264.00	868.00
800781	Lyle L. Schuelke	604.00	264.00	868.00
	ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE, Des Moines, IA			
800782	Ellis E. Monk	456.00	264.00	720.00
800783	Howard P. Myers	456.00	264.00	720.00
800784	Charles Sanders	456.00	264.00	720.00
800785	Marvin W. Vandelune	456.00	264.00	720.00

	ZAMORA TEMPLE, Birmingham, AL			
800786	Larry Allred	440.00	264.00	704.00
800788	Don Hart	440.00	264.00	704.00
800790	W. G. Buddy Pettey, Jr.	440.00	264.00	704.00
800791	James M. Tingle	440.00	264.00	704.00
	ZELZAH TEMPLE, Las Vegas, NV			
800792	George Boman	996.00	264.00	1,260.00
800793	Jack Houston	996.00	264.00	1,260.00
800794	Kenneth W. Saxon	996.00	264.00	1,260.00
800795	Leroy Wolever, M.D.	996.00	264.00	1,260.00
	ZEMBO TEMPLE, Harrisburg, PA			
800796	Carl L. Brindle, Jr.	272.00	264.00	536.00
800798	Ralph H. Kline	272.00	264.00	536.00
800799	Kenneth F. Snyder	272.00	264.00	536.00
	ZEM ZEM TEMPLE, Erie, PA			
800800	O. Carlyle Brock	448.00	264.00	712.00
800801	J. Walter Fenner	448.00	264.00	712.00
800802	Fred A. Lehman	448.00	264.00	712.00
800803	James A. McKnight	448.00	264.00	712.00
800804	Myron H. Treter	448.00	264.00	712.00
800805	James P. Yaeger	448.00	264.00	712.00
	ZENOBIA TEMPLE, Toledo, OH			
800806	Norman B. Earley	168.00	264.00	432.00
800807	Richard D. Jensen	168.00	264.00	432.00
800808	Oscar Oehmler	168.00	264.00	432.00
800809	Robert D. Sager	168.00	264.00	432.00
800810	Howard E. Smith, M.D.	168.00	396.00	564.00
	ZIYARA TEMPLE, Utica, NY			
800811	Russell L. Clayton	352.00	264.00	616.00
800812	H. Gilbert Fox	352.00	264.00	616.00
800813	C. Vernon French	352.00	264.00	616.00
800814	Harry C. Huth	352.00	264.00	616.00
	ZOR TEMPLE, Madison, WI			
800815	Wm. Robert Cress, Sr.	328.00	264.00	592.00
800816	Eugene L. Johnson	328.00	264.00	592.00
800817	Glen L. Nodgaard	328.00	264.00	592.00
800818	Donald J. Soberg	328.00	264.00	592.00
	ZORAH TEMPLE, Terre Haute, IN			
800819	Thomas D. Jacobs	296.00	264.00	560.00
800820	Kenneth B. Mitchell	296.00	264.00	560.00
800821	Morris Salter	296.00	264.00	560.00
800829	Maurice Fuqua	296.00	264.00	560.00
	ZUHRAH TEMPLE, Minneapolis, MN			
800822	Jack L. Teeters	460.00	264.00	724.00
800823	W. John Dawson, Jr., M.D.	460.00	264.00	724.00
800824	Gary Lundgren	460.00	264.00	724.00
800825	Kenneth D. Siegfried	460.00	264.00	724.00
800826	Warren F. Weck, Jr.	460.00	264.00	724.00
	IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN			
800827	Edward A. Puff	228.00	264.00	492.00
	Final Totals	440,558.00	219,780.00	660,338.00

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir and Imperial Representatives: I quite agree with the others who have told you that the committees of this Imperial Council have worked hard and diligently to perform the tasks you have assigned to them and which are their responsibility under the By-Laws and I thank them all.

I cannot help let the Session close, however, without expressing my appreciation to what might be a dynamite law firm, that is the members of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

I would illustrate the conscientious devotion they showed toward the responsibility you entrusted to them by telling you that one of our members with a very serious kidney disease asked his doctor if he could come to this Session and was given permission reluctantly. With that permission he came. However, he had to leave early because he was taken ill.

This is Bob Morrison, who has been a very valued member of this Committee for many years.

I would like the record to show that the Chairman and other members of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee have missed his sage judgment and wise counseling during a part of this Session. He was with us for a part of it, as you may remember. He did sign some of our reports.

I would like to have you join us in wishing him well. (Applause)

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I move, Sir, that all of the Acts and Transactions of those who have acted as Officers and Directors of the Iowa Corporation for the past year and those taken at this Session be ratified and approved.

...The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Fellow Representatives, I did not make a report this year.

I did, however, visit many of you. Also, I tried to give everybody an opportunity at this Session and from the report as contained in the Book of Reports, I think you all pretty well know what has gone on and, therefore, I am not going to make a long-winded speech.

However, I do wish to say that it has been a great privilege working with all of you and I hope you had a good time.

Thank you very much.

...Rising applause ensued...

Before we proceed with the Installation, I would like to recognize George Powell.

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir and Representatives: Chuck, you do have many friends throughout this great organization and I know that they have been serving well those many organizations that have attempted to do something extra special for our crippled childrens hospitals.

I have here today a report from Dorothy L. Coates, Past Grand High Priestess of the Grand Council of the Ladies of the Oriental Shrine of North America and their report reflects that they have contributed a total of $335,335.9 2in cash and gifts to both of our Units last year.

I would like to have the record show that this report has been received and a letter of thanks extended to them. We are very grateful and thankful.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: We certainly appreciate their efforts and, of course, a letter of thanks and appreciation will be sent to them.

Now, I believe we have completed all our business and I believe we are now ready for the Installation of the Imperial Officers for the ensuing year.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, my Fellow Representatives: We are now about to install the newly elected Officers for the ensuing year.

I will ask the Imperial Marshal to present the newly elected Officers for Installation.

...Whereupon, the Imperial Officers to be installed were placed in proper position for Installation by the Imperial Marshal...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: Imperial Sirs, if you will say "I", pronounce your name in full and repeat after me the obligation.

...The Imperial Officers repeated their obligation of office...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: And now, Imperial Sir, Hogan, will you please step forward.

...At this point, the oath of office of Imperial Potentate was tendered to Imperial Sir Hogan H'Doubler, to each part of which he nodded assent...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: And now I would like to have the privilege of

calling forward the newly elected Imperial Outer Guard, Imperial Sir Padgett and also our new Imperial Chaplain, Reverend Magill.

I want to welcome you, Imperial Sirs, to this Imperial Family. The road ahead looks long, may seem years and years but you will count the years, as Chuck can vouch for, then the months and then the weeks and then the days. Welcome to this Imperial Family.

And now, to you, Reverend Puff, it has been great to have you on board during the past year. You have made an outstanding contribution to our Order and I am sure you have a duty to perform.

REVEREND PUFF: First, I want to thank Imperial Sir Chuck Claypool for the privilege of appointing me for the past year.

Secondly, I am grateful for the friendship that we have known here with the Imperial Council.

Third, I am thankful to Almighty God for this privilege of serving humbly as your Imperial Chaplain during the past year.

Fourth, I want to congratulate and pray for Imperial Sir Bill Magill for a wonderful year as you give your spiritual testimony to the future of Shrinedom. May God bless you and enrich you and your wife and family.

...Whereupon, Reverend Puff adorned Reverend Magill with the Imperial Chaplain's Fez...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: And now, Chuck, to you, the shoutings and the tumult die, the captains and the kings depart, but in this great year that you have had in this Imperial Line there have been some sorrows but I am sure today, as you come to the end of this road, there is somebody above that is looking down upon you and saying, "Chuck, well done."

God bless you.

And to you, Imperial Sir Hogan, God bless you in all your undertakings during the coming year.

The mantle of your forefathers over a hundred years have fallen upon your shoulders. You will wear them proudly. You will fight the good fight and you will carry on as your predecessors have done.

We expect great things from you this year.

Godspeed and the best of everything. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Hogan, for ten years we have worked together. It has been a great Session and I present to you the Jewel of the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America and it is also a great pleasure that I have the privilege of presenting your Five-Star Fez.

...Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Jewel and Five-Star Fez ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir Claypool, I am privileged to speak for the Representatives of this Imperial Council and, in their names, I present you with a Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel, a beautiful symbol, fashioned by a noble craftsman from purest gold, diamonds and other precious stones—presented to you by the Nobility of our Order in recognition of and appreciation for the years of faithful and dedicated service you have rendered to our noble Shrine and its great charity work, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Made from the purest gold, emblematic of the true value of the Masonic Brotherhood that has been so much a part of your life; diamonds and precious stones symbolizing the true character of the individual fraternal and charitable efforts you have made in behalf of the fraternal organization as well as its charitable hospitals.

You have maintained a strenuous schedule as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America for one year and we all wish you continued good health and continued happiness in the vineyards of the Shrine.

Sincere thanks and good wishes of all of us to you for your devotion to duty and your contribution to our noble Order.

...Presentation of Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel to Imperial Sir Claypool then ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR SAUNDERS: And now you will be presented, by your son, with the proper Fez for a Past Imperial Potentate.

...Whereupon, without words but with great emotion, Noble Tad Claypool placed upon his father's head the Fez of a Past Imperial Potentate... (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Representatives, again let me say it has been a great pleasure serving you down through these years. I am sure that your new Imperial Potentate will serve you well.

Thank you all very kindly. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: And now, by virtue of the authority in me vested by the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America, I declare and proclaim the Officers of the Imperial Council duly elected and installed.

...At this point Imperial Sir Padgett was presented with his Three-Star Imperial Officer's Fez by a Representative of Islam Temple...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK: And now, Imperial Sir Hogan H'Doubler, I present to you the authority of your office and wish you Godspeed and carry on.

...Presentation of gavel and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN H'DOUBLER: Nobles, I really thank you for your support and I will do everything in my power to serve you to the best of my ability.

At this point, Nobles, I will give you the members of our Standing Committees for the coming year.

...At this point, Imperial Sir Hogan H'Doubler announced the appointment of the various Standing Committee members...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE HOGAN H'DOUBLER: At this time I would like to ask George Powell to come to the podium as he will chair our Masonic Relations Committee as well as our DeMolay Committee this coming year which we hope will become a very active and viable committee.

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sirs and Nobles: There are enough of us present here this morning to start a rumor and I want you to tell it and tell it and tell it.

We have heard numerous times this week from almost everyone who spoke about membership, membership, membership.

Well, let me say this—that we are marketing a product and if you will go to any library and get a book about marketing, it will say this—that to market any product you must make someone want what you have to sell more than they want the money in their pockets or the time it takes. Remember, it has been a basic principle since the first time anyone tried to sell anything—you must make someone want what you have to sell more than they want the money in their pocket or the time it takes to join up.

Now, until we in Masonry make people want what we have to sell, we will always have this problem on membership and there is no other way it can be done.

I researched one time the amount of money Coca Cola spent to make people want what they had to sell. It was well over $50 million a year.

As a matter of fact, I made a little survey one night. I went and I said to everybody I saw—"What do you know about coca cola, do you recognize the name, can you draw me a picture of the bottle?" They all replied, "Yes."

Now, on the other hand, if I go to the marketing manager of Coca Cola and I say, "Why do you spend these millions of dollars," he will say, "To make people want to drink my product because if they do not drink my product, they drink the product of someone else and our sales will go down."

Isn't that the missionary attitude? Don't we have a product to sell and do we not have to make people want it?

Russ Anthony, the Chairman of the Membership Committee believes in this principle and he is definitely going to cooperate with us and we ask you to go back home and say to yourselves in your membership meetings—"How can we make

people want what we have to sell?" Now, if you cannot find the direct answers to that, then I will say this to you today—that you will never change the problem of membership in any of our Masonic organizations, at least until you do make people want what you have to sell.

Now, we know that our source of supply, our raw material is our Blue Lodges. This podium up here, whatever it is made out of, came from raw material and our raw material comes from Masonry and it is shrinking—and, further, it is shrinking because people do not desire the product to the degree that we must make them want it.

I have a little thought here, too, and I would like to read it to you:

"With Masonry as the Shrine's only source of supply, we are greatly concerned about the rate of decline in Blue Lodge membership, for on their membership rests the future of Masonry and its appendant bodies and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."

Imperial Sir, our Masonic Relations Committee proposes to submit for your approval at the September meeting of the Board of Directors a plan that has as its goal the reversal of this decline in Masonic membership. We believe that a solution to this problem can only enhance our Masonic relations.

...At this point, Imperial Sir Powell read the names of the membership of the Masonic Relations Committee for the ensuing year...

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Gentlemen, I assure you that you will hear more from this committee and I trust the rumors we spread will make the results worthwhile.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: Thank you, George, for a fine report and, as indicated, you will be hearing a lot more from this committee as time goes by.

Now, is there anything that anyone desires to present for the good of the Order?

If not, I will call upon our Imperial Chaplain, Father Magill, to lead us in prayer.

REVEREND MAGILL: Let us pray.

Under God's gracious mercy and protection, we commit to you one another. May the Lord bless us and keep us. May the Lord let the light of his countenance shine upon us and be gracious unto us, giving us peace, purpose and power in His name as we go about our tasks, and may the blessing of God Almighty, Father, Son and Holy Spirit be with us and those who love us this day and forever more. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: This Session is now adjourned.

...Whereupon, at eleven-fifty-seven o'clock a.m., the Session was adjourned sine die...

ANNUAL REPORT OF THOMAS W. MELHAM IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

JANUARY 1, 1979-DECEMBER 31, 1979

TAMPA, FLORIDA, DECEMBER 31, 1979

Imperial Potentate, Charles J. Claypool, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., in meeting assembled at Cleveland, Ohio, July, 1980.

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

For the year beginning January 1, 1979 to December 31, 1979 inclusive, there is submitted herewith a report of the Imperial Treasurer, A.A.O.N.M.S. A detail of funds expended and receipts during the aforementioned period accompany this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,
THOMAS W. MELHAM, *Imperial Treasurer*
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

SUMMARY OF OPEN CASH ACCOUNTS IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Thomas W. Melham, Imperial Treasurer—December 31, 1979

Bank	Balance 1-1-79	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12-31-79
The Northern Trust Company:				
GENERAL ACCOUNT	$95,719.73	$13,477,529.71	$13,578,249.44	$ (5,000.00)
Metropolitan Bank & Trust Co.				
GENERAL ACCOUNT	—0—	5,039,684.76	4,849,003.41	190,681.35
PAYROLL ACCOUNT	100.00	547,650.15	547,650.15	100.00
TOTALS	$95,819.73	$19,064,864.62	$18,974,903.00	$185,781.35

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois

IMPERIAL COUNCIL GENERAL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January, 1979		$ 95,719.73
Add: RECEIPTS BY IMPERIAL TREASURER		
January	$ 1,657,105.49	
February	423,728.27	
March	1,063,158.97	
April	1,373,978.38	
May	658,026.39	
June	935,825.68	
July	524,790.90	
August	—	
September	183,803.45	
October	796,803.06	
November	29,598.08	
December	—	
Redemption of Treasury Bills	5,725,215.02	13,372,033.69
		$13,467,753.42
Interest on Short-Term Investments		105,496.02
Total Cash Balance and Receipts		$13,573,249.44

Less Disbursements 1-1-79 to 12-31-79		
(Checks numbered 11749-12154)	$ 6,234,832.51	
Treasury Bills & Certificates of Deposit Purchased	5,152,822.41	
Transfer to Metropolitan Bank	2,190,594.52	13,578,249.44
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-79		$ (5.000.00)
Cash in Bank		$ (5,000.00)
Short-Term Investments on Hand 12-31-79		—0—
Cash Available for Operations 12-31-79		$ (5,000.00)

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1979	$ 95,719.73
Receipts	13,372,033.69
Interest on Short-Term Investments	105,496.02
	$13,573,249.44
Total Disbursements (Checks numbered 11749-12154)	$13,578,249.44
Short-Term Investments Purchased	—0—
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1979	$ (5,000.00)
	$13,573,249.44

METROPOLITAN BANK & TRUST CO.

of Tampa, Florida

IMPERIAL COUNCIL
GENERAL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January, 1979		$ —0—
Add: RECEIPTS BY IMPERIAL TREASURER		
January	$ —	
February	—	
March	—	
April	—	
May	—	
June	—	
July	94,984.66	
August	19,958.26	
September	193,372.82	
October	243,900.54	
November	309,131.10	
December	569,028.01	
Redemption of Treasury Bills	1,400,000.00	
Transferred from Northern Trust	2,190,594.52	5,020,969.91
Interest on Short-Term Investments		18,714.85
Total Cash Balance and Receipts		$5,039,684.76
Less: Disbursements 1-1-79 to 12-31-79		
(Checks numbered (50001-50123) (60000-60074)	$3,249,003.41	
Treasury Bills & Certificates of Deposit Purchased	1,600,000.00	4,849,003.41
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-79		$ 190,681.35
Cash in Bank		$ 190,681.35
Short-Term Investments on Hand 12-31-79		200,000.00
Cash Available for Operations 12-31-79		$ 390.681.35

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1979	$ —0—
Receipts	5,020,969.91
Interest on Short-Term Investments	18,714.85
	$5,039,684.76
Total Disbursements	$ 3,249,003.41
Short-Term Investments Purchased	1,600,000.00
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1979	190,681.35
	$5,039,684.76

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois

IMPERIAL COUNCIL
PAYROLL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1979	$ 100.00
Add: Receipts for Mileage and Per Diem	547,650.15
Total Cash Balance and Receipts	$ 547,750.15
Less: Disbursements 1-1-79 to 12-31-79 (Checks numbered 79001-790818 & 791001-791807)	$ 547,650.15
Cash in Bank as of 12-31-79	100.00
	$ 547,750.15

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1979	$ 100.00
Receipts	547,650.15
	$ 547,750.15
Total Disbursements	$ 547,650.15
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1979	100.00
	$ 547,750.15

ANNUAL REPORT OF JACK H. JONES IMPERIAL RECORDER A.A.O.N.M.S.

January 1, 1979 to December 31, 1979

Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

GREETINGS:

The following detailed statements of transactions of the General Offices for the fiscal period January 1, 1979 to December 31, 1979 are submitted for your information.

A gigantic, historic event took place in the Shrine during 1979. The International Shrine Headquarters moved from Chicago, Illinois to temporary quarters in Tampa, Florida shortly after the 1979 Imperial Session. Fourteen of the key personnel moved to Tampa and the balance of the staff were recruited from the local area.

The report of the Imperial Auditor showing complete information on all receipts in the General Offices and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer together with the record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the General Offices, has been submitted and your attention is directed thereto.

The election returns for 1979 of the 181 Temples reflect that there are Representatives to the Imperial Council for 1979 as follows:

	*Total Number	Total Votes
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	18	17
Emeritus	91	75
Elected	720	720
Appointed	3	3
Total		828

*Includes duplications

At the end of our last calendar year, the Temples Annual Reports showed a total of 938,404 Nobles plus 3,684 Associate Members on the active rolls of membership, and Permanent Contribution Member certificates were held by 86,703 Nobles, which relieved them of paying the Annual Shriners Hospitals Assessment. The Associate Membership total of 3,684 must be added to the total membership figure of 938,404 for the year to make a total overall in all Temples of 942,088 members since Temples profit financially from Associate Memberships.

The net loss in total Shrine membership for the year 1979 was 3,395 Nobles. The membership details reflected in Annual Temple Reports are printed as a part of this report. It should be noted that 93 Temples reported

a loss in membership, while only 88 Temples reported gains during the previous year.

The net loss of Shrine membership, the first since 1941, has left us stunned and in disbelief. We must do something to reverse the direction of this trend. I urge each Temple officer to give more of his time working on membership in his Temple. I urge each Potentate, and each Chief Rabban now selecting his appointments for next year to make certain he has the very best qualified Nobles available to head the Temple Membership Committee. It is the most important committee chairmanship that he will appoint.

Your Imperial Membership committee has developed some outstanding membership recruitment programs, please use them. Watch your suspension list closely. If a Noble is about to be suspended for non-payment of dues, investigate his situation and try to determine why he is in arrears. If he is experiencing financial difficulties and cannot afford to pay, the Temple should remit his dues. Also, many Nobles who have been previously suspended for non-payment of dues would like to be restored but because of their financial situations cannot afford the restoration fees. If this situation exists, it would be in the best interest of the Shrine to charge him only the current year dues and/or hospital assessment to reinstate. Generally, a Noble is proud to pay his hospital assessment.

While on the subject of membership, I urge you and ask you as officers of your Temples to urge your members to work with all Masonic bodies including Demolay in every way possible for the betterment and positive growth of our great fraternities.

Imperial Potentate Charles J. Claypool has done a magnificent job throughout the year in promoting the best interest of our fraternity. He has been unselfish in giving of his time, talent and leadership, and for this I compliment him on an enormous job extremely well done.

We have many new Recorders in our ranks to whom I extend a warm welcome. To all Recorders and their staff, my sincere thanks for your wonderful cooperation and understanding during the transition period of the move to Tampa and the training of our new headquarters personnel.

The following pages contain specifics that have been compiled for your use; please study them and compare the history of membership of your Temple with that of others. Work hard to promote the best interest of our great fraternity, the world's greatest philanthropy.

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

Respectfully submitted,

JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1979

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1979	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Decreased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Aad	3,346	102	2	2	38	29	104	3,281	10	3,291	1.9-
Aahmes	8,361	392	34	21	106	83	231	8,386	46	8,432	.3
Abba	2,711	88	14	35	22	95	65	2,666	19	2,685	1.6—
Abdallah	3,593	179	15	17	37	54	73	3,440	3	3,443	1.4
Abou Ben Adhem	6,045	283	27	28	47	118	96	6,122	28	6,150	1.2
Abou Saad	2,037	69	4	11	33	55	30	2,003	5	2,008	1.6—
Abu Bekr	3,782	104	9	9	42	42	79	3,741	2	3,743	1.1—
Acca	5,637	161	21	9	72	66	118	5,572	26	5,598	1.1—
Afifi	4,037	89	18	9	50	65	122	3,916	12	3,928	2.9—
Ahmed	1,302	37	6	1	12	14	40	1,280	2	1,282	1.7—
Ainad	8,347	552	14	30	62	109	178	8,594	6	8,600	3.0
Akdar	3,018	169	25	33	27	92	75	3,051	8	3,059	1.1
Aladdin	15,303	567	39	42	102	166	345	15,338	25	15,363	.3
Al Amin	1,831	115	23	7	32	26	25	1,893	30	1,923	3.4
Al Aska	1,328	40	4		9	12	18	1,333	56	1,389	.2
Al Azhar	2,567	102	6	3	48	16	74	2,540	18	2,558	.9—
Al Bahr	4,721	144	75	11	89	67	115	4,680	28	4,708	1.0—
Al Bedoo	2,607	73	19	20	58	27	65	2,569	6	2,575	1.5—
Alcazar	2,387	133	29	21	71	81	34	2,434	3	2,437	2.1
Al Chymia	7,054	284	32	50	50	134	148	7,088	17	7,105	.6
Alee	3,309	166	22	52	38	58	73	3,380	9	3,389	2.1
Aleppo	13,983	435	26	60	205	202	362	13,735	7	13,742	1.8—
Algeria	2,629	60	15	10	23	23	44	2,624	5	2,629	.2—
Alhambra	4,027	274	32	12	28	84	77	4,156	20	4,176	3.2
Ali Ghan	1,864	23	10		11	19	55	1,812	4	1,816	2.8—
Al Kader	6,035	186	31	16	78	139	210	5,841	35	5,876	3.2—
Al Kaly	2,345	102	21	4	24	38	52	2,358	20	2,378	.4
Al Koran	10,268	319	20	162	75	284	305	10,105	12	10,117	1.6—
Al Malaikah	26,246	514	102	32	269	353	845	25,427	113	25,540	3.1—
Almas	3,678	37	6	11	51	54	141	3,486	7	3,493	5.2—
Al Menah	7,937	323	18	23	79	73	135	8,014	3	8,017	1.0
Aloha	3,426	93	28	8	48	41	67	3,399	48	3,447	.6—
Al Sihah	3,724	201	7	18	18	59	103	3,770	8	3,778	1.3
Alzafar	5,720	204	68	16	50	85	150	5,723	14	5,737	.0
Amara	2,110	94	58	2	14	32	50	2,168	100	2,268	3.2
Amran	2,094	78	19	1	15	3	31	2,143	61	2,204	2.4
Anah	3,645	182	4	1	12	44	84	3,692	2	3,694	1.3

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1979

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1979	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Decreased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Anezeh	480	45	2	6	6	14	18	495	39	534	4.0
Ansar	7,273	409	36	14	52	36	194	7,450	14	7,464	2.4
Antioch	9,117	258	15	9	105	121	226	8,947	21	8,968	1.8—
Arab	2,222	142	18	5	11	32	53	2,291	8	2,299	3.1
Araba	2,738	141	134	3	29	20	78	2,889	72	2,961	5.6
Arabia	10,623	473	101	37	115	106	253	10,760	56	10,816	1.3
Ararat	8,985	295	51	38	49	168	228	8,924	38	8,962	.6—
Bagdad	1,063	46	15	14	8	10	35	1,085	10	1,095	2.4
Bahia	6,164	224	92	12	43	78	118	6,253	80	6,333	1.7
Ballut Abyad	4,308	106	42	30	68	36	109	4,273	26	4,299	.9—
Bedouin	1,700	90	13	16	11	42	44	1,722	6	1,728	1.5
Bektash	3,673	104	6	4	31	74	95	3,587	11	3,598	2.3—
Ben Ali	8,357	221	51	5	64	47	249	8,274	46	8,320	1.0—
Ben Hur	2,523	101	38	8	27	23	75	2,545	17	2,562	1.1
Beni Kedem	8,049	254	3	25	18	102	195	8,016	9	8,025	.4—
Boumi	8,705	267	21	7	63	85	239	8,613	23	8,636	1.0—
Cahaba	2,308	99	24	5	11	56	37	2,332	8	2,340	1.1
Cairo	1,221	54	5	1	11	20	30	1,220	8	1,228	.2—
Calam	1,250	40	8	7	6	17	32	1,250	8	1,258	.2
Crescent	9,670	203	24	45	78	126	295	9,443	22	9,465	2.3—
Cyprus	2,245	77	5	8	24	30	76	2,205	13	2,218	1.8—
Damascus	2,506	86	3	7	42	53	80	2,427	1	2,428	3.2—
Egypt	8,233	676	370	21	57	65	228	8,950	148	9,098	9.1
El Bekal	4,715	184	74	9	53	33	123	4,773	121	4,894	1.4
Elf Khurafeh	5,610	247	19	11	59	71	126	5,631	20	5,651	.4
El Hasa	2,762	167	11	19	12	53	64	2,830	22	2,852	2.6
El Jebel	8,881	336	61	9	96	99	247	8,845	47	8,892	.3—
El Kahir	4,404	113	19	5	38	20	107	4,376	4	4,380	.6—
El Kalah	2,389	53	17	7	30	17	76	2,343	6	2,349	2.0—
El Karubah	4,507	154	34	49	32	78	117	4,517	10	4,527	.3
El Katif	3,795	144	22	34	28	80	126	3,761	10	3,771	.9—
El Korah	2,851	102	19	8	13	32	70	2,865	9	2,874	.6
El Maida	2,969	103	24	12	40	4	59	3,005	20	3,025	1.3
El Mina	2,361	89	16	6	25		39	2,408	8	2,416	2.1
El Riad	2,400	84	8	7	24	32	57	2,386	8	2,394	.7—
El Zagal	2,274	83	9	3	32	25	58	2,254	30	2,284	.5—

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1979

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1979	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Decreased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
El Zaribah	5,877	176	130	5	55	7	122	6,004	126	6,130	2.5
Gizeh	3,576	187	14	3	18	37	87	3,638	37	3,675	1.6
Habibi	1,757	87	17	5	22	17	31	1,796	23	1,819	2.2
Hadi	5,278	265	18	11	33	50	119	5,370	7	5,377	1.8
Hadji	3,957	226	39	5	9	42	57	4,119	25	4,144	4.1
Hamasa	5,462	286	18	25	30	159	97	5,505	55	5,560	.9
Hasan	3,865	198	21	13	21	63	67	3,946		3,946	2.1
Hejaz	13,004	747	38	38	23	278	144	13,382	14	13,396	2.9
Hella	13,340	436	62	36	134	208	313	13,219	36	13,255	.8—
Hillah	2,531	91	21	8	19	16	76	2,540	13	2,553	.4
India	4,878	252	43	27	70	113	131	4,886	13	4,899	.2
Irem	8,257	171	12	4	75	116	217	8,036	20	8,056	2.7—
Isis	4,784	221	16	10	55	42	101	4,833	6	4,839	1.0
Islam	7,779	372	47	14	111	173	254	7,674	44	7,718	1.2—
Ismailia	4,894	176	14	13	50	38	137	4,872	10	4,882	.4—
Jaffa	7,346	185	10	8	32	72	198	7,247	4	7,251	1.3—
Jamil	4,780	149	30	12	26	981	43	3,921	22	3,943	18.3—
Jericho	1,978	98	36	1	4	23	20	2,066	14	2,080	4.6
Jerusalem	4,968	156	13	10	29	66	131	4,921	31	4,952	.9—
Joppa	1,876	89	41	2	7	15	17	1,969	21	1,990	5.2
Kaaba	4,996	125	29	14	60	64	122	4,918	9	4,927	1.6—
Kalif	1,711	34	5	4	4	15	45	1,690	1	1,691	1.3—
Kalurah	1,654	53	3	12	22	32	47	1,621	1	1,622	2.0—
Karem	2,910	115	32	13	29	46	79	2,916	5	2,921	.2
Karnak	1,194	60	3	3	11	5	25	1,219	1	1,220	2.2
Kazim	4,444	220	10	9	46	50	95	4,492	13	4,505	1.2
Kem	1,957	46	4	6	23	22	50	1,918	6	1,924	2.0—
Kena	2,778	97	37	8	66	27	44	2,783	36	2,819	.3
Kerak	2,417	35	9	10	28	23	62	2,358	21	2,379	2.4—
Kerbela	4,184	146	31	7	92	95	83	4,098	11	4,109	2.1—
Khartum	3,273	196	8	8	24	36	70	3,355	12	3,367	2.5
Khedive	6,571	232	13	12	117	43	151	6,517	17	6,534	.9—
Khiva	4,032	159	26	35	49	118	83	4,002	10	4,012	.7—
Kismet	3,024	43		6	41	61	113	2,858	6	2,864	5.5—
Kora	5,623	226	18	11	60	69	102	5,647	7	5,654	.5
Korein	2,250	104	5	4	14	24	66	2,259	4	2,263	.4

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1979

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1979	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Decreased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Kosair	5,668	207	15	6	41	85	112	5,658	10	5,668	.2—
Lu Lu	7,209	142	12	36	48	136	226	6,989	16	7,005	3.1—
Luxor	1,262	77	3	3	3	9	31	1,302	3	1,305	2.9
Mahi	6,784	202	40	23	72	100	220	6,657	98	6,755	1.9—
Maskat	1,743	51	6	11	22	27	48	1,714	3	1,717	1.6—
Mecca	2,603	33	2	4	27	65	79	2,471	2	2,473	5.1—
Media	984	25	4	5	11	26	24	957	1	958	2.7—
Medinah	16,386	339	27	28	208	264	539	15,769	97	15,866	3.7—
Melha	3,454	94	7	7	36	38	93	3,395	9	3,404	1.7—
Midian	8,017	306	28	35	55	128	179	8,024	10	8,034	.1
Mirza	2,775	150	6	15	19	110	77	2,740	9	2,749	1.3—
Mizpah	6,028	377	25	12	53	50	126	6,213	8	6,221	3.1
Mocha	4,364	223	3	5	21	22	94	4,458	5	4,463	2.1
Mohammed	8,905	238	19	21	70	125	195	8,793	7	8,800	1.2—
Moila	5,110	227	18	10	28	43	99	5,195	7	5,202	1.7
Moolah	10,719	604	35	31	61	244	293	10,763	8	10,771	.4
Morocco	10,812	356	42	23	39	138	196	10,860	16	10,876	.4
Moslah	9,438	295	49	44	70	191	221	9,344	16	9,360	1.0—
Moslem	16,484	531	23	38	207	47	425	16,397	23	16,420	.5—
Mount Sinai	1,586	51	2	4	13	9	35	1,586	12	1,598	.2
Murat	21,550	1,043	54	31	129	211	401	21,937	10	21,947	1.8
Naja	1,251	69	12	4	10	12	24	1,290	2	1,292	3.3
Nemesis	2,433	87	12	5	23	20	29	2,465	7	2,472	1.4
Nile	9,415	211	52	30	76	117	279	9,236	24	9,260	1.9—
Nur	2,527	77	7	3	13	50	50	2,501	13	2,514	1.1—
Oasis	13,334	602	54	57	57	224	252	13,514	19	13,533	1.4
Oleika	5,210	210	36	13	33	47	89	5,300	24	5,324	1.7
Omar	5,735	365	36	36	31	180	87	5,874	21	5,895	2.4
Orak	4,502	142	9	13	49	52	112	4,453	4	4,457	1.1—
Oriental	1,826	38	1		8	15	42	1,800	9	1,809	1.4—
Osiris	3,814	157	16	4	22	35	88	3,846	7	3,853	.7
Osman	3,787	71	11	8	49	77	108	3,643	42	3,685	3.8—
Palestine	2,427	59	5	24	26	137	64	2,288	11	2,299	5.9—
Philae	1,558	118	1	3	15	20	34	1,611	6	1,617	3.4
Pyramid	2,315	56	4	14	14	6	53	2,316	3	2,319	.0
Rajah	8,866	302	13	16	38	69	189	8,901	29	8,930	.4
Rameses	5,832	348	8	12	59	45	140	5,956	22	5,978	2.2

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1979

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1979	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Decreased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Rizpah	2,564	160	15	5	16	39	42	2,647	9	2,656	3.2
Sabbar	2,832	90	68	5	79	28	61	2,827	48	2,875	.6—
Sahara	2,959	98	21	13	8	59	67	2,957	6	2,963	.1—
Salaam	5,952	124	8	24	64	110	184	5,750	22	5,772	3.4—
Saladin	5,158	190	24	13	70	85	138	5,092	13	5,105	1.2—
Scimitar	5,873	275	39	6	33	24	130	6,006	33	6,039	2.4
Sesostris	3,256	101	46	6	44	83	76	3,206	4	3,210	1.5—
Sharon	4,199	154	36	12	14	86	77	4,224	14	4,238	.7
Sphinx	4,065	123	7	5	41	38	98	4,023	7	4,030	1.0—
Sudan	10,815	543	58	29	35	126	229	11,055	34	11,089	2.2
Suez	2,555	116	14	4	27	34	50	2,578	9	2,587	1.1
Syria	24,955	328	19	2	129	150	657	24,368	27	24,395	2.3—
Syrian	10,871	461	21	18	89	171	270	10,841	19	10,860	.3—
Tadmor	5,234	144	20	19	45	111	174	5,087	8	5,095	2.8—
Tangier	5,039	108	33	16	72	69	119	4,936	28	4,964	2.1—
Tebala	5,384	209	8	16	59	37	114	5,407	42	5,449	.5
Tehama	2,733	116	3	8	8	24	70	2,758	10	2,768	.8
Tehran	2,773	59	7	1	32	42	60	2,706	10	2,716	2.4—
Tigris	1,255	26	1	4	19	15	47	1,205	3	1,208	3.8—
Tripoli	8,302	198	10	13	77	94	227	8,125	23	8,148	2.1—
Tunis	866	52	2		18		17	885	8	893	2.4
Wahabi	6,215	317	27	44	70	111	131	6,291	32	6,323	1.1
Wa Wa	2,332	88	1	3	34	15	53	2,322	5	2,327	.4—
Yaarab	11,925	386	67	60	66	351	229	11,792	26	11,818	1.1—
Yelduz	1,381	42	3	1	13	9	39	1,366	1	1,367	1.0—
Za Ga Zig	6,350	121	22	16	146	192	166	6,005	26	6,031	5.4—
Zamora	5,897	239	21	35	34	200	127	5,831	5	5,836	1.2—
Zelzah	1,670	63	37	7	17	22	31	1,707	16	1,723	2.4
Zembo	10,079	197	21	14	32	48	245	9,986	17	10,003	.9—
Zem Zem	4,749	113	7	10	57	88	119	4,615	9	4,624	2.8—
Zenobia	5,793	182	12	6	58	41	150	5,744	5	5,749	.8—
Ziyara	1,867	53	4	1	22	28	67	1,808	7	1,815	3.3—
Zor	5,685	208	23	8	43	34	156	5,691	8	5,699	.1
Zorah	2,341	60	11	7	29	30	53	2,307	2	2,309	1.5—
Zuhrah	11,772	405	34	24	104	139	252	11,740	37	11,777	.2—
Totals*	941,799	34,335	4,633	2,794	8,403	14,002	22,752	938,404	3,684	942,088	.3—

MEMBERSHIP REPORT
December 31, 1979

MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1978			**941,799**
ADDITIONS			
Created	**34,335**		
Affiliated	**4,633**		
Restored	**2,794**		
Total Gain		**41,762**	
REDUCTIONS			
Demitted	**8,403**		
Suspended	**14,002**		
Deceased	**22,752**		
Total Loss		**45,157**	
Net Loss for Year			**3,395**
MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1979			**938,404**
Associate Members, December 31, 1979			**3,684**
Membership, December 31, 1979 including Associate Members			**942,088**

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1979

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	(Loss) Gain
1882	.....	1,081	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,081	1,081
1883	1,081	345	39	.....	3	1	1	1,460	379
1884	1,460	881	29	.....	35	107	23	2,205	745
1885	2,205	906	11	.....	33	23	27	3,039	834
1886	3,039	1,646	201	.....	108	18	25	4,735	1,696
1887	4,735	2,695	365	.....	165	29	86	7,565	2,830
1888	7,565	2,881	280	.....	191	72	66	10,377	2,812
1889	10,377	3,500	83	.....	185	53	84	13,638	3,261
1890	13,638	3,571	100	.....	134	76	119	16,980	3,342
1891	16,980	4,563	198	.....	345	83	186	21,127	4,147
1892	21,127	6,554	355	.....	413	231	231	27,161	6,034
1893	27,161	4,887	210	.....	266	257	294	31,441	4,280
1894	31,441	7,218	461	.....	654	707	407	37,352	5,911
1895	37,352	5,367	291	.....	445	666	397	41,502	4,150
1896	41,502	4,727	288	.....	855	977	405	44,280	2,778
1897	44,280	5,239	429	.....	764	1,300	468	47,416	3,136
1898	47,416	4,583	360	.....	528	1,210	552	50,069	2,653
1899	50,069	6,760	641	.....	719	667	629	55,455	5,386
1900	55,455	6,762	1,046	.....	1,099	1,069	673	60,422	4,967
1901	60,422	8,582	646	.....	549	997	773	67,331	6,909
1902	67,331	12,127	1,079	.....	845	732	778	78,182	10,851
1903	78,182	11,164	1,407	.....	1,410	653	963	87,727	9,545
1904	87,727	10,994	1,448	.....	1,287	998	1,088	96,798	9,071
1905	96,798	7,735	672	.....	873	781	764	102,787	5,989
1906	102,787	12,631	1,288	.....	1,066	1,154	1,210	113,276	10,489
1907	113,276	15,311	1,795	.....	1,846	665	1,414	126,457	13,181
1908	126,457	14,552	1,558	.....	1,728	1,071	1,643	138,125	11,668
1909	138,125	14,103	2,333	.....	2,279	1,500	1,625	149,157	11,032
1910	149,157	12,631	1,673	.....	1,285	1,210	1,831	159,535	10,378
1911	159,535	18,404	1,439	.....	3,048	1,578	2,091	172,661	13,126
1912	172,661	16,395	2,521	.....	2,689	1,300	2,095	185,493	12,832
1913	185,493	18,972	2,186	.....	2,555	1,688	2,369	200,040	14,547
1914	200,040	19,003	1,613	.....	2,268	2,263	2,514	213,611	13,571
1915	213,611	17,702	2,901	.....	4,154	3,220	2,841	223,999	10,388
1916	223,999	22,009	2,217	.....	3,913	2,331	2,988	238,993	14,994
1917	238,993	26,878	1,779	.....	2,746	2,647	3,129	258,828	19,835
1918	258,828	36,592	2,141	.....	2,004	2,699	3,891	288,967	30,139
1919	288,967	79,084	4,426	.....	3,678	2,128	3,830	363,744	74,777
1920	363,744	100,168	5,875	.....	6,005	2,951	4,329	456,502	92,758
1921	456,502	60,152	8,327	.....	6,763	2,774	4,628	510,816	54,314
1922	510,816	41,333	4,366	.....	5,176	6,107	5,209	540,023	29,207
1923	540,023	57,463	4,365	.....	3,365	7,758	5,572	565,156	25,133
1924	565,156	36,500	4,920	.....	6,698	10,137	6,593	583,148	17,992
1925	583,148	28,839	5,847	.....	9,330	16,380	6,305	585,819	2,671
1926	585,819	25,325	6,132	.....	6,286	16,945	6,912	587,133	1,314
1927	587,133	21,868	5,449	.....	6,288	19,374	6,952	581,336	(5,797)
1928	581,336	20,006	6,742	.....	6,250	18,180	7,452	576,193	(5,143)
1929	576,193	18,289	6,855	.....	6,203	18,780	7,959	568,395	(7,798)
1930	568,395	12,889	5,919	.....	6,930	21,722	7,932	550,619	(17,776)
1931	550,619	7,139	5,801	.....	9,635	27,777	8,320	517,827	(32,792)
1932	517,827	4,067	5,327	.....	11,200	32,943	8,320	474,758	(43,069)
1933	474,758	3,139	4,960	.....	7,675	45,304	7,869	422,009	(52,749)
1934	422,009	5,050	1,638	6,308	6,074	33,368	7,730	387,833	(34,176)
1935	387,833	5,440	1,819	8,864	4,955	26,824	7,403	364,774	(23,059)
1936	364,774	6,080	1,685	7,956	4,324	16,928	7,548	351,695	(13,079)
1937	351,695	7,258	3,305	7,416	5,703	16,969	7,368	339,636	(12,059)
1938	339,636	5,709	2,038	5,091	4,406	13,366	6,952	327,750	(11,886)
1939	327,750	6,541	1,799	4,471	4,144	12,489	7,259	316,669	(11,081)
1940	316,669	7,307	2,042	4,836	3,894	11,703	7,263	307,994	(8,675)
1941	307,994	9,129	1,867	7,326	3,439	9,318	7,089	306,470	(1,524)
1942	306,470	12,321	1,633	4,486	2,982	7,490	6,847	307,591	1,121
1943	307,591	30,010	2,295	7,500	2,378	4,830	7,243	332,945	25,354
1944	332,945	54,022	3,009	9,083	2,455	3,366	7,664	386,174	53,229
1945	386,174	53,530	3,513	8,266	2,980	2,581	7,961	437,961	51,787
1946	437,961	58,036	4,274	7,026	3,688	3,299	8,751	491,559	53,598
1947	491,559	52,025	4,056	5,647	4,017	3,311	9,297	536,662	45,103

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1979

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	Gain (Loss)
1948	536,662	49,409	5,261	4,439	5,317	4,505	9,995	575,954	39,292
1949	575,954	44,902	3,923	3,898	4,249	5,905	10,608	607,915	31,961
1950	607,915	43,156	5,783	3,701	6,176	6,708	11,215	636,456	28,541
1951	636,456	45,014	6,021	3,263	7,546	7,501	12,011	663,696	27,240
1952	663,696	43,726	4,737	3,098	6,023	7,559	11,997	689,678	25,982
1953	689,678	48,019	3,811	3,021	4,994	8,421	12,814	718,300	28,622
1954	718,300	42,058	5,268	2,705	6,711	8,406	13,174	740,040	21,740
1955	740,040	41,569	3,980	3,030	5,449	8,401	13,594	761,175	21,135
1956	761,175	41,866	4,073	2,743	5,825	8,550	14,633	780,849	19,674
1957	780,849	43,692	4,129	2,579	6,524	8,938	15,455	800,332	19,483
1958	800,332	32,965	4,299	2,582	6,886	9,682	15,660	807,950	7,618
1959	807,950	35,272	4,450	2,457	6,727	11,207	16,104	816,091	8,141
1960	816,091	33,065	4,200	3,441	6,896	11,193	17,235	821,473	5,382
1961	821,473	32,421	4,479	2,959	7,151	11,382	17,195	825,604	4,131
1962	825,604	32,745	6,096	2,940	8,791	12,337	18,096	828,161	2,557
1963	828,161	35,346	5,086	3,268	7,690	11,065	18,820	834,286	6,125
1964	834,286	34,763	4,889	2,873	8,222	12,188	19,109	837,292	3,006
1965	837,292	37,162	6,204	3,356	8,853	11,156	19,494	844,511	7,219
1966	844,511	37,405	6,268	3,368	8,972	11,540	20,133	850,907	6,396
1967	850,907	37,847	6,466	2,920	9,077	11,341	20,436	857,286	6,379
1968	857,286	38,132	4,916	3,039	7,941	11,004	21,363	863,065	5,779
1969	863,065	39,094	4,996	3,197	7,966	9,688	21,728	870,970	7,905
1970	870,970	39,608	6,535	3,000	9,718	10,751	21,631	878,013	7,043
1971	878,013	41,872	6,657	3,072	9,905	11,002	22,207	886,500	8,487
1972	886,500	43,627	5,366	3,150	8,059	11,433	22,401	896,750	10,250
1973	896,750	44,777	8,074	3,292	10,867	10,771	23,105	908,150	11,400
1974	908,150	45,272	7,274	3,090	10,661	11,343	22,700	919,082	10,932
1975	919,082	43,485	9,955	2,848	12,987	11,469	22,529	928,385	9,303
1976	928,385	43,613	5,357	2,870	8,325	11,647	22,541	937,712	9,327
1977	937,712	37,496	6,490	2,875	9,747	12,552	22,496	939,708	1,996
1978	939,708	37,071	5,151	2,852	8,349	12,315	22,319	941,799	2,091
1979	941,799	34,335	4,633	2,794	8,403	14,002	22,752	938,404	(3,395)
Totals		2,460,784	331,374	192,996	451,412	776,604	818,734		938,404

*No restorations prior to 1934.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES

Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-74 to 12-31-79

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1973	Gain (Loss) 1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	Membership Dec. 31, 1979	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
Aad	3,246	7	43	(11)	69	1	(64)	3,291	45
Aahmes	8,457	(70)	50	(3)	(10)	(20)	28	8,432	(25)
Abba	2,372	77	72	132	18	57	(43)	2,685	313
Abdallah	3,284	(37)	56	92	(7)	8	47	3,443	159
Abou Ben Adhem	5,050	305	193	166	196	165	75	6,150	1,100
Abou Saad	2,122	18	(6)	(7)	(24)	(62)	(33)	2,008	(114)
Abu Bekr	3,587	22	45	105	(14)	40	(42)	3,743	156
Acca	5,481	121	6	52	(42)	44	(64)	5,598	117
Afifi	4,133	(205)	143	(90)	(116)	182	(119)	3,928	(205)
Ahmed	1,328	10	(13)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(22)	1,282	(46)
Ainad	8,179	59	22	(15)	56	52	247	8,600	421
Akdar	2,812	69	11	11	85	38	33	3,059	247
Aladdin	14,321	258	175	129	200	241	39	15,363	1,042
Al Amin	1,597	97	96	15	26	30	62	1,923	326
Al Aska		783	273	151	106	74	2	1,389	
Al Azhar	2,325	(10)	49	111	35	70	(22)	2,558	233
Al Bahr	5,138	(25)	(263)	(101)	(8)	12	(45)	4,708	(430)
Al Bedoo	2,794	(28)	(13)	(7)	(44)	(88)	(39)	2,575	(219)
Alcazar	2,365	(124)	(50)	5	51	141	49	2,437	72
Al Chymia	5,970	305	199	248	183	160	40	7,105	1,135
Alee	2,872	136	142	44	34	91	70	3,389	517
Aleppo	14,919	(190)	(157)	(304)	(191)	(89)	(246)	13,742	(1,177)
Algeria	2,652	(20)	(7)	(24)	3	30	(5)	2,629	(23)
Alhambra	3,363	197	197	22	95	174	128	4,176	813
Ali Ghan	1,926	(1)	(13)	(25)	(8)	(10)	(53)	1,816	(110)
Al Kader	6,417	(54)	(102)	(1)	(106)	(85)	(193)	5,876	(541)
Al Kaly	2,225	21	21	22	(7)	86	10	2,378	153
Al Koran	10,490	58	(2)	157	(162)	(263)	(161)	10,117	(373)
Al Malaikah	28,219	(401)	(82)	(533)	(437)	(408)	(818)	25,540	(2,679)
Almas	4,690	(150)	(160)	(159)	(273)	(264)	(191)	3,493	(1,197)
Al Menah	6,429	366	394	314	250	184	80	8,017	1,588
Aloha	3,503	23	(56)	7	(9)	(1)	(20)	3,447	(56)
Al Sihah	3,527	128	27	67	27	(45)	47	3,778	251
Alzafar	5,821	76	(52)	(37)	9	(80)		5,737	(84)
Amara	—	1,559	282	135	151	73	68	2,268	
Amran	2,204	—	1,693	307	86	68			
Anah	3,081	148	97	125	93	102	48	3,694	613
Anezeh	600	(62)	—	(12)	(12)	1	19	534	(66)
Ansar	6,762	109	144	218	21	36	174	7,464	702
Antioch	8,781	376	110	27	(121)	(37)	(168)	8,968	187
Arab	1,941	67	46	45	(16)	148	68	2,299	358
Araba	2,347	134	76	63	128	59	154	2,961	614
Arabia	8,759	156	735	388	302	339	137	10,816	2,057
Ararat	7,839	25	199	342	60	555	(58)	8,962	1,123
Bagdad	1,230	(69)	(52)	(23)	(19)	3	25	1,095	(135)
Bahia	5,327	229	189	260	135	87	106	6,333	1,006
Ballut Abyad	4,878	(202)	(154)	64	46	(295)	(38)	4,299	(579)
Bedouin	1,685	2	15	10	(22)	13	25	1,728	43
Bektash	3,600	35	(10)	40	(22)	39	(84)	3,598	(2)
Ben Ali	8,451	(20)	25	(55)	24	(20)	(85)	8,320	(131)
Ben Hur	2,387	6	6	56	51	29	27	2,562	175
Beni Kedem	7,904	206	17	(129)	(62)	121	(32)	8,025	121
Boumi	8,429	136	127	79	(39)	(7)	(89)	8,636	207
Cahaba	1,899	25	153	102	35	101	25	2,340	441
Cairo	1,191	24	4	54	(24)	(19)	(2)	1,228	37
Calam	1,343	(7)	(27)	(29)	(12)	(13)	3	1,258	(85)
Crescent	10,811	(147)	(169)	(225)	(327)	(252)	(226)	9,465	(1,346)
Cyprus	2,508	(62)	(16)	(56)	(59)	(57)	(40)	2,218	(290)
Damascus	3,001	(99)	(81)	(105)	(81)	(128)	(79)	2,428	(573)
Egypt	6,419	435	405	323	200	565	751	9,098	2,679
El Bekal	4,768	(38)	63	(44)	63	17	65	4,894	126
Elf Khurafeh	5,292	185	71	(7)	(20)	107	23	5,561	269
El Hasa	2,232	109	134	151	65	90	71	2,852	620

*Includes Associate Members

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-74 to 12-13-79

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1973	Gain (Loss) 1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	Membership Dec. 31, 1979	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
El Jebel	9,150	3	34	(32)	(190)	(43)	(30)	8,892	(258)
El Kahir	4,330	(17)	25	(32)	93	8	(27)	4,380	50
El Kalah	2,357	(11)	—	75	(34)	10	(48)	2,349	(8)
El Karubah	4,372	42	10	(3)	5	88	13	4,527	155
El Katif	3,826	(44)	(5)	20	(2)	11	(35)	3,771	(55)
El Korah	2,700	67	15	(19)	39	56	16	2,874	174
El Maida	3,091	(35)	18	(35)	(16)	(36)	38	3,025	(66)
El Mina	2,284	41	26	12	38	(34)	49	2,416	132
El Riad	2,352	(9)	63	(4)	29	(25)	(17)	2,394	42
El Zagal	2,134	26	78	95	(11)	(26)	(12)	2,284	150
El Zaribah	5,564	146	74	(35)	94	143	144	6,130	566
Gizeh	3,377	17	73	37	61	51	59	3,675	298
Habibi	1,353	217	93	61	29	28	38	1,819	466
Hadi	4,739	107	110	122	109	94	96	5,377	638
Hadji	2,880	238	206	217	271	169	163	4,144	1,264
Hamasa	5,075	480	300	211	(542)	(11)	47	5,560	485
Hasan	3,500	55	121	66	58	65	81	3,946	446
Hejaz	9,454	968	631	830	440	692	381	13,396	3,942
Hella	13,976	(128)	(127)	(122)	(153)	(78)	(113)	13,255	(721)
Hillah	2,629	(4)	7	(54)	(32)	(3)	10	2,553	(76)
India	5,130	12	(138)	(29)	(73)	(13)	10	4,899	(231)
Irem	8,853	(48)	(90)	36	(261)	(209)	(225)	8,056	(797)
Isis	4,722	51	(4)	39	8	(25)	48	4,839	117
Islam	8,757	(247)	(217)	(54)	(184)	(240)	(97)	7,718	(1,039)
Ismailia	4,881	12	22	15	(42)	16	(22)	4,882	1
Jaffa	7,293	89	45	21	(65)	(35)	(97)	7,251	(42)
Jamil	2,795	1,011	564	440	35	(25)	(877)	3,943	1,148
Jericho	—	—	1,482	273	102	133	90	2,080	
Jerusalem	5,233	(88)	(43)	(30)	(72)	(5)	(43)	4,952	(281)
Joppa	—				1,634	258	98	1,990	
Kaaba	4,850	(33)	38	128	2	22	(80)	4,927	77
Kalif	1,647	6	26	26	(1)	29	(22)	1,691	44
Kalurah	1,946	(53)	(29)	(81)	(62)	(66)	(33)	1,622	(324)
Karem	3,016	(62)	(8)	(37)	8	(1)	5	2,921	(95)
Karnak	1,210	(5)	(13)	(13)	11	4	26	1,220	10
Kazim	4,351	1	(45)	168	(18)	(4)	52	4,505	154
Kem	1,951	16	(14)	56	(16)	(29)	(40)	1,924	(27)
Kena	2,553	(27)	144	93	17	30	9	2,819	266
Kerak	3,433	72	(1,018)	(68)	37	(20)	(57)	2,379	(1,054)
Kerbela	5,230	93	(1,170)	23	65	(43)	(89)	4,109	(1,121)
Khartum	2,917	99	38	136	47	47	83	3,367	450
Khedive	6,009	114	114	153	69	132	(57)	6,534	525
Khiva	3,901	4	5	52	134	(57)	(27)	4,012	111
Kismet	3,789	(173)	(159)	(124)	(141)	(161)	(167)	2,864	(925)
Kora	4,839	295	157	197	107	33	26	5,654	815
Korein	2,046	30	(4)	131	(1)	53	8	2,263	217
Kosair	5,225	116	178	87	24	47	(9)	5,668	443
Lu Lu	8,127	(191)	(164)	3	(248)	(295)	(227)	7,005	(1,122)
Luxor	1,027	29	34	42	63	73	37	1,305	278
Mahi	7,882	(757)	(87)	(74)	(67)	(10)	(132)	6,755	(1,127)
Maskat	1,840	(43)	(45)	10	(10)	(7)	(28)	1,717	(123)
Mecca	3,392	(192)	(157)	(151)	(156)	(131)	(132)	2,473	(919)
Media	1,004	2	11	—	(27)	(5)	(27)	958	(46)
Medinah	18,886	(523)	(564)	(603)	(345)	(379)	(606)	15,866	(3,020)
Melha	3,620	(17)	27	(60)	(57)	(50)	(59)	3,404	(216)
Midian	7,767	31	103	65	11	45	12	8,034	267
Mirza	2,430	226	90	71	3	(36)	(35)	2,749	319
Mizpah	5,630	100	105	76	55	71	184	6,221	591
Mocha	3,481	129	146	257	172	186	92	4,463	982
Mohammed	8,966	152	(28)	8	(146)	(42)	(110)	8,800	(166)
Moila	4,800	7	109	122	85	(7)	86	5,202	402
Moolah	10,515	64	(95)	282	21	(59)	43	10,771	256
Morocco	9,573	474	316	286	106	80	41	10,876	1,303

*Includes Associate Members

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-74 to 12-13-79

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1973	Gain (Loss) 1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	Membership Dec. 31, 1979	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
Moslah	9,345	172	83	82	(142)	(88)	(92)	9,360	15
Moslem	16,583	(26)	(136)	67	49	(33)	(84)	16,420	(163)
Mt. Sinai	1,618	(25)	18	(4)	2	(14)	3	1,598	(20)
Murat	18,884	445	614	755	487	370	392	21,947	3,063
Naja	1,197	(4)	20	25	3	10	41	1,292	95
Nemesis	2,171	61	37	72	25	73	33	2,472	301
Nile	10,606	(543)	(167)	(189)	(57)	(213)	(177)	9,260	1,346
Nur	2,534	33	15	—	(9)	(32)	(27)	2,514	(20)
Oasis	11,744	401	368	364	299	166	191	13,533	1,789
Oleika	4,057	294	193	255	225	210	90	5,324	1,267
Omar	4,337	226	411	383	170	229	139	5,895	1,558
Orak	4,528	29	32	(24)	27	(85)	(50)	4,457	(71)
Oriental	1,819	(16)	5	(26)	42	11	(26)	1,809	(10)
Osiris	3,467	198	77	8	12	63	28	3,853	386
Osman	4,076	(57)	(29)	(31)	(81)	(50)	(143)	3,685	(391)
Palestine	2,555	(41)	(53)	45	6	(71)	(142)	2,299	(256)
Philae	1,274	59	38	54	101	38	53	1,617	343
Pyramid	2,481	(64)	(67)	(9)	(42)	19	1	2,319	(162)
Rajah	8,486	115	160	84	85	(34)	34	8,930	444
Rameses	5,280	218	(145)	69	251	179	126	5,978	698
Rizpah	2,059	141	87	88	101	98	82	2,656	597
Sabbar	2,291	207	188	124	79	4	(18)	2,875	584
Sahara	2,462	65	116	124	119	80	(3)	2,963	501
Salaam	6,747	(141)	(150)	(115)	(177)	(190)	(202)	5,772	(975)
Saladin	5,360	273	(142)	(120)	(65)	(137)	(64)	5,105	(255)
Scimitar	4,752	308	207	212	139	282	139	6,039	1,287
Sesostris	3,259	(23)	45	70	(44)	(47)	(50)	3,210	(49)
Sharon	3,783	97	113	138	27	51	29	4,238	455
Sphinx	4,206	(46)	23	(26)	(60)	(25)	(42)	4,030	(176)
Sudan	10,734	390	(1,029)	389	201	164	240	11,089	355
Suez	2,348	32	48	4	83	45	27	2,587	239
Syria	25,409	85	127	(212)	91	(519)	(586)	24,395	(1,014)
Syrian	9,691	453	208	481	(96)	153	(30)	10,860	1,169
Tadmor	5,598	(123)	(22)	60	(43)	(231)	(144)	5,095	(503)
Tangier	5,316	(104)	(81)	(65)	(75)	78	(105)	4,964	(352)
Tebala	5,346	90	42	(19)	(35)	(3)	28	5,449	103
Tehama	2,687	33	26	76	(29)	(47)	22	2,768	81
Tehran	2,672	(32)	(39)	106	48	27	(66)	2,716	44
Tigris	1,433	(30)	(41)	(34)	(35)	(37)	(48)	1,208	225
Tripoli	8,793	(35)	(49)	(143)	(16)	(226)	(176)	8,148	(645)
Tunis	—	—	628	142	30	72	21	893	
Wahabi	5,970	127	285	248	(429)	53	69	6,323	353
Wa Wa	2,074	57	67	72	18	48	(9)	2,327	253
Yaarab	11,916	203	81	(125)	(27)	(98)	(132)	11,818	(98)
Yelduz	1,438	(5)	(19)	(5)	(11)	(17)	(14)	1,367	(71)
Za-Ga-Zig	7,210	(5)	(262)	(138)	(168)	(260)	(346)	6,031	(1,179)
Zamora	5,976	(248)	(236)	293	114	6	(69)	5,836	(140)
Zelzah	—	—	1,316	218	73	76	40	1,723	
Zembo	10.055	150	19	41	(84)	(88)	(90)	10,003	(52)
Zem Zem	5,028	130	9	(20)	(265)	(124)	(134)	4,624	(404)
Zenobia	5,675	66	44	8	2	2	(48)	5,749	74
Ziyara	2,010	(58)	(4)	(32)	11	(51)	(61)	1,815	(195)
Zor	5,932	(29)	4	(37)	(244)	65	8	5,699	(233)
Zorah	2,233	(40)	103	12	25	10	(34)	2,309	76
Zuhrah	11,920	54	18	(8)	(26)	(157)	(24)	11,777	(143)
Total	909,164	11,533*	9,943*	9,994*	2,397*	2,452*	(3,230)*	942,088	

*Includes Associate Members

MEMBERSHIP OF THE PRINCIPAL BODIES OF MASONRY

	Grand Lodges (1978) Membership	Gain (Loss)	Grand Commanderies (1978) Membership	Gain (Loss)	Scottish Rite (1978) Membership	Gain (Loss)	Shrine (1978) Membership	Gain (Loss)
Alabama	69,064	(724)	8,541	(101)	* 12,066	424	13,263	(40)
Alaska	Note #1		435	—	* 2,448	(58)	1,333	5
Arizona	16,070	127	2,557	12	* 8,033	202	8,831	122
Arkansas	48,159	(660)	3,451	(11)	* 16,302	311	8,963	131
California	204,516	(4,799)	16,709	(88)	* 67,878	(159)	61,920	(1,032)
Canal Zone	Note #4		Note #5		* 1,975	3	2,003	(34)
Colorado	36,875	(899)	3,413	(15)	* 17,786	132	11,203	(23)
Connecticut	35,299	(890)	2,346	(6)	8,188	(30)	6,339	(41)
Delaware	9,037	(77)	454	(6)	4,855	(60)	2,501	(26)
District of Columbia	12,202	(563)	915	(2)	* 5,490	(155)	3,486	(192)
Florida	83,351	327	10,319	(82)	* 45,842	817	41,896	1,098
Georgia	94,214	(1,089)	13,189	14	* 21,160	(7)	22,888	65
Hawaii	Note #2		709	(2)	* 2,115	17	3,399	(27)
Idaho	11,750	(254)	1,842	(35)	* 3,672	1	4,115	14
Illinois	161,208	(4,009)	13,252	(19)	61,382	(494)	46,013	(282)
Indiana	151,100	(2,190)	10,646	(37)	69,667	413	40,280	581
Iowa	67,182	(1,693)	8,976	(54)	* 17,544	(304)	19,040	(492)
Kansas	72,635	(1,813)	9,492	(17)	* 26,916	51	21,328	137
Kentucky	95,949	(957)	8,943	4	* 18,731	187	16,435	231
Louisiana	45,749	(346)	4,262	(26)	* 15,869	20	11,234	2
Maine	40,473	(445)	5,355	(6)	8,802	69	9,339	71
Maryland	41,626	(815)	4,939	(6)	* 10,708	(6)	10,425	(144)
Massachusetts	98,657	(2,973)	9,948	(16)	18,985	(104)	17,130	(307)
Michigan	125,748	(3,432)	9,890	(14)	36,708	(172)	28,400	(154)
Minnesota	50,647	(1,057)	8,076	(90)	* 16,210	(192)	18,664	(241)
Mississippi	48,026	(294)	10,073	8	* 10,876	204	13,765	212
Missouri	97,929	(2,274)	14,043	(66)	* 32,898	91	31,004	145
Montana	17,140	(408)	2,887	(24)	* 5,421	(77)	6,278	(21)
Nebraska	33,872	(751)	4,462	16	* 10,006	(122)	10,900	(128)
Nevada	7,644	(17)	988	3	* 3,646	(20)	4,065	(22)
New Hampshire	14,196	(315)	1,429	(7)	4,903	(8)	3,587	(86)
New Jersey	75,905	(2,205)	2,323	(9)	23,859	(717)	15,193	(429)
New Mexico	12,899	(297)	2,251	(11)	* 5,538	(101)	4,273	(35)
New York	179,869	(7,047)	7,139	(38)	31,138	(703)	22,224	(634)
North Carolina	72,765	103	9,751	(13)	* 29,070	371	26,712	469
North Dakota	9,251	(280)	1,846	(10)	* 2,861	(32)	4,172	(59)
Ohio	240,892	(3,593)	24,631	(14)	96,966	894	56,062	(524)
Oklahoma	65,387	(1,322)	3,576	(11)	* 28,854	(464)	9,659	63
Oregon	31,554	(730)	3,639	(34)	* 9,092	(69)	8,381	(185)
Pennsylvania	221,292	(3,472)	19,059	(61)	117,341	(1,374)	70,142	(1,319)
Rhode Island	12,749	(346)	Note #3		3,097	(119)	2,288	(139)
South Carolina	74,924	487	12,900	122	* 14,326	133	23,177	(342)
South Dakota	13,977	(371)	2,460	(15)	* 4,685	(143)	5,042	10
Tennessee	97,869	(168)	12,220	(118)	* 35,602	603	25,422	242
Texas	219,462	(2,699)	28,326	(118)	* 82,192	1,152	64,331	87
Utah	5,269	(114)	1,130	(4)	* 2,344	(58)	2,343	(46)
Vermont	13,872	(102)	1,930	(3)	2,726	(49)	2,806	(1)
Virginia	69,518	(228)	6,252	(28)	* 21,322	84	19,364	(66)
Washington	50,006	(1,122)	3,209	(20)	* 16,720	(155)	16,913	(334)
West Virginia	44,391	(398)	6,515	(17)	* 16,316	368	14,327	31
Wisconsin	42,360	(1,098)	5,540	(94)	16,928	(124)	13,816	(171)
Wyoming	10,846	(62)	2,118	(4)	* 3,655	(1)	3,949	(12)
TOTAL U. S.	**3,360,409**	**(58,352)**	**349,356**	**(1,179)**	**1,151,708**	**458**	**910,523**	**(3,872)**
Canada	209,699	(2,937)	18,437	91	21,736	685	27,286	462
Puerto Rico	5,034	(51)	133	—	* 1,337	(1)		
Mexico			206	(4)			495	15
Grand Encampment			2,534	(37)				
Other Foreign					* 4,393	(60)		
TOTAL	**3,575,142**	**(61,340)**	**370,566**	**(1,129)**	**1,179,274**	**1,082**	**938,404**	**(3,395)**
SCOTTISH RITE								
*Southern Jurisdiction	12/31/79							
Northern Jurisdiction	6/30/79							
Canada	12/31/79							
1978 Total	3,631,480	(54,621)	374,720	(3,454)	1,181,308	13,567	941,799	2,091
1970 Total	4,054,027	(46,903)	390,478	(5,409)	1,092,758	10,433	878,013	7,043
1960 Total U.S. Note	4,099,219	(3,880)	397,202	178	958,947	14,215	800,938	4,776
1950 Total U.S. Note	3,644,634		342,364		718,804		622,167	
1940 Total U.S. Note	2,457,263		231,188		354,517		300,093	
1930 Total U.S. Note	3,279,778		425,191		538,796		538,149	

Note #1—Alaska is under jurisdiction of Grand Lodge of Washington and the Washington Shrine Temple.
Note #2—Hawaii is under jurisdiction of Grand Lodge of California.
Note #3—Rhode Island is under jurisdiction of the Grand Commandry of Massachusetts.
Note #4—Canal Zone is under jurisdiction of Grand Lodge of Massachusetts.
Note #5—Canal Zone included in Grand Encampment.

Main Hurdman & Cranstoun
certified public accountants

Suite 300
2001 Bryan Tower
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 748-7436

CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL, IMPERIAL POTENTATE
AND BOARD OF DIRECTORS
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT
ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

We have examined the balance sheet of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (an Iowa Corporation) as of December 31, 1979 and 1978, and the related statements of income and expense and fund balance and changes in financial position for the years then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, such financial statements present fairly the financial position of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America at December 31, 1979 and 1978, and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

MAIN HURDMAN & CRANSTOUN

March 19, 1980

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1979 AND 1978

ASSETS

	1979	1978
Current assets:		
Cash	$ 195,832	$ 105,870
Marketable securities	200,000	572,393
Accounts receivable	1,277,513	1,337,781
Due from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	73,148	
Due from 1980 Imperial Council Session Corporation	636	
Accrued interest receivable	49,274	61,145
Expenses billed to Convention Corporations (less allowance for uncollected billings of $9,788 in 1978)	—	—
Total current assets	1,796,403	2,077,189
Investments:		
Corporate bonds (market value $2,015,552 and $2,758,869)	2,250,693	2,901,814
Equipment	68,850	65,071
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(63,957)	(60,639)
	4,893	4,432
Land and building under contract for sale	434,840	434,840
Other assets:		
Employee relocation advances	536,206	101,203
Advances to Imperial Council Session Corporations	75,000	25,000
Imperial Officers' jewels	18,177	23,006
Other	922	1,718
	630,305	150,927
	$5,117,134	$5,569,202

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 263,529	$ 40,641
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children		554,809
Due to Imperial Council Session (net of advances to Imperial Council Session Corporation of $188,563)		490
Total current liabilities	263,529	595,940
Fund balance	4,853,605	4,973,262
	$5,117,134	$5,569,202

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE AND FUND BALANCE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979 AND 1978

	1979	*1978 (Reclassified)*
Income:		
Annual per capita dues	$ 989,192	$ 992,531
Initiation fees	85,838	92,678
Interest	326,978	272,340
Rental income	50,000	50,000
Proration of building expenses	56,800	46,452
Other	85,841	79,199
Gain on sale of land held for possible Headquarters site		261,033
	1,594,649	1,794,233
Expense:		
Imperial Recorder's retirement and office expense	30,000	15,894
Executive Secretary—fraternal affairs office expense	147,407	133,351
Imperial Treasurer's office expense	4,320	4,485
Data processing department expense	129,729	123,762
General Counsel expense	12,662	6,150
Public relations department expense	223,122	157,264
General and administrative operating expense	219,539	169,428
Building operating expense	85,605	70,558
Other administrative expense	88,548	99,606
Imperial Divan expense	128,468	128,991
Committee and meetings expense	90,562	138,984
Imperial Council session expense—regular	554,344	500,033
Imperial Council session expense—special		332,634
	1,714,306	1,881,140
Excess of (expense)	(119,657)	(86,907)
Fund balance, beginning of year	4,973,262	5,060,169
Fund balance, end of year	$4,853,605	$4,973,262

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979 AND 1978

	1979	1978
Working capital used for:		
Excess of expense	$ 119,657	$ 86,907
Deduct (charges) add credits against earnings not affecting working capital		
Depreciation and amortization	(4,440)	(5,926)
Gain on sale of land held for possible Headquarters site		261,033
Issuance of Imperial jewels	(4,829)	(3,950)
Working capital used for operations	110,388	338,064
Acquisition of land held for possible Headquarters site		4,035
Employee relocation advances	435,003	101,203
Investments purchased		1,951,928
Building and equipment	3,780	1,497
Increase in advances to Imperial Council Session Corporations	50,000	
Total working capital used	599,171	2,396,727
Working capital provided from:		
Proceeds from investments redeemed	650,000	250,000
Proceeds from sale of land held for possible Headquarters site		1,483,706
Decrease in advances to Imperial Council Session Corporations		25,000
Other	796	427
Total working capital provided	650,796	1,759,133
Increased (decrease) in working capital	$ 51,625	$ (637,594)
Increase (decrease) in working capital consisted of:		
Cash	$ 89,962	$ (1,709)
Marketable securities	(372,393)	(857,070)
Accounts receivable	(60,268)	42,055
Due from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	73,148	
Due from 1980 Imperial Council Session Corporation	636	
Accrued interest receivable	(11,871)	39,665
Accounts payable	(222,888)	(12,435)
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	554,809	63,827
Due to Imperial Council Session	490	88,073
Increase (decrease) in working capital	$ 51,625	$ (637,594)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Organization—The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (Imperial Council) is a nonstock, nonprofit corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Iowa. The organization is the representative and supreme authority of the Shrine Temples of North America. The organization is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(10) of the U. S. Internal Revenue Code.

Reclassifications—Certain reclassifications in the 1978 Statement of Income and Expense have been made to conform to the 1979 presentation.

Dues and fees—The Imperial Council's principal source of income consists of dues and fees received from its subordinate temples. Dues are assessed effective December 31 of each year and are transmitted by the temples to the Imperial Council during the subsequent twelve month period. A portion of the annual dues is designated for the annual Imperial Council session and is credited as a liability to the sessions.

Marketable securities—Marketable securities are carried at cost not in excess of market.

Investments—Investments in corporate bonds are carried at cost, adjusted for amortization of premiums and discounts.

Expenses billed to Convention Corporations—The Imperial Council bills each Convention Corporation principally for Central office staff travel costs to the annual conventions and associated board meetings. The collection of these billings is dependent upon the financial results of the convention operations and other factors. Because of the uncertainty of the collection of these billings, the Imperial Council does not recognize these reimbursements until actual collection.

Equipment—Equipment is carried at cost. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method. When significant assets are retired, or otherwise disposed of, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts, and any resulting gain or loss is reflected in income for the period. The cost of maintenance and repairs is charged to income as incurred, whereas significant renewals and betterments are capitalized and deduction is made for significant retirements resulting from the renewals or betterments.

2. INVESTMENTS

The following corporate bonds are classified as investments as of December 31, 1979:

Par Value	*Description*	*Carrying value*	*Approximate market*
$100,000	Chesapeake & Ohio 7¾% due August 1, 1980	$ 100,545	$ 97,500
100,000	First Wisconsin National Bank 6.80% due March 15, 1980	99,965	97,875
100,000	National Gas Pipeline 6⅞% due June 1, 1980	99,965	97,125
100,000	Chesapeake & Ohio 8¼% due March 1, 1985	100,482	90,650
200,000	Standard Oil of California 4⅜% due July 1, 1983	181,129	162,740
100,000	Household Finance Corporation 8½% due May 15, 1983	100,113	91,500

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Par Value	*Description*	*Carrying value*	*Approximate market*
100,000	Baltimore Gas & Electric 10% due July 1, 1982	104,660	93,500
200,000	General Electric Credit Corporation 8⅞% due June 1, 1982	204,552	183,500
500,000	PepsiCo, Inc. 8¼% due January 15, 1985	502,689	447,500
200,000	Missouri Pacific Equipment 8⅜% due April 1, 1985	204,205	181,600
75,000	Exxon Pipeline 7.65% due March 1, 1983	73,675	66,562
375,000	Smith Kline Corporation 8.15% due December 15, 1984	377,129	322,500
100,000	Ford Motor Credit Corporation 8⅜% due May 1, 1984	101,584	83,000
		$2,250,693	$2,015,552

3. TRANSACTIONS WITH SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, ("SHCC"), a separate charitable organization(s) was established by the Imperial Council. Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts are collected and remitted to SHCC by the Imperial Council. SHCC pays rent for the use of the National Headquarters building owned by the Imperial Council in the amount of $50,000 annually. In addition SHCC bears a substantial portion of the operating expenses of the building. (However, see Notes 5 and 10). The two organizations also prorate salaries and other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization. The amounts of $73,148 and ($554,809) represent the net amounts due from (to) SHCC at December 31, 1979 and 1978, respectively.

4. EQUIPMENT

Depreciation expense of $3,319 and $3,127 has been charged to operations for 1979 and 1978, respectively.

5. LAND AND BUILDING UNDER CONTRACT FOR SALE

The Imperial Council entered into a contract for sale of its Chicago National Headquarters land and building, which has a carrying value of $434,840, during 1978 for $920,000. Cash in the amount of $230,000 will be paid at closing and the Imperial Council will receive a $690,000 note payable over 15 years with interest at 8.5%. The note will be collateralized by the property. The purchaser has deposited $75,000 in earnest money. The earnest money is forfeitable if the contract is terminated by the purchaser. (See Note 11).

No depreciation was provided on the building in 1979 or 1978.

6. EMPLOYEE RELOCATION ADVANCES

Certain National Headquarters' employees have been provided advances for home construction and other costs in connection with their move to Tampa, Florida (see National Headquarters Relocation). These advances are being repaid as the employees sell their homes in Chicago and have their equity available.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

7. DUE FROM (TO) IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSIONS

Included in the annual dues of $1.25 per capita is $.20 designated for the annual Imperial Council Session. Advances of $189,054 and $188,563 had been made to the Imperial Council Sessions as of December 31, 1979 and 1978, respectively, which resulted in a receivable of $636 in 1979 and a payable of $490 in 1978.

8. RETIREMENT PLAN

The employees of the Imperial Council are included under the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. The cost of this non-contributory retirement plan allocated to the Imperial Council was $11,750 and $11,000 for 1979 and 1978, respectively.

9. LAND HELD FOR POSSIBLE HEADQUARTERS SITE

The Imperial Council purchased approximately 3 acres of land in 1977 in Chicago, Illinois as a possible site for construction of a building. The land was sold during 1978, for a net gain of $261,033 (see NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS RELOCATION).

10. NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS RELOCATION

At a special meeting in April 1978 the representatives of the Imperial Council voted to relocate the National Headquarters from Chicago, Illinois to Tampa, Florida. The Imperial Council has been provided space for its National Headquarters on a rental basis in facilities being constructed by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

11. SUBSEQUENT EVENT

On February 14, 1980, the Imperial Council closed the sale of its Chicago National Headquarters land and building in accordance with the terms of the contract for sale (See Note 5).

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Our examinations of the basic financial statements presented in the preceding section of this report were made primarily to form an opinion on such financial statements taken as a whole. Supplementary information, contained in the following pages, is not considered essential for the fair presentation of the financial position of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, the results of its operations or the changes in its financial position in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. However, the following data were subjected to the audit procedures applied in the examinations of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

MAIN HURDMAN & CRANSTOUN
Certified Public Accountants

Dallas, Texas
March 19, 1980

DETAILS OF EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979 AND 1978

	1979	*1978 (Reclassified)*
Imperial Recorder's retirement and office expense		
Retirement benefits	$ 30,000	$
Salary—Imperial Recorder		12,000
Travel expense		3,894
	30,000	15,894
Executive secretary-fraternal affairs office expense		
Staff salaries	133,575	128,336
Temporary employment fees	5,661	
Travel expense	8,171	5,015
	147,407	133,351
Imperial Treasurer's office expense		
Salary and secretarial allowance—Imperial Treasurer	3,733	3,733
Travel expense	587	752
	4,320	4,485
Data processing department expense		
Equipment rental	44,414	48,107
Salaries	75,311	75,099
Supplies and expense	10,004	556
	129,729	123,762
General Counsel expense		
General Counsel fee	12,629	6,000
Travel expense	33	150
	12,662	6,150
Public relations department expense		
Salaries	39,753	31,125
Supplies and expense	344,975	282,888
Travel expense	13,394	514
	398,122	314,527
Less proration to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	(175,000)	(157,263)
	223,122	157,264
General and administrative operating expense		
Office supplies and expense	4,145	3,412
Printing supplies and expense	79,085	65,602
Telephone and telegraph	33,323	28,231
Postage	15,073	10,166
Bond and insurance expense	336	1,442
Freight and express	5,160	10,560
Maintenance and depreciation—equipment	3,319	3,276
Group life insurance	2,261	2,290
Retirement expense	11,750	11,000
Long-term disability	1,750	1,500
Hospitalization insurance	10,267	10,671

DETAILS OF EXPENSE (Continued)

	1979	*1978 (Reclassified)*
General and administrative operating expense (continued)		
Social Security and unemployment taxes	19,180	16,138
Miscellaneous administrative expense	8,046	5,140
Copyright fees	25,844	
	219,539	169,428
Building operating expense		
Electricity	23,476	22,984
Heat and water	37,278	24,703
Maintenance and cleaning	24,851	22,871
	85,605	70,558
Other administrative expense		
Donation to Orders of DeMolay	30,000	40,000
Audit fee	5,350	4,950
Shrine rooms—East	43,666	26,957
Shrine rooms—West	5,000	5,557
Flowers	352	385
Membership pins—50 years		21,757
Grand Masters' breakfast	4,180	
	88,548	99,606
Imperial Divan expense		
Contingent fund—Imperial Potentate	76,900	85,000
Secretary allowance—Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate and other officers	7,200	3,600
Travel expense—Imperial Potentate's emmissaries	33,475	24,398
Jewels—Imperial Officers—repairs and issues	5,454	4,720
Uniforms—Imperial Officers	4,671	11,081
Flags—Past Imperial Potentates	768	192
	128,468	128,991
Committee and meetings expense		
Board of Directors meetings	55,607	61,232
Jurisprudence and Laws	18,556	18,461
Membership and Masonic relations	8,002	10,234
Special committees	8,397	4,349
Proposed Headquarters building—Kennedy—Cumberland		17,923
National Office feasibility study		26,785
	90,562	138,984
Imperial Council session expense		
Mileage and per diem—regular session	$ 545,137	$ 485,427
Mileage and per diem—special session		332,634
Headquarters and miscellaneous	9,207	14,606
	554,344	832,667
Grand total	$1,714,306	$1,881,140

COMPARISON OF BUDGETED INCOME AND EXPENSE WITH ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	Budget	*Actual*	*Over (under) budget*
Income			
Annual dues	$ 944,000	$ 989,192	$ 45,192
Initiation fees	100,000	85,838	(14,162)
Interest	300,000	326,978	26,978
Rental income	50,000	50,000	
Proration of building expenses	60,000	56,800	(3,200)
Other	79,900	85,841	5,941
Total income	$1,533,900	$1,594,649	$ 60,749
Expense			
Imperial Recorder's retirement expense	$ 30,000	$ 30,000	$
Executive Secretary—fraternal affairs office expense:			
Staff salaries and fee	145,000	139,236	(5,764)
Travel expense	7,000	8,171	1,171
	152,000	147,407	(4,593)
Imperial Treasurer's office expense:			
Salary and secretarial allowance—Imperial Treasurer	3,733	3,733	
Travel expense	1,500	587	(913)
	5,233	4,320	(913)
Data processing department expense			
Equipment rental	45,000	44,414	(586)
Salaries	82,000	75,311	(6,689)
Supplies and expense	8,000	10,004	2,004
	135,000	129,729	(5,271)
General Counsel expense:			
General Counsel fee	13,000	12,629	(371)
Travel expense	1,000	33	(967)
	14,000	12,662	(1,338)
Public relations department expense			
Salaries	$ 56,000	$ 39,753	$ (16,247)
Supplies and expense	370,000	344,975	(25,025)
Travel expense	7,000	13,394	6,394
	433,000	398,122	(34,878)
Less proration to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	(175,000)	(175,000)	
	258,000	223,122	(34,878)

COMPARISON OF BUDGETED INCOME AND EXPENSE WITH ACTUAL
(Continued)

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	Budget	*Actual*	*Over (under) budget*
General and administrative operating expense			
Office supplies and expense	5,000	4,145	(855)
Printing supplies and expense	70,000	79,085	9,085
Telephone and telegraph	30,000	33,323	3,323
Postage	13,000	15,073	2,073
Bond and insurance expense	7,000	336	(6,664)
Freight and express	7,000	5,160	(1,840)
Maintenance and depreciation —equipment		3,319	3,319
Group life insurance	2,500	2,261	(239)
Retirement expense and long-term disability	13,500	13,500	
Hospitalization insurance	12,000	10,267	(1,733)
Social Security and unemployment taxes	22,500	19,180	(3,320)
Miscellaneous administrative expense	5,000	8,046	3,046
Copyright fees	40,000	25,844	(14,156)
	227,500	219,539	(7,961)
Building operating expense			
Utilities	61,000	60,754	(246)
Maintenance and cleaning	25,500	24,851	(649)
	86,500	85,605	(895)
Other administrative expense			
Donation to Orders of DeMolay	$ 30,000	$ 30,000	$
Audit fee	6,000	5,350	(650)
Shrine rooms—East	45,000	43,666	(1,334)
Shrine rooms—West	5,000	5,000	
Flowers	500	352	(148)
Membership pins—50 years	5,000		(5,000)
Grand Masters' breakfast	5,000	4,180	(820)
	96,500	88,548	(7,952)
Imperial Divan expense			
Contingent fund—Imperial Potentate	76,900	76,900	
Secretary allowance—Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate and other officers	7,800	7,200	(600)
Travel expense—Imperial Potentate's emmissaries	35,000	33,475	(1,525)
Jewels—Imperial Officers—repairs and issues	9,000	5,454	(3,546)

COMPARISON OF BUDGETED INCOME AND EXPENSE WITH ACTUAL
(Continued)

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	Budget	*Actual*	*Over (under) budget*
Uniforms—Imperial Officers	$ 15,000	$ 4,671	$ (10,329)
Flags—Past Imperial Potentates	1,000	768	(232)
	144,700	128,468	(16,232)
Committee and meetings expense			
Board of Directors meetings	80,000	55,607	(24,393)
Jurisprudence and Laws	20,000	18,556	(1,444)
Membership	10,000	7,711	(2,289)
Masonic relations	5,000	291	(4,709)
Special committees	10,000	8,397	(1,603)
	125,000	90,562	(34,438)
Imperial Council session expense			
Mileage and per diem	546,363	545,137	(1,226)
Headquarters and miscellaneous	21,000	9,207	(11,793)
	567,363	554,344	(13,019)
Total expenses	$1,841,796	$1,714,306	$ (127,490)

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE COVERING BUDGET FOR YEAR 1979

Imperial Potentate, Charles J. Claypool, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

We submit for your approval the Departures, Revisions and Adjustments to the Iowa Corporation's Budget for the year ended December 31, 1979:

	Budget Approved By Imperial Council	*Subsequent Additions By Board of Directors*	*Final*
Income	$1,598,900	$(65,000)	$1,533,900
Expense	1,800,333	41,463	1,841,796
Estimated Expense Over Income			$ 307,896

	Actual	
Income	$1,594,649	
Expense	1,714,306	
Excess Expense Over Income		$ 119,657
Net Reduction in Revised Budget		$ 188,239
Estimated Expenses were reduced by	$ 127,490	
Estimated Income was increased by	60,749	$ 188,239

The following items represent actual departure or increase in expenses from those appropriated by the Revised Budget:

Executive Secretary—Fraternal		
Executive Secretary—Fraternal Travel		$ 1,171
Data Processing—Supplies and Expense		2,004
Public Relations and Travel		6,394
General Administration Office		$ 20,846
Printing Supplies and Expense	$ 9,085	
Telephone and Telegraph	3,323	
Postage	2,073	
Maintenance—Office Equipment	3,319	
Miscellaneous Expense	3,046	
Building Operating Expense		
Heat		8,276
Total		$ 38,691

The comparison of Revised Budget Income and Expense, with Actual, is as follows:

	Budget Approved at Minneapolis	*Budget Adjusted*	*Actual*	*Over (Under) Budget*
Income				
Annual Dues	$ 994,000	$ 944,000	$ 989,192	$ 45,192
Initiation Fees	100,000	100,000	85,838	(14,162)
Interest Income	325,000	300,000	326,978	26,978
Occupancy Contributions	50,000	50,000	50,000	—
Building Operation Contribution	50,000	60,000	56,800	(3,200)
Data Processing	75,000	75,000	73,132	(1,868)
Merchandise Sales	3,000	3,000	2,078	(922)
Rituals	500	500	1,028	528
Charters and Dispensations	150	150	25	(125)
Duplicate Diplomas	250	250	205	(45)
Misc. Collections	1,000	1,000	9,373	8,373
	$1,598,900	$1,533,900	$1,594,649	$ 60,749
Expense				
Imperial Recorder's Office				
Retirement—Imperial Recorder	$ 30,000	$ 30,000	$ 30,000	
Executive Secretary—Fraternal				
Staff Salaries	$ 150,000	$ 145,000	$ 139,236	$(5,764)
Travel	6,000	7,000	8,171	1,171
	$ 156,000	$ 152,000	$ 147,407	$(4,593)
Imperial Treasurer				
Salary—Imperial Treasurer	$ 2,333	$ 2,333	$ 2,333	—
Secretarial Allowance	1,400	1,400	1,400	—
Travel	1,500	1,500	587	(913)
	$ 5,233	$ 5,233	$ 4,320	$(913)
Data Processing				
Equipment Rental	$ 45,000	$ 45,000	$ 44,414	$(586)
Staff Salaries	86,000	82,000	75,311	(6,689)
Supplies and Expense	5,000	8,000	10,004	2,004
	$ 136,000	$ 135,000	$ 129,729	$(5,271)
General Counsel's Office				
General Counsel's Fee	$ 10,000	$ 13,000	$ 12,629	$(371)
Travel	1,000	1,000	33	(967)
	$ 11,000	$ 14,000	$ 12,662	$(1,338)
Public Relations				
Staff Salaries	$ 56,000	$ 56,000	$ 39,753	$(16,247)
Supplies and Expense	325,000	370,000	344,975	(25,025)
Travel	2,000	7,000	13,394	6,394
Colorado Corp.	(150,000)	(175,000)	(175,000)	—
	$ 233,000	$ 258,000	$ 223,122	$(34,878)

	Budget Approved at Minneapolis	*Adjusted Budget*	*Actual*	*Over (Under) Budget*
General Administrative				
Office Supplies and Expense	$ 5,000	$ 5,000	$ 4,145	$(855)
Printing Supplies and Expense	70,000	70,000	79,085	9,085
Telephone and Telegraph	30,000	30,000	33,323	3,323
Postage	13,000	13,000	15,073	2,073
Bonds and Insurance	7,000	7,000	336	(6,664)
Freight and Expense	12,000	7,000	5,160	(1,840)
Maintenance—Office Equipment	—0—	—0—	3,319	3,319
Group Life Insurance	2,500	2,500	2,261	(239)
Retirement	13,500	13,500	11,750	(1,750)
Hospitalization	12,000	12,000	10,267	(1,733)
Employer's FICA	16,500	17,500	20,930	(1,570)
Unemployment Compensation	5,000	5,000		
Miscellaneous Expense	6,500	5,000	8,046	3,046
Copyright Fees		40,000	25,844	(14,156)
	$ 193,000	$ 227,500	$ 219,539	$(7,961)
Building Operating Expense				
Electricity	$ 25,000	$ 25,000	$ 23,476	$(1,524)
Water	16,000	16,000	9,002	(6,998)
Heat	20,000	20,000	28,276	8,276
Maintenance and Cleaning	24,000	25,000	24,851	(149)
Building Insurance	500	500	—0—	(500)
Depreciation	—0—			
	$ 85,500	$ 86,500	$ 85,605	$(895)
Other Expense				
Donation—DeMolay	$ 25,000	$ 25,000	$ 25,000	—0—
Donation—DeMolay-Canada	5,000	5,000	5,000	—0—
Shrine Room—East	30,000	45,000	43,665	(1,335)
Audit	5,000	6,000	5,350	(650)
50 Year Pins—Membership	10,000	5,000	—0—	(5,000)
Flowers	500	500	353	(147)
Shrine Rooms—West	5,000	5,000	5,000	—0—
Grand Masters' Breakfast	5,000	5,000	4,180	(820)
	$ 85,500	$ 96,500	$ 88,548	$(7,952)
Imperial Divan Expense				
Contingency Fund—Imperial Potentate	$ 90,000	$ 76,900	$ 76,900	$ —0—
Imperial Potentate—Secretary Allowance	2,400	2,400		
Deputy Potentate—Secretary Allowance	1,200	5,400	7,200	(600)
Travel—Imperial Potentate Emissaries	35,000	35,000	33,475	(1,525)
Imperial Officers Jewel Repair	4,000	4,000	5,454	(3,546)
P.I.P. and Chaplain's Jewels—Issue	5,000	5,000		
Imperial Officers Uniforms	15,000	15,000	4,671	(10,329)
P.I.P. Flags	1,000	1,000	768	(232)
	$ 153,600	$ 144,700	$ 128,468	$(16,232)

	Budget Approved at Minneapolis	*Adjusted Budget*	*Actual*	*Over (Under) Budget*
Committee and Meeting Expense				
Board of Directors Meetings	$ 80,000	$ 80,000	$ 55,607	$(24,393)
Jurisprudence and Laws	20,000	20,000	18,556	(1,444)
Membership	10,000	10,000	7,711	(2,289)
Masonic Relations	5,000	5,000	291	(4,709)
Special Committees	10,000	10,000	8,397	(1,603)
	$ 125,000	$ 125,000	$ 90,562	$(34,438)
Imperial Council Session				
Mileage and Per Diem	$ 565,500	$ 546,363	$ 545,137	$(1,226)
Badges	2,000	2,000	588	(1,412)
Headquarters	6,000	6,000	907	(5,093)
Reporting	1,000	1,000	1,000	—0—
Miscellaneous	4,000	4,000	2,100	(1,900)
Registration Committee	3,000	3,000	2,343	(657)
Marshall's Staff	5,000	5,000	2,269	(2,731)
	$ 586,500	$ 567,363	$ 554,344	$(13,019)
GRAND TOTAL	$1,800,333	$1,841,796	$1,714,306	$(127,490)
Estimated Expense over Income		$ 307,896		
Actual Expense over Income			$ (119,657)	
Net Reduction in Revised Budget				$ 188,239

SUMMARY

Excess Expense over Income	$ (119,657)
Fund Balance as of January 1, 1979	4,973,262
Fund Balance as of December 31, 1979	$4,853,605

Respectfully Submitted,

Yours in the Faith

B. W. VETTER, *Chairman*
Finance and Accounts Committee

Directory

of the

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

and

SUBORDINATE TEMPLES

and Other Information

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES

of the

MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

This Directory is Compiled from the
Latest Obtainable Information

March, 1980

GENERAL OFFICES

2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P.O. Box 25356
Tampa, Florida 33623
Area Code 813, 885-2575

LEWIS K. MOLNAR
Executive Secretary-Shriners Hospitals

CHARLES G. CUMPSTONE, JR.
Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs

PAUL E. IBACH
Assistant General Counsel

EDWARD G. MAAG
General Counsel
4343 West Main, Belleville, Ill. 62223
Area Code 618, 277-1000

JAMES W. HENDRIX
Imperial Auditor
2001 Bryan Tower, Suite 300, Dallas, Texas 75201
Area Code 214, 748-7436

SHRINE PROTOCOL

For the Use and Guidance of Illustrious Potentates and Divan Members of the Subordinate Temples, Shrine Clubs and Shrine Associations

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Reception Committee at airport:—

A Reception Committee appointed by the Potentate should be present at the airport to greet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. Appropriate and ready transportation should be available to transport him and his party to the hotel. Arrangements for handling of baggage should be pre-arranged so as to insure delivery of same to Imperial Potentate when he reaches hotel.

Hotel quarters:—

It is suggested that a suite of rooms be assigned for the use of the Imperial Potentate. Certain rooms of same should be kept strictly private for the Imperial Potentate as his personal quarters. Such quarters should be separate and removed from a general parlor or reception room for visitors. The Potentate should assign to the Imperial Potentate, an Aide, who should be in constant attendance and at his disposal during the entire time of his visitation. The arduous duties of the Imperial Potentate are many, and he is apt to be travel-weary. It is suggested that the Potentate arrange personally for the Imperial Potentate's comfort. The Potentate upon arrival at the hotel should immediately acquaint the Imperial Potentate, in writing, with the program of events planned and permit him to express his wishes as to his personal participation. Any program planned should give the Imperial Potentate ample time for whatever privacy he desires. A proffer of stenographic and clerical aid would prove helpful. Long automobile rides should be eliminated in any program of events unless previously planned and approved by the Imperial Potentate. Should the Imperial Potentate's lady accompany him on a visitation, the Potentate should make such arrangements for her comfort and entertainment as deemed necessary.

(Note: When an Imperial Officer is assigned by the Imperial Potentate as his official representative at a meeting and another Imperial Officer of higher rank is also in attendance at the same meeting, the Imperial Potentate's representative is permitted to speak any appropriate remarks he cares to make. Banquet seating, parade order, etc., will follow usual protocol pattern.)

PARADES

Colors:

Singly, or massed Colors should precede the first uniformed marching unit.

(Since our organization has Temples under three National Flags, these three National Flags should head the Color Squad. The National Flag of the Unit itself takes the honor spot at the right and the other two National Flags are to the left.)

TEMPLES PARADES

Order of Automobiles:—

Following the designated Parade Marshal and his Aides, the following order of automobiles is to be observed:

1. Imperial Potentate, or other ranking Imperial Officer present. The Imperial Potentate will ride alone—or may invite any

distinguished male guest who may be in attendance at the function, to be a guest passenger. ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.

2. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate (by rank). (One officer to a car—no guests.)
3. Past Imperial Potentates (by seniority in rank).
4. Host Temple Potentate and his Divan.
5. Distinguished Guests other than those in groups 1, 2, 3, or 4.
6. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.

Women, girls, school bands and school drill corps or marching units of any organization not identified with the Shrine are not permitted in Shrine Parades.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Order of Parade Formation (Day Parade):—

1. Police escort.
2. Parade Marshal and his aides.
3. Colors singly or massed.
4. Director General.
5. Uniformed Units of Host Temple.
   (Uniformed Units of other Temples in the State or Shrine Association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to charter date only.)
6. Automobiles of Imperial Officers.
7. Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.
8. Uniformed Units of all Temples, except Host Temple, will form in order of charter date—oldest date first. Night Parade will follow the same formation except that the Uniformed Units of the Temple of the Imperial Potentate-Elect will immediately follow (7) Uniformed Units of the Imperial Potentate's Temple.

RECEPTIONS

Ceremonial or Reception:—

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting. Upon arrival at the Mosque or building wherein the Ceremonial or Reception is to be held, quarters should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. These quarters if possible should be separate from the general Reception area where it is quiet and away from undue disturbances that the Imperial Potentate may enjoy privacy for discussions, interviews, etc. An aide designated by the Potentate should be constantly at hand. In the event other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present, a similar room should be set aside for their use.

Reception for Ladies:—

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are present,

the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line:—

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests:—

The Imperial Potentate should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long standing wait for his turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than the Most Worshipful Grand Master).
3. Past Imperial Potentates (in reverse order of their seniority rank).
4. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
5. Imperial Potentate.

The first order of business shall be the reception of the Grand Master of Masons of the State or Province. In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the Grand Master shall be received by the ranking Imperial Officer present; if none be present, he will be received by the Potentate of the Host Temple.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate:—

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude with the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir..... of..... Temple, ... (City), ... (State or Province)."

or

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir..... of..... Temple, of..... (City), ... (State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of introducing Imperial Sir....., Imperial Potentate."

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only address should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

There should be no other talks unless approved by the Imperial Potentate.

Ceremonial or program then proceeds as arranged.

Seating at Banquet:—

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When Ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's Lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's Lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Potentates and their Ladies seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place Cards should be provided to expedite seating.

Seating at Ceremonials and Receptions:—

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local Temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands:—

In instances requiring a Reviewing Stand same should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate receives the Salute of all Temples.

When Temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, he receives the Salute of these Temples with the Imperial Potentate.

PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all Temples and Shrine Associations there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine Association and that is the protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine Associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol in the position as outlined for distinguished guests and, in accordance with Imperial Council protocol, the Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine Associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine Association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event the Officers of the Shrine Association will take their place and position as distinguished guests in accordance with Imperial Council Protocol.

In accordance with the above, Shrine Association Officers will occupy position No. 5 in "Order of Automobiles," and position No. 2 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests."

DRESS

The Fez:—

The Imperial Council has adopted the Fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such.

It is a Red Moroccan Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the Jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk. The Fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration. It is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk or jewels on the front of the Fez beneath the emblem.

It is permissible to adorn the name of the Temple and the emblem with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than that known as #12 by the fez makers. It is permissible to use one pin to hold the tassel in place, said pin to be either plain or jeweled.

The use of any other wording or devices than those mentioned above is prohibited.

The Imperial Potentate wears the regulation Fez with five gold stars on the front near the bottom. Past Imperial Potentates wear five stars on the front of their Fez near the bottom, the outside stars being of silver, the three center ones of gold. Other Imperial Officers wear three gold stars on the front near the bottom.

Shrine Pins:—

The design of Shrine Pins worn by Imperial Officers may incorporate small stars as specified above.

Dress:—

Formal attire for a Shriner is Fez and Tuxedo. Tuxedo should not be worn before five o'clock in the afternoon unless continuous program for earlier hours makes same necessary or advisable.

ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

The Salaam:—

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should always give the Salaam.

The Salaam is always given by the Potentate and members of his Divan when receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates. The Imperial Potentate as well as the Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates do not Salaam in return but give the sign of the Order.

Salutations:—

An Imperial Officer as well as a Past Imperial Potentate is always addressed as "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir."

Salute:—

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Pledge of Allegiance and during the playing or singing of the National Anthem.

Pledge of Allegiance:—

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the country for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

Salute to the Flag:—

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a righthand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed he should drop his right hand. In case the same Colors pass the same point again, as frequently happens in a Ceremonial procession or in display drills, the Colors need not be saluted a second time. The same rule applies to street parades.

Prayer:—

During the offering of a prayer, the Fez should be removed and held in the right hand over the heart.

Departure of Imperial Potentate:—

The Potentate of the Host Temple should be present at the hotel and at the airport when the Imperial Potentate departs. Such other Nobles as he designates should also be in attendance. Aid in securing transportation to the next destination should be proffered to the Imperial Potentate previous to departure. Arrangements should be made beforehand for the handling of all baggage from the hotel to the airport.

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine Memorial or Funeral Service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither Service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic Service or Religious Rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge Service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both Services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate Temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested:

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the Memorial or Funeral Service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside).

The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below).
   a. Most Worshipful Grand Master
3. Past Imperial Potentates.
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station).
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at Ceremonials or Receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their Fez upon entering the church edifice, undertaking establishment, or Memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic Services or Religious Rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the Service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

The following order of Service is suggested:

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical Sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by Minister, Rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Processional.

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1980-1981

F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.....Imperial Potentate
Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Area Code 417, 882-3066; Res: 881-5189
National Avenue Medical Building
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Mo. 65804
Res: 2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Mo. 65806

RANDOLPH R. THOMAS.....Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 904, 783-0500; Res: 388-2214 Morocco Temple
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205
Res: 349 Ponte Vedra Blvd., P. O. Box 1486,
Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla. 32082

DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.....Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 309, 685-5519; Ofc: 676-6232 Mohammed Temple
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

RICHARD B. OLFENE.....Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 207, 782-6380; Ofc: 784-1331 Kora Temple
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 404, Auburn, Maine 04210

GENE BRACEWELL.....Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262 Yaarab Temple
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30336
Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033

WALKER S. KISSELBURGH.....Imperial Oriental Guide
Al Malaikah Temple
Area Code 213, 673-3791; Res: 378-1303
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304
Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505

THOMAS W. MELHAM.....Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 516, 261-6619 Tripoli Temple
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York, 11768

JACK H. JONES.....Imperial Recorder
Area Code 813, 884-8381; Res: 886-2029 Egypt Temple
P. O. Box 22805, Tampa, Florida 33622
Res: 8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, Florida 33615

RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.....Imperial First
Ceremonial Master
Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res: 363-3696 El Kahir Temple
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403

VORIS KING.....Imperial Second
Ceremonial Master
Area Code 318, 436-8384; Res: 477-1309 Habibi Temple
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, La. 70602

EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.....Imperial Marshal
Area Code 403, 253-7735; Res: 238-0501 Al Azhar Temple
Room 203, 5940 Macleod Trail, South
Calgary, Alberta T2H 2G4
Res: 13-68 Bay Crest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6

GEORGE W. POWELL.....Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 609, 665-8733; Res: 399-9051 Crescent Temple
917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, N. J. 08002
Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, N. J. 08226

JOSEPH P. PADGETT.....Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 408, 727-1835; Res: 379-6343 Islam Temple
3000 Scott Blvd., Suite 111, Santa Clara, Ca. 95050
Res: 106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, Ca. 95030

REV. WILLIAM H. MAGILL.....Imperial Chaplain
El Jebel Temple
Area Code 303, 355-2331; Res: 303, 377-6069
1270 Poplar Street, Denver, Colorado 80220

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
Board of Trustees

C. VICTOR THORNTON, Chairman (1982).....Moslah Temple
Area Code 817, 731-1136
Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116

W. W. BENNETT, Vice-Chairman (1983).....Ararat Temple
Area Code 816, 756-1750
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

THOMAS W. MELHAM, Treasurer (1981).....Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768

WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1981).....Lu Lu Temple
October 15-May 15:
Area Code 305, 367-3100
38 West Snapper Point Drive
Key Largo, Florida 33037
May 15-October 15:
Area Code 215, 646-1011
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034

WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee (1983).....Arabia Temple
Area Code 713, 526-2916
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006

C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee (1981).....Kerbela Temple
Area Code 615, 524-5474
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901

WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, Trustee (1981)..Al Kader Temple
Area Code 503, 227-8600
2700 1st National Bank Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201

MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee (1982).....Boumi Temple
Area Code 301, 539-3300
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md. 21201

F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Imperial Potentate
(1981) .....Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Area Code 417, 882-3066
National Avenue Medical Building
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Mo. 65804

RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Deputy Imperial Potentate
(1981) .....Morocco Temple
Area Code 904, 783-0500
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D., Imperial Chief Rabban
(1981) .....Mohammed Temple
Area Code 309, 685-5519; Ofc: 676-6232
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL, Junior Past Imperial
Potentate (1981) .....Antioch Temple
Area Code 513, 256-3311 & 252-4791
4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432

GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee
Emeritus .....Crescent Temple
Area Code 703, 521-4796
1600 E. Eads Street, P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202

MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee Emeritus..Al Azhar Temple
Area Code 403, 255-0785
222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7

GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee Emeritus...Al Chymia Temple
Area Code 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103

CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee Emeritus.....Afifi Temple
Area Code 206, 845-1782
P. O. Box 597, 2708 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Wash. 98371

LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (Ex-officio) ....Medinah Temple
Area Code 813, 885-2575
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33623

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
IOWA CORPORATION
1980-1981

F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D. ..... President
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS ..... 1st Vice President
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D. ..... 2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM ..... Treasurer
JACK H. JONES ..... Secretary
RICHARD B. OLFENE ..... Member
GENE BRACEWELL ..... Member
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH ..... Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M. ..... Member
VORIS KING ..... Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D. ..... Member
GEORGE W. POWELL ..... Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT ..... Member
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL
Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
COLORADO CORPORATION
1980-1981

F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR.. M.D. ..... Chairman of the Board
C. VICTOR THORNTON ..... President
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS ..... 1st Vice President
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D. ..... 2nd Vice President
THOMAS W. MELHAM ..... Treasurer
RICHARD B. OLFENE ..... Secretary
GENE BRACEWELL ..... Member
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH ..... Member
JACK H. JONES ..... Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M. ..... Member
VORIS KING ..... Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D. ..... Member
GEORGE W. POWELL ..... Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT ..... Member
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL
Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as Imperial Potentate

*Ill. WALTER M. FLEMING ..... Mecca Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886

*Ill. SAM BRIGGS ..... Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892

*Ill. WILLIAM B. MELISH ..... Syrian Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893

*Ill. THOMAS J. HUDSON ..... Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894

*Ill. WILLIAM B. MELISH ..... Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895

*Ill. CHARLES L. FIELD ..... Islam Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896

*Ill. HARRISON DINGMAN ..... Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897

*Ill. ALBERT B. McGAFFEY ..... El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898

*Ill. ETHELBERT F. ALLEN ..... Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899

*Ill. JOHN H. ATWOOD ..... Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900

*Ill. LOU B. WINSOR ..... Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901

*Ill. PHILIP C. SHAFFER ..... Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902

*Ill. HENRY C. AKIN ..... Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903

*Ill. GEORGE H. GREEN ..... Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904

*Ill. GEORGE L. BROWN ..... Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905

*Ill. HENRY A. COLLINS ..... Rameses Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906

*Ill. ALVAH P. CLAYTON ..... Moila Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907

*Ill. FRANK C. ROUNDY ..... Medinah Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908

*Ill. EDWIN I. ALDERMAN ..... El Kahir Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909

*Ill. GEORGE L. STREET ..... Acca Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910

*Ill. FRED A. HINES ..... Al Malaikah Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911

*Ill. JOHN F. TREAT ..... El Zagal Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912

*Ill. WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM ..... Boumi Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913

*Ill. WILLIAM W. IRWIN ..... Osiris Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914

*Ill. FREDERICK R. SMITH ..... Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915

*Ill. J. PUTNAM STEVENS ..... Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916

---

*Deceased

*Ill. HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS ..... Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917
*Ill. CHARLES E. OVENSHIRE ..... Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918
*Ill. ELIAS J. JACOBY ..... Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919
*Ill. W. FREELAND KENDRICK ..... Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920
*Ill. ELLIS L. GARRETSON ..... Afifi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921
*Ill. ERNEST A. CUTTS ..... Alee Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922
*Ill. JAMES S. McCANDLESS ..... Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923
*Ill. CONRAD V. DYKEMAN ..... Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924
*Ill. JAMES E. CHANDLER ..... Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925
*Ill. JAMES C. BURGER ..... El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926
*Ill. DAVID W. CROSLAND ..... Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927
*Ill. CLARENCE M. DUNBAR ..... Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928
*Ill. FRANK C. JONES ..... Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929
*Ill. LEO V. YOUNGWORTH ..... Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930
*Ill. ESTEN A. FLETCHER ..... Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931
*Ill. THOMAS J. HOUSTON ..... Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932
*Ill. EARL C. MILLS ..... Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933
*Ill. JOHN N. SEBRELL ..... Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934
*Ill. DANA S. WILLIAMS ..... Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935
*Ill. LEONARD P. STEUART ..... Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936
*Ill. HUGH M. CALDWELL ..... Al Malaikah Temple
Elected in 1936 but declined to serve
*Ill. CLYDE I. WEBSTER ..... Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937
*Ill. WALTER S. SUGDEN ..... Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938
*Ill. A. A. D. RAHN ..... Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939
*Ill. WALTER D. CLINE ..... Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940
*Ill. GEORGE F. OLENDORF ..... Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941
*Ill. THOMAS C. LAW ..... Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941 to July 1, 1942
*Ill. ALBERT H. FIEBACH ..... Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943

*Ill. MORLEY E. MACKENZIE ..... Rameses Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944
*Ill. ALFRED G. ARVOLD ..... El Zagal Temple
July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945
*Ill. WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR. ..... Islam Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946
*Ill. GEORGE H. ROWE ..... Ismailia Temple
July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947
*Ill. KARL REX HAMMERS ..... Syria Temple
May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948
*Ill. GALLOWAY CALHOUN ..... Karem Temple
June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949
*Ill. HAROLD LLOYD ..... Al Malaikah Temple
July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950
*Ill. HUBERT M. POTEAT ..... Sudan Temple
June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951
*Ill. ROLAND D. BALDWIN ..... Morocco Temple
Honorary
*Ill. ROBERT G. WILSON, JR. ..... Aleppo Temple
July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952
*Ill. HARVEY A. BEFFA ..... Moolah Temple
June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953
*Ill. REMMIE L. ARNOLD ..... Acca Temple
July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954
*Ill. FRANK S. LAND ..... Ararat Temple
July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955
*Ill. WALTER C. GUY ..... Scimitar Temple
July 15, 1955, to July 12, 1956
*Ill. GERALD D. CRARY ..... Naja Temple
July 12, 1956, to July 18, 1957
Ill. THOMAS W. MELHAM ..... Tripoli Temple
July 18, 1957, to July 17, 1958
Ill. GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW ..... Crescent Temple
July 17, 1958, to July 9, 1959
*Ill. CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D. ..... Sesostris Temple
July 9, 1959, to July 14, 1960
*Ill. GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR. ..... Zamora Temple
July 14, 1960, to June 22, 1961
Ill. MARSHALL M. PORTER ..... Al Azhar Temple
June 22, 1961, to July 5, 1962
Ill. GEORGE M. KLEPPER ..... Al Chymia Temple
July 5, 1962, to July 11, 1963
Ill. HAROLD C. CLOSE ..... Egypt Temple
July 11, 1963, to July 24, 1964
Ill. O. CARLYLE BROCK ..... Zem Zem Temple
July 24, 1964, to July 16, 1965
*Ill. BARNEY W. COLLINS ..... Anezeh Temple
July 16, 1965 to July 8, 1966
Ill. ORVILLE F. RUSH ..... Kena Temple
July 8, 1966 to July 14, 1967
Ill. THOMAS F. SEAY ..... Medinah Temple
July 14, 1967 to July 12, 1968

*Deceased

Ill. CHESTER A. HOGAN ..... Afifi Temple
July 12, 1968 to July 4, 1969
*Ill. J. WORTH BAKER ..... Murat Temple
July 4, 1969 to July 17, 1970
Ill. AUBREY G. GRAHAM ..... Khedive Temple
July 17, 1970 to July 2, 1971
Ill. C. VICTOR THORNTON ..... Moslah Temple
July 2, 1971 to July 21, 1972
*Ill. HENRY B. STRUBY ..... Hadi Temple
July 21, 1972 to July 6, 1973
Ill. JACOB A. WINGERTER ..... Salaam Temple
July 6, 1973 to June 28, 1974
Ill. JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C. ..... Gizeh Temple
June 28, 1974 to July 4, 1975
Ill. W. W. BENNETT ..... Ararat Temple
July 4, 1975 to July 9, 1976
Ill. PETER VAL PREDA ..... Cairo Temple
July 9, 1976 to July 8, 1977
Ill. FRED R. MORRISON ..... Moslem Temple
July 8, 1977 to July 14, 1978
Ill. WARREN F. WECK, JR. ..... Zuhrah Temple
July 14, 1978 to July 13, 1979

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

*Ill. AARON L. NORTHROP ..... Mecca Temple
1876-1882
*Ill. JOSEPH M. LEVEY ..... Mecca Temple
1883-1889
*Ill. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT ..... Lu Lu Temple
1889-1894
*Ill. WILLIAM S. BROWN ..... Syria Temple
1894-1928
*Ill. JAMES C. BURGER ..... El Jebel Temple
1928-1937
*Ill. LEONARD P. STEUART ..... Almas Temple
1937-1966
Ill. HAROLD C. CLOSE ..... Egypt Temple
1966

*Deceased.

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

*WILLIAM S. PATTERSON ..... Mecca Temple
1876-1889
*FRANK M. LUCE ..... Medinah Temple
1889-1894
*BENJAMIN W. ROWELL ..... Aleppo Temple
1894-1928
*JAMES H. PRICE ..... Acca Temple
1928-1943
*EVERETT W. JACOCKS ..... Aleppo Temple
1943-1947
*FREDERICK WILKEN ..... Almas Temple
1947-1948
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS ..... Ararat Temple
1948-1978
ROBERT J. TURLEY ..... Oleika Temple
1979

*Deceased.

DIRECTORY

of

TEMPLES

OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES

to the

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	Northport, L.I., N.Y.
Stringfellow, George E.	Crescent	Arlington, Va.
Porter, Marshall M.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alta.
Klepper, George M.	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Close, Harold C.	Egypt	Sun City Center, Fla.
Brock, O. Carlyle	Zem Zem	Wesleyville, Pa.
Rush, Orville F.	Kena	McLean, Va.
Seay, Thomas F.	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Hogan, Chester A.	Afifi	Puyallup, Wash.
Graham, Aubrey G.	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Thornton, C. Victor	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Wingerter, Jacob A.	Salaam	Flemington, N.J.
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.	Gizeh	New Westminster, B. C.
Bennett, W. W.	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Val Preda, Peter	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Morrison, Fred R.	Moslem	Union Lake, Michigan
Weck, Jr., Warren F.	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minnesota
Saunders, George M.	Ararat	Kansas City, Missouri

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Lembke, Charles H.	1947	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N.M.
Pierson, Carl H.	1952	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Graham, Aubrey G.	1954	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Leggee, Harvey B.	1955	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Armitage, A. E., Sr.	1955	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
D'Acosta, Emilio	1960	Anezeh	Mexico City, D.F.
Lay, Clarence A.	1960	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa
Melham, Thomas W.	1960	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Trunk, Everett H.	1961	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.
Knowlton, William H.	1961	Tadmor	Akron, Ohio
Vetter, B. W.	1962	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.
Parsons, Lewis S.	1962	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.
Saunders, George M.	1963	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Stringfellow, George E.	1963	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
Briggs, S. Ken	1963	Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.
Brown, Merwyn H.	1964	Kerak	Reno, Nevada
Klepper, George M.	1965	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Nichols, Jesse C., Jr.	1966	Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.
Porter, Marshall M.	1966	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Bromley, Elmer P.	1966	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Coleman, Ruter E.	1966	Hasan	Albany, Georgia
Rush, Orville F.	1966	Kena	Alexandria, Va.
Jones, Warren L.	1966	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Steers, Edwin K.	1966	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Arnold, W. Ellis	1966	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Close, Harold C.	1966	Egypt	Tampa, Fla.
Brock, O. Carlyle	1966	Zem Zem	Erie, Penna.
Hogan, Chester A.	1967	Afifi Temple	Puyallup, Wash.
Kuhns, Dewey E. S.	1967	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Howell, Joe C.	1967	Hasan	Albany, Ga.
Lee, D. Dixon	1967	Omar	Dillon, S.C.
Seay, Thomas F.	1968	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Bowron, J. Edgar	1968	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
McKnight, James A.	1968	Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.
Fullman, George P.	1969	Abou Saad	Panama, C.Z.
Armitage, Arthur E., Jr.	1969	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
McCarrell, Robert M.	1969	Karnak	Montreal, Quebec
VanDyne, Leonard E.	1969	Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.
Gunn, Martin L.	1970	Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.
Toler, Sam S., Jr.	1970	Sudan	New Bern, N.C.
Hoiles, Thomas E.	1971	Abba	Mobile, Alabama
Long, Harold M.	1971	Al Bahr	San Diego, California
LeManquais, H. C.	1971	El Bekal	Long Beach, California
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.	1971	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.
Singley, James T.	1971	Hamasa	Meridian, Mississippi
McCray, Paul B.	1971	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa
Barnette, O. F.	1971	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.
Thornton, C. Victor	1971	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
St. John, Roland E.	1972	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio
Hill, J. D.	1972	Bahia	Orlando, Florida
Browning, J. T.	1972	Ben Hur	Austin, Texas
Best, Louis J.	1972	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Smith, Howard E.	1972	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio
Cochran, John D.	1973	Afifi	Tacoma, Wash.
Leggett, J. Harry	1973	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Brookes, E. J. (Ted)	1974	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Witherington, Joe A.	1974	Al Sihah	Macon, Georgia
Jeffries, Walter S.	1974	Crescent	Trenton, N. J.
Turley, Robert J.	1974	Oleika	Lexington, Ky.
Bertelsen, Sigurd A.	1974	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.
Latimer, Jr., William H.	1974	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Liverman, William J.	1975	Almas	Washington, D. C.
Bell, G. Wilbur	1975	Ansar	Springfield, Ill.
Wingerter, Jacob A.	1975	Salaam	Livingston, N. J.
Browne, Martin G.	1975	Suez	San Angelo, Texas
Mallquist, Allan C.	1975	Tebala	Rockford, Illinois
Walrath, Cecil B.	1976	Afifi	Tacoma, Wash.
Lewis, Jr., J. Curtis	1976	Alee	Savannah, Ga.
Clark, E. D.	1976	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.
Emerson, Jr., Walter L.	1976	Kora	Lewiston, Maine
Evans, Sr., Robert G.	1976	Tigris	Syracuse, N. Y.
Val Preda, Peter	1977	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Reynolds, Roy T.	1977	El Bekal	Long Beach, Calif.
Lord, Roy T.	1977	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Leonard, Robert W.	1977	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Moss, Johnson C.	1978	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Lucas, Thomas E.	1978	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Snapp, Jr., Charles V.	1978	Bahia	Orlando, Fla.
Mobley, Willard	1978	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
MacKay, William G.	1979	Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.
Craven, M.D., Rufus E.	1979	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Cooper, Robert E.	1979	Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Murdock, Roger E.	1979	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Trumbo, Graves H.	1979	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Mason, Charles P.	1979	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Johnson, Rufus C.	1979	Hasan	Albany, Ga.
Barber, Monty	1979	Kerak	Reno, Nevada
Levy, George	1979	Mecca	New York City, N.Y.
Thompson, Aurie J.	1979	Nile	Seattle, Wash.
Hartman, John M.	1979	Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.
Weck, Jr., Warren F.	1979	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Claypool, Charles J.	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio
H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., F. T.	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.
Thomas, Randolph R.	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Bowers, M.D., Daniel E.	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.
Olfene, Richard B.	Kora	Lewiston, Maine
Bracewell, Gene	Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.
Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Jack H. Jones	Egypt	Tampa, Fla.
Kisselburgh, Walker S.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Anthony, D.V.M., Russell H.	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
King, Voris	Habibi	Lake Charles, La.
McMullan, C.D., Edward G.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Powell, George W.	Crescent	Trenton, New Jersey

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Director of Medical Affairs
Frank H. Stelling, M.D.
1050 Grove Road
Greenville, S.C. 29605
Area Code 803, 242-5020
(Term expires 12/31/80)

Executive Administrator
Ann McGrath
2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P.O. Box 25356
Tampa, Florida 33623
Area Code 813, 885-2575

Orthopedic Advisory Board
Chairman
Donald B. Lucas, M.D.
Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
University of California Medical Center
3rd Avenue and Parnassus Avenue
San Francisco, California 94122
Area Code 415, 666-2852 A.M.
Area Code 415, 666-2495 P.M.
(Term expires 12/31/80)

William F. Donaldson, M.D. ..... (Term expires 12/31/80)
Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
University of Pittsburgh
128 N. Craig Street
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213
Area Code 412, 621-6668

Jack Wickstrom, M.D. ..... (Term expires 12/31/80)
Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
Tulane University
1430 Tulane Avenue
New Orleans, La. 70112
Area Code 504, 588-5192

Sherman S. Coleman, M.D. ..... (Term expires 12/31/80)
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
Area Code 801, 532-5307

Wood W. Lovell, M.D. ..... (Term expires 12/31/80)
Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children
1001 Johnson Ferry Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30342
Area Code 404, 256-5252

Burns Advisory Board
Chairman
Charles R. Baxter, M.D.
Associate Professor of Surgery
University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School
5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75235
Area Code 214, 688-3523
(Term expires 12/31/80)

Boyd W. Haynes, Jr., M.D. ..... (Term expires 12/31/80)
Professor of Surgery
Medical College of Virginia
Box 816, MCV Station
Richmond, Va. 23298
Area Code 804, 770-5224

William Monafo, M.D. ..... (Term expires 12/31/80)
Wohl Hospital Department of Surgery
4960 Audubon 9th Floor
St. Louis, Missouri 63110
Area Code 314, 454-2080

Research Advisory Board
Chairman
Robert Ray, M.D.
Department of Orthopedics
University of Illinois
840 South Wood Street
Chicago, Illinois 60612
Area Code 312, 996-7160
(Term expires 12/31/80)

Thomas Hunt, M.D. ..... (Term expires 12/31/80)
Professor of Surgery
University of California
Parnassus Avenue, 839 HSE
San Francisco, California 94143
Area Code 415, 666-1865

John M. Kinney, M.D. ..... (Term expires 12/31/80)
Department of Surgery
College of Physicians & Surgeons
of Columbia University
630 W. 168th Street
New York, New York 10032
Area Code 212, 694-5814

Donald B. Lucas, M.D. ..... (Term expires 12/31/80)
Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
University of California Medical Center
3rd Avenue and Parnassus Avenue
San Francisco, California 94122
Area Code 415, 666-2852 A.M.
Area Code 415, 666-2495 P.M.

Charles R. Baxter, M.D. ..... (Term expires 12/31/80)
Associate Professor of Surgery
University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School
5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75235
Area Code 214, 688-3523

Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Chairman Emeritus
1414 Calhoun Street, New Orleans, La. 70118
Area Code 504, 899-2646

CHICAGO UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 20, 1926

2211 North Oak Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635
Telephone: Area Code 312, 622-5400
Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Gene E. Yeazell.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Edward A. Millar, M.D.....Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Thomas C. Roberts..... Area Code 312, 944-4266
1346 Franklin Avenue, River Forest, Ill. 60305

Vice Chairman—Earl P. Brown..... Area Code 312, 530-1877
466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60127

Treasurer—Richard A. Day ..... Area Code 312, 469-4474
770 Riford Road, Glen Ellyn, Illinois 60137

Secretary—Irwin F. Hauffe ..... Area Code 517, 799-3773
1008 Hancock, Saginaw, Michigan 48602

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran, Elf Khurafeh, Kaaba (*also St. Louis, Twin Cities*), Medinah, Mizpah, Mohammed, Moslem, Murat, Orak, Saladin, Tebala, Tripoli (*also Twin Cities*), Zenobia, Zor (*also Twin Cities*)

ERIE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened 1927

Acquired April 1, 1967

1645 West 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16505
Telephone: Area Code 814, 456-7565
Date of Board Meeting, Third Wednesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Doris Eshbaugh..... Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Karl F. Frankovitch, M.D.....Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Thomas R. Bowers..... Area Code 814, 452-3231
424 Connecticut Dr., Erie, Pa. 16505

Vice Chairman—Albert J. Blair, M.D.....Area Code 412, 372-1950
409 Franklin Heights Drive, Monroeville, Pa. 15146

Treasurer—G. Chester Durst..... Area Code 814, 866-3622
4919 Upland Drive, Erie, Pa. 16509

Secretary—Eugene J. Brew, Jr. ..... Area Code 814, 454-7576
2005 South Shore Drive, Erie, Pa. 16505

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran, Damascus, Jaffa, Ismailia, Mocha, Moslem, Osiris, Syria, Rameses, Tadmor, Zem Zem, Zenobia

GREENVILLE UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

2100 North Pleasantburg Drive, Greenville, S.C. 29609
Telephone: Area Code 803, 244-4530
Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month at 5:00 P.M.

Administrator—Miss De Ila Rudes
Hospital address & telephone

Chief of Staff—Leslie C. Meyer, M.D.
Hospital address & telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—George A. Weathers ..... Area Code 803, 271-0025
114 W. Tallulah Drive, Greenville, S.C. 29605

Vice Chairman—Herbert L. Middleton, Jr.
Area Code 803, 277-2255
28 Crestfield Rd., Greenville, S.C. 29605

Treasurer—William C. McSween ..... Area Code 803, 242-5365
124 Knollwood Lane, Greenville, S.C. 29607

Secretary—James C. Baker, Jr. ..... Area Code 803, 244-4837
5 Spring Valley Road, Greenville, S.C. 29615

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Acca	Araba	Hejaz	Khedive	Omar
Alcazar	Bahia	Jamil	Mahi	Sudan
Alee	Cahaba	Jericho	Morocco	Yaarab
Al Sihah	Egypt	Kazim	Oasis	Zamora
Amara	Hadji	Kerbela		
Amran	Hasan	(*also Lexington*)		

HONOLULU UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 2, 1923

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814
Telephone Area Code 808, 941-4466
Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Hilda M. Drew
Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Donald A. Jones, M.D.
Hospital address & telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Harold F. Lishman ..... Area Code 808, 955-7596
2015 Ala Wai Blvd., Apt. 5A, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Vice Chairman—Paul D. Jones ..... Area Code 808, 235-6222
46-369 Haiku Rd., Apt. F-1, Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744

Treasurer—David M. Walker ..... Area Code 808, 531-4666
98 Laiki Place, Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Secretary—Anthony deContreras ..... Area Code 808, 536-4384
2865 Pukuloa Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96819

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aloha

HOUSTON UNIT

40 Beds

Opened in February, 1952

Acquired July 1, 1966

1402 Outer Belt Drive, Houston, Texas 77030

Area Code 713, 797-1616

Date of Board Mtg., 2nd Tuesday of each month at 3:30 P.M.

Administrator—Eleanor J. Ross.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Michael M. Donovan, M.D.

Hospital address, Area Code 713, 795-4374

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Everett Evans ..... Area Code 214, 593-1653
P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75701

Vice Chairman—Farrell G. Huber, Jr. .. Area Code 713, 926-9623
P.O. Box 912, Houston, Texas 77001

Treasurer—James F. Bledsoe ..... Area Code 713, 493-4459
1411 W. Brooklake Court, Houston, Texas 77077

Secretary—C. S. "Bud" Inscho ..... Area Code 713, 465-7647
79 Williamsburg, Lane, Houston, Texas 77024

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Amin	El Maida	Karem	Moslah
Alzafar	El Mina	Khiva	Sharon
Arabia	Hella	Maskat	Suez
Ben Hur			

INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

45 Beds

Opened January 22, 1925

Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street,
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
Telephone: Area Code 801, 532-5307

Date of Board Meeting, 1st Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Marie N. Holm ..... Hospital address & telephone

Chief of Staff—Sherman S. Coleman, M.D. ..... Area Code 801
Hospital address 532-5307

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—E. H. Miller ..... Area Code 801, 521-9600
2121 Cresthill Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117

Vice Chairman—Blaine M. Simons ..... Area Code 801, 582-8057
1131 Augusta Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Treasurer—Lester L. Earls ..... Area Code 208, 344-6684
5008 Spaulding, Boise, Idaho 83705

Secretary—David W. Reynolds ..... Area Code 801, 292-2300
401 W. 400 North, Apt. 50, Bountiful, Utah 84010

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Kaly	El Kalah	El Zaribah	Kerak	Korein
Ballut Abyad		*(also Los Angeles)*	*(also San Francisco Los Angeles)*	
El Jebel	El Korah	Kalif		
	(also Portland)			

LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502
Telephone: Area Code 606, 266-2101
Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Bobbie P. Spradlin
Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—David Stevens, M.D....Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Herbert D. Sledd.....Area Code 606, 254-2712
1617 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Vice Chairman—John R. Cook, Jr.....Area Code 606, 266-4267
501 Clinton Road, Lexington, Ky. 40502

Treasurer—Arch G. Mainous, Jr.....Area Code 606, 252-6832
1684 Donelwal Drive, Lexington, Ky. 40511

Secretary—Marvin S. Whitton.....Area Code 606, 277-6869
P.O. Box 8016, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aladdin, Alhambra, Al Menah, Antioch, Beni Kedem *(also Phila.)*, El Hasa, Kerbela *(also Greenville)*, Kosair, Nemesis, Oleika, Rizpah *(also St. Louis)*, Syrian, Tadmor

LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 25, 1952

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles, California 90020
Telephone: Area Code 213, 388-3151
Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Valerie Goodman
Hospital address and telephone

Acting Chief of Staff—Edgar Dawson, M.D.
Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Kenneth Boucher .....Area Code 213, 670-8036
6742 Bedford Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90056

Vice Chairman—Marshall Wilkings.....Area Code 213, 257-7212
1318 Hill Drive, Los Angeles, Calif. 90041

Treasurer—Melville H. Nahin .....Area Code 213, 275-5613
1924 San Ysidro Dr., Beverly Hills, California 90210

Secretary—Spencer Lawson .....Area Code 213, 271-1961
860 Loma Vista Drive, Beverly Hills, California 90210

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, El Zaribah *(also Intermountain)*, El Bekal, Sabbar, Zelzah

MEXICO CITY UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

New Building Occupied—December 13, 1961
Suchil No. 152, Xotepingo, Mexico 21, D.F.
Telephone Area Code 905, 549-3280
Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Betty Gold..... Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Guillermo de Velasco Polo, M.D..... Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Gilbert Michel, Jr.....Area Code 905, 576-5203
Apartado 6-952, Mexico 6, D.F.

Vice Chairman—E. Fred Newman ..... Area Code 905, 514-73-48
Orizaba 42-501, Mexico, Mexico D.F. 7

Treasurer—Morley M. Weiser.....Area Code 905, 589-0548
Fuente De Hermes #76, Mexico 10, D.F., Mexico

Secretary—Lawrence Murphy..... Area Code 905, 277-52-14
Calle 11 de abril 206-4
Colonia Tacubaya, Mexico D.F.

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Anezeh
El Maida
(*also Houston*)

MONTREAL UNIT

45 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925

1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3G 1A6
Telephone: Area Code 514, 842-4464
Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mr. Allan Hicks
Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Richard Cruess, M.D.
Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James E. Gray..... Area Code 514, 284-5527
645 Dorchester Blvd., W., Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Vice Chairman—Douglas A. Rennie.....Area Code 514, 482-5553
7400 Sherbrooke St., W., Suite 107, Montreal, Quebec H4B 1R8

Treasurer—Charles H. Bray.....Area Code 514, 845-7211
c/o Campbell Sharp, 500 Place D'Armes, Street
1700 Montreal, Quebec, Canada H2Y2J1

Secretary—William W. Allison..... Area Code 514, 634-3078
3735 Victoria, Lachine, Montreal, Quebec H8T 159

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Bektash (*also Springfield*)
Cairo (*also Springfield*)
Karnak
Luxor
Media
Mocha
Mount Sinai (*also Springfield*)
Oriental (*also Springfield*)
Philae
Rameses
Tunis

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

80 Beds

Opened June 24, 1926

8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19152
Telephone: Area Code 215, 332-4500
Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Eric Hasemeier ..... Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Howard H. Steel, M.D. ..... Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Glen T. Renegar ..... Res: Area Code 609, 399-8213
Bus: 399-4223
Masonic Temple: 215, 563-3498
525 E. Atlantic Blvd., Ocean City, N.J. 08226

Vice Chairman—Fred H. Straub, Jr. ..... Area Code 215, 887-1115
1084 Frederick Road, Meadowbrook, Pa. 19046

Treasurer—James H. Shacklett, Jr. ..... Area Code 215, 836-7988
735 Germantown Pike, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

Secretary—Rev. Noble M. Smith ..... Area Code 215, 725-1085
6845 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. 19111

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ali Ghan
Almas
Beni Kedem *(also Lexington)*
Boumi
Crescent
Irem
Ismailia *(also Springfield)*
Jaffa
Kena
Kismet
Lu Lu
Mecca
Nur
Osiris
Salaam
Rajah
Syr'a
Zembo
Zem Zem
Ziyara *(also Springfield)*

PORTLAND UNIT

60 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

8200 N.E. Sandy Boulevard
Portland, Oregon 97220
Telephone: Area Code 503, 281-1103
Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Virginia Langfitt ..... Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Paul Campbell, M.D. ——Area Code 503, 288-6851
3025 N. Vancouver Ave., Portland, Oregon 97227

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Alfred B. Holmes ..... Area Code 503, 235-8581
10300 S.E. Crest Hill Road, Portland, Oregon 97266

Vice Chairman—Robert A. Johnson ..... Area Code 208, 722-6418
P.O. Box 186, Parma, Idaho 83660

Treasurer—Jarvis Black ..... Area Code 503, 292-2197
421 S.W. 5th Avenue, Suite 201, Portland, Oregon 97204

Secretary—Bernard R. Gillaspie ..... Area Code 503, 246-5027
6430 S.W. View Point Terrace, Portland, Oregon 97201

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Afifi *(also Spokane)*
Al Kader
Al Aska *(also Spokane)*
El Korah *(also Intermountain)*
Gizeh *(also Spokane)*
Hillah
Nile *(also Spokane)*

ST. LOUIS UNIT

80 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

2001 S. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63131
Telephone: Area Code 314, 432-3600
Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—A. Duane Seabury, Jr.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Perry L. Schoenecker, M.D.....Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William (Bill) H. Chapman....Area Code 314,968-5050
#20 W. Lockwood Dr.
Webster Groves, Mo. 63119 (Abou Ben Adhem)

Vice Chairman—George W. Ryan, Jr.
2000 Walnut Street, Kansas City, Mo. 64108

Treasurer—T. M. Hodges.....Area Code 314, 581-4152
P.O. Box 366, Mexico, Missouri 65265

Secretary—Delbert Miller, Jr.....Area Code 314, 391-9993
3 Sweet Meadows, Ballwin, Mo. 63011

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abdallah
Abou Ben Adhem
Ainad
Akdar
Al Chymia
Ansar
Arab
Ararat
Bedouin (*also Shreveport*)
Hadi
India (*also Shreveport*)
Isis
Kaaba (*also Chicago, Twin Cities*)
Midian
Mirza
Moila
Moolah
Rizpah (*also Lexington*)
Sahara (*also Shreveport*)
Scimitar (*also Shreveport*)
Zorah

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

50 Beds

Opened June 16, 1923

1701 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122
Telephone: Area Code 415, 665-1100
Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Clara Wallace ..... Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—L. J. Larsen, M.D. ..... Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Robert W. Morrison ..... Area Code 415, 983-1433
P.O. Box 7880, San Francisco, Calif. 94120

Vice Chairman—Howard M. McKinley ..... Area Code 415, 563-4439
1940 Broadway, Apt. 3-E, San Francisco, Calif. 94109

Treasurer—Edward Cala ..... Area Code 415, 688-1404
3124 Fulton Street, San Francisco, California 94118

Secretary—Mel C. Matheny ..... Area Code 415, 547-4829
5401 Broadway Terrace, 202, Oakland, Calif. 94616

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Anhmes | **Ben Ali** | **Islam** | **Kerak** *(also Intermountain, Los Angeles)* | **Tehran**

SHREVEPORT UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 16, 1922

Kingshighway and Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103
Telephone: Area Code 318, 222-5704
Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Gwendolyn McRae ..... Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Baer Rambach, M.D. ..... Hospital address **Area Code 318, 222-8774**

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Sam C. Wimbish ..... Area Code 318, 631-0629
1601 Dilg League Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71109

Vice Chairman—George N. Gray ..... Area Code 318, 865-7151
P.O. Box 6607, Shreveport, La. 71106

Treasurer—Don F. Tucker ..... Area Code 318, 631-4528
P.O. Box 8006, Shreveport, La. 71108

Secretary—R. D. Bayliss ..... Area Code 318, 861-0351
140 E. Ratcliff Street, Shreveport, La. 71104

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abba	**Bedouin**	**El Karubah**	**Habibi**	**Sahara**	**Scimitar**
Abou Saad *(also Mexico City)*	*(also St. Louis)*	Hamasa	Jerusalem	*(also St. Louis)*	*(also St. Louis)*
		India *(also St. Louis)*	Joppa	Sharon	Wahabi

SPOKANE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924
N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane, Washington 99201
Telephone: Area Code 509, 327-9521
Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Howard L. Parrett.....Hospital address **and telephone**

Chief of Staff—Dr. Edward L. Lester.....Hospital address **and telephone**

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Roy Bialkowsky..... Area Code 509, 535-2654
E. 1805 34th Street, Spokane, Wash. 99203

Vice Chairman—Bowen Thayer..... Area Code 509, 255-6117
E. 23616 Third Avenue, Liberty Lake, Wash. 99019

Treasurer—Charles Leslie..... Area Code 509, 456-2054
S. 3409 Manito, Spokane, Wash. 99203

Secretary—Robert G. Outman ... Area Code 509, 838-2822
W. 2126 Pacific-#305, Spokane, Washington 99204

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Afifi *(also Portland)*
Al Aska *(also Portland)*
Al Azhar
Algeria
Bagdad
Al Bedoo
Calam
El Katif
Gizeh *(also Portland)*
Nile *(also Portland)*

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925
516 Carew Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01104
Telephone: Area Code 413, 781-6750

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Thursday of each month at 12:15 p.m.

Administrator—Edwin C. Thorn.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Leon Kruger, M.D.
Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Jule Kaufman..... Area Code 413, 733-0824
47 Churchill Street, Springfield, Mass. 01108

Vice Chairman—Mitchell P. Krach ..... Area Code 413, 567-3028
33 Forrest Glen Road, Longmeadow, Mass. 01106

Treasurer—Philip Hano..... Area Code 413, 538-8589
31 W. Parkview Dr., P.O. Box 9, South Hadley, Mass. 01075

Secretary—Maurice H. Baitler ..... Area Code 413, 596-3948
7 Shady Lane, Wilbraham, Mass. 01095

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aleppo
Anah
Bektash *(also Montreal)*
Cairo *(also Montreal)*
Cyprus
Damascus
Ismailia *(also Philadelphia)*
Kalurah
Kora
Melha
Mount Sinai *(also Montreal)*
Oriental *(also Montreal)*
Palestine
Pyramid
Sphinx
Tigris
Ziyara *(also Philadelphia)*

TWIN CITIES

40 Beds

Opened March 12, 1923

2025 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414
Telephone: Area Code 612, 339-6711
Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Harold L. Hotchkiss ..... Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Lyle O. Johnson, M.D.
Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Lawrence W. Bachman ..... Area Code 612, 861-5345
5915 Colfax Avenue, South, Minneapolis, Minn. 55419

Vice Chairman—Donald J. Flood ..... Area Code 612, 777-3238
3004 N. Lake Street, St. Paul, Minn. 55109

Treaurer—David R. Park ..... Area Code 612, 224-7351
1539 N. Greenwood Court, St. Paul, Minn. 55121

Secretary—Rollin S. Chapple ..... Area Code 612, 941-3225
6705 West Trail, Edina, Minn. 55435

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aad	El Zagal	Naja	Tripoli	Zor
Abu Bekr	Kaaba	Osman	*(also Chicago)*	*(also Chicago)*
Ahmed	*(also Chicago, St. Louis)*	Sesostris	Yelduz	Zuhrah
El Kahir		Tangier	Za-Ga-Zig	
El Riad	Kem	Tehama		

BURNS INSTITUTES

BOSTON UNIT

Opened November 2, 1968—30 Beds

51 Blossom Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02114
Telephone: Area Code 617, 722-3000

Administrator—Salvatore P. Russo ..... Hospital address
Area Code 617, 722-3000

Chief of Staff—John F. Burke, M.D. ..... Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—David L. Esancy ..... Area Code 617, 878-7426
556 Market Street, Rockland, Mass. 02370

Vice Chairman—Frederick A. Spencer . Area Code 617, 444-3100
32 Fremont Street, Needham Heights, Mass. 02194

Treasurer—Philip M. Turner ..... Area Code 617, 894-6320
1159 Main Street, Waltham, Mass. 02154

Secretary—Albert E. Nichols ..... Area Code 401, 331-8320
One Wholesale Way, Cranston, R. I. 02920

CINCINNATI UNIT

Opened February 19, 1968—30 Beds

202 Goodman Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219
Telephone: Area Code 513, 751-3900

Administrator—Ronald R. Hitzler ..... Hospital address
Area Code 513, 751-3900, Ext. 203 or 207

Chief of Staff—Bruce G. MacMillan, M.D. ..... Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William J. Guentter, Jr. ..... Area Code 513, 241-4735
416 Wood Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45220

Vice Chairman—Winfield W. Tripp ..... Area Code 513, 542-2244
5952 Thornhill Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45224

Treasurer—Herman J. Guckenberger, Jr. Area Code 513, 661-8564
2769 Cyclorama Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

Secretary—Lee B. Townley ..... Area Code 317, 547-6454
4250 Westbourne Drive, Indianapolis, Ind. 46205

GALVESTON UNIT

Opened March 20, 1966—30 Beds

610 Texas Ave., Galveston, Texas 77550
Telephone: Area Code 713, 765-2516

Administrator—S. Jeffrey Pascal ..... **Hospital address**
Telephone 765-2422

Chief of Staff—Donald H. Parks, M.D.
Hospital Address, Telephone 765-2453

OFFICERS OF THE LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Richard H. Johnigan ..... Area Code 713, 765-7767
610 Texas Ave., Galveston, Texas 77550

Vice Chairman—Charles A. Easterling ..... Area Code 713, 941-8639
5103 Sleepy Creek, Houston, Texas 77017

Treasurer—Harold G. Walsh, Jr. ..... Area Code 713, 744-5110
1815 Bayou Shore Drive, Galveston, Texas 77550

Secretary—David J. Heatley ..... Area Code 713, 833-6407
P.O. Box 6047, Beaumont, Texas 77705

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS COMMITTEE
IMPERIAL COMMITTEE

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304
Area Code 213, 673-3791

Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary
Suite 105, 810 E. State Street, Rockford, Ill. 61104
Area Code 815, 962-7082

Ted Cutler, Moolah Temple, Emeritus

Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple, Emeritus

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

Marvin L. Merritt — Region 1
6103 Jayar Drive
Peoria, Illinois 61614

Robert R. Scales, Jr. — 2
22 Victory Ave
Greenville, S. C. 29601

Guernsey Curran, III — 3
P. O. Box 3200
Honolulu, Hawaii 96847

Norman A. Dunham — 4
755 S. Alton Way
Apt. 9-B
Denver, Colorado 80231

L. Thomas Wilson — 5
330 W. 2nd Street
Dayton, Ohio 45402

John L. Mershon — 6
420 N. Louise, Apt. 7
Glendale, CA 91206

E. Fred Newman — 7
Orizaba # 42-501
Mexico 7, D.F. Mexico

Benjamin A. Hughes — 8
3275 Sheppard Avenue
East # 1709
Agincourt, Ontario,
Canada M1T 3P1

Louis G. Seebach — 9
The Country House, Room 1
4830 Kennett Pike
Wilmington, Delaware 19807

Jarvis Black — Region 10
Suite 201, Mead Bldg.
421 S.W. 5th Av.
Portland, Or. 97204

Eldon Turnbull — 11
Rt. 3, Box 257
Troy, Missouri 63379

John E. Troxel — 12
465 California Street
Suite 240
San Francisco, Calif. 94104

David R. Milsten — 13
Tower Suite 1207,
Philtower Bldg.
Tulsa, Okla. 74103

Kenneth E. Anderson — 14
Route 1, Box 133
Moscow, Idaho 83843

Donald L. Hager — 15
8 Westwood Lane
New Hartford, N. Y. 13413

Stanley A. Muckle — 16
P. O. Box 512
Owatonna, Minn. 55060

Robert P. Spear — 17
102 Grenfell Blvd.
Winnipeg, Man.,
Canada R3P 0B7

Earl J. Porter, Jr. **18**
214 Third Avenue, North
Nashville, Tenn. 37201

Everett M. Evans 19
P. O. Box 1396
Tyler, Texas 75701

James A. McKnight 20
206 Masonic Temple Bldg.
Erie, Penna. 16501

Gordon H. Harris 21
P. O. Box 3068
Orlando, Florida 32802

John W. Dean, III 22
7900 Oxford Avenue
Philadelphia, Pa. 19111

Donald Parrish, Sr. 23
4112 Manitow Blvd.
Ft. Wayne, Ind. 46809

Frederick W. DeWitt 24
"C" Street, Lot 123
Pine Valley Plantation
Route 21
Belchertown, MA 01007

Robert G. Frederick 25
P. O. Box 117
Salina, Kansas 67401

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION

Jack C. West, President
1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, Calif. 94122
Area Code 415, 681-0700

Tom Dooley, Vice President
P. O. Box 6066, Little Rock, Arkansas 72216
Area Code 501, 372-6323

Nelson B. Banks, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560
Area Code 919, 637-5197

SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

John D. Pippin, President
Route 1, Box 1410, Waco, Texas 76710
Area Code 817, 848-4822

Harvey Johnson, First Vice President
808 Monroe Street, Evansville, Indiana 47713
Area Code 812, 424-6317

Ernest J. Roush, Secretary-Treasurer
98 Shull Avenue
Gahanna, Ohio 43230
Area Code 614, 471-1224

THE CABIRI

C. Wilbur Bell, President
509 South 6th St., Springfield, Ill. 62701
Area Code 217, 523-3838

Kenneth W. Bumgarner, First Vice President
May 15-Oct. 31:
500 Longford Lane
Wichita, Kansas 67203
Area Code 316, 686-6524
Nov. 1-May 14:
7320 East Rose Lane
Scottsdale, Arizona 85253
Area Code 602, 991-7815

William P. Jacobs, Jr., Secretary
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
Area Code 202, 628-7933

INTERNATIONAL SHRINE CLOWN ASSOCIATION

Loren W. Beutler, President
P. O. Box 411, Ypsilanti, Mich. 48197
Area Code 313, 482-2929

Richard Lavin, First Vice President
2300 Commonwealth Ave., Apt. 1-6
Auburndale, MA. 02166
Area Code 617, 964-1580

E. C. Mitzel, Secretary
249 Humboldt Ave., North
Minneapolis, MN. 55405

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION LEGIONS OF HONOR

Chester A. Stewart, National Commander
3720 Templeton Gap Rd., Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907

Willard A. Corman, 1st National Lieutenant Commander
819 Crestridge Road, Omaha, Nebraska 68154

Eugene F. Hoffman, National Adjutant General
501 Broad Place, Springfield, Illinois 62703

INTER-NATIONAL SHRINE HORSE PATROLS
Kenneth Rudd, President
2635 Reliez Valley Road, Martinez, California 94553
Area Code 415, 228-4201
Frank Buholtz, Vice President
Maxfield Road, Naples, New York 14512
Area Code 716, 374-5756
Eugene D. Heisey, Secretary & Treasurer
P. O. Box H, North Railroad St., Annville, Pa. 17003
Area Code 717, 867-1651

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE YACHT CLUBS
Harry W. Bendall, Commodore
976 Messina, Punta Gorda Isles, Fla. 33950
Area Code 813, 639-8450
Jerry A. Bigelow, Vice Commodore
103 East Royal Palm Blvd., Boca Raton, Fla. 33432
Area Code 305, 395-7575
Phillip LeR. Loomis, Secretary
Loomis Landing, Box 339E, Drum Point-Lusby, Md. 20657
Area Code 202, 389-2522/2952

ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE ORIENTAL BANDS
Charles W. Robinson, President (Gizeh-Vancouver)
4386 William Street, Burnaby, B.C. U5C 3J9
Area Code 604, 298-2536
David C. (Coby) Martin, 1st Vice President (Saladin)
1224 Woodcliff, S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506
Area Code 616, 451-2079
Robert F. Wiles, Secretary/Treasurer (Murat)
10555 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis, Ind. 46280
Area Code 317, 844-1660

ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE DRUM CORPS OF NORTH AMERICA
Terren L. Frenz, President
14200 Canfield Street, N.E., Alliance, Ohio 44601
Area Code 216, 821-2263
Jack R. Cloyd, First Vice President
212 Northill
San Antonio, Texas 78201
Area Code 512, 734-3339
James McLaughlin, Secretary-Treasurer
9915 N. Cleveland Avenue
Greentown, Ohio 44630
Area Code 216, 494-9555

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE MOTOR CORPS
Jerry W. Tibbs, President
583 Bright Avenue
Vandalia, Ohio 45377
Area Code 513, 224-7445
Roy H. Wilson, First Vice President
609 27th Avenue, N.W.
Birmingham, Alabama 35215
Area Code 205, 879-3401
205, 591-8160
Ext. 246
Anthony Kincaid
R.R. 6
Lebanon, Ind. 46052
Area Code 317, 482-5180

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE PROVOSTS
Col. Joseph A. DiMiceli, Chief
17 Godfrey Avenue, Bayville, N.Y. 11709
Area Code 516, 437-0151
Lt. Col. Roy F. Stirton, Deputy Chief
5407 West 55th Street, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66205
Area Code 316, 362-3871
Arnold Steiger, Secretary-Treasurer
56 Grassypond Drive, Smithtown, N.Y. 11787
Area Code 516, 864-3531

SHRINE BANDMASTERS AND BANDSMEN ASSOCIATION

Dean C. Howard, President
2915 Broadway, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46807
Area Code 219, 744-0607
James Bell, First Vice President
29437 Linda Avenue, Livonia, Michigan 48154
Area Code 313, 425-3045
James E. Wood, Secretary-Treasurer
648 Hillcrest Avenue, Morrisville, Pa. 19067
Area Code 215, 295-1303

SHRINE CHANTERS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

James W. Sieber, President
714-C S. E. Second Street, Evansville, In. 47713
Area Code 812, 425-9816
William Rich, First Vice President
23940 Indianwood, Mt. Clemens, Mi. 48043
Area Code 313, 791-6142
Harold T. Gerlach, Secretary
35 Belgia Place, Buffalo, N.Y. 14210
Area Code 716, 822-1131

SHRINE PATROL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Charles L. McLarty, President
6 Charter Square, Decatur, Georgia 30031
Area Code 404, 373-7463
Delbert Childress, First Vice President
605 Homestead Ave., Peoria, Illinois 61603
Area Code 309, 682-9886
Mel B. Grove, Secretary-Treasurer
3756 Bell Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60618
Area Code 312, 935-3043

CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1938
Kenneth L. McNeal, Secretary-Treasurer
c/o Scottish Rite Temple, 601 Robidoux St.,
St. Joseph, Missouri 64501
Area Code 816, 232-6741

Abdallah	Arab	Isis	Moila	Tangier
Abou Ben Adhem	Ararat	India	Moolah	Tehama
Abu Bekr	Bedouin	Kaaba	Sahara	Za-Ga-Zig
Akdar	El Jebel	Midian	Scimitar	
Al Kaly	El Kahir	Mirza	Sesostris	

DIXIE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1960
James A. Skelton, Secretary-Treasurer
2114 Eighth Street, P. O. Box 1928,
Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Area Code 601, 693-2686

Abba	Alcazar	Cahaba	Hadji	Hamasa	Joppa	Wahabi	Zamora

FLORIDA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1969
Wm. C. Journigan, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Box 637, St. Cloud, Florida 32769
Area Code 305, 892-2155

Amara	Araba	Bahia	Egypt	Mahi	Morocco

GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1949
Thoral C. Schehr, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Box 39068, 6219 Colerain Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239
Area Code 513, 522-8500

Ahmed	Ansar	Medinah	Moslem	Syrian	Zenobia
Ainad	Antioch	Mizpah	Murat	Tadmor	Zorah
Aladdin	Elf Khurafeh	Mocha	Orak	Tebala	
Al Koran	Hadi	Mohammed	Saladin	Tripoli	

KENTUCKY SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1974
William S. Roser, Secretary
812 S. 2nd St., Louisville, Ky. 40203
Area Code 502, 585-5412

El Hasa	Kosair	Oleika	Rizpah

MICHIGAN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1976

James M. Malin, Secretary
P. O. Box 283, Iron Mountain, Mich. 49801
Area Code 906, 774-4602

Ahmed	Elf Khurafeh	Moslem	Saladin

MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1940

William P. Jacobs, Secretary-Treasurer
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
Area Code 202, 628-7933

Acca	Crescent	Kazim	Lu Lu	Rajah
Ali Ghan	Cyprus	Kena	Nemesis	Salaam
Almas	Irem	Khedive	Nur	Syria
Beni Kedem	Jaffa	Kismet	Osiris	Zembo
Boumi				Zem Zem

MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930

Robert B. Jones, Secretary-Treasurer
1417 Morningside Avenue, Duluth, Minnesota 55803
Area Code 218, 724-3100

Aad	El Riad	Kem	Osman	Zor
Abu Bekr	El Zagal	Khartum	Wa-Wa	Zuhrah
		Naja	Yelduz	

NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1923

Edward O. Yackel, Jr., Secretary
101 W. Cheltenham Road, Syracuse, N.Y. 13205
Area Code 315, 492-6244; Summer Res: 662-3347

Cyprus	Ismailia	Kismet	Media	Rameses	Tunis
Damascus	Kalurah	Mecca	Oriental	Tigris	Ziyara

NORTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1936

Frederick W. DeWitt, Secretary-Treasurer
123 Pine Valley Plantation, Rt. 21, Belchertown, Ma. 01007
Area Code 413, 323-7276

Aleppo	Cairo	Luxor	Palestine	Sphinx
Anah	Karnak	Melha	Philae	Tunis
Bektash	Kora	Mount Sinai	Pyramid	

OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1918

Norman C. Rathke, Secretary-Treasurer
2681 Algonquin Parkway, Toledo, Ohio 43606
Area Code 419, 259-7360

Aladdin	Al Koran	Antioch	Syrian	Tadmor	Zenobia

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1912

John E. Weeks, Secretary-Treasurer
3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B.C. V5G 3K9

Afifi	Algeria	Calam	Gizeh	Korein
Al Aska	Al Kader	El Katif	Hillah	Nile
Al Azhar	Bagdad	El Korah	Kalif	
Al Bedoo				

PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION
Organized 1922

Paul R. Swab, Secretary-Treasurer
422 Trudy Rd., Harrisburg, Pa. 17109
Area Code 717, 652-7101

Irem	Jaffa	Lu Lu	Rajah	Syria	Zembo	Zem Zem

SOUTH ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION
Organized 1974

James W. Clamp, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Box 5955, Columbia, S. C. 29250
Area Code 803, 798-9270

Acca	Jamil	Oasis
Amran	Kazim	Omar
Beni Kedem	Kena	Sudan
Hejaz	Khedive	

SOUTH CENTRAL SHRINE ASSOCIATION

W. E. Hembree, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Box 128, Heavener, Ok. 74937
Area Code 918, 653-4841

SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION
Organized 1934

Lamar Timmons, Secretary-Treasurer
703 James Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn. 37402
Area Code 615, 267-2337

Abba	Al Menah	Cahaba	Hamasa	Joppa	Omar
Abou Saad	Al Sihah	Egypt	Hasan	Kerbela	Rizpah
Alcazar	Amara	El Hasa	Hejaz	Kosair	Sudan
Al Chymia	Amran	El Karubah	Jamil	Mahi	Wahabi
Alee	Araba	Habibi	Jericho	Morocco	Yaarab
Alhambra	Bahia	Hadji	Jerusalem	Oleika	Zamora

TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION
Organized 1953

M. T. Gossett, Secretary
155 12th Ave. No., Nashville, Tenn. 37203
Area Code 615, 254-7551

Al Chymia	Alhambra	Al Menah	Jericho	Kerbela

TEXAS SHRINE ASSOCIATION
Organized 1935

Clarke Petet, Secretary
P. O. Box 959, Dallas, Texas 75221
Area Code 214, 748-2131

Al Amin	El Maida	Karem	Moslah
Alzafar	El Mina	Khiva	Sharon
Arabia	Hella	Maskat	Suez
Ben Hur			

WESTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION
Organized 1928

Francis Ely, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Drawer 25246, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87125
Area Code 505, 247-0281

Aahmes	Aloha	Ben Ali	El Zaribah	Sabbar
Al Bahr	Anezeh	El Bekal	Islam	Tehran
Al Kader	Ballut Abyad	El Kalah	Kerak	Zelzah
Al Malaikah				

SHRINE ROOMS—EAST
Geo. Washington Masonic National Memorial
Alexandria, Virginia 22301
Area Code 703, 683-3888

SHRINE ROOMS—WEST
1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, Calif. 94122
Area Code 415, 681-0700

GUIDE TO PRONUNCIATION

ā	as in	vale
ă	as in	add
â	as in	arm
ē	as in	eve
ĕ	as in	end
ê	as in	maker
g	as in	get
ī	as in	ice
ĭ	as in	ill
ō	as in	old
ŏ	as in	odd
ô	as in	or
oo	as in	boot
u	as in	cube
ŭ	as in	up
zh	as in	azure

(Charter number on line following Temple name)

TEMPLES

1 AAD TEMPLE (âd) (97).....**Duluth, Minnesota**
201 East First Street—Zip Code 55802

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 11, Feb. 22, May 23, Sept. 19, and Nov. 21, 1980.

Dispensation September 5, 1905 **Charter June 12, 1906**

Membership January 1, 1980, 3,291 Loss 64

Potentate—Omer Ettinger .....(Lois) 218, 525-6091
3800 London Road, Apt. 308, Duluth, Minnesota 55804

Chief Rabban—Thomas M. Brunner.....(Goldie) 218, 263-3641
2413 Ninth Avenue, East, Hibbing, Minnesota 55746

Assistant Rabban—John A. LeVasseur, D.D.S.
(Rae Janis) 218, 626-2249
3228 Commonwealth Avenue, Duluth, Minnesota 55808

High Priest and Prophet—Isaac M. Prlina..(Vivian) 218, 741-2357
Britt, Minnesota 55710

Oriental Guide—C. Roger Emerson .....(Virginia) 218, 721-3739
394 Turner Road, Duluth, Minnesota 55803

Treasurer—Wayne A. Salo.....(Single) 218, 525-1176
4009 East Superior Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55804

Recorder—John B. Branstrom.....(Lori) 218, 722-7488
201 East First Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802

REPRESENTATIVES

Omer Ettinger (P.) .....(Lois) 218, 525-6091
3800 London Road, Apt. 308, Duluth, Minnesota 55804
Executive Public Utlity

Thomas M. Brunner (C.R.) .....(Goldie) 218, 263-3641
2413 Ninth Avenue, East, Hibbing, Minnesota 55746
Construction Supervisor

John A. LeVasseur, D.D.S. (A.R.).....(Rae Janis) 218, 626-2249
3228 Commonwealth Avenue, Duluth, Minnesota 55808
Dentist

Isaac M. Prlina (H.P.&P.) .....(Vivian) 218, 741-2357
Britt, Minnesota 55710
Physician

John B. Branstrom (Appointed) (P.P.-Rec.)...(Lori) 218, 722-7488
201 East First Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802
CPA

2 AAHMES TEMPLE (â'mēz) (121)....Oakland, Calif.

P. O. Box 2260,—Zip Code 94621

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday four times a year.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12 ,1911

Membership January 1, 1980, 8,432 Gain 28

Potentate—Frank M. Krause.....(Lucy) 415, 568-3189
681 Arbor Drive, San Leandro, California 94577

Chief Rabban—Thomas W. Neal.....(Helen) 415, 685-6101
1224 Plumleigh Lane, Concord, California 94521

Assistant Rabban—William R. Haynes.....(Grace) 415, 682-7100
P. O. Box 5158, Concord, California 94520

High Priest and Prophet—Robert L. Nicolai
(Olean) 415, 444-4435
1109 Orchard Road, Lafayette, California 94549

Oriental Guide—Duncan B. Keir.....(Mabel) 209, 527-3970
1103 Grantland Ct., Modesto, California 95350

Treasurer—John Rompelman .....(Ann) 415, 531-6380
2500 Rampart Street, Oakland, California 94602

Recorder—Alvin T. Sonntag.....(Phyllis) 415, 895-9400
Airport Station, P. O. Box 2260, Oakland, California 94621

REPRESENTATIVES

William G. MacKay (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Blanche) 415, 655-3971
105 York Drive, Piedmont, California 94611
Attorney

Frank M. Krause (P.).....(Lucy) 415, 568-3189
681 Arbor Drive, San Leandro, California 94577
Retired

Thomas W. Neal (C.R.).....(Helen) 415, 685-6101
1224 Plumleigh Lane, Concord, California 94521
Retired

William R. Haynes (A.R.).....(Grace) 415, 682-7100
P. O. Box 5158, Concord, California 94520
Automobile Agency Owner

Robert L. Nicolai (H.P.&P.) .....(Olean) 415, 444-4435
1109 Orchard Road, Lafayette, California 94549
Printing Co. Owner

3 ABBA TEMPLE (âb'bî) (88).....Mobile, Alabama

1056 Government St.—Zip Code 36604

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wed. of each month.

Dispensation June 18, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,685 Loss 43

Potentate—H. Edward May.....(Amelia) 205, 653-9514
Rt. 1 Box 158-C, Mobile, Alabama 36605

Chief Rabban—Henry M. Montgomery.....(Mary) 205, 666-1503
Rt. 2 Box 259-X, Mobile, Alabama 36609

Assistant Rabban—George M. Mitchell.....(Ida) 205, 344-2690
P .O. Box 8062, Mobile, Alabama 36608

High Priest and Prophet—Kenny Salter.....(Sue) 205, 653-0546
6772 Overlook Road, Mobile, Alabama 36618

Oriental Guide—Duke W. Miller.....(Barbara) 205, 649-5911
P. O. Box 151, Semmes, Alabama 36575

Treasurer—Hugh T. Marler.....(Sophia) 205, 432-3534
1620 Crestwood Drive, Mobile, Alabama 36618

Recorder—Merle E. Wallace.....(Juanita) 205, 432-3534
1056 Government Street, Mobile, Alabama 36604

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas E. Hoiles (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Helen) 205, 947-2312
Drawer BB, Robertsdale, Alabama 36567
Distributor of Gulf Oil

H. Edward May (P.).....(Amelia) 205, 653-9514
Rt. 1 Box 158-C, Mobile, Alabama 36605
Lt.-Col. (Retired)

Henry M. Montgomery (C.R.).....(Mary) 205, 666-1503
Rt. 2 Box 259-X, Mobile, Alabama 36609
Retired

George M. Mitchell (A.R.).....(Ida) 205, 344-2690
P. O. Box 8062, Mobile, Alabama 36608
Sales Representative

Kenny Salter (H.P.&P.).....(Sue) 205, 653-0546
6772 Overlook Road, Mobile, Alabama 36618
President of D & S Corp. (Auto after Market)

4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE (ăb dăl'lâ) (30)
Overland Park, Kansas

831 Minnesota Avenue, Kansas City, Kansas—Zip Code 66101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tues. of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation March 28, 1887 **Charter June 20, 1887**

Membership January 1, 1980, 3,443 Gain 47

Potentate—Mervin C. Laman ..... (Pauline) 913, 381-4956
7525 Mission Road, Prairie Village, Kansas 66208

Chief Rabban—Don O. Loyd ..... (Pat) 913, 742-3570
R. R. #5, Hiawatha, Kansas 66434

Assistant Rabban—Robert V. Campbell ..... (Alice) 913, 649-9416
9201 Grandview Drive, Overland Park, Kansas 66212

High Priest and Prophet—William V. Denton
(Susan) 913, 262-2477
8611 W. 72nd Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66204

Oriental Guide—Oliver F. Johnson ..... (Jean) 913, 381-3651
5907 W. 90th St., Overland Park, Kansas 66207

Treasurer—Charles Berg, Jr. ..... (Lee) 913, 381-7599
6001 W. 86th Terrace, Overland Park, Kansas 66207

Recorder—B. C. Boldman ..... (Doris) 913, 371-1040
831 Minnesota Avenue, Kansas City, Kansas 66101

REPRESENTATIVES

Mervin C. Laman (P.) ..... (Pauline) 913, 381-4956
7525 Mission Road, Prairie Village, Kansas 66208
Executive Dir.—The Kansas Shrine Bowl Inc.

Don O. Loyd (C.R.) ..... (Pat) 913, 742-3570
R. R. #5, Hiawatha, Kansas 66434
Farmer

Robert V. Campbell (A.R.) ..... (Alice) 913, 649-9416
9201 Grandview Drive, Overland Park, Kansas 66212
Banker

William V. Denton (H.P.&P.) ..... (Susan) 913, 262-2477
8611 W. 72nd Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66204
Court Reporter

5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (â'boo bĕn ăd'ĕm) (89) Springfield, Missouri

601 St. Louis Street—Zip Code 65806

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Thursday of each month, except in July and August.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1980, 6,150 Gain 75

Potentate—Ben P. Gaines, D.D.S. (Jeanne) 417, 334-2131
Box 159, Branson, Missouri 65616

Chief Rabban—Arthur Summer (Nancy) 417, 865-8392
Box 1747 SSS, Springfield, Missouri 65805

Assistant Rabban—Robert C. Fields (Karen) 417, 831-1505
414 Woodruff Bldg., Springfield, Missouri 65806

High Priest and Prophet—Gary Glenn Lipscomb (Betty) 417, 881-8184
2003 E. Sunshine, Suite A, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Oriental Guide—Donald K. Back, M.D. (Nancy) 417, 831-1511
2852 S. Glendale, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Treasurer—William R. Hardie (Ginger) 417, 836-6211
5886 Foxboro Trail, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Recorder—Jack E. Lipscomb (Kitty) 417, 869-9164
601 St. Louis Street, Springfield, Missouri 65806

REPRESENTATIVES

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D. (*At Large*) (★★★) (Joan) 417, 882-3066
Res: 881-5189
National Avenue Medical Building
1900 S. National Ave., Suite 2950
Springfield, Missouri 65804
2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Missouri 65806
Physician

Ben P. Gaines, D.D.S. (P.) (Jeanne) 417, 334-2131
Box 159, Branson, Missouri 65616
Dentist

Arthur Summer (C.R.) (Nancy) 417, 865-8392
Box 1747 SSS, Springfield, Missouri 65805
Sales Manager—Harry Cooper Supply

Walter S. Pettit, Jr. (P.P.) (Caroline) 417, 678-2187
Box 148, Aurora, Missouri 65605
Attorney

James T. Brown, M.D. (P.P.) (Louise) 417, 881-1100
2222 E. Berkeley, Springfield, Missouri 65804
Surgeon

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd) (143)

Republic of Panama

Box 3668 Balboa—(Please Use Airmail)

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 12, May 10, Sept. 13, Nov. 8.

Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,008 Loss 33

Potentate—Charles R. Lavallee ..... (Judy) 52-2546
PSC Box 549, APO Miami, Florida 34002

Chief Rabban—Victor P. Carter ..... (Loretta) 64-2661
PSC Box 2544, APO Miami, Florida 34002

Assistant Rabban—Donald P. Garrido ..... (Lydia) 52-6057
PSC Box 660, APO Miami, Florida 34002

High Priest and Prophet—Hugo A. Adams ..... (Jean) 52-5612
PSC Box 2985, APO Miami, Florida 34002

Oriental Guide—John J. Dorsa ..... (Evelyn) 52-5497
PSC Box 869, APO Miami, Florida 34002

Treasurer—Willy W. Nowotny ..... (Wilma) 52-2214
PSC Box 2547, APO Miami, Florida 34002

Recorder—Robert J. Saarinen ..... (Margaret) Ofc: 52-3401
Home: 52-2475
PSC Box 718, APO Miami, Florida 34002

REPRESENTATIVES

George P. Fullman (*Emeritus*) ..... (Bernice) 208, 882-3910
1014 S. Camas Street, Moscow, Idaho 83843
(*Retired*)

Charles R. Lavallee (P.) ..... (Judy) 52-2546
PSC Box 549, APO Miami, Florida 34002
Management Analyst

Victor P. Carter (C.R.) ..... (Loretta) 64-2661
PSC Box 2544, APO Miami, Florida 34002
Business Consultant

Donald P. Garrido (A.R.) ..... (Lydia) 52-6057
PSC Box 660, APO Miami, Florida 34002
Panama Canal Pilot

Robert J. Saarinen (Rec.) ..... (Margaret) Home: 52-2475
Ofc: 52-3401
PSC Box 718, APO Miami, Florida 34002
Deputy Director

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bĕck'ĕr) (104)
Sioux City, Iowa

800 Nebraska Street—Zip Code 51102

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 — Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1980, 3,743 — Loss 42

Potentate—Rex E. Pearson ..... (Peggy) 402, 987-3380
RR #1, Dakota City, Nebraska 68731

Chief Rabban—Dick Cottington ..... (Janet) 712, 276-4277
5607 Seger Court, Sioux City, Iowa 51106

Assistant Rabban—Kermit Lohry ..... (Doris) 712, 277-9301
2001 Leech, Sioux City, Iowa 51107

High Priest and Prophet—John Miller..... (Colleen) 712, 239-2084
4901 Cleveland, Sioux City, Iowa 51108

Oriental Guide—Ron Mills ..... (Karen) 712, 262-3748
1417 Fairview Avenue, Spencer, Iowa 51301

Treasurer—Leslie H. Olson ..... (Faye) 712, 255-1361
3421 Cheyenne Blvd., Sioux City, Iowa 51104

Recorder—D. L. "Don" Moline..... (Marion) 712, 255-7991
P. O. Box 393, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

REPRESENTATIVES

Rex E. Pearson (P.) ..... (Peggy) 402, 987-3380
RR #1, Dakota City, Nebraska 68731
Farmer

Dick Cottington (C.R.) ..... (Janet) 712, 276-4277
5607 Seger Court, Sioux City, Iowa 51106
Mobile Homes

Kermit Lohry (A.R.) ..... (Doris) 712, 277-9301
2001 Leech, Sioux City, Iowa 51107

H. E. "Al" Houchins (P.P.) 712, 279-7180
100 Jackson, Sioux City, Iowa 51102
Kidder-Knoepfler Chevrolet

8 ACCA TEMPLE (ăk'kâ) (28).....Richmond, Virginia

1712 Bellevue Avenue—Zip Code 23227

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4 stated meetings at discretion of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1980, 5,598 Loss 64

Chief Rabban—Frank B. McAllister .....(Pauline) 804, 233-9228
13321 W. Salisbury Road, Midlothian, Virginia 23113

Assistant Rabban—John T. Hanna.....(Lucille) 804, 276-9600
3113 Sunset Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23221

High Priest and Prophet—Edwin O. McNutt
(Margaret Ann) 804, 353-9451
3601 Reynolds Road, Richmond, Virginia 23223

Oriental Guide—Kenneth M. Almond.....(Sarah) 804, 266-6110
1203 Amesbury Lane, Richmond, Virginia 23227

Treasurer—Eric L. Watkins ..... (Bernadette) 804, 355-0247
37 Malvern Avenue, Apt. 4, Richmond, Virginia 23221

Recorder—John G. Mizell ....(Helen) 804, 264-0509
P. O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227

REPRESENTATIVES

Johnson C. Moss (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Grace) 804, 353-4278
1007 Malvern Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23221
Emeritus Recorder

Frank B. McAllister (C.R.).....(Pauline) 804, 233-9228
13321 W. Salisbury Road, Midlothian, Virginia 23113
Pres.-Owner FBM Corp. (Contractor)

John G. Mizell (P.P.-Rec.).....(Helen) 804, 264-0509
P. O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227
Recorder

Walter F. Kay—4809 Monument Ave., Richmond, Virginia 23230
Retired

9 AFIFI TEMPLE (â fee'fee) (47).....Tacoma, Wash.

815 So. Vassault—Zip Code 98465

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday of each month.

Dispensation September 5, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1980, 3,928 Loss 119

Potentate—James G. Harmon .....(Ruth) 206, 627-8186
2122 S. Jefferson, Tacoma, Washington 98402

Chief Rabban—Robert L. Peters .....(Peggy) 206, 593-5150
P. O. Box 1717, Tacoma, Washington 98401

Assistant Rabban—Harry M. Jorgenson .....(Betty) 206, 491-7549
6020 Butterball Lane, N.E., Olympia, Washington 98506

High Priest and Prophet—Philip Grenley..(Dorothy) 206, 272-8393
721 S. Fawcett, Tacoma, Washington 98402

Oriental Guide—Harold R. Makinster .....(Rita) 206, 423-1419
1132 19th Avenue, Longview, Washington 98632

Treasurer—John H. Blair.....(June) 206, 588-3894
9822 American Ave., S.W., Tacoma, Washington 98498

Recorder—Clayton C. McKean .....(Lois) 206, 565-2055
815 So. Vassault, Tacoma, Washington 98465

REPRESENTATIVES

Chester A. Hogan (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Lottie) 206, 845-1782
P. O. Box 597; Puyallup, Washington 98371
C.A.H. Investments, Inc., President

John D. Cochran (*Emeritus*) .....(Ernie) 206, 858-3561
34 Pt. Fosdick Dr., N.W., Gig Harbor, Washington 98335
Retired Superior Court Judge

Cecil B. Walrath (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Katherine) 206, 564-2626
2902 Soundview Dr., W., Tacoma, Washington 98466
Real Estate

James G. Harmon (P.) .....(Ruth) 206, 627-8186
2122 S. Jefferson, Tacoma, Washington 98402
Self Employed—Harmon Truck Rental

Robert L. Peters (C.R.) .....(Peggy) 206, 593-5150
P. O. Box 1717, Tacoma, Washington 98401
Banker—Tacoma Bank

Harry M. Jorgenson (A.R.) .....(Betty) 206, 491-7549
6020 Butterball Lane, N.E., Olympia, Washington 98506
Sales Manager—Lawson Products

Gene B. Lock (P.P.) .....(Sarah) 509, 966-7329
610 So. 83rd Ave., Yakima, Washington 98902
Self Employed—Home Furnishings Store

10 AHMED TEMPLE (â'mĕd) (66)..Marquette, Mich.

128 W. Washington St.—Zip Code 49855

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Friday after 1st Monday.

Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1980, 1,282 Loss 22

Potentate—Richard W. Nebel .....(Lynn) 906, 387-2006
515 Birch Street, Munising, Michigan 49862

Chief Rabban—Robert L. Bouschor .....(Marilyn) 906, 226-7538
420 W. Michigan Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Assistant Rabban—Charles M. Minerman .....(Ada) 608, 274-4309
918 Arden Lane, Madison, Wisconsin 53711

High Priest and Prophet—Perry M. Shulstad
(Sandra) 906, 774-0117
Box 274, Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801

Oriental Guide—John R. Stephenson .....(Elizabeth) 906, 226-2518
1004 Allouez Rd., Marquette, Michigan 49855

Treasurer—R. Thomas Peters, Jr. .....(Clareen) 906, 227-2610
318 W. Magnetic St., Marquette, Michigan 49855

Recorder—Russell A. Chrest .....(Betty) 906, 225-1157
P. O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard W. Nebel (P.) .....(Lynn) 906, 387-2006
515 Birch Street, Munising, Michigan 49862
Banker

Robert L. Bouschor (C.R.) .....(Marilyn) 906, 226-7538
420 W. Michigan St., Marquette, Michigan 49855
Owner, Northern Stationers

Charles M. Minerman (A.R.) .....(Ada) 608, 274-4309
918 Arden Lane, Madison, Wisconsin 53711
Lawyer

Russell A. Chrest (Rec.) .....(Betty) 906, 225-1157
P. O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Cosmetology School Owner

11 AINAD TEMPLE (i'nâd) (130)....East St. Louis, Ill.

609 St. Louis Avenue—Zip Code 62201

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Thursday each month, except November & December, 3rd Thursday.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1980, 8,600 Gain 247

Potentate—Ray Tibbs .....(Lorena) 618, 242-1530
P. O. Box 488, Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864

Chief Rabban—Donald G. Adams .....(Lois) 618, 931-4078
P. O. Box 400, Granite City, Illinois 62040

Assistant Rabban—Mark W. Moreton .....(Betty) 618, 539-3159
P. O. Box 26, Freeburg, Illinois 62243

High Priest and Prophet—Bill D. Parker.....(Anita) 618, 847-7776
P. O. Box 61, Fairfield, Illinois 62837

Oriental Guide—Gene T. Morris .....(Phyllis) 618, 542-3729
333 N. Washington, DuQuoin, Illinois 62832

Treasurer—R. H. "Dick" Ervay .....(Jo) 618, 876-0589
3700 Johnson Road, Granite City, Illinois 62040

Recorder—C. A. "Jack" Dempsey .....(Donna) 874-1870
609 St. Louis Ave., East St. Louis, Illinois 62201

REPRESENTATIVES

Jesse C. Nichols, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Florence) 618, 397-2843
17 S. 75th St., Apt. 4, Belleville, Illinois 62223
Retired

Ray Tibbs (P.) .....(Lorena) 618, 242-1530
P. O. Box 488, Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864
Oil Distributor

Donald G. Adams (C.R.) .....(Lois) 618, 931-4078
P. O. Box 400, Granite City, Illinois 62040
Self Employed

Mark W. Moreton (A.R.) .....(Betty) 618, 539-3159
P. O. Box 26, Freeburg, Illinois 62243
Sales Mgr., Price Bros. Concrete, Pipe Co.

Edward G. Maag (P.P.) .....(Ruth) 618, 277-1000
4343 West Main St., Belleville, Illinois 62223
Attorney

12 AKDAR TEMPLE (ăk'dâr) (125).....Tulsa, Okla.

20 East 21st Street—Zip Code 74114

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 12, 1912

Membership January 1, 1980, 3,059 Gain 33

Potentate—John C. Alexander .....(Ruthine) 918, 252-4981
7617 E. 66th, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74133

Chief Rabban—Victor W. Shaub, D.O.....(Vi) 918, 865-7331
Rt. 2, Box 53, Salt Creek, Manford, Oklahoma 74044

Assistant Rabban—Harold W. Lord .....(Gloria) 918, 622-2338
3534 So. Irvington, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135

High Priest and Prophet—John E. Painter. (Evelyn) 918, 257-4242
Drawer B, Afton, Oklahoma 74331

Oriental Guide—Robert E. Chestnut .....(Margaret) 918, 622-2232
7025 E. 48th St., Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145

Treasurer—Wendell C. Shaver .....(Elsie) 918, 663-5079
3818 So. 82nd East Ave., Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135

Recorder—Charles H. Tawater .....(Rosalee) 918, 587-6658
20 E. 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

REPRESENTATIVES

B. W. Vetter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) .....(Frances) 918, 582-6232
P. O. Box 45607, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145
C.P.A.

John C. Alexander (P.) .....(Ruthine) 918, 252-4981
7617 E. 66th, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74133
President—Fidelity Van & Storage

Victor W. Shaub, D.O. (C.R.) .....(Vi) 918, 865-7331
Rt. 2, Box 53, Salt Creek, Manford, Oklahoma 74044
Physician

Harold W. Lord (A.R.) .....(Gloria) 918, 622-2338
3534 So. Irvington, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135
Manager—Central Victorian Marble

Charles H. Tawater (Rec.) .....(Rosalee) 918, 587-6658
20 E. 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114
Recorder

13 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ă lăd'dĭn) (67)..Columbus, O.

3850 Stelzer Road—Zip Code 43219

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each month except June, July & August

Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1980, 15,363 Gain 39

Potentate—Robert O. Snyder.....(Marilyn J.) 614, 274-1837
2900 Dibblee Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43204

Chief Rabban—Robert T. Southwick.....(Betty) 614, 267-0363
4040 Dublin Road, Columbus, Ohio 43220

Assistant Rabban—Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr...(Kay) 614, 457-3649
4792 Dierker Road, Columbus, Ohio 43220

High Priest and Prophet—Thurman W. Garrett
(Pat) 614, 885-3933
83 Cherokee Drive, Westerville, Ohio 43081

Oriental Guide—John R. Fry.....(Marian) 614, 866-7754
5427 York Lane South, Columbus, Ohio 43227

Treasurer—James J. Harbage.....(Harriett) 614, 885-5739
1120 Morning Street, Worthington, Ohio 43085

Recorder—Richard E. Goudy.....(Irene) 614, 475-2609
3850 Stelzer Road, Columbus, Ohio 43219

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert O. Snyder (P.).....(Marilyn J.) 614, 274-1837
2900 Dibblee Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43204
Masonry Contractor

Robert T. Southwick (C.R.).....(Betty) 614, 267-0363
4040 Dublin Road, Columbus, Ohio 43220
Funeral Director

Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr. (A.R.).....(Kay) 614, 457-3649
4792 Dierker Road, Columbus, Ohio 43220
Industrial Development Dept. State of Ohio

John R. Fry (O.G.).....(Marian) 614, 866-7754
5427 York Lane South, Columbus, Ohio 43227
Retired

14 AL AMIN TEMPLE (ăl ămēēn) (172)
Corpus Christi, Texas

2001 Suntide Road—Zip Code 78409

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 1, 1971 Charter July 20, 1972

Membership January 1, 1980, 1,923 Gain 62

Potentate—Ted Akin.....(Lillian) 512, 797-2121
P. O. Box 1187, La Feria, Texas 78559

Chief Rabban—Jerome B. Schlader, D.D.S.
(Evelyn) 512, 853-7381
302 Haroldson, Corpus Christi, Texas 78412

Assistant Rabban—Ross B. Langham.....(Una) 512, 884-5213
P. O. Box 3648, Corpus Christi, Texas 78404

High Priest and Prophet—Norbert A. Heider, Sr.
(Irene) 512, 883-4403
4905 Overbrook Circle, Corpus Christi, Texas 78413

Oriental Guide—J. W. "Bill" Bloch.....(Mildred) 512, 853-1881
5634 Mirtinique, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411

Treasurer—David P. Gruber.....(Genevieve) 512, 729-6688
1015 Raven, Rockport, Texas 78382

Recorder—Jack T. Blalock.....512, 241-0683
2001 Suntide Rd., Corpus Christi, Texas 78409

REPRESENTATIVES

Ted Akin (P.).....(Lillian) 512, 797-2121
P. O. Box 1187, La Feria, Texas 78559
Fruit & vegetable shipper

Jerome B. Schlader, D.D.S. (C.R.).....(Evelyn) 512, 853-7381
302 Haroldson, Corpus Christi, Texas 78412
Dentist

Ross B. Langham (A.R.).....(Una) 512, 884-5213
P. O. Box 3648, Corpus Christi, Texas 78404
Funeral Director

Norbert A. Heider, Sr. (H.P.&P.).....(Irene) 512, 883-4403
4905 Overbrook Circle, Corpus Christi, Texas 78413
Salesman

15 AL ASKA TEMPLE (ăl ăskâ) (175)

Anchorage, Alaska

P. O. Box 1293—Zip Code 99510

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 27, 1974 Charter July 3, 1975

Membership January 1, 1980, 1,389 Gain 2

Potentate—Howard N. Hobbs (Blanche) 907, 272-9263
1504 East 26th Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Chief Rabban—H. B. "Jack" Bentley (Jessie) 907, 279-5919
2266 St. Elias Blvd., Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Assistant Rabban—Lyle N. Brown (Virginia) 907, 349-1548
SRA Box 4001-B, Anchorage, Alaska 99507

High Priest and Prophet—Charles E. Wellong
(Frances L.) 907, 277-5268
1344 West 25th Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99503

Oriental Guide—William "Bill" Wilson
(Mary Frances) 907, 344-3704
P. O. Box 1541, Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Treasurer—Leonard R. "Bud" Young (Betty) 907, 272-1851
1434 "H" Street, Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Recorder—Roger O. Purcell (Louise) 907, 274-4344
P. O. Box 1293, Anchorage, Alaska 99510

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard N. Hobbs (P.) (Blanche) 907, 272-9263
1504 East 26th Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99501
Baker

H. B. "Jack" Bentley (C.R.) (Jessie) 907, 279-5919
2266 St. Elias Blvd., Anchorgae, Alaska 99501
self employed (Commercial Interiors)

Lyle N. Brown (A.R.) (Virginia) 907, 349-1548
SRA Box 1498, Anchorage, Alaska 99507
Owner Rabbit Creek Inn

Roger O. Purcell (Rec.) (Louise) 907, 277-5758
P. O. Box 4-095, Anchorage, Alaska 99509
Business Consultant

16 AL AZHAR TEMPLE (ăl ă'zhâr) (106)
Calgary, Alberta

Sub P. O. 58, 6403 Bowness Road N.W.—Zip Code T3B 0E0

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 14, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,558 Loss 22

Potentate—Glenn A. Treacy ..... (Norma) 403, 434-5655
12435 Grandview Drive, Edmonton, Alberta T6H 4K3

Chief Rabban—John G. Umbrite ..... (Anne) 403, 252-3854
1407 Carlyle Road S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V2

Assistant Rabban—Alfred Cyril (Cy) Ward
(Helen) 403, 467-6636
Site 288, Box 7, R.R. #2, Sherwood Park, Alberta T8A 3K2

High Priest and Prophet—George R. Williams
(Eileen) 403, 276-3617
320 Superior Avenue, Calgary, Alberta T3C 2J2

Oriental Guide—Neil H. Morrison ..... (Shirley) 403, 252-2172
172 Eagle Ridge Drive S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V4

Treasurer—W. Jack Douglas ..... (Gladys) 403, 249-2908
3047—25A Street S.W., Calgary, Alberta T3E 1Z8

Recorder—Tom S. Walker ..... (Louise) 403, 239-0030
Sub P. O. Box 58, 6403 Bowness Rd. N.W.,
Calgary, Alberta T3B 0E0

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward G. McMullan, C.D. (*At Large*) (★★★)
(Audrey) 403, 253-7735
Res: 238-0501
13-68 Baycrest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6
Manufacturer's Agent & Business Manager

Marshall M. Porter (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Lillian) 403, 255-0785
222 Eagle Ridge Dr. S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V7
Retired Justice of Supreme Court

E. J. (Ted) Brookes (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ..... (Jean) 403, 244-2345
531 Sunderland Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2R 0E4
Florist

Glenn A. Treacy (P.) ..... (Norma) 403, 434-5655
12435 Grandview Drive, Edmonton, Alberta T6H 4K3
Chartered Accountant

John G. Umbrite (C.R.) ..... (Anne) 403, 252-3854
1407 Carlyle Road S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V2
Life Insurance Representative

A. C. (Cy) Ward (A.R.) ..... (Helen) 403, 467-6636
Site 288, Box 7, R.R. #2, Sherwood Park, Alberta T8A 3K2
Business Man

Harry E. Alger (P.P.) ..... (Norma) 403, 938-7744
R. R. #2, Okotoks, Alberta T0L 1T0
Business Man

17 AL BAHR TEMPLE (ăl bâr') (129)
San Diego, California

5440 Kearny Mesa Road—Zip Code 92111

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 11, April 4, June 27, Oct. 10.

Dispensation May 7, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1980, 4,708 Loss 45

Potentate—Rodney R. Fuller .....(Beverly) 714, 263-2181
P. O. Box 389, San Diego, California 92112

Chief Rabban—Al Yale.....(Vergie) 714, 229-7710
P. O. Box 536, La Mesa, California 92041

Assistant Rabban—H. R. "Dave" Davidson (Dottie) 714, 279-0894
1735 Linbrook Drive, San Diego, California 92111

High Priest and Prophet—J. Royce Cooper...(Arlene) 714, 566-0611
10161 Rockwood Drive, San Diego, California 92131

Oriental Guide—Paul Dornberg .....(Gladys) 714, 274-5489
5125 Park West Avenue, San Diego, California 92117

Treasurer—James J. Courtney.....(Mary) 714, 748-0089
P. O. Box 861, Poway, California 92064

Recorder—William E. Rife .....(Agnes) 714, 292-0092
5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold M. Long (*Emeritus*) .....(Leona) 714, 583-5609
4766 Monroe Avenue, San Diego, California 92115
Retired

Rodney R. Fuller (P.) .....(Beverly) 714, 263-2181
P. O. Box 389, San Diego, California 92112
Vice President, California Electric Works

Al Yale (C.R.).....(Vergie) 714, 229-7710
8410 Porter Hill Terrace, P. O. 536 La Mesa, California 92041
Owner Yale Enterprises

William E. Rife (Rec.) .....(Agnes) 714, 292-0092
5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111
Recorder Al Bahr Temple

John A. Rose (P.P.).....(Dori) 714, 286-4992
5501 Del Cerro Blvd., San Diego, California 92120
Owner, John A. Rose Toyota

18 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (ăl bĕ doo') (150)

Billings, Montana

1125 Broadwater Avenue—Zip Code 59102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Feb. 14, Mar., 20, Apr. 17, May 15, June 18, Oct. 16, Nov. 20, 1980

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,575 Loss 39

Potentate—Keith L. Bryan (Jo) 406, 653-1450
229 Indian Street, Wolf Point, Montana 59201

Chief Rabban—Arnold M. Reed (Valine) 406, 259-4456
1211 Linhaven Way, Billings, Montana 59102

Assistant Rabban—Jack Underwood (Maryann) 406, 252-0561
1810 Forest Park Drive, Billings, Montana 59102

High Priest and Prophet—Leonard Fichtner (Jeanne) 406, 259-1408
902 Pennsylvania Avenue, Laurel, Montana 59044

Oriental Guide—Charles Yaeger, Jr. (Rosie) 406, 538-8663
Armells Ranch-Fergus Route, Hilger, Montana 59451

Treasurer—Eddie Leuthold (Donna) 406, 245-5555
2315 Poly Drive, Billings, Montana 59102

Recorder—Merrill F. Reese (Lillian) 406, 259-4384
P. O. Box 20673, Billings, Montana 59104

REPRESENTATIVES

Keith L. Bryan (P.) (Jo) 406, 653-1450
229 Indian Street, Wolf Point, Montana 59201
Merchant

Arnold M. Reed (C.R.) (Valine) 406, 259-4456
1211 Linhaven Way, Billings, Montana 59102
Rancher

C. F. "Jim" Lindstrom (Dorene) 406, 656-2637
2632 Custer Avenue, Billings, Montana 59102
Sales Manager

Norman C. Frazier (Charlene) 406, 222-1081
309 S. Yellowstone Ave., Livingston, Montana 59047
Burlington Northern Railroad

H. Richard Hansen (Appointed) (P.P.) (Dottie) 406, 967-3612
Worden, Montana 59088
Farmers State Bank

19 ALCAZAR TEMPLE (ăl că'zêr) (134)
Montgomery, Alabama

555 East Boulevard—Zip Code 36109

Dates of Stated Meetings—2nd Friday of Jan., Apr., July, and Oct.

Dispensation May 14, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,437 Gain 49

Potentate—Arch L. Smithson (Patricia) 205, 272-3194
3927 Meredith Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109

Chief Rabban—Robert B. Leavell (Lucille) 205, 263-5920
205 Madison Avenue, Montgomery, Alabama 36104

Assistant Rabban—P. C. Jinright (Ann) 205, 264-4614
Rt. 2, Box 296-C, Montgomery, Alabama 36108

High Priest and Prophet—Robert L. Williford (Earline) 205, 269-4314
Route 1, Pike Road, Alabama 36064

Oriental Guide—Elbert E. Moore (Mary) 205, 566-6572
209 Woodland Circle, Troy, Alabama 36081

Treasurer—Vernon Horn (Jessie) 205, 272-2348
974 Parkwood Court, Montgomery, Alabama 36109

Recorder—Malcolm D. Herring, Jr. (Agnes) 205, 279-9174
P. O. Box 17238, Montgomery, Alabama 36117

REPRESENTATIVES

Arch L. Smithson (P.) (Patricia) 205, 272-3194
3927 Meredith Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109
Owner—Clothing Store

Robert B. Leavell (C.R.) (Lucille) 205, 263-5920
205 Madison Avenue, Montgomery, Alabama 36104
Leavell Banking

C. Alvin Stephens (P.P.) (Joan) 205, 288-5155
140 Eagerton Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36116
Owner—Stephens Tile

Bobby D. Moore (P.P.) (Caroline) 205, 298-8371
Rt. 4, Box 738, Phenix City, Alabama 36867
P/R Insurance

20 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (ăl kĭ mĭ'â) (57)
Memphis, Tennessee

1257 Poplar Avenue—Zip Code 38104

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday, each Month.

Dispensation April 18, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1980, 7,105 Gain 40

Potentate—Daniel S. Greif.....(Sylvia) 901, 526-0344
P. O. Box 1739, Memphis, Tennessee 38101

Chief Rabban—Robert I. Stacey.....(Sue) 901, 458-2090
505 Thorn Ridge Cove, Memphis, Tennessee 38117

Assistant Rabban—Billy W. Miller.....(Barbara) 901, 525-3333
1434 Kirby Road, Memphis, Tennessee 38138

High Priest and Prophet—Raymond E. Harvell
(Jean) 901, 521-0020
2863 Stage Park Dr., Memphis, Tennessee 38128

Oriental Guide—Dewey C. Waddell .....(Sue) 901, 386-7780
2424 Elmore Park Rd., Memphis, Tennessee 38134

Treasurer—John F. Winter.....(Virginia) 901, 743-7854
4194 Woodcrest Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38111

Recorder—Phillip M. Emerick.....(Lois) 901, 725-7854
P. O. Box 40209, Memphis, Tennessee 38104

REPRESENTATIVES

George M. Klepper (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Margaret) 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Building, Memphis, Tennessee 38103
Attorney

Thomas E. Lucas (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Ouida) 901, 452-1795
3558 Johnwood Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38122
Retired

Rufus E. Craven, M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Phyllis) 901, 525-1575
20 S. Dudley St., Memphis, Tennessee 38103
M. D. Plastic Surgeon

Daniel S. Grief (P.).....(Sylvia) 901, 526-0344
P. O. Box 1739, Memphis, Tennessee 38101
Vice Pres.—D. Canale Co.

Robert I. Stacey (C.R.).....(Sue) 901, 458-2090
505 Thorn Ridge Cove, Memphis, Tennessee 38117
S & H. Map Co.

C. Harris Cole (P.P.).....(Pat) 901, 358-2928
2951 Skyway Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38127
Retired

A. B. Williams.....(Patsy) 901, 358-2139
3920 University, Memphis, Tennessee 38127
Lieutenant, Memphis Police Dept.

21 ALEE TEMPLE (â'lee) (74).....Savannah, Georgia

Skidaway & Eisenberg Drive—Zip Code 31406

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Mondays, 4th months.

Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1980, 3,389 Gain 70

Potentate—George Wotherspoon .....(Marian) 912, 764-3257
315 Donaldson Street, Statesboro, Georgia 30458

Chief Rabban—Ewell S. Byrd, Sr. .....(Helen) 912, 354-3143
5501 Waters Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Assistant Rabban—Sidney A. Jenkins .....(Naomi) 912, 857-4940
P. O. Box 128, Newington, Georgia 30446

High Priest and Prophet—J. Floyd Pittman
(Jeanette) 912, 925-8912
8 Barrington Circle, Savannah, Georgia 31405

Oriental Guide—Hubert H. Evans .....(Elizabeth) 912, 354-3744
17 Hardee Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Treasurer—Thomas W. Long .....(Martha) 912, 925-9156
306 Sunderland Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Recorder—Thomas L. Corey.....(Nita) 912, 355-2422
P. O. Box 14147, Savannah, Georgia 31406

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Curtis Lewis (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) .....(Nancy) 912, 925-0456
P. O. Box 13666, Savannah, Georgia 31406
Car Dealer

George Wotherspoon (P.) .....(Mariam) 912, 764-3257
315 Donaldson Street, Savannah, Georgia 30458
Retired—Military Officer

Ewell S. Byrd, Sr. (C.R.).....(Helen) 912, 354-3143
5501 Waters Drive, Savannah, Georgia
Super Market Owner

Thomas L. Corey (Rec.) .....(Nita) 912, 355-2422
P. O. Box 14147, Savannah, Georgia 31406
Retired Restaurant Owner

William V. Tyson (P.P.).....(Yvonne) 912, 233-4571
P. O. Box 22066, Savannah, Georgia 31403
Oil Company (Owner)

22 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ă lĕ'ppō) (13)

Wilmington, Mass.

99 Fordham Road—Zip Code 01887

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 3, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1980, 13,742 Loss 246

Potentate—Harold G. Larson .....(Martha) 617, 665-6466
99 Fordham Road, P. O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

Assistant Rabban—Earl D. Leake .....(Rita) 617, 469-0316
38 Alberta Road, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02167

High Priest and Prophet—Kenneth E. Gott
(Martha) 617, 275-8989
195 Concord Road, Chelmsford, Massachusetts 01824

Oriental Guide—Augustus G. Means .....(Jean) 617, 768-6231
County Road, Essex, Massachusetts 01929

Treasurer—Philip M. Turner .....(Liz) 617, 894-6320
1159 Main Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

Recorder—Harvey J. Waugh .....(Margaret) 617, 665-6466
99 Fordham Road, P. O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

REPRESENTATIVES

Oct. 1-May 1:
Harvey B. Leggee (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)...(Ruth) 813, 371-3421
6702 Brentford Road, Lake Sarasota, Florida 33582
Retired

May 1-Oct. 1:
Shady Nook, Balch Lake, Box 166, E. Wakefield, NH 03830

Harold G. Larson (P.) .....(Martha) 617, 665-6466
99 Fordham Road, P. O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887
Executive

Kenneth E. Gott, (H.P.&P.).....(Martha) 617, 275-8989
195 Concord Road, Chelmsford, Massachusetts 01824
Retired

Earl D. Leake (A.R.) .....(Rita) 617, 469-0316
38 Alberta Road, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02167
General Manager, Life Insurance

Harvey J. Waugh (Rec.) .....(Margaret) 617, 665-6466
99 Fordham Road, P. O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887
Reecorder

23 ALGERIA TEMPLE (ăl gē'rĭâ) (41) Helena, Mont.

15 N. Jackson Street—Zip Code 59601

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation March 23, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,629 Loss 5

Potentate—Stanley F. Huffine (Ruth) 406, 388-6326
Route #1, Belgrade, Montana 59714

Chief Rabban—Willard L. "Bill" Holter (Nancy) 406, 453-6167
1804 Beech Drive, Great Falls, Montana 59404

Assistant Rabban—Maynard L. Hewitt (Joann) 406, 587-2557
712 S. 12th, Bozeman, Montana 59715

High Priest and Prophet—Frederick B. "Fritz" Weed (Viola) 406, 442-7870
1316 Highland, Helena, Montana 59601

Oriental Guide—John L. Nauditt (Jackie) 406, 273-0145
Route #1, Box 99, Florence, Montana 59833

Treasurer—Russell K. Smith (Ruth) 406, 442-8805
409 N. Oakes Street, Helena, Montana 59601

Recorder—A. Douglas Ferris (Helen) 406, 442-4480
P. O. Box 4879, Helena, Montana 59601

REPRESENTATIVES

Stanley F. Huffine (P.) (Ruth) 406, 388-6326
Route #1, Belgrade, Montana 59601
Rancher

Willard L. "Bill" Holter (C.R.) (Nancy) 406, 453-6167
1804 Beech Drive, Great Falls, Montana 59404
Radio Station Owner

Dean M. Lindahl (Ethel) 406, 442-9495
1010 E. State Street, Helena, Montana 59601
Director of Fed. Programs—State Supt. of Schools Office

Warren J. Yeley (Mary) 406, 587-3981
1509 Hillside Lane, Bozeman, Montana 59715
Owner-Operator Service Station

24 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (ăl hăm'brâ) (50)
Chattanooga, Tennessee

1000 Alhambra Drive—Zip Code 37421

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday each month.

Dispensation October 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1980, 4,176 Gain 128

Potentate—Milton V. Tindell.....(Betty) 615, 894-5946
4601 Maria Street, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411

Chief Rabban—Ted R. Williams.....(Joyce) 615, 265-4563
103 Sweetbriar Avenue, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411

Assistant Rabban—Pat B. May.....615, 756-6616
Box 8243, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411

High Priest and Prophet—John D. Marsh ...(Jean) 615, 892-5880
1405 Rowewood Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

Oriental Guide—John L. Roberts.....(Louise) 615, 698-4097
4535 Peckinpaugh, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37416

Treasurer—Marvin I. Spector.....(Helen) 615, 866-0306
4419 Live Oak Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411

Recorder—Alex F. LaForce.....(Frances) 615, 892-0223
1000 Alhambra Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

REPRESENTATIVES

Judge Robert E. Cooper (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Catherine) 615, 886-1879
196 Woodcliff Circle, Signal Mountain, Tennessee 37377
Tn. Supreme Court Judge

Milton V. Tindell (P.).....(Betty) 615, 894-5946
4601 Maria Street, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411
Realtor

Ted R. Williams (C.R.).....(Joyce) 615, 265-4563
103 Sweetbriar Avenue, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411
Banker

Pat B. May (A.R.).....615, 756-6616
Box 8243, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411
Sales

Rayford J. McLaurin.....(Willsie) 615, 892-0223
8007 Savannah Lane, W., Ooltewah, Tennessee 37421
Professor UTC

25 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (a'le gan) (156)

Cumberland, Md.

RFD #2, Baltimore Pike—Zip Code 21502.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month or on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 4, 1925 Charter June 3, 1926

Membership January 1, 1980, 1,816 Loss 53

Potentate—William O. Renner ..... (Denise) 301, 733-6898
1623 Virginia Avenue, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740

Chief Rabban—Miller Bowen ..... (Ruth) 301, 777-2105
P. O. Box 1421, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Assistant Rabban—Robert C. Petersen ..... (Dorothy) 301, 724-7741
628 Washington St., Cumberland, Maryland 21502

High Priest and Prophet—William C. Herchenrother
(Carolyn) 301, 739-3398
RFD #2, Box 258, Smithsburg, Maryland 21783

Oriental Guide—Paul Scott ..... (Mamie) 301, 777-8865
119 N. Centre St., Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Treasurer—G. Clifton Loar ..... (Louise) 301, 729-1272
19 Harold Street, La Vale, Maryland 21502

Recorder—David D. Miller ..... (Virginia) 301, 722-5970
P. O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

REPRESENTATIVES

William O. Renner (P.) ..... (Denise) 301, 733-6898
1623 Virginia Avenue, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740
Groves Construction Co.

Miller Bowen (C.R.) ..... (Ruth) 301, 722-2105
P. O. Box 1421, Cumberland, Maryland 21502
Judge Maryland District Court

Robert C. Peterson (A.R.) ..... (Dorothy) 301, 724-7741
628 Washington St., Cumberland, Maryland 21502
President Chamber of Commerce

David D. Miller (Rec.) 301, 722-5970
P. O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502
Engineering Dept. Kelly Tire Co.

26 AL KADER TEMPLE (ăl kâ'dêr) (46)

Portland, Oregon

1119 S. W. Park Avenue—Zip Code 97205

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation January 3, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1980, 5,876 Loss 193

Potentate—Gene J. Fahrion (Bette) 503, 254-9953
12340 N. E. Morris Street, Portland, Oregon 97230

Chief Rabban—Fred Grigsby (Virginia) 503, 292-6313
2540 S. W. Grandview, Portland, Oregon 97225

Assistant Rabban—C. Paul Kuper (Berthalene) 503, 585-2839
1777 Joseph Street S., Salem, Oregon 97302

High Priest and Prophet—H. "Bud" Robinson
(Dorothy) 503, 645-8254
13985 N. W. Harvest Lane, Portland, Oregon 97229

Oriental Guide—John N. Coats (Jean) 503, 636-5914
13852 Shireva Court, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034

Treasurer—Clarence L. McKinney (Honour) 503, 281-5673
3933 N. E. 38th Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97212

Recorder—E. Burch Martin (503) 226-2818
1119 S. W. Park Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97205

REPRESENTATIVES

Gene J. Fahrion (P.) (Bette) 503, 254-9953
12340 N. E. Morris Street, Portland, Oregon 97230
Retired

Fred Grigsby (C.R.) (Virginia) 503, 292-6313
2540 S. W. Gardenview, Portland, Oregon 97225
Construction

C. Paul Kuper (A.R.) (Berthalene) 503, 585-2839
1777 Joseph Street S., Salem, Oregon 97302
Sanitary Engineer

Webber C. Harrington (P.P.) (Lois) 503, 227-8600
2700 First National Bank Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
Certified Public Accountant

27 AL KALY TEMPLE (ăl kā'lī) (148) Pueblo, Col.

201 W. 8th Street, Suite 430, United Bank Bldg.—Zip Code 81003

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday of January, April, August, and November.

Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,378 Gain 10

Potentate—Dave Frank (Irene) 303, 598-5625
7186 Grashio Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80918
Owner—Superior Sanitation

Chief Rabban—Jerre F. Swink (Midge) 303, 254-7794
1500 Washington, Rocky Ford, Colorado 81067

Assistant Rabban—James D. Evans (Lois) 303, 545-1774
4007 Valley Drive, Pueblo, Colorado 81008

High Priest and Prophet—Ray C. Gibson (Jean) 303, 473-0966
525 Commanche, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906

Oriental Guide—J. Newell Hall (Joan) 303, 566-1627
25 Dartmouth, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

Treasurer—Donald A. Bymaster (Lorena) 303, 473-9759
13 First Street, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906

Recorder—Barlow M. Westcott (Ruth) 303, 544-0658
P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002

REPRESENTATIVES

Dave Frank (P.) (Irene) 303, 598-5625
7186 Grashio Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80918
Owner—Superior Sanitation

Jerre F. Swink (C.R.) (Midge) 303, 254-7794
1500 Washington, Rocky Ford, Colorado 81067
Agriculture Research

James D. Evans (A.R.) (Lois) 303, 545-1774
4007 Valley Drive, Pueblo, Colorado 81008
Industrial Engineeer, U.S. Government

Barlow M. Westcott (Rec.) (Ruth) 303, 544-0658
P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002
Recorder

28 AL KORAN TEMPLE (ăl kōrăn') (4)
Cleveland, Ohio

3443 Euclid Avenue—Zip Code 44115

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation November 16, 1876 Charter January 22, 1877

Membership January 1, 1980, 10,117 Loss 161

Potentate—James A. White.....(Helen) 216, 835-2875
29379 Detroit Rd. #5, Westlake, Ohio 44115

Chief Rabban—Don R. Miller.....(Mabelle) 419, 289-1100
201 W. Washington Street, Ashland, Ohio 44805

Assistant Rabban—Warren S. Radford
(Normogene) 216, 831-8690
23925 Edgedale Rd., Pepper Pike, Ohio 44124

High Priest and Prophet—Jack D. McQuaid
(Phyllis) 216, 647-3724
135 East Street, Wellington, Ohio 44090

Oriental Guide—Robert M. Zegarac.....(Mary Ann) 216, 237-5803
2420 Hollylane Drive, Cleveland, Ohio 44147

Treasurer—John T. Wolfenden.....(Lois) 216, 247-8333
34055 Old Kinsman Road, Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022

Recorder—Virgil L. Overshiner.....(Jackie) 216, 432-1770
3443 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

REPRESENTATIVES

James A. White (P.).....(Helen) 216, 835-2875
29379 Detroit Rd. #5, Westlake, Ohio 44115
Retired

Don R. Miller (C.R.).....(Mabelle) 419, 289-1100
201 W. Washington Street, Ashland, Ohio 44805
Vice Pres.—U-Brand Corp.

Edward C. Brohl (P.P.).....(Eleanor) 216, 933-3508
190 Parsons Drive, Avon Lake, Ohio 44012
Retired

Robert A. Boylan (P.P.).....(Louise) 216, 461-4122
5221 Meadow Wood Blvd., Lyndhurst, Ohio 44124
Director-Assn. Development-Cleveland Growth Association

29 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (ăl mă lē'kâ) (40)
Los Angeles, California

665 W. Jefferson Blvd.—Zip Code 90007

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 12, Apr. 7, Jul. 28, Oct. 20.

Dispensation February 20, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1980, 25,540 Loss 818

Potentate—Cecil R. Suit ..... (Betty) 213, 448-2822
12202 Magnolia Avenue, El Monte, California 91732

Chief Rabban—Lynn B. Whitesides ..... (Betty) 213, 832-3448
2424 Sunnyside Ridge Road,
Rancho Palos Verdes, California 90274

Assistant Rabban—William A. Froelich ..... (Juanita) 213, 294-7131
5311 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90043

High Priest and Prophet—Benjamin Kalan, M.D.
(Helen) 213, 662-7526
2058 Ames Street, Los Angeles, California 90027

Oriental Guide—Derrick Paine, Jr. ..... (Marilyn) 213, 790-6632
3889 Karen Lynn Drive, Glendale, California 91206

Treasurer—Albert S. Greenberg ..... (Sylvia) 213, 749-7411
3131 S. Hill Street, Los Angeles, California 90007

Recorder—Kenneth H. Boucher ..... (Pearl) 213, 748-0173
665 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90007

REPRESENTATIVES

Walker S. Kisselburgh (*At Large*) (★★★) ..... (Neita) 213, 673-3791
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, California 90304
President, K & S Bearings, Inc.

Elmer P. Bromley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) 213, 384-1118
3946 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90005
Attorney at Law

Roger E. Murdock (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ..... (Muriel) 213, 270-4014
1836 Pelham Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90025
Retired Deputy Chief of Police

Cecil R. Suit (P.) ..... (Betty) 213, 448-2822
12202 Magnolia Avenue, El Monte, California 91732
Retired

Lynn B. Whitesides (C.R.) ..... (Betty) 213, 832-3448
2424 Sunnyside Ridge Road,
Rancho Palos Verdes, California 90274
Retired

William A. Froelich (A.R.) ..... (Juanita) 213, 294-7131
5311 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90043
President, Crenshaw Motors, Inc.

Benjamin Kalan, M.D. (H.P.&P.) ..... (Helen) 213, 662-7526
2058 Ames Street, Los Angeles, California 90027
Physician & Surgeon

30 ALMAS TEMPLE (ăl'măs) (24) Washington, D. C.

1315 K Street, N.W.—Zip Code 20005

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June & December.

Dispensation January 7, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1980, 3,493 Loss 191

Potentate—Cecil L. Cook.....301, 530-4030
5225 Pook Hill Road, Bethesda, Maryland 20014

Chief Rabban—Hilton R. Miller.....(Jane) 703, 356-2063
7203 Warbler Lane, McLean, Virginia 22101

Assistant Rabban—Donald P. McDade.....(Julia) 301, 942-9319
4623 Glasgow Drive, Rockville, Maryland 20853

High Priest and Prophet—Ledley A. Wallace
(Thelma) 301, 894-4420
5514 Fisher Drive, Temple Hills, Maryland 20031

Oriental Guide—O. Harold Folk.....(May Day) 202, 362-9343
3351 Stephenson Place, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20015

Treasurer—Robert O. Land.....(Doris) 301, 772-3650
4803 70th Place, Woodlawn, Hyattsville, Maryland 20784

Recorder—William P. Jacobs, Jr.....(Selma) 202, 628-7933
1315 K Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005

REPRESENTATIVES

William J. Liverman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Elva) 202, 362-3038
4000 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20016
Retired from Metropolitan Police D. C. Deputy Chief

Cecil L. Cook (P.).....301, 530-4030
5225 Pook Hill Road, Bethesda, Maryland 20014
Contractor

Hilton R. Miller (C.R.).....(Jane), 703, 356-2063
7203 Warbler Lane, McLean, Virginia 22101
Vice-President & General Manager

Robert O. Land (Treas.-P.P.).....(Doris) 301, 772-3650
4803 70th Place, Woodlawn, Hyattsville, Maryland 20784
Vice President, Charles G. Stott Paper Co.

Sam Barmack (P.P.).....(Thelma) 301, 871-6042
13440 Layhill Road, Silver Spring, Maryland 20906
Wholesale Electric Supply

31 AL MENAH TEMPLE (ăl mā'nâ) (131)

Nashville, Tenn.

100 - 7th Avenue, North—Zip Code 37203

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday of each month, except June, July, and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1980, 8,017 Gain 80

Potentate—Claude G. Southall (Betty) 615, 292-7952
4314 Glen Eden Drive, Nashville, Tennessee 37205

Chief Rabban—W. B. Lawson (Elizabeth) 615, 833-5862
2812 Ennis Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37211

Assistant Rabban—E. Gale Robinson (Mary Ann) 615, 847-5363
205 Rolling Mill Ct., Old Hickory, Tennessee 37138

High Priest and Prophet—J. Dudley Phillips (Bettie) 615, 269-6177
4101 Franklin Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37204

Oriental Guide—M. Norris Jenkins (Glenda) 615, 794-8996
8236 Frontier Lane, Brentwood, Tennessee 37027

Treasurer—A. Jack Dale (Katherine) 615, 352-4190
133 Vossland Drive, Nashville, Tennessee 37205

Recorder—Glenn W. Aiken (Dean) 615, 255-3800
P. O. Box 24447, Nashville, Tennessee 37202

REPRESENTATIVES

Claude G. Southall (P.) (Betty) 615, 292-7952
4314 Glen Eden Drive, Nashville, Tennessee 37205
President, Alman Construction Co.

W. B. Lawson (C.R.) (Elizabeth) 615, 833-5862
2812 Ennis Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37211
Public Relations, Flav-O-Rich Milk Co.

E. Gale Robinson, P.P. (A.R.) (Mary Ann) 615, 847-5363
205 Rolling Mill Ct., Old Hickory, Tennessee 37138
Judge, General Sessions

Glenn W. Aiken (Rec.) (Dean) 615, 255-3800
P. O. Box 24447, Nashville, Tennessee 37202
Recorder

32 ALOHA TEMPLE (ă lo'hâ) (83) Honolulu, Hawaii

1611 Kewalo Street—Zip Code 96822

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Sat. of Jan., Apr., Aug., and Dec.

Dispensation May 23, 1900 Charter June 12, 1901

Membership January 1, 1980, 3,447 Loss 20

Potentate—Itsuku Murakami .....(Jane) 808, 373-2452
5311-H Kalanianaole Hwy., Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Chief Rabban—Glenn R. Petty .....(Betty) 808, 533-6231
2107 Lanihuli Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Assistant Rabban—Raymond C. Dusendschon, M.D.
(Ruth) 808, 546-2588
4938 Mana Place, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

High Priest and Prophet—Joseph H. Worrall, Jr.
(Mary) 808, 546-8877
4679 Kahala Avenue, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Oriental Guide—Grover H. Batten, M.D.....(Ailene) 808, 548-8422
1256 Koloa Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Treasurer—Archer T. Osler.....(Sue) 808, 839-4531
3851 Lurline Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Recorder—Raymond L. Egan.....808, 531-8808
1611 Kewalo Street #201, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

REPRESENTATIVES

Itsuku Murakami (P.).....(Jane) 808, 373-2452
5311-H Kalanianaole Hwy., Honolulu, Hawaii 96821
Real Estate Sales

Glenn R. Petty (C.R.).....(Betty) 808, 533-6231
2107 Lanihuli Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822
Salesman

Raymond C. Dusendschon, M.D. (A.R.).....(Ruth) 808, 546-2588
4938 Mana Place, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816
Physician

Irvin C. Jepsen (P.P.).....(Sandy) 808, 531-4353
1350 Ala Moana, #1702, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814
Manufacturer's Representative

33 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (ăl sē'hâ) (122) Macon, Ga.

745 Poplar Street—Zip Code 31201

Dates of Stated Meetings Third Wed. of Jan., Apr., Jul., & Oct.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1980, 3,778 Gain 47

Potentate—Eugene K. Lindsay.....(Tippy) 912, 743-9413
210 Gilchrist Drive, Warner Robins, Georgia 31093

Chief Rabban—Robert G. Stone.....(Mary) 912, 783-4041
P. O. Box 24, Hawkinsville, Georgia 31036

Assistant Rabban—Edward I. Armstrong.....(Helen) 912, 922-8317
309 Draper Street, Warner Robins, Georgia 31093

High Priest and Prophet—H. Jammell Corley, Jr.
2834 Riverview Road, Macon, Georgia 31204
(Beverly) 912, 742-8743

Oriental Guide—Jack Deason, Jr.....(Helen) 912, 743-8421
Rt. 9, Joycliff Road, Macon, Georgia 31211

Treasurer—John A. Bell.....(Martha) 912, 477-0252
4107 Meadowbrook Drive, Macon, Georgia 31204

Recorder—A. Burgess Minor.....(Madaline) 912, 743-6386
P. O. Box 4164, Macon, Georgia 31213

REPRESENTATIVES

Joe A. Witherington (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Virginia) 912, 745-2029
2540 Vineville Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204
City Engineer, City of Macon, Georgia

Eugene K. Lindsay (P.).....(Tippy) 912, 743-9413
210 Gilchrist Drive, Warner Robins, Georgia 31093
Ret. Lt. Col. USAF & Secretary Lions International

Robert G. Stone (C.R.).....(Mary) 912, 783-4041
P. O. Box 24, Hawkinsville, Georgia 31036
Delta Tire Co.

A. Burgess Minor (Rec.).....(Madaline) 912, 743-6386
P. O. Box 4164, Macon, Georgia 31213
Recorder Al Sihah Temple

W. L. Barrineau, Jr. (P.P.).....(Frances) 912, 745-4025
P. O. Box 4505, Macon, GA 31213
Secretary for Scottish Rite

34 ALZAFAR TEMPLE (al'zä fâr) (139)
San Antonio, Texas

IH 10 & Huebner Road—Zip Code 78230

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each month

Charter July 13, 1916

Membership January 1, 1980, 5,737

Potentate—Burdit W. "Bill" McCoy.....(Lil) 512, 342-7638
9611 Barcellona, San Antonio, Texas 78230

Chief Rabban—James V. Gullette.....(Joan) 512, 344-5003
308 Montfort, San Antonio, Texas 78216

Assistant Rabban—Joseph M. Clark.....(Ona) 512, 822-7659
252 Lyman Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78209

High Priest and Prophet—George D. Vann, Jr.
(Mary Ellen) 512, 344-4409
9203 Gent Elm Creek, San Antonio, Texas 78230

Oriental Guide—Theo R. Jett.....(Neline) 512, 342-7175
226 Tansyl Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78213

Treasurer—Charles A. Toliver.....(Ella) 512, 822-3445
118 West Hermine Boulevard, San Antonio, Texas 78212

Recorder—Ken Rowe.....(Troy) 512, 696-4151
P. O. Box 15 EE, San Antonio, Texas 78201

REPRESENTATIVES

Burdit W. "Bill" McCoy (P.).....(Lil) 512, 342-7638
9611 Barcellona, San Antonio, Texas 78230
Restaurant Owner

James V. Gullette (C.R.).....(Joan) 512, 344-5003
308 Montfort, San Antonio, Texas 78216
Sales—United States Gypsum Co.

Terrance E. McGuire.....(Charlene) 512, 684-8746
11515 Whisper Dew, San Antonio, Texas 78230
Assoc. Superintendent N.S. Ind. School District

Arthur R. Hatcher.....(Dollie) 512, 684-0683
6235 Wigwam, San Antonio, Texas 78238
Retired

35 AMARA TEMPLE (â mâr'â) (176)
Lake Worth, Florida

7 North "H" Street—Zip Code 33460

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1974 Charter July 3, 1975

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,268 Gain 68

Potentate—Bill Scholz (Adele) 305, 737-0373
1118 Lake Terrace, Bldg. H, Apt. 219
Boynton Beach, Florida 33435

Chief Rabban—Bradley T. Coates (Lois) 305, 965-9605
5095 Melaleucca Lane, Lake Worth, Florida 33461

Assistant Rabban—William B. Gold, Jr. (Jan) 305, 582-0626
1714 North 7th Ave., Lake Worth, Florida 33460

High Priest and Prophet—Robert M. Timmons
(Merle) 305, 626-0328
817 Dogwood Road, North Palm Beach, Florida 33408

Oriental Guide—Albert L. Ross 305, 586-2500
P. O. Box 6007, West Palm Beach, Florida 33405

Treasurer—Eino Laine (Elma) 305, 582-0345
330 Anderson Road, Lantana, Florida 32462

Recorder—Bob J. "Bobbie" Stamm (Rosemary) 305, 588-6292
P. O. Box 1625, Lakeworth, Florida 33460

REPRESENTATIVES

Bill Scholz (P.) (Adele) 305, 737-0373
1118 Lake Terrace, Bldg. H Apt. 219,
Boynton Beach, Florida 33435
Retired

William B. Gold, Jr. (A.R.) (Jan) 305, 582-0626
1714 N. 7th Ave., Lake Worth, Florida 33460
Plastics Manufacturer

Robert M. Timmons (H.P.&P.) (Merle) 305, 626-0328
817 Dogwood Road, North Palm Beach, Florida 33408
Retired

G. LeBron Williams (*Rec. Emer.*) (Mary) 305, 968-5282
2483 Waterside Dr., Lake Worth, Florida 33461
Retired Funeral Director

36 AMRAN TEMPLE (ăm' răn) (178)

Raleigh, N. C.

3700 National Dr., Suite 104—Zip Code 27612

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Wednesdays of each month except July & Dec.

Dispensation July 3, 1975 Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,204 Gain 50

Potentate—Jack O. Howard (Marguerite) 919, 828-3502
205 Clarendon Crescent, Raleigh, North Carolina 27610

Chief Rabban—Hiram J. Casebolt (Sue) 919, 834-3109
107 Longview Lake Drive, Raleigh, North Carolina 27610

Assistant Rabban—Edward Givens (Evelyn) 919, 596-1381
6234 Dello Street, Durham, North Carolina 27712

High Priest and Prophet—John H. Hilliard (Gertrude) 919, 269-9106
615 W. Gannon Avenue, Zebulon, North Carolina 27597

Oriental Guide—Luther T. Hughes (Gertrude) 919, 438-8373
116 North Clark Street, Henderson, North Carolina 27536

Treasurer—Floyd M. Hester (Mary) 919, 787-4467
Rt. 8, Box 101, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612

Recorder—Robert E. Marshburn (Janet) 919, 781-3570
3700 National Drive, Suite 104, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612

REPRESENTATIVES

James Ed Glover (Cassie) 919, 833-9970
413 Glenwood Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina 27603

Hiram J. Casebolt (C.R.) (Sue) 919, 834-3109
107 Longview Lake Drive, Raleigh, North Carolina 27610
Retired

Edward Givens (A.R.) (Evelyn) 919, 596-1381
6234 Dello St., Durham, North Carolina 27712
Cement Contractor

Robert E. Marshburn (Rec.) (Janet) 919, 781-3370
3700 National Dr., Suite 104, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612
Owner Rawls Pump

37 ANAH TEMPLE (â'nâ) (151).....Bangor, Maine

39 Columbia Street—Zip Code 04401

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday January, 1st Friday May, September & December

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1980, 3,694 Gain 48

Potentate—Harold S. Wright.....(Marion) 207, 989-3072
23 Birchwood Blvd., Brewer, Maine 04412

Chief Rabban—Harold L. Chute.....(Marion) 207, 866-2236
MRA Main Road, Orono, Maine 04473

Assistant Rabban—John E. Jordan, Jr.....(Ellie) 207, 276-3917
Seal Harbor, Maine 04675

High Priest and Prophet—Harold W. Crocker
(Marilyn) 207, 989-5182
340 Parkway South, Brewer, Maine 04412

Oriental Guide—Thomas R. Bailey.....(Laura) 207, 945-6489
P. O. Box 796, Bangor, Maine 04401

Treasurer—Henry P. Cushman .....(Dorothy) 207, 942-2254
39 Columbia Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

Recorder—George P. Banks .....(Arleile) 207, 942-2254
39 Columbia Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold S. Wright (P.).....(Marion) 207, 989-3072
23 Birchwood Blvd., Brewer, Maine 04412
Banking

Harold L. Chute (C.R.).....(Marion) 207, 866-2236
MRA Main Road, Orono, Maine 04473
Chemical Mfg.

John E. Jordan, Jr. (A.R.).....(Ellie) 207, 276-3917
Seal Harbor, Maine 04675
Plumbing Contractor

James E. Halkett (P.P.).....(Geri) 207, 945-9294
P. O. Box 1444, Bangor, Maine 04401
Insurance

38 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â nē'zê) (101)
Mexico City, Mexico

Hegel #416, Col. Polanco, Mexico 5, D.F., Mexico

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Tuesday of Jan., Feb., May, Sept., and Nov.

Dispensation December 1, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1980, 534 Gain 19

Potentate—Alberto Askenazi H. (Shirleen) 905, 520-1772
Paseo De Las Palmas #1489, Mexico 10, D.F., Mexico

Chief Rabban—Morley M. Weiser (Irene) 905, 589-3181
Fuente De Cervantes #5-2, Mexico 10, D.F., Mexico

Assistant Rabban—Johannes H. Driessen (Blanca) 905, 562-3481
Ezequiel Chaves 30, Circuito Educadores,
Cd. Satelite, Edo. de Mexico, Mexico

High Priest and Prophet—Lawrence M. Murphy 905, 277-5214
11 de Abril 206-4, Mexico 18, D.F., Mexico

Oriental Guide—Dr. Lorenzo Rish 905, 566-3966
Hospital Mocel, Gelati 29-208, Mexico 18, D.F., Mexico

Treasurer—E. Fred Newman (Grace) 905, 514-7348
Orizaba #42-501, Mexico 7, D.F., Mexico

Recorder—Ray A. Amsler (Dea) 905, 531-9851
250-2709
Hegel #416, Col. Polanco, Mexico 5, D.F., Mexico

REPRESENTATIVES

Emilio D'Acosta (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Hazel) 512, 344-3859
6701 Blanco Road, Apt. 1012, San Antonio, Texas 78216
*Retired

Alberto Askenazi H. (P.) (Shirleen) 905, 520-1772
Paseo de las Palmas #1489, Mexico 10, D.F., Mexico
Director, Creaciones Friber, S.A.

Ray A. Amsler, (Rec.) (Dea) 905, 531-9851
250-2709
Hegel #416, Col. Polanco, Mexico 5, D.F., Mexico

39 ANSAR TEMPLE (ân'sâr) (136)....Springfield, Ill.

630 South Sixth Street—Zip Code 62701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 18, Mar. 21, Apr. 18, May 16, Sep. 19, Oct. 24, Nov. 28, 1980, and Jan. 16, 1981.

Dispensation May 14, 1914 Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1980, 7,464 Gain 174

Potentate—Roger O. Meredith .....(Ann) 217, 546-0761
1512 W. Capital, Springfield, Illinois 62704

Chief Rabban—William F. Shaw.....(Harriett) 217, 632-2236
P. O. Box 100, Petersburg, Illinois 62675

Assistant Rabban—Frank E. Mehan .....(Marilyn) 217, 546-2002
69 Andover Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62704

High Priest and Prophet—G. Kenneth Judd .....(Ann) 217, 529-2266
2520 Devonshire Road, Springfield, Illinois 62703

Oriental Guide—Robert L. Kent, Sr.....(Jane) 217, 529-1967
45 Fairview, Springfield, Illinois 62707

Treasurer—Russell L. Brannon ....(Sandra) 217, 529-6861
149 Circle Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62703

Recorder—David N. Harmon .....(Elsie) 217, 525-1771
630 South Sixth Street, Springfield, Illinois 62701

REPRESENTATIVES

G. Wilbur Bell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Alma) 217, 458-2436
Rte #2, Box 10, Chandlerville, Illinois 62627
Grain Dealer-Banker-Farmer

Roger O. Meredith (P.).....(Ann) 217, 546-0761
1512 W. Capital, Springfield, Illinois 62704
Funeral Director

William F. Shaw (C.R.).....(Harriett) 217, 632-2236
P. O. Box 100, Petersburg, Illinois 62675
Publisher

Frank E. Mehan (A.R.).....(Marilyn) 217, 546-2002
69 Andover Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62704
Utilities Executive-CIPS

G. Kenneth Judd (H.P.&P.).....(Ann) 217, 529-2266
2520 Devonshire Road, Springfield, Illinois 62703
Plumbing, Heating, & Air Conditioning

40 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (ăn'tĭ ŏk) (77)...Dayton, Ohio

107 East First Street—Zip Code 45402

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Mon. in Jan., Apr., Sept., Nov., and on Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 8, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1980, 8,968 Loss 168

Potentate—John W. Shimer.....(Lee) 513, 228-1131
803 South Ludlow Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402

Chief Rabban—Charles V. Wishmeier.....(Betty) 513, 433-1792
6434 Sweet Briar Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45459

Assistant Rabban—Robert A. Shank.....(Phyllis) 513, 253-1141
334 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45413

High Priest and Prophet—Howard Routson
(Jerry Ann) 513, 278-3844
5748 Markey Road, Dayton, Ohio 45415

Oriental Guide—George E. Walter.....(Lenora) 513, 223-3541
3229 Wonderview Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45414

Treasurer—Carl H. Mosier.....(Evelyn) 513, 294-8921
908 Westminster Place, Dayton, Ohio 45419

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles J. Claypool (*At Large*) (★★★★★)
(Becky) 513, 299-3336
4130 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45432
Res: 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409
Bus: 513, 256-3311
252-4791
Real Estate Investment & Ownership

Roland E. St. John (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Edna) 513, 263-2601
4828 Wolf Creek Pike, Dayton, Ohio 45427
President of St. Johns Transportation

John W. Shimer (P.).....(Lee) 513, 228-1131
803 South Ludlow Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402
President of Shimer's Tires

Charles V. Wishmeier (C.R.).....(Betty) 513, 433-1792
6434 Sweet Briar Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45459
Regional Sales Manager of the Valeron Corp.

Earl D. Creager (P.P.).....(Eleanora) 513, 293-2158
901 Shroyer Road, Dayton, Ohio 45419
President of Earl D. Creager, Inc.

Robert W. Beachler (P.P.).....(Elsie) 513, 278-1415
6746 Kimmel Road, Dayton, Ohio 45315
Apartment Rental

41 ARAB TEMPLE (ă'răb) (157).....Topeka, Kansas

1305 Kansas Avenue—Zip Code 66601

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month, except June, July, and August

Dispensation July 16, 1931 Charter July 28, 1932

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,299 Gain 68

Potentate—Ronald R. Mannoni.....(Bess) 913, 232-6533
3915 S.E. 25th Street, Topeka, Kansas 66605

Chief Rabban—Frank S. Coffman, Jr.....(Jackie) 913, 266-9325
3209 MacVicar Court, Topeka, Kansas 66611

Assistant Rabban—Carol D. Lewis.....(Mary Lou) 913, 589-2240
Box 59-A, Harveyville, Kansas 66431

High Priest and Prophet—Harlan Whiteley
(Arlene) 913, 272-9051
1520 Stratford Road, Topeka, Kansas 66604

Oriental Guide—Harlan McDowell.....(Jeanne) 913, 233-0692
1924 Warner Court, Topeka, Kansas 66604

Treasurer—Charles R. Shrake.....(Jessie) 913, 235-1068
1320 W. 27th-D-22, Topeka, Kansas 66611

Recorder—Forrest E. Lindsey.....(Leora) 913, 234-5656
P. O. Box 1754, Topeka, Kansas 66601

REPRESENTATIVES

Forest Lindsey.....(Leora) 913, 234-5656
P. O. Box 1754, Topeka, Kansas 66601

Frank S. Coffman, Jr. (C.R.).....(Jackie) 913, 266-9325
3209 MacVicar Court, Topeka, Kansas 66611
G.M. Financing

Carol D. Lewis (A.R.).....(Mary Lou) 913, 589-2240
Box 59-A, Harveyville, Kansas 66431
Wholesale Meats

Charles E. Hiebsch .....(Bonnie) 913, 235-1195
1804 E. 23rd, Topeka, Kansas 66605
Kansas Corporation Commission

42 ARABA TEMPLE (a rah'ba) (169)

Fort Myers, Fla.

2010 Hanson Street—Zip Code 33901

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation July 7, 1966 Charter July 12, 1967

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,961 Gain 154

Potentate—C. W. "Bill" Baker.....(Betty) 813, 955-1933
4640 Vinsetta Avenue, N., N. Ft. Myers, Florida 33903

Chief Rabban—Wallace M. Tinsley.....(Mina) 813, 481-0936
892 Dean Way, Ft. Myers, Florida 33907

Assistant Rabban—Paul G. Hay.....(Karen) 813, 939-1915
6002 Kenneth Road, Ft. Myers, Florida 33907

High Priest and Prophet—J. Paul Lauzon.....(Julie) 813, 995-1090
1667 Swan Terrace, N., N. Ft. Myers, Florida 33903

Oriental Guide—Miles M. 'Mac' Riddle.....(Ann) 813, 481-5635
Rt. 5, Box 51-D, Ft. Myers, Florida 33908

Treasurer—Earl E. Hoebbel.....(Vera) 813, 936-2579
3979 Marvaez Street, Ft. Myers, Florida 33901

Recorder—John E. Warren.....(Emily) 813, 334-2226
2010 Hanson Street, Ft. Myers, Florida 33901

REPRESENTATIVES

Bill Baker (P.).....(Betty) 813, 995-1933
4640 Vinsetta Avenue, N., N. Ft. Myers, Florida 33903
Electrical Contractor

Wallace M. Tinsley (C.R.).....(Mina) 813, 481-0936
892 Dean Way, Ft. Myers, Florida 33907
President—Caman Corp.

Paul G. Hay (A.R.).....(Karen) 813, 939-1915
6002 Kenneth Road, Ft. Myers, Florida 33907
Executive Assistant

John E. Warren (Rec.).....(Emily) 813, 334-2226
2010 Hanson Street, Ft. Myers, Florida 33901
Recorder—Retired Air Force Colonel

43 ARABIA TEMPLE (ă rā'bĭâ) (137)...Houston, Texas

2900 North Braeswood—Zip Code 77025

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except June, July, and August.

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1980, 10,816 Gain 137

Potentate—Tom W. Johnson.....(Lou) 713, 774-7294
7822 Braesview Lane, Houston, Texas 77071

Chief Rabban—Bill P. Jackson.....(Trudy) 713, 774-7275
7819 S. Braeswood, Houston, Texas 77071

Assistant Rabban—Odell Hyden.....(Claudia) 713, 497-1344
902 Harvest Moon Lane, Houston, Texas 77077

High Priest and Prophet—Maurice Elsberry.....(Jo) 713, 675-9965
7491 Brompton Court, Houston, Texas 77025

Oriental Guide—Marler W. Owen.....(Bobbie) 713, 723-2682
5503 Valkeith, Houston, Texas 77096

Treasurer—Glenn N. Thompson.....(Creble) 713, 723-5344
10203 Piermain, Houston, Texas 77035

Recorder—James W. Hughes.....(Emily) 713, 664-3437
P. O. Box 20625, Houston, Texas 77025

REPRESENTATIVES

Tom W. Johnson (P.).....(Lou) 713, 774-7294
7822 Braesview Lane, Houston, Texas 77071
Houston Independent School District

Bill P. Jackson (C.R.).....(Trudy) 713, 774-7275
7819 S. Braeswood, Houston, Texas 77071
Bill P. Jackson Insurance

Odell Hyden (A.R.).....(Claudia) 497-1344
902 Harvest Moon Lane, Houston, Texas 77077
Texas Marine & Industrial Supply

William E. Mattison (P.P.).....(Mary Elyse) 713, 526-2916
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006
Vice President—Houston Slag Materials

44 ARARAT TEMPLE (ă'ră răt) (38)

Kansas City, Missouri

5100 Ararat Drive—Zip Code 64129

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month, except July & August

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1980, 8,962 Loss 58

Potentate—Joel C. Paschall (Barbara) 816, 254-1976
3807 S. Union, Independence, Missouri 64055

Chief Rabban—C. A. "Pete" McComas (Pat) 816, 356-8751
6101 S. Noland Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64133

Assistant Rabban—Fred M. Harle (Virginia) 816, 228-7675
1303 N. 6th Street, Blue Springs, Missouri 64015

High Priest and Prophet—Charles Schlein (Betty) 913, 381-2192
5616 West 97th Terr., Overland Park, Kansas 66207

Oriental Guide—Wayne E. Thomas 816, 454-6230
223 NE 43rd Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64116

Treasurer—Gary Maddick (Marilyn) 816, 264-3803
RR #2 Box 138, Holt, Missouri 64068

Recorder—Millard D. Hamilton (Peggy) 816, 923-1975
5100 Ararat Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64129

REPRESENTATIVES

W. W. Bennett (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★★) (Louise) 816, 756-1750
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111
General Contractor

George M. Saunders (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★)
(Mabel) 913, 362-6486
11207 W. 99th Pl., Overland, Kansas 66214
Imperial Recorder Emeritus

Joel C. Paschall (P.) (Barbara) 816, 254-1976
3807 S. Union, Independence, Missouri 64055
Real Estate

C. A. "Pete" McComas (C.R.) (Pat) 816, 356-8751
6101 S. Noland Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64133
McComas Rentals

Fred M. Harle (A.R.) (Virginia) 816, 228-7675
1303 N. 6th Street, Blue Springs, Missouri 64015
Western Electric Corp.

Charles Schlein (H.P.&P.) (Betty) 913, 381-2192
5616 West 97th Terr., Overland Park, Kansas 66207
Real Estate

45 BAGDAD TEMPLE (băg'dăd) (124)..... Butte, Mont.

314 W. Park Street—Zip Code 59701

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month, except June, July & August.

Dispensation January 24, 1911 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1980, 1,095 Gain 25

Potentate—John E. Richards.....(Marcia) 406, 846-2856
916 Milwaukee Ave., Deer Lodge, Montana 59722

Chief Rabban—Arthur E. Morrow.....(Marjorie) 406, 586-5093
P. O. Box 803, Bozeman, Montana 59715

Assistant Rabban—Ralph Stosich.....(Thelma) 406, 276-3426
Lima, Montana 59739

High Priest and Prophet—Ralph G. McCoy...(Mary) 406, 642-3431
1866 N. E. Eastside Hiway, Corvallis, Montana 59826

Oriental Guide—David Leipheimer.....(Gretchen) 406, 723-7305
100 Rampart, Butte, Montana 59701

Treasurer—William M. Frender.....(Violet) 406, 494-4258
3039 Atherton Lane, Butte, Montana 59701

Recorder—Clifton C. Steele.....(Lucille) 406, 792-4231
314 W. Park Street, Butte, Montana 59701

REPRESENTATIVES

John E. Richards (P.).....(Marcia) 406, 846-2856
916 Milwaukee Ave., Deer Lodge, Montana 59722
Heavy Equipment Salesman

Arthur E. Morrow (C.R.).....(Marjorie) 406, 586-5093
P. O. Box 803, Bozeman, Montana 59715
Garage Business

Clifton C. Steele (Rec.).....(Lucille) 406, 792-4231
314 W. Park Street, Butte, Montana 59701
Pres.—Geo. Steele Co., Inc., Furniture & Appliance

Joseph I. Morris (P.P.).....(Sally) 406, 723-7359
3455 Saint Ann, Butte, Montana 59701
Manager—Western Energy

46 BAHIA TEMPLE (bâ hē'â) (166)....Orlando, Florida

60 W. Gore Street—Zip Code 32806

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each Month.

Dispensation June 30, 1954 Charter July 14, 1955

Membership January 1, 1980, 6,333 Gain 106

Potentate—Jesse W. Walker.....(Jane) 904, 427-3930
1819 S. Riverside Drive, Edgewater, Florida 32032

Chief Rabban—Kenneth E. Thomas.....(Jennie) 305, 859-5173
3317 Werber Street, Orlando, Florida 32806

Assistant Rabban—T. Bruce Ballinger.....(Roberta) 305, 323-6201
P. O. Box 847, Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701

High Priest and Prophet—Gordon H. Harris
(Dottie) 305, 843-8880
P. O. Box 3068, Orlando, Florida 32802

Oriental Guide—Gordon P. Magyar .....(Fran) 904, 734-7800
480 Lowndes Square, Casselberry, Florida 32707

Treasurer—Nelson Bridger.....(June) 305, 644-1956
635 Dunblane Drive, Winter Park, Florida 32792

Recorder—Melvin L. Duncan.....(Helen) 305, 843-0210
P. O. Box 2511, Orlando, Florida 32802

REPRESENTATIVES

J. D. Hill (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Marie) 813, 324-4092
P. O. Box 1826, Winter Haven, Florida 33880
General Business

Charles V. Snapp, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....305, 849-6010
513 W. Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32804
Building Contractor

Jesse W. Walker (P.).....(Jane) 904, 417-3930
1819 S. Riverside Drive, Edgewater, Florida 32032
Retired

Kenneth E. Thomas (C.R.).....(Jennie) 305, 859-5173
3317 Werber Street, Orlando, Florida 32806
Architectural Eng. Supplies & Service

T. Bruce Ballinger (A.R.).....(Roberta) 305, 323-6201
P. O. Box 847, Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701
Owner, Overhead Doors

Mervin D. Henning (P.P.).....305, 896-8021
617 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32803
C.P.A.

47 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE (băl'loot ăb'y ăd) (44) Albuquerque, N. M.

1634 University Boulevard, N.E.—Zip Code 87102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except June, July, and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1980, 4,299 Loss 38

Potentate—Harlan H. Fauss (Mary) 505, 344-3325
4606 Eighth Street, N.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87107

Chief Rabban—Rueben F. Eddleman (Dorothy) 505, 345-2688
1408 Avenida Manana, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Assistant Rabban—Henry C. Martin (Mary) 505, 266-6224
1121 Pennsylvania, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

High Priest and Prophet—Charles L. Palmer (Diane) 505, 247-4011
7019 Seminole Rd. N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Oriental Guide—John L. Simons, M.D. (Charlene) 505, 255-3649
1015 Espanola N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Treasurer—Walter J. Dolde (Erma) 505, 255-6716
921 Parkland Circle, S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108

Recorder—James H. McCahon, M.D. (Carmen) 505, 247-0281
P. O. Box 25246, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87125

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles H. Lembke (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) 505, 242-2466
401 Laguna Blvd., S.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87104
Contractor

Harlan H. Fauss (P.) (Mary) 505, 344-3325
4606 Eighth St. N.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87107
Retired

Rueben F. Eddleman (C.R.) (Dorothy) 505, 345-2688
1408 Avenida Manana, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
Owner—Eddleman Industries

Henry C. Martin (A.R.) (Mary) 505, 266-6224
1121 Pennsylvania, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
Manager—Country Club

Clayton P. Shinn (P.P.) (Edie) 505, 345-7711
1112 Florida, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
Owner—Lomas Paint & Body Shop

48 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bĕ'doo ĭn) (126)
Muskogee, Oklahoma

201 So. 6th Street—Zip Code 74401

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 16, August 20, December 17, 1980

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter July 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1980, 1,728 Gain 25

Potentate—Bill Hembree, Jr. (Maxine) 918, 653-4841
P. O. Box 128, Heavener, Oklahoma 74937

Chief Rabban—Joe P. Chrisman (Joy) 918, 456-8836
P. O. Box 379, Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464

Assistant Rabban—James K. Russell (Rosalyn) 918, 683-7791
Rt. 3, Box 372, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

High Priest and Prophet—Barclay M. Humphrey (Joie) 918, 423-2078
204 S. Main Street, McAlester, Oklahoma 74501

Oriental Guide—Phillip W. Tarkington (Marilyn) 918, 989-5223
Rt. 7, Box 151, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Treasurer—James D. Gibson 918, 682-7864
2305 Boston Avenue, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Recorder—Braziel E. Davis (Marnell) 918, 682-2761
P. O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

REPRESENTATIVES

Bill E. Hembree, Jr. (P.) (Maxine) 918, 653-4841
P. O. Box 128, Heavener, Oklahoma 74937
Pres. Hembree Chevrolet Co.

Joe P. Chrisman (C.R.) (Joy) 918, 456-8836
P. O. Box 379, Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464
President, Northeastern Finance Co.

James K. Russell (A.R.) (Rosalyn) 918, 683-7791
Rt. 3, Box 372, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401
Owner, Mobile Home Sales

Braziel E. Davis (P.P.-Rec.) (Marnell) 918, 682-2761
P. O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401
Retired

49 BEKTASH TEMPLE (běk'tăsh) (96)

Concord, N. H.

17 Warren Street—03301

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 7, May 19, October 6, December 1.

Dispensation February 14, 1905 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1980, 3,598 Loss 84

Potentate—Robert E. Sudsbury.....(Jean) 603, 882-1088
18 Windham Road, Hudson, New Hampshire 03051

Chief Rabban—Philip Moran.....(Evelyn) 603, 352-2215
53 Hastings Ave., Keene, New Hampshire 03431

Assistant Rabban—Lynn M. Roberdeaux .....(Betty) 603, 436-8346
516 Portsmouth Ave., Box 337, Greenland, New Hampshire 03840

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas Davenhall
(Fran) 603, 755-2262
Central Street, Farmington, New Hampshire 03835

Oriental Guide—Charles E. Ross, Jr.....(Doris) 603, 753-4176
P. O. Box 42, Penacook, New Hampshire 03303

Treasurer—James S. French.....(Vera) (603) 224-2528
10 N. State Street, Concord, New Hampshire 03301

Recorder—Walter Hazen.....(603) 225-5372
17 Warren Street, Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert E. Sudsbury (P.).....(Jean) (603) 882-1088
18 Windham Road, Hudson, New Hampshire 03051
Supervising Engineer

Philip Moran (C.R.).....(Evelyn) 603, 352-2215
53 Hastings Ave., Keene, New Hampshire 03431
Electrical Contractor

Lynn M. Roberdeaux (A.R.).....(Betty) 603, 436-8346
516 Portsmouth Ave., Box 337, Greenland, New Hampshire 03840
Owner Rugorama

Gifford W. Colburn (Rec.).....(Betty) 603, 225-5372
17 Warren Street, Concord, New Hampshire 03301
Recorder

50 BEN ALI TEMPLE (bĕn â'lē) (154)

Sacramento, Calif.

3333 Watt Avenue, Suite 214—Zip Code 95821

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 8, March 11, April 8, May 13, Sept. 9, Oct. 14, Nov. 11.

Dispensation June 15, 1922 Charter June 7, 1923

Membership January 1, 1980, 8,320 Loss 85

Potentate—William Sullivan.....(Barbara) 916, 682-2900
Rt. 2, Box 2197, Elk Grove, California 95624

Chief Rabban—Elwyn Simard.....(Margaret) 916, 443-1744
2315 American River Drive, Sacramento, California 95825

Assistant Rabban—Ray Kwong.....(Lois) 916, 391-1253
1304 San Augustine Way, Sacramento, California 95831

High Priest and Prophet—Robert Haas ....(Colleen) 916, 929-6501
Four Park Sierra Lane, Sacramento, California 95825

Oriental Guide—Bruce Hart.....(Pat) 916, 441-6151
1917 Carrigan Ct., West Sacramento, California 95691

Treasurer—Donald L. Teske.....(Vivian) 916, 445-3381
2653 Bridgeport Way, Sacramento, California 95826

Recorder—R. L. "Bob" Barta.....(Eleanor) 916, 485-9005
3333 Watt Avenue, Suite 214, Sacramento, California 95821

REPRESENTATIVES

William Sullivan (P.).....(Barbara) 916, 682-2900
Rt. 2, Box 2197, Elk Grove, California 95624
Retired

Elwyn Simard (C.R.).....(Margaret) 916, 443-1744
2315 American River Dr., Sacramento, California 95825
Electrical Contractor

R. L. "Bob" Barta (Rec.).....(Eleanor) 916, 485-9005
3333 Watt Avenue, Suite 214, Sacramento, California 95821
Retired

Ellis Katz (P.P.).....(Pat) 916, 444-2024
9457 S. Wales Way, Elk Grove, California 95624
Optical Lab.

51 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bĕn hêr) (58)....Austin, Texas

1396 West Lake High Drive, P. O. Box 2044—Zip Code 78746

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday Each month.

Dispensation June 2, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,562 Gain 27

Potentate—John D. Pope, Jr.....(Betty) 512, 863-8158
4119 Sequoia Trail West, Georgetown, Texas 78626

Chief Rabban—Harry Balagia.....(Tommye) 512, 459-7475
6605 Vine, Austin, Texas 78757

Assistant Rabban—Joe W. Gault.....(Jerry) 512, 251-4644
15611 Delahunty, Pflugerville, Texas 78660

High Priest and Prophet—John B. Robertson
(Pauline) 512, 345-0948
8706 Camelia Lane, Austin, Texas 78759

Oriental Guide—Cecil T. Smith.....(Margaret) 512, 459-5710
610 Crestland Drive, Austin, Texas 78752

Treasurer—Robert Leon Ligon.....(Margie) 512, 258-4923
1302 South Kent, Cedar Park, Texas 78613

Recorder—J. T. Browning.....(Pearl) 512, 327-3810
P. O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78768

REPRESENTATIVES

J. T. Browning (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....(Pearl) 512, 327-3810
P. O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78768
Full Time Recorder

John D. Pope, Jr. (P.).....(Betty) 512, 863-8158
4119 Sequoia Trail West, Georgetown, Texas 78626
Sgt. Austin Police Dept.

Harry Balagia (C.R.).....(Tommye) 512, 459-7475
6605 Vine, Austin, Texas 78757
Dist. Sales Mgr. Roeglin Meat Co.

Joe W. Gault (A.R.).....(Jerry) 512, 251-4644
15611 Delahunty, Pflugerville, Texas 78660
Conduit Contractor

Horace O. Ivy (P.P.).....(Ruby) 512, 926-7364
6806 Millikin, Austin, Texas 78723
Engineer Estimator for Jake Evans Const. Co.

52 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (bĕ'nĭ kā'dĕm) (75)
Charleston, W. Va.

100 Quarrier Street—Zip Code 25301

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1980, 8,025 Loss 32

Potentate—John B. Arbuckle, Jr. 304, 645-1975
P. O. Box 107, Lewisburg, West Virginia 24901

Chief Rabban—Henry R. Glass, M.D. ..... (Janet) 304, 342-1159
1216 Virginia Street East, Charleston, West Virginia 25301

Assistant Rabban—Basil E. Whittington ..... (Jennett) 304, 925-3705
5509 Kanawha Ave., S.E., Charleston, West Virginia 25304

High Priest and Prophet—John W. Chandler ..... (Cuza) 304, 429-1311
3407 Brandon Road, Huntington, West Virginia 25701

Oriental Guide—Robert E. Douglas ..... (Nancy) 304, 342-1111
608 Bendview Drive, Charleston, West Virginia 25314

Treasurer—Willard H. Erwin, Jr. ..... (Marie) 304, 344-9854
P. O. Box 3363, Charleston, West Virginia 25333

Recorder—Neil W. MacDermid ..... (Rose) 304, 343-9405
P. O. Box 2589, Charleston, West Virginia 25329

REPRESENTATIVES

Dewey E. S. Kuhns (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ..... (Francis) 304, 343-6433
P. O. Box 1707, Charleston, West Virginia 25326
Executive

Graves H. Trumbo (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) 304, 343-2336
1025 Cleveland Ave., Charleston, West Virginia 25302
Retired

John B. Arbuckle, Jr. (P.) 304, 645-1975
P. O. Box 107, Lewisburg, West Virginia 24901
Insurance Executive

Henry R. Glass, M.D. (C.R.) ..... (Janet) 304, 342-1159
1216 Virginia St. East, Charleston, West Virginia 25301
Physician

W. Warren Upton (P.P.) ..... (Fran) 304, 345-2000
P. O. Box 553, Charleston, West Virginia 25322
Attorney At Law

Lloyd D. Gallian, O.D. (P.P.) ..... (Edna) 304, 965-5691
P. O. Box S, Clendenin, West Virginia 25045
Optometrists

53 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'mē) (18).....Baltimore, Md.

4900 North Charles Street—Zip Code 21210

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation March 31, 1884 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1980, 8,636 Loss 89

Potentate—Frank U. Stewart.....(Eva) 301, 252-1155
2121 Woodfork Road, Timonium, Maryland 21093

Chief Rabban—C. Albert Ruppersberger.....(Peggy) 301, 828-8958
8219 Thornton Road, Towson, Maryland 21204

Assistant Rabban—Michael N. Mallis.....(Mary) 301, 235-0657
2402 Erdman Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21213

High Priest and Prophet—William F. Bauer, Jr.
(Marie) 301, 825-3122
508 Piccadilly Road, Towson, Maryland 21204

Oriental Guide—Thomas N. Evans, Jr.....(Patricia) 301, 296-2727
407 Seminole Avenue, Catonsville, Maryland 21228

Treasurer—Robert F. Wilson.....(Palma) 301, 433-3859
113 Cedarcroft Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21212

Recorder—Clark B. Cooke.....(Doris) 301, 435-1600
4900 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank U. Stewart (P.).....(Eva) 301, 252-1155
2121 Woodfork Road, Timonium, Maryland 21093
Salesman

C. Albert Ruppersberger (C.R.).....(Peggy) 301, 828-8958
8219 Thornton Road, Towson, Maryland 21204
Salesman

Mahlon W. Hessey (P.P.).....(Joan) 301, 539-3300
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Maryland 21201
Attorney

I. Sewell Lamdin (P.P.).....(Dottie) 301, 323-4699
2 W. Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21210
Judge

54 CAHABA TEMPLE (kâ hâ'bâ) (171)

Huntsville, Alabama

6001 Pulaski Pike—Zip Code 35810

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 16, 1970 Charter July 1, 1971

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,340 Gain 25

Potentate—James E. "Dusty" Rickard (Betty) 205, 766-1795
1411 Oakdale Street, Florence, Alabama 35630

Chief Rabban—Ted L. Ryan 205, 228-6851
Rt. 1, Dutton, Alabama 35744

Assistant Rabban—Ruben H. McCulloch (Faye) 205, 353-8566
304 Albert Street, Decatur, Alabama 35601

High Priest and Prophet—Charles McClendon (Mary) 205, 586-6814
Route 3, Arab, Alabama 35016

Oriental Guide—W. Gerald Barnett (Leanne) 205, 852-3107
3107 Nevel Dr., Huntsville, Alabama 35810

Treasurer—Ben H. Keyserling (Josephine) 205, 536-2381
520 Lanier Rd. S.W., Huntsville, Alabama 35801

Recorder—Edwin Roe 205, 859-4470
P. O. Drawer 3388, Blue Spring Station, Huntsville, Alabama 35810

REPRESENTATIVES

J. E. "Dusty" Rickard (P.) (Betty) 205, 766-1795
1411 Oakdale Street, Florence, Alabama 35630
Retail coffee business

Lucian D. McCulloch (P.P.) (Doris) 205, 355-1090
915 Britwood Drive S. W., Decatur, Alabama 35601
Appliance Sales

B. D. Clark (P.P.) (Billie) 205, 586-4383
420 7th St. N. E., Arab, Alabama 35016
Engineer

William W. Byrd (P.P.) (Mary) 205, 536-3114
3706 7th Ave. S. W., Huntsville, Alabama 35805
Retired

55 CAIRO TEMPLE (kī'rō) (90)....Rutland, Vermont

Zip Code 05701

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1980, 1,228 **Loss 2**

Potentate—Roland Q. Seward, Sr.....(Dorothy) 802, 259-2311
R.F.D., East Wallingford, Vermont 05742

Chief Rabban—Clarence P. Barlow, Jr.....(Helen) 802, 259-2408
Winding Brook Knoll, P. O. Box 224,
East Wallingford, Vermont 05742

Assistant Rabban—William H. Williams.....(Dorin) 802, 658-3829
16 Lakewood Parkway, Burlington, Vermont 05401

High Priest and Prophet—William J. Newcomb III
(Gail) 802, 862-5754
P. O. Box 149, Burlington, Vermont 05402

Oriental Guide—John L. Williams.....(Barbara) 802, 287-5700
P. O. Box 171, Poultney, Vermont 05764

Treasurer—Welland S. Horn.....(Esther) 802, 247-5579
R. D. 3, Brandon, Vermont 05733

Recorder—Edward S. Pike.....(Cecile) 802, 773-3262
P. O. Box 864, Rutland, Vermont 05701

REPRESENTATIVES

Peter Val Preda (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Charlotte) 802, 658-1212
Res: 14 Cedar Glen No., So. Burlington, Vermont 05401
Val Preda Olds Cadillac, P. O. Box 928,
Burlington, Vermont 05401
Automobile Dealer

Charles P. Mason (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Jan) 802, 773-3228
P. O. Box 794, Rutland, Vermont 05701
Insurance

Roland Q. Seward, Sr. (P.).....(Dorothy) 802, 259-2311
R.F.D., East Wallingford, Vermont 05742
Dairy and Food Manufacturer

Clarence P. Barlow, Jr. (C.R.).....(Helen) 802, 259-2408
Winding Brook Knoll,
P. O. Box 224, East Wallingford, Vermont 05742
General Electric A.E.G.

Theodore Corsones (P.P.).....(Theane) 802, 775-0125
1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, Vermont 05701
Lawyer

Roger M. Pike.....(Gretchen) 802, 775-2311
P. O. Box 369, Rutland, Vermont 05701
Insurance

56 CALAM TEMPLE (kâ'lâm) (105) Lewiston, Idaho

855 Main Street—Zip Code 83501

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly on call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1980, 1,258 Gain 3

Potentate—Harry L. Fry (Frances) 208, 743-6886
P. O. Box 684, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Chief Rabban—David H. Volkman (Betty) 208, 743-0248
2505 9th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Assistant Rabban—Harry M. Emerson (Marg) 208, 743-0500
3530 Country Club Drive, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

High Priest and Prophet—A. Neil De Atley (Pat) 208, 743-9042
221 Preston Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Oriental Guide—Richard D. Poole 208, 882-5583
634 S. Blaine, Moscow, Idaho 83501

Treasurer—Chester B. Woody (Irene) 509, 758-6445
1126 Francis Street, Clarkston, Washington 99403

Recorder—George H. Follett (Nancy) 208, 743-6916
855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry L. Fry (P.) (Frances) 208, 743-6886
P. O. Box 684, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Manager—Equipment

David H. Volkman (C.R.) (Betty) 208, 743-0248
2505 9th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Supt. Tissue Mill

Harry M. Emerson (A.R.) (Marg) 208, 743-0500
3530 Country Club Dr., Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Bank Manager

George H. Follett (P.P.-Rec.) (Nancy) 208, 743-6916
855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Manager—Furniture Store

57 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krĕs'sĕnt) (94)

Trenton, New Jersey

50 N. Clinton Ave.—Zip Code 08607

Dates of Stated Meetings, Mar. 15, June 7, Sept. 13 and Dec. 6, 1980.

Dispensation July 14, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1980, 9,465 Loss 226

Potentate—Robert E. Boakes (Myrtle) 609, 845-4050
430 Cooper Street, Woodbury, New Jersey 08096

Chief Rabban—Aladar T. Orosz, Jr. (Emma) 609, 655-4248
265 N. Middlebury Lane, Jamesburg, New Jersey 08831

Assistant Rabban—Fred H. Pfirrman (Joan) 201, 349-5477
28 Shady Nook Drive, Toms River, New Jersey 08753

High Priest and Prophet—James A. Yocum (Phyllis) 609, 963-0025
136 Ramblewood Drive, Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

Oriental Guide—William R. Griffith, M.D. (Jean) 201, 453-2341
Jonestown Rd., Oxford RD, New Jersey 07863

Treasurer—Charles F. Andrews 215, 493-2880
2102 Stackhouse Dr., Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067

Recorder—James W. Cartlidge (Ellen) 609, 392-4179
P. O. Box 1506, Trenton, New Jersey 08607

REPRESENTATIVES

George W. Powell (*At Large*) (★★★) (Mildred) 609, 665-8733
917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
Res. 609, 399-9051
Res: 56 Arkansas Ave., Ocean City, New Jersey 08226
President

George E. Stringfellow (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★) (Verna) 703, 521-4796
P. O. Box 2203, 1600 S. Eads Street, Arlington, Virginia 22202
Retired

Arthur E. Armitage (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) 609, 854-6500
611 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, New Jersey 08108
Treasurer

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) 609, 854-6500
611 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, New Jersey 08108
President

Walter S. Jeffries (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Bea) 609, 646-5403
Sandpiper Sq., Whitehorse Pk., Absecon, New Jersey 08201
Attorney

Robert E. Boakes (P.) (Myrtle) 609, 845-4050
430 Cooper Street, Woodbury, New Jersey 08096
Attorney

Aladar T. Orosz, Jr. (C.R.) (Emma) 609, 655-4248
265 N. Middlebury Lane, Jamesburg, New Jersey 08831
Welding business

James A. Yocum (H.P.&P.) (Phyllis) 609, 963-0025
136 Ramblewood Drive, Moorestown, New Jersey 08057
Attorney

Gilbert F. Lackman (P.P.) 609, 429-4842
403 Windsor Avenue, Westmont, New Jersey 08108
Retired

58 CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prŭs) (5).....Albany, N. Y.

67 Maiden Lane—Zip Code 12207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Saturday in Jan., April, July & October.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,218 Loss 40

Potentate—George Hartman .....(Patricia) 518, 439-6170
50 Peel Street, Selkirk, New York 12158

Chief Rabban—Martin Geier.....(Grace) 914, 454-2698
24 Brett Place, Poughkeepsie, New York 12603

Assistant Rabban—George J. Deveneau, Sr.....518, 458-1481
1 Marvill Drive, Loudonville, New York 12211

High Priest and Prophet—John R. Pyle, Jr.....(Lou) 518, 399-8988
1015 Cheyenne Road, Scotia, New York 12302

Oriental Guide—Warren H. Deck ..... (Pearl) 518, 385-5410
511 Sanders Ave., Scotia, New York 12302

Treasurer—Harold E. Hartman 518, 482-6447
64 Manning Blvd., Albany, New York 12203

Recorder—Stanley D. Seigler.....(Vivian) 518, 436-7892
67 Maiden Lane, Albany, New York 12207

REPRESENTATIVES

George Hartman (P.).....(Patricia) 518, 439-6170
50 Peel Street, Selkirk, New York 12158
Vice-Pres. of State Bank of Albany

Martin Geier (C.R.).....(Grace) 914, 454-2698
24 Brett Place, Poughkeepsie, New York 12603
Merchant

George J. Deveneau, Sr. (A.R.).....518, 458-1481
1 Marvill Drive, Loudonville, New York 12211
Retired

Gordon Gibson 518, 943-2660
5 Mile Woods Rd., Catskill, New York 12414
Printer

59 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dă măs'cŭs) (2)

Rochester, New York

875 East Main St.—Zip Code 14605

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday of Month except July and August.

Dispensation February 8, 1875 — Charter June 6, 1875

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,428 — Loss 79

Potentate—Robert B. VanDenBergh.....(Shirley) 716, 342-2951
57 Edgewater Lane, Rochester, New York 14617

Chief Rabban—Charles R. Frear.....(Muriel) 716, 225-5049
2277 Latta Rd., Rochester, New York 14612

Assistant Rabban—Rodney R. Rittenhouse .(Jeanne) 315, 524-9202
1964 Paddy Lane, Ontario, New York 14519

High Priest and Prophet—Guy J. Parry.....(Mary) 716, 247-5287
1693 Spencerport Rd., Rochester, New York 14606

Oriental Guide—Seymour G. Kopen.....(Marjorie) 716, 266-7338
201 Lake Lea Rd., Rochester, New York 14617

Treasurer—Judge Norman H. Selke.....(Ruth) 716, 244-1713
65 Beckwith Terrace, Rochester, New York 14610

Recorder—John W. Cummings.....716, 473-3644
875 E. Main Street, Rochester, New York 14605

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert B. VanDenBergh (P.).....(Shirley) 716, 342-2951
57 Edgewater Lane, Rochester, New York 14617
Co-ordinator—Corporate Employee Benefits—Eastman Kodak

Charles R. Frear (C.R.).....(Muriel) 716, 225-5049
2277 Latta Rd., Rochester, New York 14612
General Motors Auto Dealer

Rodney R. Rittenhouse (A.R.).....(Jeanne) 315, 524-9202
1964 Paddy Lane, Ontario, New York 14519
Realtor

Robert L. Anderson (P.P.).....(Betty) 716, 872-2746
1204 Wall Rd., Webster, New York 14580
Secretary—Roch. Coca Cola Corporation

60 EGYPT TEMPLE (ē'jĭpt) (142)....Tampa, Florida

4050 Dana Shores Drive—Zip Code 33614

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 26, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1980, 9,098 Gain 751

Potentate—E. Edward Spector.....(Yvonne) 813, 879-6376
30 Sandpiper, Tampa, Florida 33609

Chief Rabban—Owen E. Reuterwall, Jr.
(Elizabeth) 813, 962-1115
1510 Warman Court, Tampa, Florida 33612

Assistant Rabban—Edgar S. Sherrick.....(June) 813, 756-2852
2709 Cortez Road, W., Bradenton, Florida 33507

High Priest and Prophet—Jerome E. "Jerry" Wollinka
(Jean) 813, 937-4177
P. O. Box 3649, Holiday, Florida 33590

Oriental Guide—Charles A. Oakes.....(Nancy) 813, 961-1974
15906 Willowdale Road, Tampa, Florida 33624

Treasurer—James P. Rogers.....(Adele) 813, 822-6166
3020 Central Avenue, St. Petersburg, Florida 33712

Recorder—William W. Hooper.....(Wyolene) 813, 884-8381
Bus: 855-1227
P. O. Box 22805, Tampa, Florida 33622

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack H. Jones (*At Large*) (★★★).....(Clara) 813, 886-4560
P. O. Box 22805, Tampa, Florida 33622
Administrator

Harold C. Close (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Bette) 813, 634-2425
1710 Pebble Beach Blvd., Sun City Center, Florida 33570
Retired Manufacturer

E. Edward Spector (P.).....(Yvonne) 813, 879-6376
30 Sandpiper, Tampa, Florida 33609
Pres. Spectrum Ltd. of Tampa Wlse. Masonic

Owen E. Reuterwall, Jr. (C.R.).....(Elizabeth) 813, 962-1115
1510 Warman Court, Tampa, Florida 33612
Realtor Associate

Edgar S. Sherrick (A.R.).....(June) 813, 756-2852
2709 Cortez Road, W., Bradenton, Florida 33507
Self-Employed

R. S. Lang (P.P.).....813, 835-1441
P. O. Box 10415, Tampa, Florida 33679
Lang Aquatech Pools

61 EL BEKAL TEMPLE. (ĕl bĕ kăl') (164)

Anaheim, Calif.

1284 E. Katella Avenue Zip Code 92805

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of: Jan., Apr., July & Oct.

Dispensation July 12, 1951 Charter June 20, 1952

Membership January 1, 1980, 4,894 Gain 65

Potentate—David B. Slayton ..... (Dorothy) 213, 424-6524
648 Terry Lynn Place, Long Beach, California 90807

Chief Rabban—Preston M. Jones ..... (Marvel) 213, 596-3869
6283 East 6th Street, Long Beach, California 90803

Assistant Rabban—Raymond G. Thagard ..... (Gayle) 213, 928-1818
7835 Raviller Drive, Downey, California 90240

High Priest and Prophet—Louis Andreatta ..... (Ruth) 213, 431-2736
1800 Iroquois Avenue, Long Beach, California 90815

Oriental Guide—T. D. "Ted" Grinager ..... (Gordia) 714, 846-5316
16151 Angler Lane, Huntington Beach, California 92647

Treasurer—Junior V. Lewis ..... (June) 213, 434-2966
3601 East Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, California 90803

Recorder—E. H. "Ed" Lakin ..... (Winnie) 714, 978-9111
1284 E. Katella Avenue, Anaheim, California 92805

REPRESENTATIVES

H. C. "Hal" LeManquais (*Emer.*) (Rec. Emer)
(Helena) 213, 424-2500
3607 Country Club Drive, Long Beach, California 90807
Retired

Roy T. Reynolds (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ..... (Lucille) 213, 862-7541
7601 Serabeth Avenue, Downey, California 90242
President, Reynolds Paper Mill Co.

David B. Slayton (P.) ..... (Dorothy) 213, 424-6524
648 Terry Lynn Place, Long Beach, California 90807
Mortician & Funeral Director

Preston M. Jones (C.R.) ..... (Marvel) 213, 596-3869
6283 East 6th Street, Long Beach, California 90803
Representative, Douglas Oil Company

J. Dick Sisemore (P.P.) ..... (Fran) 714, 759-0278
2721 Ebbtide Road, Corona Del Mar, California 92625
President, More Truck Lines

Ralph C. Bryson (P.P.) ..... (Edie) 213, 834-4584
P.O. Box 105, Wilmington, California 90746
President, Goehring Lumber Co.

Raymond G. Thagard, (A.R.) ..... (Gayle) 213, 928-1818
7835 Raviller Drive, Downey, California 90240

62 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (ĕlf koorâ'fĕ) (99)
Saginaw, Michigan

211 N. Washington Street—Zip Code 48605

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation July 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1980, 5,561 Gain 23

Potentate—William D. Gregory.....(Marion) 517, 892-4551
P. O. Box 1076, Bay City, Michigan 48706

Chief Rabban—Delmer E. Hull .....(Donna) 313, 239-6683
P. O. Box 467, Flint, Michigan 48501

Assistant Rabban—Thomas J. Thompson.....(Sally) 517, 792-9493
4460 Elmhurst, Saginaw, Michigan 48603

High Priest and Prophet—Donald B. Rogers (Jean) 313, 694-0683
6186 Kings Crown, Grand Blanc, Michigan 48439

Oriental Guide—G. C. "Tony" Blomquist.....(Kay) 517, 349-0434
2341 Kenmore Dr., Okemos, Michigan 48864

Treasurer—Arnold S. Meredith .....(Elsie) 313, 238-4696
4909 Fenton Road, Flint, Michigan 48507

Recorder—Sid T. Atkins.....(Grace) 517, 752-8612
P. O. Box 3261, Saginaw, Michigan 48605

REPRESENTATIVES

William D. Gregory (P.).....(Marion) 517, 892-4551
P. O. Box 1076, Bay City, Michigan 48706
President, Gregory Construction Co.

Delmer E. Hull (C.R.).....(Donna) 313, 239-6683
P. O. Box 467, Flint, Michigan 48501
Genesee Electric Co.

Thomas J. Thompson (A.R.).....(Sally) 517, 792-9493
4460 Elmhurst, Saginaw, Michigan 48603
C.P.A., Yeo & Yeo, Inc.

Donald B. Rogers (H. P. & P.).....(Jean) 313, 694-0683
6186 Kings Crown, Grand Blanc, Michigan 48439
Attorney & Professor

63 EL HASA TEMPLE (ĕl hâ'sâ) (98) Ashland, Ky.

Copley Road—Zip Code 41101

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Monday of each Month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906 Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,852 Gain 71

Potentate—Thomas N. Cox (Jo) 606, 789-5377
P. O. Box 511, Paintsville, Kentucky 41240

Chief Rabban—Pat Caniff (Dana) 606, 325-4211
528 Wheatley Road, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

Assistant Rabban—Fayette May (Hazel) 606, 754-8207
Rt. 1, Box 306A, Elkhorn City, Kentucky 41522

High Priest and Prophet—Dr. Burton Payne
(Leona) 614, 532-8305
419 S. 5th Street, Ironton, Ohio 45638

Oriental Guide—Gene Waggoner (Doloris) 606, 286-4426
P. O. Box G, Olive Hill, Kentucky 41164

Treasurer—Wayne Adkins (Joy) 606, 286-2361
Rt. 5, Box 654, Olive Hill, Kentucky 41164

Recorder—Edward Hubbs (Marjorie) 606, 928-9529
P. O. Box 1267, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas N. Cox (P.) (Jo) 606, 789-5377
P. O. Box 511, Paintsville, Kentucky 41240
Owner Cox Auto Parts

Pat Caniff (C.R.) (Dana) 606, 325-4211
528 Wheatley Road, Ashland, Kentucky 41101
Owner Caniff Funeral Home

Fayette May (A.R.) (Hazel) 606, 754-8207
Rt. 1, Box 306A, Elkhorn City, Kentucky 41522
Safety Engineer

Dr. Burton Payne (H.P.&P.) (Leona) 614, 532-8305
419 S. 5th Street, Ironton, Ohio 45638
Anesthesist

64 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (ĕl jĕ'bĕl) (39)

Denver, Colorado

4625 West 50th Avenue—Zip Code 80212

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month, except June, July, and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1980, 8,892 Loss 30

Potentate—Fred W. Hamilton, Jr. (Eileen) 303, 985-7093
2664 South Fenton Court, Denver, Colorado 80227

Chief Rabban—Robert E. Craven (Wilma) 303, 237-9469
135 Teller, Lakewood, Colorado 80226

Assistant Rabban—Jack D. Hansen (La Vera) 303, 778-4806
2020 Moore, Denver, Colorado 80215

High Priest and Prophet—Marion Pifer (June) 303, 794-2552
6518 So. Acoma, Littleton, Colorado 80120

Oriental Guide—David Silver (Rose) 303, 759-1660
6933 East Girard Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80224

Treasurer—Roy T. Littlejohn (Peggy) 303, 233-1261
3490 Jay Street, Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033

Recorder—G. W. "Bill" Littrell, Jr. (Betty) 303, 455-3470
4625 West 50th Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80212

REPRESENTATIVES

Lewis S. Parsons (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Bernice) 602, 933-2717
The Carillons, 10045 Royal Oak Rd., Sun City, Az. 85351
Retired

Fred W. Hamilton, Jr. (P.) (Eileen) 303, 985-7093
2664 South Fenton Court, Denver, Colorado 80227
Consultant

Robert E. Craven (C.R.) (Wilma) 303, 237-9469
135 Teller, Lakewood, Colorado 80226
Administrator

Jack D. Hansen (A.R.) (La Vera) 303, 778-4806
2020 Moore, Denver, Colorado 80215
Mountain Bell Engineer

Marion Pifer (H.P.&P.) (June) 303, 794-2552
6518 So. Acoma, Littleton, Colorado 80120
Ceramic Tile Contractor

65 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (ĕl kâ'heer) (25)
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

123 Fifth Street, S.E.—Zip Code 52401

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of Jan., Apr., Sept., & Nov.

Dispensation February 9, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1980, 4,380 Loss 27

Potentate—Marvin Hart (Bridget) 319, 364-5293
1356 O Avenue N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Chief Rabban—Edmund Z. Bontty (Irene) 319, 363-9375
R. R. #1, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401

Assistant Rabban—Vincent Crawford (Janice) 319, 266-3261
1522 W. 3rd, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613

High Priest and Prophet—Max Steege (Barbara) 515, 394-4662
Rural Route 2, New Hampton, Iowa 50659

Oriental Guide—Warren A. Davis (Jane) 319, 396-7210
3732 Sue Lane N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405

Treasurer—George Chmelicek (Marilyn) 319, 365-1546
2110 Haven Ct. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52404

Recorder—W. Robert Cherry (Fern) 319, 364-5129
123 5th Street S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401

REPRESENTATIVES

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M. (*At Large*) (★★★)
(Shirley) 319, 366-1594
Res: 363-3696
801 A Avenue N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Veterinarian

Marvin Hart (P.) (Bridget) 319, 364-5293
1356 O Avenue N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Avis Car Rental

Edmund Z. Bontty (C.R.) (Irene) 319, 363-9375
RR #1, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401
Farmer

Vincent Crawford (A.R.) (Janice) 319, 266-3261
1522 W. 3rd, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613
Sales

Jack F. Roland (P.P.) (Jackie) 319, 364-5645
4272 Fox Meadow Dr. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
Owner—Roland Wilbert Vault Co.

66 EL KALAH TEMPLE (ĕl kâ'lâ) (56)

Salt Lake City, Utah

650 East South Temple—Zip Code 84102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation January 8, 1890 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,349 Loss 48

Potentate—Donald K. Hales (Wanda) 801, 785-2142
545 So. Loader Ave., P. O. Box 428, Pleasant Grove, Utah 84062

Chief Rabban—Curtis N. Lancaster (Janet) 801, 723-8916
688 South 6th West, Brigham City, Uath 84302

Assistant Rabban—Thomas R. Buttrey (Doris) 801, 467-0645
3433 South 2890 East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

High Priest and Prophet—H. Scott Hammill (Kay) 801, 466-6859
1976 Millbrook Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

Oriental Guide—Raymond F. White (Naomi) 801, 392-3738
4140 Adams Avenue, Ogden, Utah 84403

Treasurer—David W. Reynolds (Ina) 801, 292-2300
401 West 400 North, Apt. 50, Bountiful, Utah 84010

Recorder—Tommy K. Thompson (Sarah) 801, 364-4421
650 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald K. Hales (P.) (Wanda) 801, 785-2142
545 So. Loader Ave., P. O. Box 428, Pleasant Grove, Utah 84062
Mgr. Regulated Carrier Section, Div. Public Utilities, State of Utah

Curtis N. Lancaster (C.R.) (Janet) 801, 723-8916
688 South 6th West, Brigham City, Utah 84302
Dept. Mgr. New Business Proposals, Thiokol Corp.

Thomas R. Buttrey (A.R.) (Doris) 801, 467-0645
3433 South 2890 East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84109
Rating Specialist—Veterans Administration

H. Scott Hammill (H.P.&P.) (Kay) 801, 466-6859
1976 Millbrook Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84106
Insurance

67 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ĕl kâ roo'bâ) (133)
Shreveport, Louisiana

6203 S. Lakeshore Dr.—Zip Code 71119

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 13, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1980, 4,527 Gain 13

Potentate—John F. McCray (Billie Sue) 318, 443-3174
Box 1528, Alexandria, Louisiana 71301

Chief Rabban—Roy B. Delaney (Bennie) 318, 686-6011
9416 Evergreen, Shreveport, Louisiana 71108

Assistant Rabban—John L. Atkinson (Dee) 318, 869-2506
101 Mimosa, Haughton, Louisiana 71037

High Priest and Prophet—Billy C. Sandidge (Al) 318, 221-8950
926 Barksdale Blvd., Bossier City, Louisiana 71111

Oriental Guide—Robert L. Breedlove (Jane) 318, 227-8575
934 Edgefield Rd., Shreveport, Louisiana 71118

Treasurer—B. B. Rhodes (Vi) 318, 865-8680
1146 Carolina, Shreveport, Louisiana 71104

Recorder—Robert J. Bishop (Alvagene) 318, 631-1594
P. O. Box 31824, Shreveport, Louisiana 71130

REPRESENTATIVES

E. D. Clark (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Imogene) 318, 868-2212
6109 Willard, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106
South Central Bell Engineer

John F. McCray (P.) (Billie Sue) 318, 443-3174
Box 1528, Alexandria, Louisiana 71301
Owner-Business School

Roy B. Delaney (C.R.) (Bennie) 318, 686-6011
9416 Evergreen, Shreveport, Louisiana 71108
Food Broker

John L. Atkinson (A.R.) (Dee) 318, 869-2506
101 Mimosa, Haughton, Louisiana 71037
Insurance Representative

E. Louis McGee (P.P.) (Francis) 318, 868-7626
534 E. Southfield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71115
Engineer

68 EL KATIF TEMPLE (ĕl kâ tēf') (53)

Spokane, Wash.

W. 1108 Riverside Avenue—Zip Code 99201

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation June 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1980, 3,771 Loss 35

Potentate—Richard F. Walter (Clèo) 509, 624-3346
S. 2126 Helena, Spokane, Washington 99203

Chief Rabban—William H. Yankee (Wilma) 509, 535-8867
N. 5516 Forest Blvd., Spokane, Washington 99208

Assistant Rabban—E. Lee Barton (Mercedes) 509, 747-4125
S. 5520 Custer, Spokane, Washington 99203

High Priest and Prophet—Clarence A. Caulfield (Wilma) 509, 489-0500
N. 8412 Northview Rd., Spokane, Washington 99208

Oriental Guide—R. Bruce Campbell (Charlotte) 509, 838-6571
Rt. 1, Box 18E, Nine Mile Falls, Washington 99026

Treasurer—Charles M. Leslie (Peg) 509, 456-2054
S. 3409 Manito Blvd., Spokane, Washington 99203

Recorder—George B. Gable (Carmen) 509, 624-2762
W. 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99201

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard F. Walter (P.) (Cleo) 509, 624-3346
S. 2126 Helena, Spokane, Washington 99203
Owner—Walter's Paint & Wallpaper Co.

William H. Yankee (C.R.) (Wilma) 509, 535-8867
N. 5516 Forest Blvd., Spokane, Washington 99208
Realtor

E. Lee Barton (A.R.) (Mercedes) 509, 747-4125
S. 5520 Custer, Spokane, Washington 99203
Owner-Barton Oldsmobile Co.

Paul Walther (Darlene) 509, 327-6638
S. 3203 Manito Blvd., Spokane, Washington 99203
Buyer—Cascade Seed Company

69 EL KORAH TEMPLE (ĕl kō'râ) (76) Boise, Idaho

1118 Idaho Street—Zip Code 83702

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 24, 1891 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,874 Gain 16

Potentate—John Spoljaric (Betty) 208, 888-1028
35 Rose Circle, Meridian, Idaho 83642

Chief Rabban—Glenn W. Beatty (Jean) 208, 336-4491
3100 Crescent Rim, #108, Boise, Idaho 83706

Assistant Rabban—H. E. "Ted" Montgomery (Norma) 208, 345-7007
717 N. Stanley, Boise, Idaho 83704

High Priest and Prophet—Don C. Tolley (Mary Lou) 208, 459-2337
1820 Ray, Caldwell, Idaho 83605

Oriental Guide—N. K. "Jack" Whitney (Myrt) 208, 343-1314
200 E. Boise Ave., Boise, Idaho 83706

Treasurer—Robert D. Barbour (Gladys) 208, 342-0566
4865 Blaser Circle, Boise, Idaho 83705

Recorder—N. R. Nichols (Juanita) 208, 343-0571
P. O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho 83701

REPRESENTATIVES

John Spoljaric (P.) (Betty) 208, 888-1028
35 Rose Circle, Meridian, Idaho 83642
C.P.A.

Glenn W. Beatty (C.R.) (Jean) 208, 336-4491
3100 Crescent Rim, #108, Boise, Idaho 83706
Retired

H. E. "Ted" Montgomery (A.R.) (Norma) 208, 345-7007
717 N. Stanley, Boise, Idaho 83704
Retail Supervisor

H. Clyde Prather (Cathy) 208, 459-4783
Route 4, Caldwell, Idaho 83605
Retired

70 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (ĕl mī'dâ) (109)

El Paso, Texas

6331 Alabama Street—Zip Code 79904

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1980, 3,025 Gain 38

Potentate—H. O. Cooper (Dee) 915, 532-8308
1312 Murchison, El Paso, Texas 79902

Chief Rabban—Ralph Chenault (Bobbye) 915, 332-0355
P. O. Box 941, Odessa, Texas 79961

Assistant Rabban—Malcolm K. Cloninger (Dorothy) 915, 591-8525
7547 Glardon Cr., El Paso, Texas 79915

High Priest and Prophet—John P. Goff (Norma) 915, 562-4444
2900 Pershing, El Paso, Texas 79903

Oriental Guide—John C. Nobles (Charlotte) 915, 584-4425
5203 Wimbleton, El Paso, Texas 79932

Treasurer—Freeman Harris (Miriam) 915, 532-9922
1221 Robinson, El Paso, Texas 79902

Recorder—D. L. "Dag" Nobles (Goldie) 915, 565-3282
6331 Alabama Street, El Paso, Texas 79904

REPRESENTATIVES

H. O. Cooper (P.) (Dee) 915, 532-8308
1312 Murchison, El Paso, Texas 79902
Rust Tractor Equipment Service Manager

Ralph Chenault (C.R.) (Bobbye) 915, 332-0355
P. O. Box 941, Odessa, Texas 79961
Self Employed

Malcolm K. Cloninger (A.R.) (Dorothy) 915, 591-8525
7547 Glardon Cr., El Paso, Texas 79915
Railroad Brakeman Conductor

John L. Litton (P.P.) (Jo) 915, 779-7793
6316 Wildwood, El Paso, Texas 79912
Electrical Contractor

71 EL MINA TEMPLE (ĕl mē'nâ) (84)

Galveston, Texas

5500 Seawall Boulevard—Zip Code 77550

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tues. each month, except June, July, & August.

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,416 Gain 49

Potentate—Johnie O. Hendricks (Elaine) 713, 925-7276
Rt. 2, Box 315, Alta Loma, Texas 77510

Chief Rabban—John Sabot (Nettie) 713, 866-4032
8050 Evangeline Lane, Beaumont, Texas 77706

Assistant Rabban—Harold G. Walsh, Jr. (Dottie) 713, 744-5110
1815 Bayou Shore Drive, Galveston, Texas 77550

High Priest and Prophet—Richard E. Doornbos
(Peggy) 713, 727-3063
Box 696, Nederland, Texas 77627

Oriental Guide—James H. Duncan (Frances) 713, 297-7720
108 Pansy Path, Lake Jackson, Texas 77566

Treasurer—Clement J. Prino (Ann) 713, 744-4476
2917 Tern, Galveston, Texas 77550

Recorder—Roy E. McGlaun (Marie) 713, 740-0238
5500 Seawall Boulevard, Galveston, Texas 77550

REPRESENTATIVES

Johnie O. Hendricks (P.) (Elaine) 713, 925-7276
Rt. 2, Box 315, Alta Loma, Texas 77510
Electrician

John Sabot (C.R.) (Nettie) 713, 866-4032
8050 Evangeline Lane, Beaumont, Texas 77706
Chemical Engineer

Harold G. Walsh, Jr. (A.R.) (Dottie) 713, 744-5110
1815 Bayou Shore Drive, Galveston, Texas 77550
General Contractor

Gordon R. Pate (P.P.) (Shirley) 713, 866-3421
1201 Beaumont Savings Bldg., Beaumont, Texas 77701
Attorney

72 EL RIAD TEMPLE (ĕl rē'ăd) (43)
Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

520 South First Avenue—Zip Code 57102

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 9, July 9, Oct. 8, 1980.

Dispensation April 3, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,394 Loss 17

Potentate—Loren Eggebraaten (Diane) 605, 332-7413
1509 Ponderosa Drive, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103

Chief Rabban—Charles Dawdy (Aina) 605, 334-8000
1813 Edgewood Road, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103

Assistant Rabban—Kent Morstad (Judy) 605, 332-3964
1604 South 4th Avenue, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

High Priest and Prophet—Leo Heligas (Kate) 605, 338-8935
2108 S. Stephen, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103

Oriental Guide—Bob Hazard (Mim) 605, 338-4137
601 E. 21st Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Treasurer—Wayland Mitchell (Evon) 605, 332-3565
304 Harpel Ave., Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Recorder—Orville L. Bonacker (Mildred) 605, 336-1117
P. O. Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101

REPRESENTATIVES

Loren Eggebraaten (P.) (Diane) 605, 332-7413
1509 Ponderosa Drive, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103
Automotive

Charles Dawdy (C.R.) (Aina) 605, 334-8000
1813 Edgewood Road, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103
Credit

Kent Morstad (A.R.) (Judy) 605, 332-3964
1604 S. 4th Ave., Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105
Funeral Director

Orville L. Bonacker (Rec.) (Mildred) 605, 336-1117
P. O. Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101
Recorder

73 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (ĕl zā'găl) (51)

Fargo, N. Dak.

1429 3rd St. N.—Zip Code 58102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly Jan. 11, May 31, Sept. 13, Nov. 8, 1980.

Dispensation November 13, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,284 Loss 12

Potentate—Gordon H. Hansen (Charlotte) 701, 252-3120
P. O. Box 1421, Jamestown, North Dakota 58401

Chief Rabban—F. F. Farrar (Barbara) 218, 736-2547
610 North Union, Fergus Falls, Minnesota 56537

Assistant Rabban—Howard Sgutt 701, 235-1151
P. O. Box 70, Fargo, North Dakota 58107

High Priest and Prophet—Roger V. Anderson (Marge) 701, 853-2250
Reeder, North Dakota 58649

Oriental Guide—Donald J. Cooke (Judy) 701, 232-3841
1355 Elm Circle NE, Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Treasurer—Buell Schubert (Ann B.) 701, 252-2178
311 5th Ave. NE, Jamestown, North Dakota 58401

Recorder—Gordon Gunderson (Lotte) 701, 235-7521
1429 No. 3rd St., Fargo, N.D. 58102

REPRESENTATIVES

Gordon H. Hansen (P.) (Charlotte) 701, 252-3120
P. O. Box 1421, Jamestown, North Dakota 58401
Publisher

Clarence Shermoen
9 Second St., N. W.
Dilworth, Mn. 56529

Howard Sgutt (A.R.) 701, 235-1151
P. O. Box 70, Fargo, North Dakota 58107
Retail Business

Roger V. Anderson (H.P.&P.) (Marge) 701, 853-2250
Reeder, North Dakota 58649
Rancher

74 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (ĕl zä rē'bâ) (72)
Phoenix, Arizona

1502 W. Washington Street—Zip Code 85007

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month, except June, July, and Aug.

Dispensation February 10, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1980, 6,130 Gain 144

Potentate—George T. Fike (Barbara) 602, 252-8879
2925 No. Evergreen, Phoenix, Arizona 85014

Chief Rabban—J. J. Rastetter (Millie) 602, 272-9755
2828 W. Mariposa, Phoenix, Arizona 85017

Assistant Rabban—G. R. "Bob" Young (Joan) 602, 275-3695
4329 No. 35th St., Phoenix, Arizona 85018

Oriental Guide—Floyd Glover (Jean) 602, 834-5943
2249 W. Main, Mesa, Arizona 85201

Treasurer—J. Lewis Monical (B.J.) 602, 942-9317
16821 No. 3rd Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85023

Recorder—William C. Foster (Jimmie) 602, 254-5366
1502 W. Washington Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85007

REPRESENTATIVES

George T. Fike (P.) (Barbara) 602, 252-8879
2925 No. Evergreen, Phoenix, Arizona 85014
Attorney

J. J. Rastetter (C.R.) (Millie) 602, 272-9755
2828 W. Mariposa, Phoenix, Arizona 85017
Automotive

G. R. "Bob" Young (A.R.) (Joan) 602, 275-3695
4329 N. 35th St., Phoenix, Arizona 85018
Insurance

Charles "Bud" Johnson (H.P.&P.) (Eileen) 602, 267-7258
3040 E. Cherry Lynn, Phoenix, Arizona 85016
Commercial Signs

Floyd Glover, (O.G.) (Jean) 602, 834-5943
2249 W. Main, Mesa, Arizona 85201

75 GIZEH TEMPLE (gē'zĕ) (85).....Vancouver, B.C.

3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B. C.—Zip Code V5G 3K9

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1980, 3,675 Gain 59

Potentate—Walter H. Robinson.....(Helene) 604, 435-2604
4020 Irmin Street, Burnaby, British Columbia V5J 1X4

Chief Rabban—Gordon L. Simons.....(Pat) 604, 985-9755
3796 Norwood Avenue,
North Vancouver, British Columbia V7N 3P9

Assistant Rabban—Dr. John R. Mehl.....(Betty) 604, 522-7303
8715 Crest Drive, Burnaby, British Columbia V3N 4A1

High Priest and Prophet—Arthur J. Prowal (Betty) 604, 526-5228
905 McBride Blvd., New Westminster, British Columbia V3L 2C5

Oriental Guide—Lou Sekora.....(Frances) 604, 936-7830
947 Porter Street, Coquitlam, British Columbia V3J 5B9

Treasurer—Archie D. Russell, F.C.A.....(Helen) 604, 263-7837
1101 - 2191 W. 39th Avenue,
Vancouver, British Columbia V6M 1T7

Recorder—Cecil E. Rees.....(Pat) 604, 291-7707
3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, British Columbia, V5G 3K9

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack M. Streight, Q. C. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Isabel) 604, 522-0761
327 Third Street, P. O. Box 920
New Westminster, British Columbia V3L 5A5
Barrister & Solicitor

Walter H. Robinson (P.).....(Helene) 604, 435-2604
4020 Irmin Street, Burnaby, British Columbia V5J 1X4
Retired

Gordon L. Simons (C.R.).....(Pat) 604, 985-9755
3796 Norwood Avenue,
North Vancouver, British Columbia V7N 3P9

Stuart Ross (P.P.).....(Norma) 604, 733-6946
2460 West 19th Avenue, Vancouver, British Columbia V6L 1C7
President—Reliance Motor & Machine Works

Charles W. Robinson.....(Yvonne) 604, 298-2536
4386 William Street, Burnaby, British Columbia V5C 3J9
Insurance adjuster supervisor

76 HABIBI TEMPLE (hâ bee'bee) (174)
Lake Charles, Louisiana

2928 Pack Road—Zip Code 70602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1973 Charter June 27, 1974

Membership January 1, 1980, 1,819 Gain 38

Potentate—V. L. Perroux (Helen) 318, 232-7214
315 Marilyn Drive, Lafayette, Louisiana 70503

Chief Rabban—Larry W. Stephenson (Evelyn) 318, 433-4720
2300 Norben Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Assistant Rabban—C. E. Phillips (Diana) 318, 477-2920
2727 Prienwood Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70605

High Priest and Prophet—McIver Hay (Minta) 318, 232-5135
800 Beverly Drive, Lafayette, Louisiana 70503

Oriental Guide—Charles Stanley Hackett (Patricia) 318, 598-2234
Rt. 1 Box 252, Bell City, Louisiana 70630

Treasurer—Gilbert L. Gilliland (Dorothy) 318, 436-8055
2316 Norben Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Recorder—Milton T. Frazier (Mable) 318, 436-9782
P. O. Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

REPRESENTATIVES

Voris King (*At Large*) (★★★) (Frances) 318, 436-8384
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
President—Kelly-Weber & Co., Inc.

V. L. Perroux (P.) (Helen) 318, 232-7214
315 Marilyn Drive, Lafayette, Louisiana 70503
Owner—Perroux, Inc.

Larry W. Stephenson (C.R.) (Evelyn) 318, 433-4720
2300 Norben Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601
Owner—Stephenson Accounting Service

C. E. Phillips (A.R.) (Diana) 318, 477-2920
2727 Prienwood Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70605
Owner—Phillips Cash & Carry Lumber Co.

Milton T. Frazier (Rec.) (Mable) 318, 436-9782
P. O. Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
President—Lakeview Motel, Inc.

77 HADI TEMPLE (hâ'dē) (113) ..... Evansville, Indiana

6 Walnut Street—Zip Code 47708

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Tuesday April, September, December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1980, 5,377 Gain 96

Potentate—Norman C. Burnworth ..... (Wilda) 812, 477-3117
3434 Heckel Rd., Evansville, Indiana 47711

Chief Rabban—Earl F. Bickmeier ..... (Wilma) 812, 853-3054
P. O. Box 125, Newburgh, Indiana 47630

Assistant Rabban—J. C. Nelson, Jr. ..... (Betsy) 812, 476-4652
1101 Harrelton Court, Evansville, Indiana 47715

High Priest and Prophet—Bob Bonds ..... (Ruth) 812, 476-3932
2016 S. Vann Ave., Evansville, Indiana 47714

Oriental Guide—Burtis W. Cloud ..... (LaRue) 812, 424-8584
1615 Russell Ave., Evansville, Indiana 47712

Treasurer—O. C. "Toby" Shaw ..... (Edna) 812, 424-4659
612 N. Wabash Ave., Evansville, Indiana 47712

Recorder—Charles L. Oxley ..... (Juanita) 812, 423-4285
P. O. Box 1, Evansville, Indiana 47701

REPRESENTATIVES

Norman C. Burnworth (P.) ..... (Wilda) 812, 477-3117
3434 Heckel Rd., Evansville, Indiana 47711
Retired State Police

Earl F. Bickmeier (C.R.) ..... (Wilma) 812, 853-3054
P. O. Box 125, Newburgh, Indiana 47630
Food Broker

Joseph C. Nelson, Jr. (A.R.) ..... (Betsy) 812, 476-4652
1101 Harrelton Court, Evansville, Indiana 47715
Retired Finance

Warren T. Rickard (P.P.) ..... (Jean) 812, 476-0307
1849 McConnell Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47714
Salesman

78 HADJI TEMPLE (hadj'i) (170)....Pensacola, Florida

800 W. Nine Mile Road—Zip Code 32503

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 13, 1967 Charter July 11, 1968

Membership January 1, 1980, 4,144 Gain 163

Potentate—L. C. Richardson.....(Betty) 904, 433-8563
P. O. Box 1673, Pensacola, Florida 32591

Chief Rabban—C. H. Rigdon, Jr.....(Margaret) 904, 882-3726
9 Bay Drive, S.E., Ft. Walton Beach, Florida 32548

Assistant Rabban—W. Clyde Busbee.....(Jan) 904, 932-4395
P. O. Box 158, Gulf Breeze, Florida 32561

High Priest and Prophet—Carlos Riley.....(Denise) 904, 763-3103
1112 Lindenwood Dr., Panama City, Florida 32405

Oriental Guide—Louis Leitenberger, III.....(Mac) 904, 453-9719
128 Elm Street, Pensacola, Florida

Treasurer—William C. Nellums.....(Sibyl) 904, 455-0561
420 S. 2nd Street, Pensacola, Florida 32507

Recorder—C. Ed Wood.....(Mary) 904, 476-9384
P. O. Box 2234, Pensacola, Florida 32503

REPRESENTATIVES

L. C. Richardson (P.).....(Betty) 904, 433-8563
P. O. Box 1673, Pensacola, Florida 32591
Dist. Mgr., Life of Georgia

C. H. Rigdon, Jr. (C.R.).....(Margaret) 904, 243-2025
9 Bay Drive, S.E., Ft. Walton Beach, Florida 32548
Supervisor, Engineering

C. Ed Wood (Rec.).....(Mary) 904, 476-9384
P. O. Box 2234, Pensacola, Florida 32503
Recorder, Hadji Temple

J. B. Hopkins (P.P.).....(Stella) 904, 438-5677
314 S. Baylen St., Pensacola, Florida 32501
Attorney

79 HAMASA TEMPLE (hăm*â*'s*â*) (61) Meridian, Miss.

2320 8th Street—Zip Code 39301

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation May 26, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1980, 5,560 Gain 47

Potentate—Roland K. "Ronnie" Young (Doris) 601, 842-5704
1412 Sunset Drive, Tupelo, Mississippi 38801

Chief Rabban—Raymond Luke (Jean) 601, 832-3680
Rt. 4, 113 Cleve Street, Gulfport, Mississippi 39501

Assistant Rabban—A. Ray Rushing (Dot) 601, 659-4857
Rt. 1, Box 38, Enterprise, Mississippi 39330

High Priest and Prophet—John Edd Parker (Audie) 601, 323-8557
410 Linden Circle, Starkville, Mississippi 39759

Oriental Guide—Bythel Burie "B.B." Herrington, Jr.
(Bobbie Jo) 601, 544-5845
202 Sunset Drive, Petal, Mississippi 39465

Treasurer—M. F. Kahlmus (Elizabeth) 601, 693-1121
Merchants & Farmers Bank, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Recorder—Fred F. Bean (Norma) 601, 693-1361
P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

REPRESENTATIVES

James T. Singley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Elizabeth) 601, 693-6516
Box 5247, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Attorney

Martin L. Gunn (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.) (Sue) 601, 681-6581
Rt. 4, Box 96, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Recorder Emeritus

Roland K. Young (P.) (Doris) 601, 842-5704
1412 Sunset Drive, Tupelo, Mississippi 38801
Mgr. Super Sagless Spring Co.

R. A. Posey, D.D.S. (P.P.) (Mary) 601, 656-1269
420 Church Ave., Philadelphia, Mississippi 39350
Dentist

James Skelton (P.P.) (Dee) 601, 693-2686
2114 - 8th Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Finance

T. K. "Pete" Griffis (Clarice) 601, 482-2914
P. O. Box 1030, Meridian, Mississippi 39301
Grand Sec. Grand Lodge of Miss.

80 HASAN TEMPLE (hăs'săn) (162).....Albany, Ga.

1822 Palmyra Road at 11th Avenue—Zip Code 31701

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 22, 1950 **Charter July 12, 1951**

Membership January 1, 1980, 3,946 Gain 81

Potentate—Robert E. Hughes.....(Carolyn) 912, 336-5624
Route #4, Box 1, Camilla, Georgia 31730

Chief Rabban—Joe A. McNair.....(Ramona) 912, 567-4032
125 Goss Avenue, Ashburn, Georgia 31714

Assistant Rabban—James R. Harrell.....(Gerry) 912, 246-8575
P. O. Box 2435, Bainbridge, Georgia 31717

High Priest and Prophet—Bobby E. Lastinger
(Virginia) 912, 382-1360
Route #2, Box 62, Lenox, Georgia 31637

Oriental Guide—H. Joe Nichols.....(Dot) 912, 435-4895
1505 Stuart Avenue, Albany, Georgia 31707

Treasurer—Joe C. Howell.....(Eva) 912, 432-1011
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31707

Recorder—Rufus C. Johnson.....(Jean) 912, 432-1011
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31702

REPRESENTATIVES

Ruter E. Coleman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Ina) 912, 432-2357
1214 Eager Street, Albany, Georgia 31707
Realtor

Joe C. Howell (*Emeritus*) (Treas.).....(Eva) 912, 432-1011
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31707
Retired

Rufus C. Johnson (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....(Jean) 912, 432-1011
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31702
Recorder

Robert E. Hughes (P.).....(Carolyn) 912, 336-5624
Route #4, Box 1, Camilla, Georgia 31730
Lawyer

Joe A. McNair (C.R.).....(Ramona) 912, 567-4032
125 Goss Avenue, Ashburn, Georgia 31714
Realtor

James R. Harrell (A.R.).....(Gerry) 912, 246-8575
P. O. Box 2435, Bainbridge, Georgia 31717
Airport Operator

Bobby E. Lastinger (H.P.&P.).....(Virginia) 912, 382-1360
Route #2, Box 62, Lenox, Georgia 31637
Office Manager

81 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hĕ jăz) (145)....Greenville, S. C.

101 E. Coffee Street—Zip Code 29601

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 11, 1919 Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1980, 13,396 Gain 381

Potentate—Winfred E. Kennedy.....(Margaret) 803, 583-6765
Rt. 4, Box 160, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29302

Chief Rabban—Hubert Howard.....(Julia) 803, 242-3088
Rt. 5, Greenville, South Carolina 29609

Assistant Rabban—William S. Weir.....(Kathleen) 803, 833-3275
P. O. Box 296, Clinton, South Carolina 29325

High Priest and Prophet—Billie P. Randall (Louise) 803, 654-3538
Rt. 5, Box 66, Seneca, South Carolina 29678

Oriental Guide—Albert C. Gossett, Jr..... (Anna) 803, 244-3123
300 Yorkshire Drive, Greenville, South Carolina 29615

Treasurer—Jack R. Tyner.....(Sybil) 803, 576-2808
P. O. Box 5044, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29304

Recorder—Ben T. Bishop, Jr.....(Mildred) 803, 277-4386
P. O. Box 667, Mauldin, S.C. 29662

REPRESENTATIVES

Winfred E. Kennedy (P.).....(Margaret) 803, 583-6765
Rt. 4, Box 160, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29302
Owner—Whitestone Mfg. Co.

Hubert Howard (C.R.).....(Julia) 803, 242-3088
Rt. 5, Greenville, South Carolina 29609
Owner—Howards Metal Works

William S. Weir (A.R.).....(Kathleen) 803, 833-3275
P. O. Box 296, Clinton, South Carolina 29325
Owner—Simmons Weir Masonry

Robert C. Lake, Jr. (P.P.).....(Carolyn) 803, 694-3784
P. O. Box 245, Whitmire, South Carolina 29178
Attorney at Law

82 HELLA TEMPLE (hĕl'lâ) (34) ..... Dallas, Texas

2015 Young Street—Zip Code 75201

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday of each month.

Dispensation May 31, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1980, 13,255 Loss 113

Potentate—Stanley H. Ballard, Sr. ..... (Ruth) 214, 563-3708
P. O. Box 705, Terrell, Texas 75160

Chief Rabban—S. Earl Knox ..... (Martha) 214, 363-1140
7548 Mason Dells, Dallas, Texas 75230

Assistant Rabban—Claude W. Lyon, Jr. ..... (Anne) 214, 348-2252
9546 Highlandview, Dallas, Texas 75238

High Priest and Prophet—R. L. "Bob" Watson
(Beth) 214, 350-3561
Rt. 3, Box 139, Farmersville, Texas 75031

Treasurer—George S. Terry ..... (Marie) 214, 239-3471
7701 Bantry Lane, Dallas, Texas 75248

Recorder—C. Danny Wilson ..... (Joanne) 214, 748-2131
P. O. Box 959, Dallas, Texas 75221

REPRESENTATIVES

Stanley H. Ballard, Sr. (P.) ..... (Ruth) 214, 563-3708
P. O. Box 705, Terrell, Texas 75160
Rancher; Owner, Ballard Home Center

S. Earl Knox (C.R.) ..... (Martha) 214, 363-1140
7548 Mason Dells, Dallas, Texas 75230
Owner, Knox Supply Co.

Claude W. Lyon, Jr. (A.R.) ..... (Anne) 214, 348-2252
9546 Highlandview, Dallas, Texas 75238
Insurance Agency

Floyd E. Biegert (P.P.) ..... (Lib) 214, 526-2291
9030 Briarwood Lane, Dallas, Texas 75209
Owner, Lemmon Avenue Pottery

83 HILLAH TEMPLE (hĭl'lă) (110).....Ashland, Oregon

51 Winburn Way—Zip Code 97520

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month, except January.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,553 Gain 10

Potentate—Karl Schneemayer.....(Ethel) 503, 756-3729
2500 East Bay Drive Apt. 2-A, North Bend, Oregon 97459

Chief Rabban—Eugene G. Ray, D.D.S.....(Joan) 503, 772-9176
1123 East Main Street, Medford, Oregon 97501

Assistant Rabban—C. Clifton Jones.....(Barbara) 503, 899-1654
Drawer C, Medford, Oregon 97501

High Priest and Prophet—Paul W. Jones Jr.
(Connie) 503, 882-5715
2040 Terrace, Klamath Falls, Oregon 97601

Oriental Guide—Emmert E. Ludeman..... (Shirley) 503, 325-5487
Quarters A—Tongue Point Job Corps, Astoria, Oregon 97103

Treasurer—M. Patrick Dunn.....(Obera) 503, 482-1828
65 Granite Street, Ashland, Oregon 97520

Recorder—C. R. "John" Barkhurst.....(Irene) 503, 482-2256
P. O. Box 190, Ashland, Oregon 97520

REPRESENTATIVES

Karl Schneemayer (P.).....(Ethel) 503, 756-3729
2500 East Bay Drive Apt. 2-A, North Bend, Oregon 97459
Karl's Travel Homes

Eugene G. Ray, D.D.S. (C.R.).....(Joan) 503, 772-9176
1123 East Main Street, Medford, Oregon 97501
Dentist

C. Clifton Jones (A.R.).....(Barbara) 503, 899-1654
Drawer C, Medford, Oregon 97501
Loan Officer

Paul W. Jones Jr. (H.P.&P.).....(Connie) 503, 882-5715
2040 Terrace, Klamath Falls, Oregon 97601
Furniture dealer

84 INDIA TEMPLE (ĭn'dĭâ) (65)
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

3601 N.W. 36th Street—Zip Code 73112

Dates of Stated Meetings Jan. 4, Apr. 11, Sept. 12, and Dec. 5, 1980.

Dispensation May 3, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1980, 4,899 Gain 10

Potentate—Wayne E. Whiting.....(Betty) 405, 355-5060
15 N.W. 58th Street, Lawton, Oklahoma 73501

Chief Rabban—Bob G. Minor.....(Mary Lou) 405, 232-0217
7221 Edenborough Drive, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73132

Assistant Rabban—Dale V. King.....(Mary Kay) 405, 360-2502
1704 Barwick Drive, Norman, Oklahoma 73069

High Priest and Prophet—David E. McConaghie
(Kathy) 405, 525-7551
2836 S.W. 55th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73119

Oriental Guide—Richard W. Stephens.....(Johnnye) 405, 946-4785
5420 North Sapulpa, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

Treasurer—John C. Hope, Jr.....(Marion) 405, 239-6421
P. O. Box 26888, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73126

Recorder—Lawrence L. Hoecker.....(Helen) 405, 947-3311
3601 N.W. 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

REPRESENTATIVES

Wayne E. Whiting (P.).....(Betty) 405, 355-5060
15 N.W. 58th Street, Lawton, Oklahoma 73501
Gasoline Wholesaler

Bob G. Minor (C.R.).....(Mary Lou) 405, 232-0217
7221 Edenborough Drive, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73132
Traffic Manager

Dale V. King (A.R.).....(Mary Kay) 405, 360-2502
1704 Barwick Drive, Norman, Oklahoma 73069
Insurance

Lawrence L. Hoecker (P.P.-Rec.).....(Helen) 405, 947-3311
3601 N.W. 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112
Recorder

85 IREM TEMPLE (ē'rĕm) (71)....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

52 North Franklin Street—Zip Code 18711

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 19, June 13, Sept. 24 and Dec. 20, 1980.

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1980, 8,056 Loss 225

Potentate—Joseph R. Gray ..... (Dorothy) 717, 474-6381
15 Anne Street, Mountaintop, Pennsylvania 18707

Chief Rabban—Gerald H. Calderone ..... (Nancy) 717, 474-6120
Glendale Drive, Mountaintop, Pennsylvania 18707

Assistant Rabban—William Dickson ..... (Melba) 717, 696-2435
123 Frangorma Drive, Trucksville, Pennsylvania 18708

High Priest and Prophet—Edward S. Powell
(Dorothy) 717, 639-5584
Oak Hill, R. D. #4, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612

Oriental Guide—Donald E. Britt ..... (Joan) 717, 696-1947
R. D. #3, Box 315, Wyoming, Pennsylvania 18644

Treasurer—Thomas E. Lehman, III..... (Dorothy) 717, 287-3876
239 Butler Street, Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704

Recorder—Lawrence E. Pace ..... (Alberta) 717, 825-3449
52 N. Franklin Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18711

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph R. Gray (P.) ..... (Dorothy) 717, 474-6381
15 Anne Street, Mountaintop, Pennsylvania 18707
Consumer Discount Company President

Gerald H. Calderone (C.R.) ..... (Nancy) 717, 474-6120
Glendale Drive, Mountaintop, Pennsylvania 18707
Sales Manager

Eugene R. Lazarus, II ..... (Hannah) 717, 824-2867
30 Kennedy Dr., Hudson Gardens, Plains Township Pa. 18705
Sales Representative

Sidney Gibelman ..... (Lillian) 717, 824-4089
66 Edison Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702
Salesman

Charles D. Lemmond, Jr. (Appointed) (P.P.)
(Barbara) 717, 823-5181
1400 United Penn Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18701
Attorney

86 ISIS TEMPLE (ī'sĭs) (31) ..... Salina, Kansas

336 S. Santa Fe—Zip Code 67401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of the month.

Dispensation March 29, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1980, 4,839 Gain 48

Potentate—George H. Curtis ..... (Marge) 913, 823-3549
2143 Melrose Lane, Salina, Kansas 67401

Chief Rabban—Wilmer "Fritz" Waymaster ..... (Joan) 913, 483-4227
P. O. Box 522, Russell, Kansas 67665

Assistant Rabban—Roy A. Presley ..... (Shirley) 913, 827-1644
P. O. Box 875, Salina, Kansas 67401

High Priest and Prophet—Arlen Darrel Sutton
(Ardis) 913, 827-4892
1100 Greeley, Salina, Kansas 67401

Oriental Guide—O. D. Mack ..... (Darlene) 913, 348-2831
P. O. Box 185, Linn, Kansas 66953

Treasurer—William M. Cole ..... (Evelyn) 913, 825-1586
115 W. Hillside Terrace, Salina, Kansas 67401

Recorder—H. Spencer Johnson 913, 825-0206
P. O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67401

REPRESENTATIVES

George H. Curtis (P.) ..... (Marge) 913, 823-3549
2143 Melrose Lane, Salina, Kansas 67401
Retired

Wilmer "Fritz" Waymaster (C.R.) ..... (Joan) 913, 483-4227
P. O. Box 522, Russell, Kansas 67665
Retired

Roy A. Presley (A.R.) ..... (Shirley) 913, 827-1644
P. O. Box 875, Salina, Kansas 67401
Contractor - Developer

H. Spencer Johnson (Rec.) 913, 825-0206
P. O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67401
Recorder of Isis Temple

87 ISLAM TEMPLE (ĭs'lâm) (15)

San Francisco, California

1651 19th Avenue—Zip Code 94122

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan., Feb., March, June, Sept., Oct. & Nov.

Dispensation March 6, 1883 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1980, 7,718 Loss 97

Potentate—Knapp A. "Tom" Tomberlin (Lois) 408, 255-2097
6074 Bollinger Road, San Jose, California 95129

Chief Rabban—Frank A. Busse (Helen) 415, 967-2244
13395 Pastel Lane, Mountain View, California 94040

Assistant Rabban—William G. Menary, Jr. (Gloria) 415, 564-8453
2919 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94116

High Priest and Prophet—William B. Bellamy (Georgia) 415, 564-2731
315 Magellan Avenue, San Francisco, California 94116

Oriental Guide—Donald W. Johnson (Alice) 415, 454-0521
1360 Butterfield Road, San Anselmo, California 94960

Treasurer—Herbert D. Gemple (Nylda) 415, 956-1100
235 Montgomery Street, Suite 942, San Francisco, California 94104

Recorder—Jack C. West (Eleanor) 415, 681-0700
1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94126

REPRESENTATIVES

Knapp A. "Tom" Tomberlin (P.) (Lois) 408, 255-2097
6074 Bollinger Road, San Jose, California 95129
Supervisory Contract Specialist

Frank A. Busse (C.R.) (Helen) 415, 967-2244
13395 Pastel Lane, Mountain View, California 94040
Manager

Joseph P. Padgett (P.P.) (Marcie) 408, 379-6343
106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, California 95030
Electromec Computer & Technical Services

Robert W. Morrison (P.P.) (Charie) 415, 983-1433
P. O. Box 7880, San Francisco, California 94120
Attorney

88 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (ĭs mâē'lyâ) (37)

Buffalo, New York

1600 Southwestern Blvd.—Zip Code 14224

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 8, April 8, September 9 and November 11, 1980.

Dispensation November 5, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1980, 4,882 Loss 22

Potentate—Frederick M. Marshall.....(Marjorie) 716, 662-4131
128 Forest Drive, Orchard Park, New York 14127

Chief Rabban—Allen E. Dekdebrun.....(Corine) 716, 634-6142
North Town Plaza, Buffalo, New York 14226

Assistant Rabban—Theodore A. Rechlin.....(Gloria) 716, 674-1419
116 Mill Road, W. Seneca, New York 14224

High Priest and Prophet—William E. Hewitt
(Bonnie) 716, 825-5999
4972 Milestrip Road, Buffalo, New York 14219

Oriental Guide—Herbert E. Johnson.....(Betty) 716, 484-7752
368 Cole Avenue, Jamestown, New York 14701

Treasurer—Vernon A. Reed.....(Marion) 716, 835-6335
162 Getzville Road, Buffalo, New York 14226

Recorder—Clarence H. Hopper.....716, 674-8666
1600 Southwestern Blvd., Buffalo, New York 14224

REPRESENTATIVES

Frederick M. Marshall (P.).....(Marjorie) 716, 662-4131
128 Forest Drive, Orchard Park, New York 14127
Supreme Court Judge

Henry Z. Lang, Jr., (P.P.)
35 Berwin Dr., Buffalo, New York 14226

Theodore A. Rechlin (A.R.).....(Gloria) 716, 674-1419
116 Mill Road, W. Seneca, New York 14224
County of Erie

Robert W. Wallace (P.P.).....(Barbara) 716, 434-7639
96 Regent Street, Lockport, New York 14094
Education

89 JAFFA TEMPLE (jăf'fâ) (91) ..... Altoona, Pa.

Broad Avenue and 22nd Street—Zip Code 16601

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 24, Sept. 20, and Nov. 29.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1980, 7,251 Loss 97

Potentate—Fred N. Imler ..... (Joann) 814, 695-4095
R. D. #1, Box 280A, Duncansville, Pennsylvania 16635

Chief Rabban—Harvey J. Culler ..... (Aileen) 717, 485-3414
371 S. Second Street, McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania 17233

Assistant Rabban—Lewis W. Woods ..... (Patricia) 814, 355-9418
215 E. Lamb Street, Bellefonte, Pennsylvania 16823

High Priest and Prophet—Dale W. Woomer
(Norma) 412, 463-8676
975 McKnight Road, Indiana, Pennsylvania 15701

Oriental Guide—Jesse W. Zorger ..... (Jan) 814, 944-9939
105 Grant Avenue, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602

Treasurer—S. Blair Sponeybarger, Jr. ..... (Charlotte) 814, 944-4043
616 Ruskin Drive, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602

Recorder—Charles Ellis, Jr. ..... (Dee) 814, 944-4043
P. O. Box 1984, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16603

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred N. Imler (P.) ..... (Joann) 814, 695-4095
R. D. #1, Box 280A, Duncansville, Pennsylvania 16635
Poultry Processor & Distributor

Harvey J. Culler (C.R.) ..... (Aileen) 717, 485-3414
371 S. Second Street, McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania 17233
Trucking Business

Clyde T. Lytle ..... (Mazie) 814, 695-3405
Box 4, Orchard View Drive, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648
Pres.-Owner, Maximon Machine Company

Ross H. Hoy ..... (May) 814, 355-4377
1004 Tanney Street, Bellefonte, Pennsylvania 16823
Plant Manager, Marblehead Lime Company

90 JAMIL TEMPLE (jeh-mēl) (173) Columbia, S. C.

I-26 Highway west of St. Andrews Exit, Jamil Frontage Road—Zip Code 29202

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Thursday in Jan., May., Sept., & Dec.

Dispensation July 4, 1973 **Charter June 27, 1974**

Membership January 1, 1980, 3,943 Loss 877

Potentate—J. T. McAlister.....(Annie Lee) 803, 776-4310
6536 Wilshire Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29209

Chief Rabban—Gene Roberts.....(Pauline) 803, 796-3710
P. O. Box 207, Cayce, South Carolina 29033

Assistant Rabban—William E. "Bill" Byrd .....(Nell) 803, 776-2610
Rt. 1, Box 113, Lexington, South Carolina 29072

High Priest and Prophet—Jesse W. Grahl.....(Irene) 803, 791-0710
1300 Cardinal Drive, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169

Oriental Guide—Hugh J. Vuick.....(Nadine) 803, 863-6070
609 Oriole Street, Aiken, South Carolina 29801

Treasurer—E. L. Stoudenmire..... .....(Ernestine) 803, 254-2710
6333 Yorkshire Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29209

Recorder—S. Wiley Love, Jr.....(Jackie) 803, 772-9380
P. O. Box 72, Columbia, South Carolina 29202

REPRESENTATIVES

J. T. McAlister (P.).....(Annie Lee) 803, 776-4310
6536 Wilshire Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29209
Building Contractor

Gene Roberts (C.R.).....(Pauline) 803, 796-3710
P. O. Box 207, Cayce, South Carolina 29033
Self Employed—Electrical Firm

John M. Terry (P.P.).....(Myrtle) 803, 256-1611
P. O. Box 808, Columbia, South Carolina 29202
Owner of Retail Pharmacies

Charles C. Beason, Sr. (P.P.).....(Leda) 803, 648-4761
132 Pendleton Street, Aiken, South Carolina 29801
Self Employed—Auto Alignment

91 JERICHO TEMPLE (jĕr ĭ kō) (180)
Kingsport, Tennessee

213 E. Market Street—Zip Code 37660

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday in Each Month.

Dispensation July 4, 1975 Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,080 Gain 90

Potentate—Howard Cecil Ensor.....(Jewel) 615, 542-9202
Route 9, Box 202, Elizabethton, Tennessee 37643

Chief Rabban—James J. Price.....(Blanche) 615, 235-5142
Route 1, Box 451, Bulls Gap, Tennessee 37711

Assistant Rabban—Ward N. Howell.....(Pauline) 615, 743-3583
628 North Main Street, Erwin, Tennessee 37650

High Priest and Prophet—Ralph H. Pearman
(Luella) 615, 878-4893
Rt. 4, Box 276, Bristol, Tennessee 37620

Oriental Guide—J. Blaine White.....(Mary) 615, 245-3677
1717 Longview, Kingsport, Tennessee 37660

Treasurer—Stanley J. Brown.....(Cricket) 615, 926-6965
Route 6, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601

Recorder—Paul C. Heglar.....(Edna) 615, 245-0061
P. O. Box 1366, Kingsport, Tennessee 37662

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard Cecil Ensor (P.).....(Jewel) 615, 542-9202
Route 9, Box 202, Elizabethton, Tennessee 37643
Contractor

James J. Price (C.R.).....(Blanche) 615, 235-5142
Route 1, Box 451, Bulls Gap, Tennessee 37711
Affiliate Broker—Real Estate

Paul C. Heglar (Rec.).....(Edna) 615, 245-0061
P. O. Box 1366, Kingsport, Tennessee 37662
Civil Engineer

Scott H. Roller.....(Viola) 615, 246-4202
1325 Belmeade Drive, Kingsport, Tennessee 37664
Retired

92 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (jĕ roo'să-lĕm) (32)
New Orleans, Louisiana

1137 St. Charles Avenue—Zip Code 70130

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each Month.

Dispensation March 30, 1885 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1980, 4,952 Loss 43

Potentate—Charles F. Burkhardt, Sr.....(Marion) 504, 288-8755
4426 Venus Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70122

Chief Rabban—A. J. Mura, Jr.....(Claire) 504, 581-3088
5925 Argonne Blvd., New Orleans, Louisiana 70124

Assistant Rabban—Jules G. Frisard, Sr.....(Tina) 504, 277-5409
1721 Aycock Street, Arabi, Louisiana 70032

High Priest and Prophet—Nicholas J. Wiebelt
(Alita) 504, 467-4400
#9 Clevner Street, Kenner, Louisiana 70062

Oriental Guide—George E. McRae .....(Kathleen) 504, 362-0037
1544 Holiday Place, New Orleans, Louisiana 70114

Treasurer—Richard A. Dowling.....(Jewel) 504, 523-1063
6417 Paris Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70122

Recorder—Arnold Smason, O.D.....(Annette) 504, 522-5512
1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles F. Burkhardt, Sr. (P.).....(Marion) 504, 288-8755
4426 Venus Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70122
Retired

A. J. Mura, Jr. (C.R.).....(Claire) 504, 581-3088
5925 Argonne Blvd., New Orleans, Louisiana 70124
Retired

Jules G. Frisard, Sr. (A.R.).....(Tina) 504, 277-5409
1721 Aycock Street, Arabi, Louisiana 70032
Retired

Geralto "Joe" Vita (P.P.).....(Lil) 504, 866-0322
935 Broadway Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118
Retired

93 JOPPA TEMPLE (jŏp'e) (181) Gulfport, Mississippi

1416 22nd Avenue—Zip Code 39501

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 7, 1977 Charter July 13, 1978

Membership January 1, 1980, 1,990 Gain 98

Potentate—Gabe T. Churchwell, III.....(Mildred) 601, 394-5117
P. O. Box 379, Leakesville, Mississippi 39451

Chief Rabban—William Robert Taylor.....(Linda) 601, 544-2491
P. O. Box 1444, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401

Assistant Rabban—James H. Waddell.....(Miriam) 601, 875-5441
1112 LaFontaine, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564

High Priest and Prophet—Hubert C. Woodruff
(Beryl) 601, 436-3210
123 Keesler Circle, Biloxi, Mississippi 39531

Oriental Guide—James M. Carter.....(Mary) 601, 497-2266
4206 Sir Richard, Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567

Treasurer—Jesse A. Blackwell.....(Helen) 601, 928-3679
P. O. Box 567, Wiggins, Mississippi 39577

Recorder—Robert H. Coleman.....(Emma) 601, 863-5535
P. O. Box 1148, Gulfport, Mississippi 39501

REPRESENTATIVES

Gabe T. Churchwell, III (P.).....(Mildred) 601, 394-5117
P. O. Box 379, Leakesville, Mississippi 39451
Electrical Engineer

William Robert Taylor (C.R.).....(Linda) 601, 544-2491
P. O. Box 1444, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401
Attorney

James H. Waddell (A.R.).....(Miriam) 601, 875-5441
1112 Lafontaine Ave., Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564
M.D.

Ernest C. Melvin (P.P.).....(Ted) 601, 374-1069
P. O. Box 496, Biloxi, Mississippi 39533
Owner—Melvin Supply Co.

94 KAABA TEMPLE (kâ'âbâ) (10)....Davenport, Iowa

115 West 7th Street—Zip Code 52808

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday of each month, except June, July, & August. Annual Meeting 2nd Wednesday in January.

Dispensation February 5, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1980, 4,927 Loss 80

Potentate—Donald H. Beek.....(Pat) 319, 391-4572
1724 West 36th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52803

Chief Rabban—William P. Dusenbery.....(Marlys) 319, 698-2372
R.R. #1, West Chester, Iowa 52359

Assistant Rabban—Forrest P. Sissel.....(Emma) 319, 322-5234
412 E. Lombard, Davenport, Iowa 52803

High Priest and Prophet—Jack D. Smit.....(Eloise) 319, 355-8765
2526 East 41st Street, Davenport, Iowa 52807

Oriental Guide—Lyle R. Hinman, Sr. .....(Vera) 319, 264-0228
P. O. Box 483, Muscatine, Iowa 52761

Treasurer—William G. Riedesel 319, 391-3172
1830 West 46th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52806

Recorder—Walter R. Ehrmann.....(Lois) 319, 323-1874
P. O. Box 3627, Davenport, Iowa 52808

REPRESENTATIVES

Clarence A. Lay (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... 319, 324-1621
Kahl Home, 1101 W. 9th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52802
Retired

Paul B. McCray (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Marge) 319, 355-5081
808 Slavens Manor, Bettendorf, Iowa 52722
Retired—City Alderman and Businessman

Donald H. Beek (P.).....(Pat) 319, 391-4572
1724 West 36th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52803
Retired

William P. Dusenbery (C.R.).....(Marlys) 319, 698-2372
R.R. #1, West Chester, Iowa 52359
Farmer and Insurance Agent

Kenneth E. Naugle, (P.P.).....(Evelyn) 319, 391-2012
228 W. 46th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52806

Albert H. Jacobs (P.P.).....(Jeannette) 319, 323-5351
2242 Warren Street, Davenport, Iowa 52803
Merchant

95 KALIF TEMPLE (kālĭf) (100) Sheridan, Wyoming

145 West Loucks—Zip Code 82801

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation June 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1980, 1,691 Loss 22

Potentate—M. K. Thirlwell (Waneta) 307, 674-8147
813 LaClede, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Chief Rabban—James C. Guyton (Anne) 307, 684-5837
P. O. Box 614, Buffalo, Wyoming 82834

Assistant Rabban—Robert E. Updike (Dorothy) 307, 682-3042
4902 Rocky Point Drive, Gillette, Wyoming 82716

High Priest and Prophet—Joseph J. Poll, Jr. (Roberta) 307, 674-6318
1220 Lewis, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Oriental Guide—John W. Maxwell, Jr. (Karen) 307, 347-3470
817 South 8th Street, Worland, Wyoming 82401

Treasurer—Charles P. Fitzpatrick (Violet) 307, 674-9277
256 W. 8th, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Recorder—William J. Donnelly (Leota) 307, 674-4815
P. O. Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

REPRESENTATIVES

M. K. Thirlwell (P.) (Waneta) 307, 674-8147
813 LaClede, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Banker

James C. Guyton (C.R.) (Anne) 307, 684-5837
P. O. Box 614, Buffalo, Wyoming 82834
Rancher

William J. Donnelly (Rec.) (Leota) 307, 674-4815
P. O. Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Retired

Otto Madsen (Joan) 307, 587-3362
Box 1262, Cody, Wyoming 82414
Contractor

96 KALURAH TEMPLE (kă loo'râ) (80)

Binghamton, New York

117 Murray Street—Zip Code 13905

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 15, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1980, 1,622 Loss 33

Potentate—Stephen M. James.....(Marcia) 607, 722-1248
P. O. Box 1025, Binghamton, New York 13902

Chief Rabban—Clyde E. Cotterill.....(Corky) 607, 844-8307
R.D. #1, Dryden, New York 13053

Assistant Rabban—Glenn M. Scovell.....(Nan) 607, 785-6416
164 Meeker Road, Vestal, New York 13850

High Priest and Prophet—Robert L. Swearengin
(Irene) 607, 772-2261
43 Fairview Avenue, Binghamton, New York 13904

Oriental Guide—Richard N. La Fever.....(Barbara) 607, 739-4483
125 Greenridge Drive, Horseheads, New York 14845

Treasurer—Norton W. Cook.....(Laura) 607, 722-4435
14 Gates Street, Binghamton, New York 13903

Recorder—Willis L. Beesmer.....(Rubye) 607, 722-3782
117 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York, 13905

REPRESENTATIVES

Stephen M. James (P.).....(Marcia) 607, 722-1248
P. O. Box 1025, Binghamton, New York 13902
Stephen M. James Insurance Agency

Clyde E. Cotterill (C.R.).....(Corky) 607, 844-8307
R.D. #1, Dryden, New York 13053
Cortland Agency, Inc.

Glenn W. Scovell (A.R.).....(Nan) 607, 785-6416
164 Meeker Road, Vestal, New York 13850
Chevron Oil Company

Willis L. Beesmer (Rec.).....(Rubye) 607, 722-3782
117 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York 13905
Recorder

97 KAREM TEMPLE (kā'rĕm) (146) ..... Waco, Texas

208 N. 7th Street—Zip Code 76701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation June 11, 1919 — Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,921 — Gain 5

Potentate—Porter Ridlehuber ..... (Lena) 817, 752-3551
2105 Mitchell, Waco, Texas 76708

Chief Rabban—James W. "Buddy" Hunt ..... (Madge) 817, 753-1583
P. O. Box 7397, Waco, Texas 76710

Assistant Rabban—Bill G. McClain ..... (Billie) 817, 772-3030
742 Arlington, Waco, Texas 76710

High Priest and Prophet—Bill Price
(Elizabeth) 817, 776-1359
909 Lawrence, Waco, Texas 76710

Oriental Guide—Cecil E. Denison, Sr. ..... (Jeanne) 817, 754-3563
405 N. 41st, Waco, Texas 76710

Treasurer—Cecil Johnson ..... (Laura) 817, 699-8200
1705 Prather Drive, Killeen, Texas 76541

Recorder—Don H. Janes ..... (Ann) 817, 754-3518
P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703

REPRESENTATIVES

Porter Ridlehuber (P.) ..... (Lena) 817, 752-3551
2105 Mitchell, Waco, Texas 76708
General Exterminating Service

James W. "Buddy" Hunt (C.R.) ..... (Madge) 817, 753-1583
P. O. Box 7397, Waco, Texas 76710
Million Item Wholesale Inc.

Bill G. McClain (A.R.) ..... (Billie) 817, 772-3030
742 Arlington, Waco, Texas 76710
Corporate Controller—Texas Farm Bureau & Affiliated Companies

Don H. Janes (Rec.) ..... (Ann) 817, 754-3518
P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703
Recorder

98 KARNAK TEMPLE (kâr'năk) (81) Montreal, Que.

Room 301, 2295 St. Mark Street—Zip Code H3H 2G9

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May and October.

Dispensation October 20, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1980, 1,220 Gain 26

Potentate—Colin C. McOuat (Helen) 514, 562-8181
750 Main Street, Lachute, Quebec J8H 3X3

Chief Rabban—Jack W. Bates (Madeleine) 514, 637-7308
791 - 30th Avenue, Lachine, Quebec H8S 3Z9

Assistant Rabban—R. Bruce Hoyland (Marion) 514, 684-1265
5 Jason Park, Roxboro, Quebec H8Y 1H2

High Priest and Prophet—Jack G. McCabe
(Virginia, "Ginny") 514, 697-6950
165 Frobisher Dr., Apt. 713, Pointe Claire, Quebec H9R 4R8

Oriental Guide—James R. Wilkinson (Louise) 514, 684-5208
10542 Bellevue Drive, Pierrefonds, Quebec H8Y 2K3

Treasurer—John H. Roffey 514, 331-0054
3540 Toupin Blvd., Montreal, Quebec H4K 1Z5

Recorder—Douglas M. Hodge (Margaret) 514, 935-7728
Room 301, 2295 St. Mark Street, Montreal, Quebec H3H 2G9

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert M. McCarrell (*Emeritus*) (P.P. (Jemima) 514, 768-2401
1139 Manning Avenue, Verdun, Quebec H4H 1Z9
Retired

Colin C. McOuat (P.) (Helen) 514, 562-8181
750 Main Street, Lachute, Quebec J8H 3X3
Retail & Distribution Field

Jack W. Bates (C.R.) (Madeleine) 514, 637-7308
791 - 30th Avenue, Lachine, Quebec H8S 3Z9
President

John H. Roffey (Treas.-P.P.) 514, 331-0054
3540 Toupin Blvd., Montreal, Quebec H4K 1Z5
Salesman

Andrew E. Graetz (Irene) 514, 658-1117
1039 Demers Blvd., Chambly, Quebec J3L 1E8
Photographer

99 KAZIM TEMPLE (kā zĭm') (140).....**Roanoke, Va.**
628 Campbell Avenue S.W.—Zip Code 24016

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 19, May 3, November 1, and December 12

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1980, 4,505 Gain 52

Potentate—Roy V. Jacobson.....(Lee) 804, 846-5277
2423 Indian Hill Road, Lynchburg, Virginia 24503

Chief Rabban—Q. M. Tomlinson.....(Georgia) 703, 345-0997
P. O. Box 1565, Roanoke, Virginia 24007

Assistant Rabban—O. H. Crawford.....(Neelie) 703, 989-4159
P. O. Box 4762, Roanoke, Virginia 24015

High Priest and Prophet—J. G. Sanders.....(Janet) 703, 862-4264
P. O. Box 11, Clifton Forge, Virginia 24422

Oriental Guide—Gordon F. Ruble.....(Bea) 703, 982-2611
P. O. Box 13526, Roanoke, Virginia 24035

Treasurer—Bowman N. Harris.....(Christine) 703, 981-4113
3110 Northside Road, N.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24019

Recorder—Garland E. Sheets.....(Eunice) 703, 344-9306
628 Campbell Avenue, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24016

REPRESENTATIVES

Roy V. Jacobson (P.).....(Lee) 804, 846-5277
2423 Indian Hill Road, Lynchburg, Virginia 24503
Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr. Davis Paint Mfgs., Inc.

Q. M. Tomlinson (C.R.).....(Georgia) 703, 345-0997
P. O. Box 1565, Roanoke, Virginia 24007
General Contractor

William C. Vaughan (P.P.).....(Sara) 804, 845-4531
P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, Virginia 24501
Automobile Agency

John W. Laningham (P.P.).....(Betty) 703, 546-2633
P. O. Box 188, Pennington Gap, Virginia 24277
Gasoline Distributor—Banker - Farmer

100 KEM TEMPLE (kĕm) (116).....Grand Forks, N. D.

423 Bruce Avenue—Zip Code 58201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in January, April, October, and December.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1980, 1,924 Loss 40

Potentate—John N. McDonald, Jr. .....(Inga) 701, 549-3241
Walhalla, North Dakota 58282

Chief Rabban—C. Dale Churchill .....(Clarice) 701, 775-5131
3129 Olson Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Assistant Rabban—Walter I. Swingen .....(Norma) 701, 775-6347
2606 Olson Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

High Priest and Prophet—Chester A. Yon (Joanne) 218, 463-1564
P. O. Box D, Roseau, Minnesota 56751

Oriental Guide—Curtis W. Lundeen..... (LaVonne) 218, 478-2286
Stephen, Minnesota 56757

Treasurer—Duane Herrala.....(Aileen) 701, 772-2184
2901 Cherry Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Recorder—William E. Pond.....(Joyce) 701, 772-7125
P. O. Box D, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

REPRESENTATIVES

John N. McDonald, Jr. (P.).....(Inga) 701, 549-3241
Walhalla, North Dakota 58282
Business Man and Farmer

C. Dale Churchill (C.R.).....(Clarice) 701, 775-5131
3129 Olson Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201
Business Man

Leroy W. Goodwater
1119 Hammerling, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Alvin T. Peterson.....(Adah) 701, 772-4030
2325 Library Lane, #10, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201
Retired

101 KENA TEMPLE (kē'nâ) (163).....**Fairfax, Va.**
8901 Arlington Boulevard—Zip Code 22031

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 13, 1951 Charter June 19, 1952

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,819 Gain 9

Potentate—Fred E. Bridgeman.....(Jane) 703, 536-9069
1128 N. Harrison Street, Arlington, Virginia 22205

Chief Rabban—Bobby L. Lawhorn.....(Hazel) 703, 978-9391
4904 Asquith Court, Fairfax, Virginia 22032

Assistant Rabban—Russell J. Werle.....(Mary Jane) 703, 256-1548
6741 Fern Lane, Annandale, Virginia 22003

High Priest and Prophet—Gordon C. Thomson
(Gladys) 703, 549-2272
102 Roberts Lane, #200, Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Oriental Guide—Frank A. Berry.....(Helen) 703, 536-9793
1601 N. Lexington Street, Arlington, Virginia 22205

Treasurer—Donald L. Black.....(Sara) 703, 751-8442
210 Longview Drive, Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Recorder—Carl L. Sandidge.....(Edna) 703, 573-4202
P. O. Box 456, Merrifield, Virginia 22116

REPRESENTATIVES

Orville F. Rush (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Mary) 703, 356-3501
7300 Georgetown Pike, McLean, Virginia 22102
Lawyer

Fred E. Bridgeman (P.).....(Jane) 703, 536-9069
1128 N. Harrison Street, Arlington, Virginia 22205
Owner Self Laundries

Bobby L. Lawhorn (C.R.).....(Hazel) 703, 978-9391
4904 Asquith Court, Fairfax, Virginia 22032
Owner Service Station

Russell J. Werle (A.R.).....(Mary Jane) 703, 256-1548
6741 Fern Lane, Annandale, Virginia 22003
Retired

Ignatius Rutkoski, M.D. (P.P.).....703, 243-0088
3221 N. 1st Place, Arlington, Virginia 22201
Medical Doctor

102 KERAK TEMPLE (kĕrăk) (102).....Reno, Nevada

40 West First Street—Zip Code 89501

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation December 10, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,379 Loss 57

Potentate—R. H. "Bob" Clarkson.....(June) 702, 849-0725
16700 Mt. Rose Highway, Reno, Nevada 89511

Chief Rabban—Lee DePaoli.....(Ellie) 702, 329-4774
704 Mill Street, Reno, Nevada 89502

Assistant Rabban—Robert Beach.....(Gail) 702, 825-1903
12500 Westridge Drive, Reno, Nevada 89511

High Priest and Prophet—William L. Thomason
(Millie) 702, 849-0678
20490 Temelec Way, Reno, Nevada 89511

Oriental Guide—Dorman G. Patten .....(Virginia) 702, 329-2291
P. O. Box 1009, Reno, Nevada 89504

Treasurer—R. W. "Dick" Rice.....(LaVerne) 702, 323-7407
840 Brown Street, Reno, Nevada 89509

Recorder—Monty Barber.....(Pat) 702, 322-3330
P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504

REPRESENTATIVES

Merwyn H. Brown (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Gloria) 702, 623-2572
P. O. Box 72, Winnemucca, Nevada 89445
Retired

Monty Barber (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....(Pat) 702, 322-3330
P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504
Retired

R. H. "Bob" Clarkson (P.).....(June) 702, 849-0725
16700 Mt. Rose Highway, Reno, Nevada 89511
Property Management

Lee DePaoli (C.R.).....(Ellie) 702, 329-4774
704 Mill Street, Reno, Nevada 89502
Custom Glass Co.

Robert Beach (A.R.).....(Gail) 702, 825-1903
12500 Westridge Drive, Reno, Nevada 89511
Mgr. Northern Nevada Finance Corp.

William L. Thomason (H.P.&P.).....(Millie) 702, 849-0678
20490 Temelec Way, Reno, Nevada 89511
Dentist

103 KERBELA TEMPLE (kêr'bĕ lâ) (138)

Knoxville, Tenn.

315 Mimosa Avenue—Zip Code 37920

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month, except January which is the second Saturday.

Dispensation June 15, 1915 Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1980, 4,109 Loss 89

Potentate—D. V. Eaton .....(Lucy) 615, 235-2464
Rt. 2, Box 22, Whitesburg, Tennessee 37891

Chief Rabban—Howard B. Simmons .....(Virginia) 615, 573-2783
2025 Woodson Drive, Knoxville, Tennessee 37920

Assistant Rabban—Bart O. Iddins .....(Retta) 615, 458-4378
P. O. Box 213, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

High Priest and Prophet—William C. Davis
(Betty) 615, 523-6277
2334 Western Ave., N.W., Knoxville, Tennessee 37921

Oriental Guide—Walter F. Dyer.....(Betty) 615, 235-6324
P. O. Box 103, Mohawk, Tennessee 37810

Treasurer—E. Al Curtis, Jr.....(Lola) 615, 947-4161
7425 Northampton Blvd., Knoxville, Tennessee 37921

Recorder—Lee L. S. Yates .....(Bettye) 615, 573-1901
P. O. Box 1310, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

REPRESENTATIVES

D. V. Eaton (P.).....(Lucy) 615, 235-2464
Rt. 2, Box 22, Whitesburg, Tennessee 37891
Semi-retired

Howard B. Simmons (C.R.).....(Virginia) 615, 573-2783
2025 Woodson Dr., Knoxville, Tennessee 37920
District Agency Director
Tennessee Farmers Insurance Companies

C. Howard Bozeman (P.P.).....(Barbara) 615, 524-5474
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901
County Judge of Knox County

Robert H. Bailey (P.P.).....615, 245-8531
303 E. Center Street, Kingsport, Tennessee 37660
Attorney

104 KHARTUM TEMPLE (kâr toom') (95)
Winnipeg, Man., Can.

529 Wellington Crescent—Zip Code R3M 0A5

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation November 19, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1980, 3,367 Gain 83

Potentate—Sydney J. Parsons (Betty) 204, 889-3873
448 Lamont Blvd., Winnipeg, Manitoba R3P 0G3

Chief Rabban—C. Mervin Moxley (Emma) 204, 452-9968
901 Wicklow Place, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 0J1

Assistant Rabban—George L. Ferguson, D.C.
(Norma) 204, 888-7699
425 Kelvin Blvd., Winnipeg, Manitoba R3P 0J3

High Priest and Prophet—Ray R. Vezina (Dorothy) 204, 452-1108
14 Belair Road, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 0S2

Oriental Guide—J. Elmer Partaker (Leitha) 204, 889-4298
4-309-65 Swindon Way, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3P 0T8

Treasurer—Edwin A. Skene, C.A. (Joan) 204, 452-6293
239 Montgomery Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3L 1T3

Recorder—Del F. Law (Maureen) 204, 453-8718
529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3M 0A5

REPRESENTATIVES

Sydney J. Parsons (P.) (Betty) 204, 889-3873
448 Lamont Blvd., Winnipeg, Manitoba R3P 0G3
President & General Manager

C. Mervin Moxley (C.R.) (Emma) 204, 452-9968
901 Wicklow Place, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 0J1
Manager

George L. Ferguson, D.C. (A.R.) (Norma) 204, 888-7699
425 Kelvin Blvd., Winnipeg, Manitoba R3P 0J3
Chiropractor

Ray R. Vezina (H.P.&P.) (Dorothy) 204, 452-1108
14 Belair Road, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 0S2
Travel Agent

105 KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kĕ dēv') (117)...Norfolk, Va.

243 West Freemason Street—Zip Code 23510

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday in January, May, September and November.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1980, 6,534 Loss 57

Potentate—Robert G. Bagley.....(Peggy) 804, 543-0135
1403 Freeman Avenue, Chesapeake, Virginia 23324

Chief Rabban—Robert D. Monell.....(Lyn) 804, 399-6490
55 Gillis Road, Portsmouth, Virginia 23702

Assistant Rabban—Richard E. Wright.....(Thelma) 804, 545-2446
276 Bridgeview Circle, Chesapeake, Virginia 23320

High Priest and Prophet—Ceylon J. Byrd .....(Tess) 804, 595-0160
2 Barbour Drive, Newport News, Virginia 23606

Oriental Guide—Welton G. Barnes.....(Barbara) 804, 464-1844
4209 Thoroughgood Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23455

Treasurer—Bernard C. Murden.....(Reta) 804, 853-4042
5635 Shenandoah Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia 23509

Recorder—Robert E. Mayes, Jr.....(Ruth) 804, 622-5206
P. O. Box 1245, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

REPRESENTATIVES

Aubrey G. Graham (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Elizabeth) 804, 423-2756
515 Carlisle Way, Norfolk, Virginia 23505
Retired

Robert G. Bagley (P.).....(Peggy) 804, 543-0135
1403 Freeman Avenue, Chesapeake, Virginia 23324
Fire Chief—City of Chesapeake

Robert D. Monell (C.R.).....(Lyn) 804, 399-6490
55 Gillis Road, Portsmouth, Virginia 23702
U. S. Government

Richard E. Wright (A.R.).....(Thelma) 804, 545-2446
276 Bridgeview Circle, Chesapeake, Virginia 23320
Supt. Bridge Tunnel

Bernard C. Murden (Treas.-P.P.).....(Reta) 804, 853-4042
5635 Shenandoah Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia 23509
Retired

106 KHIVA TEMPLE (kē'vâ) (149)....Amarillo, Texas

305 E. Fifth—Zip Code 79101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 6, 1921

Membership January 1, 1980, 4,012 Loss 27

Potentate—Peter N. White....(Molly) 806, 353-3780
P. O. Box 7734, Amarillo, Texas 79109

Chief Rabban—R. O. "Bob" Schnell....(Mary) 806, 273-7615
P. O. Box 3325, Borger, Texas 79007

Assistant Rabban—Irvin Skibell....(Shirlene) 806, 763-4532
P. O. Box 270, Lubbock, Texas 79408

High Priest and Prophet—Vance Reed....(Anita) 806, 355-2043
3519 Rutson, Amarillo, Texas 79109

Oriental Guide—David E. Pitt....(Pamela) 806, 374-4792
205 East 36, Amarillo, Texas 79110

Treasurer—Elwood Stein....(Katherine) 806, 372-4211 ext. 272
3810 Lynette, Amarillo, Texas 79109

Recorder—Bill Fairley....(Maxine) 806, 373-2845
P. O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas 79105

REPRESENTATIVES

Peter N. White (P.)....(Molly) 806, 353-3780
P. O. Box 7734, Amarillo, Texas 79109
Builder, Pete White & Associates

R. O. "Bob" Schnell (C.R.)....(Mary) 806, 273-7615
P. O. Box 3325, Borger, Texas 79007
First National Bank

Rolan Simpson (P.P.)....(Dorothy) 602, 282-9333
P. O. Box 3866, West Sedona, Arizona 86340
Banking and Investments

Glenn McMennamy (P.P.)....(Beverly) 806, 372-5665
P. O. Box 3340, Amarillo, Texas 79106
Electrical Contractor

107 KISMET TEMPLE (kiz'mĕt) (36)

New Hyde Park, N. Y.

155 Lakeville Road—Zip Code 11040

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 2, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,864 Loss 167

Potentate—Robert J. Lawton (Ann) 212, 961-3100
146-04 Bayside Avenue, Flushing, New York 11354

Chief Rabban—Charles E. Flower (Dorothy) 516, 581-4049
101 Church Avenue, Islip, New York 11751

Assistant Rabban—Henry F. Kriete (Edith) 212, 428-2208
73-38 244th Street, Little Neck, New York 11362

High Priest and Prophet—George Mouradian (212), 961-3100
136 Manhasset Avenue, Manhasset, New York 11030

Oriental Guide—George N. Christie (Mary) 516, 488-1166
65 Nassau Road, Great Neck, New York 11021

Treasurer—Max L. Kamiel (Claire) 212, 332-5936
295 Dover Street, Brooklyn, New York 11235

Recorder—Joseph A. DiMiceli (Anita) 516, 437-0151
Box 272, New Hyde Park, New York 11040

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert J. Lawton (P.) (Ann) 212, 961-3100
146-04 Bayside Avenue, Flushing, New York 11354
Lawyer

Charles E. Flower (C.R.) (Dorothy) 516, 581-4049
101 Church Avenue, Islip, New York 11751
Retired

Henry F. Kriete (A.R.) (Edith) 212, 428-2208
73-38 244th Street, Little Neck, New York 11362
Retired

Robert G. Siebold (P.P.) (Doris) 212, 748-6040
7523 Third Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11209
Funeral Director

108 KORA TEMPLE (kō'râ) (59).....Lewiston, Maine

11 Sabattus Street—Zip Code 04240

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 14, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1980, 5,654 Gain 26

Potentate—Douglas C. Cooper, D.D.S.....(Evelyn) 207, 582-2149
51 Pierce Street, Gardiner, Maine 04345

Chief Rabban—Ralph L. Hodgkins, Jr.....(Methyl) 207, 783-6165
R.F.D. #3, Auburn, Maine 04210

Assistant Rabban—M. Tieche Shelton, Jr.
(Marlene) 207, 623-8711
11 Meadowhill Drive, Gardiner, Maine 04345

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas J. Haley
(Elaine) 207, 284-6085
21 Weymouth Street, Saco, Maine 04072

Oriental Guide—Stephen F. Dunlap ..... (Sharon) 207, 782-4560
85 Nottingham Road, Auburn, Maine

Treasurer—Francis W. McCurtain ..... (Anna) 207, 773-0378
74 Woodfield Road, Portland, Maine 04102

Recorder—Roy L. Gove ..... (Eleanor) 207, 782-6831
11 Sabattus Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard B. Olfene (*At Large*) (★★★).....(Joan) 207, 782-6380
Beech Hill Rd., Rt. 4, Box 404, Auburn, Maine 04210
Real Estate Broker

Walter L. Emerson, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ... (Jane) 207, 783-0308
32 Undercliff Road, Auburn, Maine 04210
Retired

Douglas C. Cooper, D.D.S. (P.) ..... (Evelyn) 207, 582-2149
51 Pierce Street, Gardiner, Maine 04345
Dentist

Roy L. Gove.....(Eleanor) 207, 782-6831
11 Sabattus Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240

M. Tieche Shelton, Jr. (A.R.).....(Marlene) 207, 623-8711
11 Meadowhill Drive, Gardiner, Maine 04345
General Sales Manager

Thomas J. Haley (H.P.&P.).....(Elaine) 207, 284-6085
21 Weymouth Street, Saco, Maine 04072
President Haley's Metal Shop

109 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn') (69) Rawlins, Wyo.

5th and Pine Streets—Zip Code 82301

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after the First Monday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation October 8, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,263 Gain 8

Potentate—W. Ray Cheesbrough (Virginia) 307, 742-6917
1802 South 17th Street, Laramie, Wyoming 82070

Chief Rabban—Raymond E. Schwarting (Buelah) 307, 632-3132
3547 McComb, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

Assistant Rabban—Don Wassenberg (June) 307, 276-3315
P. O. Box 7, Big Piney, Wyoming 83113

High Priest and Prophet—Floyd Rummel, Jr. (Marilyn) 307, 326-8367
P. O. Box 1337, Saratoga, Wyoming 82331

Oriental Guide—John Lander (Jean) 307, 324-5458
P. O. Box 104, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Treasurer—John T. Clements (Laurel) 307, 324-4688
Box 1110, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Recorder—Ray O. Rogers (Eva) 307, 324-4350
P. O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

REPRESENTATIVES

Stairs Kenneth Briggs (*Emeritus*) (Past Rec.) (Virginia) 307, 324-5031
P. O. Box 978, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Attorney

W. Ray Cheesbrough (P.) (Virginia) 307, 742-6917
1802 South 17th Street, Laramie, Wyoming 82070
Retired

John T. Clements (Treas.) (Laurel) 307, 324-4688
Box 1110, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Ray O. Rogers (Rec.) (Eva) 307, 324-4350
P. O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Conductor U.P.R.R.

Russell E. Stout (P.P.) (Mary Charlotte) 307, 324-3228
2014 Happy Hollow, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Newspaper Publisher

110 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō'sair') (20)....Louisville, Ky.

812 S. Second Street—Zip Code 40203

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 11, Apr. 11, Sept. 12, & Dec. 12.

Dispensation November 3, 1884 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1980, 5,668 Loss 9

Potentate—J. W. Compton .....(Frances) 502, 969-7865
1104 Chesley Drive, Louisville, Kentucky 40219

Chief Rabban—Harlie Sadler.....(Sue) 502, 968-4362
3900 Sparta, Louisville, Kentucky 40219

Assistant Rabban—Jay Thomson .....(Barbara) 502, 241-4943
3404 Maple Leaf, LaGrange, Kentucky 40031

High Priest and Prophet—Raymond L. Werner
(Helen) 502, 454-4415
720 Roma, Jeffersonville, Indiana 47130

Oriental Guide—Richard A. Raderer ... (Dottie) 502, 582-2575
7308 Cardinal Hill Rd., Louisville, Kentucky 40214

Treasurer—Arthur B. Wickham..... .....(Virginia) 502, 454-4415
2608 Gardiner Ln., Louisville, Kentucky 40205

Recorder—William S. Roser..... ..... 502, 585-5412
812 S. Second Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203

REPRESENTATIVES

O. F. Barnette (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Frieda) 502, 635-6578
800 S. 4th St., Apt. 805, Louisville, Kentucky 40202
Retired

J. W. Compton (P.).....(Frances) 502, 969-7865
1104 Chesley Dr., Louisville, Kentucky 40219
Real Estate

Harlie Sadler (C.R.).....(Sue) 502, 968-4362
3900 Sparta, Louisville, Kentucky 40219
Sales Executive

Jay Thomson (A.R.).....(Barbara) 502, 241-4943
3404 Maple Leaf, LaGrange, Kentucky, 40031
Printing Consultant

James A. Russell (P.P.) ....(Mary) 502, 368-6586
4744 Southern Pkwy., Louisville, Kentucky 40214
Real Estate

111 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo') (16)

Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

5140 Butler Pike—Zip Code 19462

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 2, June 21, Sept. 17, and Dec. 20, 1980.

Dispensation December 31, 1883 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1980, 7,005 Loss 227

Potentate—Oskar R. Huber (Doris) 215, 379-3932
305 Margaretta Avenue, Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania 19006

Chief Rabban—W. Griffith Knorr, Jr. (Catharine) 215, 884-1470
2232 Mt. Carmel Avenue, Glenside, Pennsylvania 19038

Assistant Rabban—Emanuel Iglesias (Claire) 215, 643-7667
420 Skippack Pike, Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034

High Priest and Prophet—William S. Woehr (Joan) 215, 348-9380
2183 Turk Road, Doylestown, Pennsylvania 18901

Oriental Guide—Albert W. Hibbert (Gay) 215, 646-1692
708 Pennsylvania Avenue, Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034

Treasurer—William A. Dungan (Marge) 215, 637-8048
3911 Fitler Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19114

Recorder—John Paul Koitzsch (Belle) 215, 828-9050
5140 Butler Pike, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania 19462

REPRESENTATIVES

Oskar R. Huber (P.) (Doris) 215, 379-3932
305 Margaretta Avenue, Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania 19006
Furniture Distributor

Winner F. Delp (P.P.) (Mary) 215, 646-1011
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034
Manufacturer

John W. Dean, III (P.P.) (Kay) 215, 745-1006
7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19111
Funeral Director and Attorney
Manufacturer

William A. Niemeyer (P.P.) (Eleanor) 215, 356-5478
Palmers Mill Road, Media, Pennsylvania 19063
Distributor

112 LUXOR TEMPLE (lŭx'ôr) (87) Saint John, N.B.

171 Rothesay Ave.—Zip Code E2L 3T5

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1980, 1,305 Gain 37

Potentate—Nathan J. Rubin.....(Florence) 506, 755-3533
Box 125, St. George, N.B. E0G 2Y0

Chief Rabban—E. Stanley Matheson.....(Jean) 506, 672-4122
290 Glenaire Avenue, Saint John West, N.B. E2M 4V3

Assistant Rabban—J. Stewart Brooks.....(Grace) 506, 273-3123
Aroostock, N.B. E0J 1B0

High Priest and Prophet—G. A. Lewis.....(Peggy) 506, 847-8885
105 Birch Crescent, Saint John, N.B. E2H 1S7

Oriental Guide—Keith R. Beyea.....(Margaret) 506, 696-2111
40 Skyline Drive, Saint John, N.B. E2J 2W5

Treasurer—W. J. B. Gentleman.....(Mae) 506, 847-7147
2466 Rothesay Road, Saint John, N.B. E2H 2K7

Recorder—H. T. Dykeman.....(Helen) 506, 657-3561
P. O. Box 2084, Saint John, N.B. E2L 3T5

REPRESENTATIVES

N. J. Rubin (P.).....(Florence) 506, 755-3533
Box 125, St. George, N.B. E0G 2Y0
Funeral Director

E. Stanley Matheson (C.R.).....(Jean) 506, 672-4122
290 Glenaire Avenue, Saint John West, N.B. E2M 4V3
Social Worker

Alward L. Mehan.....(Karlene) 506, 466-2160
23 Main St., St. Stephen, N.B. E3L 1Y9
Funeral Director

Kenneth H. Downey.....(Shirley) 506, 466-1479
#40 Union Street, St. Stephen, N.B. E3L 1T5
Forestry Technologist

113 MAHI TEMPLE (mâ'hē') (152).....Miami, Florida

1480 N.W. North River Drive—Zip Code 33135

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday night each month, except July & August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1980, 6,755 Loss 132

Potentate—John L. Sturmer.....(Jeanne) 305, 688-2324
195 N.E. 134 Street, Miami, Florida 33161

Chief Rabban—C. Ray Lightfoot.....(Beulah) 305, 823-4078
6863 Loch Ness Drive, Miami Lakes, Florida 33014

Assistant Rabban—Henry Everett.....(Fran) 305, 757-5556
9636 N.E. 2 Avenue, Miami Shores, Florida 33138

High Priest and Prophet—Homer L. Barton (Joan) 305, 444-3227
3110 Indiana Street, Miami, Florida 33133

Oriental Guide—Larry Wilson.....(Pat) 305, 895-2754
1900 Sans Souci Blvd., North Miami, Florida 33181

Treasurer—James W. Scrofani.....(Edith) 305, 445-7850
410 Giralda Avenue, Coral Gables, Florida 33134

Recorder—James C. Hathaway.....(Alice) Bus. 305, 325-0411
Res. 305, 595-2137
P. O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33135

REPRESENTATIVES

John L. Sturmer (P.).....(Jeanne) 305, 688-2324
195 N.E. 134 Street, Miami, Florida 33161
Utilities. F P & Light

C. Ray Lightfoot (C.R.).....(Beulah) 305, 823-4078
6863 Loch Ness Drive, Miami Lakes, Florida 33014
Engineer—Retired

Henry Everett (A.R.).....(Fran) 305, 757-5556
9636 N.E. 2 Avenue, Miami Shores, Florida 33138
Insurance—Mayor Miami Shores, Fla.

James C. Hathaway (P.P.-Rec.).....(Alice) 305, 325-0411
P.O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33135
Pharmacist—Retired

114 MASKAT TEMPLE (măs'cat) (147)

Wichita Falls, Texas

1100 Lamar Avenue—Zip Code 76307

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1920 **Charter June 16, 1921**

Membership January 1, 1980, 1,717 Loss 28

Potentate—Tom Darling.....(Eddy) 817, 322-5421
800 Oil and Gas Building, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301

Chief Rabban—Malcolm L. Barber.....(Leann) 817, 322-7845
P. O. Box 569, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Assistant Rabban—Michel E. Marks.....(Paulette) 817, 322-3155
714 Seventh Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301

High Priest and Prophet—Benny L. Neer.....(Billie) 817, 855-1241
P. O. Box 275, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Oriental Guide—Charles W. Oldham.....(Barbara) 817, 766-4317
P. O. Box 324, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Treasurer—W. David Andrews.....(Diantha) 817, 766-0191
2104 Indian Heights, Wichita Falls, Texas 76309

Recorder—W. A. "Pete" Spoonts.....(Annell) 817, 766-4511
P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

REPRESENTATIVES

Tom Darling (P.).....(Eddy) 817, 322-5421
800 Oil and Gas Building, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
Senior Vice-President Burk Royalty (Oil)

Malcolm L. Barber (C.R.).....(Leann) 817, 322-7845
P. O. Box 569, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
International Harvester Truck Dealer

Michel E. Marks (A.R.).....(Paulette) 817, 322-3155
714 Seventh Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
President Popular Furniture Company

W. A. "Pete" Spoonts (Rec.).....(Annell) 817, 766-4511
P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
Retired

115 MECCA TEMPLE (měck'â) (1) ..... New York, N. Y.

71 West 23rd Street—Zip Code 10010

Dates of Stated Meetings, at the call of the Potentate.

Charter September 26, 1872

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,473 Loss 132

Potentate—Milton Haber ..... (Bonnie) 212, 884-7235
4705 Henry Hudson, Parkway, New York, New York 10471

Chief Rabban—Nicholas J. Sherry ..... (Elaine) 516, 746-1526
62 Roxbury Road, Garden City, New York 11530

Assistant Rabban—Gus Wolff ..... (Sue) 212, 829-1839
721 Clarence Avenue, Bronx, New York 10465

High Priest and Prophet—Jacques L. Feinsod 212, 543-8610
3640 Johnson Avenue, Riverdale, New York 10463

Oriental Guide—Edward J. Davis ..... (Lilian) 212, 964-7220
439 East 51st Street, New York, New York 10022

Treasurer—Sidney M. Schwartz ..... (Charlotte) 212, 265-2056
1780 Broadway, New York, New York 10019

Recorder—George Levy ..... (Gertrude) 212, 242-3440
71 West 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010

REPRESENTATIVES

George Levy (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.) ..... (Gertrude) 212, 242-3440
71 West 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010
Recorder

Milton Haber (P.) ..... (Bonnie) 212, 884-7235
4705 Henry Hudson Parkway, New York, New York 10471
Restaurant Owner & Real Estate

Nicholas J. Sherry (C.R.) ..... (Elaine) 516, 746-1526
62 Roxbury Road, Garden City, New York 11530
Corp. President

Sidney M. Schwartz (P.P.-Treas.) ..... (Charlotte) 212, 265-2056
1780 Broadway, New York, New York 10019
Attorney at Law

Jerome Horowitz
2521 Malibu Road, Bellmore, New York 11710

116 MEDIA TEMPLE (mē'diâ) (55)...Watertown, N. Y.

240 Washington St.—Zip Code 13601

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Mon. of each month, except June, July, and August.

Dispensation March 19, 1891 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1980, 958 Loss 27

Potentate—Hugh Murdock.....(Linda) 315, 393-4757
R.D. 3, Ogdensburg, New York 13669

Chief Rabban—William Landers.....(Donna) 315, 387-3115
9349 North Main St., Sandy Creek, New York 13145

Assistant Rabban—William LaRock.....(Norma Jean) 315, 782-4328
R. D. 1, Evans Mills, New York 13637

High Priest and Prophet—Fred Butterfield.....(Mary) 315, 782-1873
Northland Estates, R.D. 3, Box 120, Watertown, New York 13601

Oriental Guide—Russell C. Slingerland...(Margaret) 315, 483-0813
P. O. Box 365, N., Saranac Lake, New York 12983

Treasurer—Arlton R. Bush.....(Muriel) 315, 788-4844
283 Schley Drive, Watertown, New York 13601

Recorder—Roger J. Snow Sr.....(Joan) 315, 788-6508
400 Franklin Street, Watertown, New York 13601

REPRESENTATIVES

Hugh Murdock (P.).....(Linda) 315, 393-4757
R.D. 3, Ogdensburg, New York 13669
Police Officer

William Landers (C.R.).....(Donna) 315, 387-3115
9349 North Main St., Sandy Creek, New York 13145
Electric Company Lineman

William LaRock (A.R.).....(Norma Jean) 315, 782-4328
R. D. 1, Evans Mills, New York 13637
Carpet Company Owner

117 MEDINAH TEMPLE (mĕ dī'nâ) (14)
Chicago, Illinois

600 North Wabash Avenue—Zip Code 60611

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 5, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1980, 15,866 Loss 606

Potentate—Albert R. Gibbon (Elaine) 312, 870-7756
201 Withorn Lane, Mt. Prospect, Illinois 60056

Chief Rabban—Lester F. Cordray (Marge) 312, 246-2373
5718 Crestview Drive, Western Springs, Illinois 60558

Assistant Rabban—Milan "Mike" Marecek
(Adeline) 312, 985-0131
8006 Winter Circle Drive, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515

High Priest and Prophet—Norman H. Johnson
(Jackie) 312, 498-1847
814 Midway, Northbrook, Illinois 60062

Oriental Guide—Carl E. Nauta (Anita) 312, 587-2445
244 Lippincott Lane, Fox Lake, Illinois 60020

Treasurer—William G. Trubeck (Priscilla) 312, 825-2600
816 South Western Avenue, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068

Recorder—Thomas C. Roberts (Alice) 312, 944-4266
600 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas F. Seay (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
312, 236-0160
35 E. Wacker Drive, Suite 550, Chicago, Illinois 60601
Thomas F. Seay & Associates

Albert R. Gibbon (P.) (Elaine) 312, 870-7756
201 Withorn Lane, Mt. Prospect, Illinois 60056
Indiana Sugar, Inc.

Lester F. Cordray (C.R.) (Marge) 312, 246-2373
5718 Crestview Drive, Western Springs, Illinois 60558
Frank Cordray Motor Services, Inc.

Earl P. Brown (P.P.) (Nancy) 312, 530-1877
466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126
United Airlines

Paul R. Amundsen (P.P.) (Ruth M.) 312, 279-7650
740 Hawthorne Avenue, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126
Accurate Felt & Gasket Co.

118 MELHA TEMPLE (měl'hâ) (78)

Springfield, Mass.

133 Longhill Street—Zip Code 01108

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1980, 3,404 Loss 59

Potentate—Kenneth E. Emery.....(Thelma) 413, 785-5871
5 Oxford Drive, Wilbraham, Massachusetts 01095

Chief Rabban—Robert A. Meffen.....(Lillian) 413, 788-0832
24 Crismer Place, Springfield, Massachusetts 01109

Assistant Rabban—Jack Butterfield.....(Nina) 413, 732-6463
87 Sherwood Avenue, West Springfield, Massachusetts 01089

High Priest and Prophet—Allen G. Zippin
(Barbara) 413, 567-6356
221 Bel Air Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Oriental Guide—John E. Bethel.....(Joyce) 413, 566-3430
77 Carmody Road, Hampden, Massachusetts 01036

Treasurer—Robert W. Nothacker.....(Marge) 413, 782-4639
31 Hazen Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01119

Recorder—Robert D. Flint.....(Lucille) 413, 736-3647
P. O. Box 266, 133 Longhill Street,
Springfield, Massachusetts 01108

REPRESENTATIVES

Kenneth E. Emery (P.).....(Thelma) 413, 785-5871
5 Oxford Drive, Wilbraham, Massachusetts 01095
Staff Assistant

Robert A. Meffen (C.R.).....(Lillian) 413, 788-0832
24 Crismer Place, Springfield, Massachusetts 01109
Police Captain

Jack Butterfield (A.R.).....(Nina) 413, 732-6463
87 Sherwood Avenue, West Springfield, Massachusetts 01089
President of American Hockey League

Allen G. Zippin (H.P.&P.).....(Barbara) 413, 567-6356
221 Bel Air Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106
Salesman

119 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mĭd'ĭ ăn) (118)
Wichita, Kansas

130 N. Topeka—Zip Code 67202

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday each month, except July & August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1980, 8,034 Gain 12

Potentate—Delmar A. Rensner, D.D.S. ..... (Billie) 316, 684-3992
1902 Charlotte, Wichita, Kansas 67208

Chief Rabban—W. Nolan Artz ..... (Irene) 316, 682-2059
P. O. Box 18187, Wichita, Kansas 67218

High Priest and Prophet—Gene Lygrisse ..... (Betty) 316, 838-0731
2101 Hyacinth, Wichita, Kansas 67203

Oriental Guide—Verne F. Thornton ..... (Eileen) 316, 942-3654
2236 W. 18th, Wichita, Kansas 67203

Treasurer—Ray C. Hopson ..... (Dorothy) 316, 838-5980
P. O. Box 637, Wichita, Kansas 67201

Recorder—J. Arthur Wolf 316, 265-9676
130 N. Topeka, Wichita, Kansas 67202

REPRESENTATIVES

Delmar A. Rensner, D.D.S. (P.) ..... (Billie) 316, 684-3992
1902 Charlotte, Wichita, Kansas 67208
Dentist

W. Nolan Artz (C.R.) ..... (Irene) 316, 682-2059
P. O. Box 18187, Wichita, Kansas 67218
Retired Banker—Financial Consultant

Gene Lygrisse (H.P.&P.) ..... (Betty) 316, 838-0731
2101 Hyacinth, Wichita, Kansas 67203
GMC Dealer

120 MIRZA TEMPLE (mēr'zä) (119) Pittsburg, Kan.

110½ West 5th Street—Zip Code 66762

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,749 Loss 35

Potentate—Robert D. Barnett (Patricia) 316, 231-7300
602 North Broadway, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Chief Rabban—Milford C. Burnidge (Pauline) 316, 231-6010
213 Elmwood, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Assistant Rabban—Louis V. Sciortino (Robin) 316, 223-1460
Lake Fort Scott, Rt. 5, Fort Scott, Kansas 66701

High Priest and Prophet—G. Tom Brown (Lois) 316, 251-4780
Box 747, Coffeyville, Kansas 67337

Oriental Guide—Elmer Christy (Virginia) 316, 231-4208
2105 S. Homer, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Treasurer—J. H. Geier (Tena) 316, 231-4542
610 Oakcrest, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Recorder—James L. Belew (Eleanora) 316, 231-4180
P. O. Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert D. Barnett (P.) (Patricia) 316, 231-7300
602 North Broadway, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
President Lindburg Drub, Inc.

Milford C. Burnidge (C.R.) (Pauline) 316, 231-6010
213 Elmwood, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
President Burnidge Welding Supplies

Oscar Ford (Elizabeth) 316, 231-3713
1015 E. 7th, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Retired

Stephen F. Ellis (Jo Ann) 913, 352-8437
Box 465, Pleasanton, Kansas 66075
Bank President

121 MIZPAH TEMPLE (mĭz'pâ) (114)
Fort Wayne, Indiana

407 W. Berry Street—Zip Code 46802

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1980, 6,221. Gain 184

Potentate—Gene B. Lee ..... (Mary) 219, 267-6924
R.R. 7 Valley Springs, Warsaw, Indiana 46580

Chief Rabban—Ralph H. Bentz ..... (Ruth) 219, 432-5462
9117 Goldspur Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804

Assistant Rabban—Walter A. Freeman ..... (June) 219, 489-4693
1116 Pelham Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46825

High Priest and Prophet—Dorman K. Walker
(Patricia) 219, 747-0077
2223 Owaissa Way, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46809

Oriental Guide—Ronald E. Van Hoozen (Jane) 219, 744-1645
7717 Aboite Road, Roanoke, Indiana 46783

Treasurer—Melvin V. Ehrman ..... (Betty) 219, 744-1645
5515 So. Wayne Avenue, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807

Recorder—Howard O. Jornod ..... (Dardanella) 219, 743-4543
407 W. Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl H. Pierson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ..... (Katherine) 219, 744-4713
5505 So. Wayne Avenue, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
Board Member, National Mill Supply Co.

Gene B. Lee (P.) ..... (Mary) 219, 267-6924
R.R. 7 Valley Springs, Warsaw, Indiana 46580
Judge & Magistrate Federal Court

Melvin V. Ehrman (Treas.) ..... (Betty) 219, 744-1645
5515 So. Wayne Avenue, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807

Howard O. Jornod (Rec.) ..... (Dardanella) 219, 743-4543
407 W. Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802
Transportation & Recorder

Donald B. Scott (P.P.) ..... (Ardola) 219, 485-9620
6841 Lawnwood Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46815
Construction Engineer

122 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'kâ) (107).....London, Ont.

468 Colborne Street—Zip Code N6B 2T3

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 18, May 14, May 31, Sept. 27, and Oct. 8.

Dispensation January 1, 1908 Charter July 5, 1908

Membership January 1, 1980, 4,463 Gain 92

Potentate—R. Spence Cummings.....(Lenora) 519, 482-7164
Box 762, Clinton, Ontario N0M 1L0

Chief Rabban—George L. Davidson.....(Marjorie) 519, 439-1884
R. R. 2, London, Ontario N6A 4B6

Assistant Rabban—George H. B. Foster.....(Joan) 519, 471-6945
793 Farnham Road, London, Ontario N6K 1R6

High Priest and Prophet—Ronald M. Weekes
(Doreen) 519, 885-0525
124 Moccasin Drive, Waterloo, Ontario N2L 4C3

Oriental Guide—Ronald T. Leckie.....(Joan) 519, 542-7938
1981 Lakeshore Road, Sarnia, Ontario N7T 7H6

Treasurer—Kenneth Hodgins.....(Betty) 519, 472-4151
790 Wonderland Road, Apt. 901, London, Ontario N6K 1M5

Recorder—Walter N. Powell.....(Zippy) 519, 672-1391
468 Colborne Street, London, Ontario N6B 2T3

REPRESENTATIVES

R. Spence Cummings (P.).....(Lenora) 519, 482-7164
Box 762, Clinton, Ontario N0M 1L0
Government Development

George L. Davidson (C.R.).....(Marjorie) 519, 439-1884
R. R. 2, London, Ontario N6A 4B6
Executive

Walter N. Powell (Rec.).....(Zippy) 519, 672-1391
468 Colborne Street, London, Ontario N6B 2T3
Recorder

Jack M. Stewart.....(Gail) 519, 344-7297
784 Earlscourt Drive, Sarnia, Ontario N7S 1T8
Owner-Mgr., Leasing Company

123 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō hăm'mĕd) (64)
Peoria, Illinois

207 N. E. Monroe Street—Zip Code 61602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of every month.

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1980, 8,800 Loss 110

Potentate—William D. Greek ..... (Dottie Jo) 309, 897-4511
Putnam, Illinois 61560

Chief Rabban—Ben L. Newman ..... (Betty) 309, 691-5171
149 Detweiler Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Assistant Rabban—James D. Richardson ..... (Nancy) 309, 674-8118
6619 N. Brookwood Lane, Peoria, Illinois 61614

High Priest and Prophet—Robert D. Johnson
(Joanne) 309, 663-8481
2213 Benjamin Lane, Bloomington, Illinois 61701

Oriental Guide—William H. Christison ..... (Mary) 309, 674-8125
3217 Prince George Court, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Treasurer—Phillip G. Howard ..... (Thelma) 309, 682-0860
1002 E. Norwood, Peoria, Illinois 61603

Recorder—Orvan D. Rogers ..... (Evelyn) 309, 673-1497
P. O. Box 177, Peoria, Illinois 61650

REPRESENTATIVES

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D. (At Large) (★★★)
(Virginia) 309, 676-6232
4611 Grandview Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Physician

William D. Greek (P.) ..... (Dottie Jo) 309, 897-4511
Putnam, Illinois 61560
Automobile Dealer

Ben L. Newman (C.R.) ..... (Betty) 309, 691-5171
149 Detweiler Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
President NPC of Mid-America, Inc.

James D. Richardson (A.R.) ..... (Nancy) 309, 674-8118
6619 N. Brookwood Lane, Peoria, Illinois 61614
President Builders Products Supplies

C. James Litton (P.P.) ..... (Jeanne) 309, 672-5148
2514 Nottingham Place, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Accountant

124 MOILA TEMPLE (mō ē'lâ) (45) St. Joseph, Mo.

701 North Noyes Boulevard—Zip Code 64506

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1980, 5,202 Gain 86

Potentate—James A. Estell (DeLores) 816, 632-3739
P. O. Box 167, Cameron, Missouri 64429

Chief Rabban—Blair L. Constance (Minnie) 816, 662-2295
Route 3, St. Joseph, Missouri 64505

Assistant Rabban—Lawrence S. Ackley (Bonnie) 816, 232-5550
1906 South 40th Street, St. Joseph, Missouri 64507

High Priest and Prophet—Charles W. Rush
(Rose Marie) 816, 279-7336
3806 Meadow Oak Drive, St. Joseph, Missouri 64503

Oriental Guide—Lional E. Dean (Charlene) 816, 359-3873
1703 East 4th, Box 183, Trenton, Missouri 64683

Treasurer—Joseph H. Collison, (Maxine) 816, 386-2630
P. O. Box 126, Weston, Missouri 64098

Recorder—Robert L. Combs (Bessie) 816, 232-5129
701 North Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

REPRESENTATIVES

Everett H. Trunk (*Emeritus*) (P.P. & Rec. Emer.)
(Virginia) 816, 232-9591
901 Spruce Lane, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
Recorder

James A. Estell (P.) (DeLores) 816, 632-3739
P. O. Box 167, Cameron, Missouri 64429
Insurance—Cameron Mutual

Blair L. Constance (C.R.) (Minnie) 816, 662-2295
Route 3, St. Joseph, Missouri 64505
Sales—Sears, Roebuck & Co.

Lawrence S. Ackley (A.R.) (Bonnie) 816, 232-5550
1906 South 40th Street, St. Joseph, Missouri 64507
Retired

Robert L. Combs (Rec.) (Bessie) 816, 232-5129
701 North Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
Recorder

125 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'lâ) (26) St. Louis, Mo.

3821 Lindell Blvd.—Zip Code 63108

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday.

Dispensation April 26, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1980, 10,771 Gain 43

Potentate—Howard I. Weber (Patricia) 314, 966-2240
1914 Karlin, St. Louis, Missouri 63131

Chief Rabban—Ralph Keeney, Jr. (Sharon) 314, 381-2800
3855 Lucas & Hunt, St. Louis, Missouri 63121

High Priest and Prophet—Edward E. Carpenter (Zoe) 314, 394-6606
2281 Kettington Court, Chesterfield, Missouri 63017

Oriental Guide—James W. Smith (Charlotte) 314, 863-0090
1131 Chatelet Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63135

Treasurer—L. A. "Bill" Weidle (Dorothy) 314, 644-4242
P. O. Box 9137, St. Louis, Missouri 63117

Recorder—Eldon Turnbull (Betty) 314, 533-2772
3821 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63108

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard I. Weber (P.) (Patricia) 314, 966-2240
1914 Karlin, St. Louis, Missouri 63131
Engineer

Ralph Keeney, Jr. (C.R.) (Sharon) 314, 381-2800
3855 Lucas & Hunt, St. Louis, Missouri 63121
President-Savings & Loan

Harold E. Walters, M.D. (P.P.) (Mary) 314, 645-7636
6828 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63139
Surgeon

126 MOROCCO TEMPLE (mōr ŏck'ō) (42)

Jacksonville, Florida

219 Newnan Street—Zip Code 32201

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except July & August.

Dispensation March 30, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1980, 10,876 Gain 41

Potentate—Russell J. Godwin (Helen) 904, 388-2607
P. O. Box 40946, Jacksonville, Florida 32203

Chief Rabban—William H. Wood, M.D. (Thelma) 904, 356-7101
4429 Sherwood Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32210

Assistant Rabban—Joseph D. Hill, Sr. (Shirley) 904, 732-7129
P. O. Box 188, Ocala, Florida 32670

High Priest and Prophet—Jesse M. Keene, Jr. (Mary) 904, 384-2289
P. O. Box 6245, Jacksonville, Florida 32205

Oriental Guide—Ben Reed (Rheba) 904, 783-0530
P. O. Box 2484, Jacksonville, Florida 32203

Treasurer—John H. Ek (Ruth) 904, 396-7325
4823 River Basin Dr. S., Jacksonville, Florida 32207

Recorder—W. Lawrence Jackson (Mary) 904, 353-6291
P. O. Box 52085, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

REPRESENTATIVES

Randolph R. Thomas (At Large) (★★★) (Olene) 904, 783-0500
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Florida 32205
Chairman of Board, McDuff Appliance Stores

Warren L. Jones (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Edith) 904, 791-2881
P. O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32201
U. S. Circuit Judge; Court of Appeals

Roy T. Lord (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Leslie) 904, 396-9703
1354 San Mateo Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32207
Retired

Russell J. Godwin (P.) (Helen) 904, 388-2607
P. O. Box 40946, Jacksonville, Florida 32203
Vice Pres., Florida Feed Mills

William H. Wood, M.D. (C.R.) (Thelma) 904, 356-7101
4429 Sherwood Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32210
Retired

John P. Hall, Jr. (P.P.) (Sue) 904, 264-1201
Box 395, Green Cove Springs, Florida 32043
President, Bank of Green Cove Springs

Wilford C. Lyon, Jr. (P.P.) (Eleanor) 904, 358-5608
12274 Mandarin Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32223
President, Independent Life Insurance Co.

127 MOSLAH TEMPLE (mŏz'lâ) (135)

Fort Worth, Texas

1100 Henderson Street—Zip Code 76102

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each month.

Dispensation May 13, 1914 **Charter July 13, 1915**

Membership January 1, 1980, 9,360 Loss 92

Potentate—Zach M. Gilliland (Jean) 817, 332-7921
P. O. Box 1480, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Chief Rabban—J. Tom Shelton (Barbara) 817, 277-3508
P. O. Box 13030, Arlington, Texas 76013

Assistant Rabban—George W. Shannon (Mary) 817, 624-2191
P. O. Box 4306, Fort Worth, Texas 76106

High Priest and Prophet—W. C. "Bill" Estill
(Betty Sue) 817, 281-1411
P. O. Box 14125, Fort Worth, Texas 76117

Oriental Guide—John W. Dillard (Marge) 817, 283-4693
10728-D So. Pipeline Road, Hurst, Texas 76053

Treasurer—Wayne E. Orr (Blanche) 817, 834-2881
P. O. Box 7676, Fort Worth, Texas 76111

Recorder—Carl F. Ellis (Tommie Jean) 817, 335-9469
Box 1320, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Victor Thornton (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Peg) 817, 731-1136
Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas 76116
Civil Engineer

Robert W. Leonard (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Virginia) 817, 738-4576
P. O. Box 1718, Fort Worth, Texas 76101
Real Estate Developer

Zach M. Gilliland (P.) (Jean) 817, 332-7921
P. O. Box 1480, Fort Worth, Texas 76101
Banker

J. Tom Shelton (C.R.) (Barbara) 817, 277-3508
P. O. Box 13030, Arlington, Texas 76013
Developer

George W. Shannon (A.R.) (Mary) 817, 624-2191
P. O. Box 4306, Fort Worth, Texas 76106
Funeral Director

W. C. "Bill" Estill (H.P.&P.) (Betty Sue) 817, 281-1411
P. O. Box 14125, Fort Worth, Texas 76117
Home Builder and Developer

128 MOSLEM TEMPLE (mŏz'lĕm) (12)
Detroit, Michigan

434 Temple Avenue—Zip Code 48201

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880 Charter June 2, 1880

Membership January 1, 1980, 16,420 Loss 84

Potentate—Leo E. Harrawood (Bernice) 313, 474-6511
Novi P. O. Box 331, Novi, Michigan 48050

Chief Rabban—Robert C. Hall (Norma Jane) 313, 643-7827
2432 Dorchester N. #104, Troy, Michigan 48084

Assistant Rabban—Thomas G. Draper (Mary) 313, 294-4130
32040 Jefferson, St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48082

High Priest and Prophet—Carl F. "Bud" Sexauer
(Mary Jane) 313, 574-0916
3320 Anna, Warren, Michigan 48093

Oriental Guide—Harold A. Haering (Beatrice) 313, 335-2530
554 Rolling Rock Drive, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48013

Treasurer—John Bondar (Dorothy) 313, 751-3280
13134 Walter, Warren, Michigan 48093

Recorder—Michael A. Gentile, Sr. (Aleen) 313, 831-7600
434 Temple Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48201

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred R. Morrison, Sr. (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★★)
(Rita) 313, 363-6600
8822 Charbane, Union Lake, Michigan 48085
Florida Address: 3901 71st St., W. # 81, Bradenton, Fl. 33529
(813) 792-2202
Owner—Morrison Carbonic Company

Leo E. Harrawood (P.) (Bernice) 313, 474-6511
Novi P. O. Box 331, Novi, Michigan 48050
Salesman

Robert C. Hall (C.R.) (Norma Jane) 313, 643-7827
2432 Dorchester #104, Troy, Michigan 48084
Owner—Acacia Park Cemetary

Gerald W. Groat (P.P.) (Patricia) 313, 224-5743
5726 Marble, Troy, Michigan 48098
Assistant Prosecuting Attorney—Wayne County
Chief—Circuit Court Criminal Division

Robert E. Kellstrom (P.P.) (Norma) 313, 474-6511
14962 Eldorado Terrace, Warren, Michigan 48093
President—Kell Company

129 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE (mount sī'nāī) (3)
Montpelier, Vermont

17 State Street—Zip Code 05602

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, and October.

Charter October 31, 1876

Membership January 1, 1980, 1,598 Gain 3

Potentate—Frank C. Maynard, Jr. (Linda) 603, 643-2300
154 N. Main Street, W. Lebanon, New Hampshire 03784

Chief Rabban—Merrill C. Hungerford (Mimi) 802, 524-3019
100 Congress Street, St. Albans, Vermont 05478

Assistant Rabban—Walter A. Malnati (Jean) 802, 476-3741
12 Prospect Street, Barre, Vermont 05641

High Priest and Prophet—George B. Hopkins
(Beverly) 802, 626-3622
Lyndon Center, Vermont 05850

Oriental Guide—Robert L. Barker, Jr. (Jean) 802, 524-2061
10 Driscoll Drive, St. Albans, Vermont 05478

Treasurer—Robert G. Blow (Loreen) 802, 476-3164
P. O. Box 587, Barre, Vermont 05641

Recorder—Wendell L. Johnston (Katharine) 802, 223-7661
Res: 223-3526
P. O. Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank C. Maynard (P.) (Linda) 603, 643-2300
154 N. Main Street, W. Lebanon, New Hampshire 03784
Druggist

Merrill C. Hungerford (C.R.) (Mimi) 802, 524-3019
100 Congress Street, St. Albans, Vermont 05478
Auto Dealer

Walter A. Malnati (A.R.) (Jean) 802, 476-3741
12 Prospect Street, Barre, Vermont 05641
Dry Cleaner

Wendell L. Johnston (Rec.) (Katharine) 802, 223-7661
P. O. Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05602
Retired

130 MURAT TEMPLE (mŭrât') (17)
Indianapolis, Indiana

510 N. New Jersey Street—Zip Code 46204

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of every month.

Dispensation March 13, 1884 **Charter June 4, 1884**

Membership January 1, 1980, 21,947 Gain 392

Potentate—Harry J. Harman.....(Frances) 317, 784-6237
1125 E. Southport Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46227

Chief Rabban—Robert W. Wilds.....(Virginia) 317, 783-6387
P. O. Box 125, Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

Assistant Rabban—Ward L. Duncan.....317, 462-4795
P. O. Box 495, 104 McClellan Road, Greenfield, Indiana 46140

High Priest and Prophet—Francis E. Preston
(Marianna) 317, 546-1710
5447 Brendonridge Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

Oriental Guide—Ivan C. Frakes, Jr.....(Catherine) 317, 849-2903
6702 Lowanna Way, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220

Treasurer—Edwin K. Steers.....(Hammie) 317, 546-3274
3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

Recorder—Robert K. Konkle.....(Barbara) 317, 635-2433
510 N. New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

REPRESENTATIVES

Edwin K. Steers (*Emeritus*) (Treas.&P.P.)
(Hammie) 317, 546-3274
3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226
Attorney

Harry J. Harman (P.).....(Frances) 317, 784-6237
1125 E. Southport Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46227
Attorney

Robert W. Wilds (C.R.).....(Virginia) 317, 783-6387
P. O. Box 125, Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

Ward L. Duncan (A.R.).....317, 462-4795
P. O. Box 495, 104 McClellan Road, Greenfield, Indiana 46140
Realtor

Robert Stone (P.P.).....(Norma Jean) 317, 881-2219
1720 Remington Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46227
General Membership—Chamber of Commerce

131 NAJA TEMPLE (nâ jâ) (62).....Deadwood, S. D.

715 Main Street—Zip Code 57732

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 **Charter June 14, 1893**

Membership January 1, 1980, 1,292 Gain 41

Potentate—Floyd W. Hesler.....(Agnes) 605, 342-5050
Box 113, Rapid City, South Dakota 57709

Chief Rabban—Wesley D. Sorensen.....(Gene) 605, 342-3558
4000 Clover St., Rapid City, South Dakota 57701

Assistant Rabban—James A. Shevling.....(Janet) 605, 892-3643
2020 Xavier, Belle Fourche, South Dakota 57717

High Priest and Prophet—Lloyd B. West.....(Betty) 605, 578-2292
659 Main Street, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

Oriental Guide—James L. Kelley.....(Patty) 605, 673-4555
410 North Fourth, Custer, South Dakota 57730

Treasurer—Robert C. Swanson.....(Elsie) 605, 578-2370
7 Smith Apts., Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

Recorder—Ernest J. Grieb.....(Myrtle) 605, Bus: 578-2001
Res: 578-2481
Box 357, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

REPRESENTATIVES

Floyd W. Hesler (P.).....(Agnes) 605, 342-5050
Box 113, Rapid City, South Dakota 57709
Car Dealer

Wesley D. Sorensen (C.R.).....(Gene) 605, 342-3558
4000 Clover St., Rapid City, South Dakota 57701
(*Manager*) *Wholesale Grocery*

James A. Shevling (A.R.).....(Janet) 605, 892-3643
2020 Xavier, Belle Fourche, South Dakota 57717
Trucking

Lloyd B. West (H.P.&P.).....(Betty) 605, 578-2292
659 Main Street, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732
Mfg. Black Hills Gold Jewelry

132 NEMESIS TEMPLE (nĕm'ē sĭs) (132)

Parkersburg, W. Va.

900 Market Street—Zip Code 26101

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday of each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,472 Gain 33

Potentate—Holmes R. Shaver (Donna) 304, 428-2067
P. O. Box 1786, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Chief Rabban—Morris H. Miller (Evelyn) 304, 623-3339
205 Candlelight Drive, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301

Assistant Rabban—Mahlon L. Fauss (Charlotte) 304, 375-6540
403 8th Street, Williamstown, West Virginia 26137

High Priest and Prophet—Ralph W. Mearns (Winnie "Sam") 304, 622-5662
Rt. #1, Box 325, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301

Oriental Guide—Ronald D. Warfield (Phyllis) 304, 485-6104
#4 Wharton Drive, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Treasurer—George R. Powell (Irene) 304, 485-4597
2310 Vaughan Avenue, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Recorder—Earle G. Helmick (Donna) 304, 428-9721
900 Market Street, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

REPRESENTATIVES

Holmes R. Shaver (P.) (Donna) 304, 428-2067
P. O. Box 1786, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Real Estate

Morris H. Miller (C.R.) (Evelyn) 304, 623-3339
205 Candlelight Drive, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301
Parveyor of Waste Metals

Mahlon L. Fauss (A.R.) (Charlotte) 304, 375-6540
403 8th St., Williamstown, West Virgiina 26137
Dry Cleaning & Dying Co.

Ralph W. Mearns (H.P.&P.) (Winnie "Sam") 304, 622-5662
Rt. #1, Box 325, Clarksburg, West Virgiina 26301
Building Contractor

133 NILE TEMPLE (nīl) (111)..... Seattle, Washington

229 Third Avenue North—Zip Code 98109

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month, except June, July, and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 **Charter June 9, 1909**

Membership January 1, 1980, 9,260 Loss 177

Potentate—John W. Bolenbaugh .....(Connie) 206, 283-4175
3556 W. McGraw, Seattle, Washington 98199

Chief Rabban—Wayne L. Sheirbon .....(Jeanne) 206, 852-2525
10205 S. E. 239th, Apt. #1, Kent, Washington 98031

Assistant Rabban—Peter F. Woeck .....(Mildred) 206, 632-1441
6546 Beach Drive S. W., Seattle, Washington 98136

High Priest and Prophet—John G. Jones III
(Jackie) 206, 455-4388
10655 N. E. 4th, Suite 220, Bellevue, Washington 98004

Oriental Guide—Robert A. Stephens .....(Peggy) 206, 941-0141
35626 - 28th Ave. South, Federal Way, Washington 98003

Treasurer—Frank Platt.....(June) 206, 334-1870
127 Davies Road, Lake Stevens, Washington 98258

Recorder—Leigh M. Chatterson .....(Betty) 206, 284-0910
229 Third Avenue North, Seattle, Washington 98109

REPRESENTATIVES

Aurie J. Thompson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Esther) 206, 624-1189
1100 University St., #6A, Seattle, Washington 98101
Retired

John W. Bolenbaugh (P.).....(Connie) 206, 283-4175
3556 W. McGraw, Seattle, Washington 98199
Frozen Food Marketing

Wayne L. Sheirbon (C.R.).....(Jeanne) 206, 852-2525
10205 S. E. 239th, Apt. #1, Kent, Washington 98031
Sheribon Construction Company

Peter F. Woeck (A.R.).....(Mildred) 206, 632-1441
6546 Beach Drive S. W., Seattle, Washington 98136
President—Marine Power & Equipment Co.

Vernon E. Bell (P.P.).....(Leoral) 206, 632-3773
3801 Stone Way North, Seattle, Washington 98103
Partner—Atkinson—Bell Electric Company

134 NUR TEMPLE (nŭr) (165)...Wilmington, Delaware

Dupont Hwy. on Rt. 13, New Castle, Delaware—Zip Code 19720

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952 Charter July 16, 1953

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,514 Loss 27

Potentate—Gus P. Scaran ..... (Marjorie) 302, 655-1432
1922 Shipley Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19803

Chief Rabban—John R. Fisher ..... ("Sally") 302, 571-2489
311 Lark Drive, Newark, Delaware 19713

Assistant Rabban—Fred S. Gamiel ..... (Leona) 302, 475-8317
2206 Jamaica Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19810

High Priest and Prophet—H. Walter Sarbaugh
(Ruth) 215, 459-4129
P. O. Box 153, Concordville, Pennsylvania 19931

Oriental Guide—Henry E. Snedeker ..... (Vera) 302, 834-4400
213 Sterling Ave., New Castle, Delaware 19720

Treasurer—Edward S. Cunningham ..... ("Jimmie") 302, 994-1331
2621 Darby Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19808

Recorder—Willis L. Campbell ..... ("Billie") 302, 328-6100
P. O. Box 10085, Wilmington, Delaware 19850

REPRESENTATIVES

Gus P. Scaran (P.) ..... (Marjorie) 302, 655-1432
1922 Shipley Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19803
Contractor

John R. Fisher (C.R.) ..... ("Sally") 302, 571-2489
311 Lark Drive, Newark, Delaware 19713
State Judiciary

Fred S. Gamiel (A.R.) ..... (Leona) 302, 475-8317
2206 Jamaica Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19810
Proprietor—Restaurant

Jesse E. Murray (P.P.) ..... (Doris) 302, 539-9530
R. D. 2, Box 150, Dagsboro, Delaware 19939
Proprietor—Parts Store

135 OASIS TEMPLE (ō ā'sis) (70) ..... Charlotte, N. C.

321 S. Tryon Street—Zip Code 28202

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 25, 1980; July 18, 1980; Oct. 24, 1980.

Dispensation October 10, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1980, 13,533 Gain 191

Potentate—George R. Currence ..... (Katherine) 704, 867-1002
P. O. Box 1119, Gastonia, North Carolina 28052

Chief Rabban—George T. McDonald ..... (Bobbie) 704, 364-6661
4113 Beresford Road, Charlotte, North Carolina 28211

Assistant Rabban—Kenneth L. Williams
(Mary Lee) 919, 299-3348
707 Pebble Drive, Greensboro, North Carolina 27410

High Priest and Prophet—J. Warren Jeffries
(Marguerite) 704, 527-2800
617 Reynolds Drive, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209

Oriental Guide—Dewitt D. Phillips, Jr. ..... (Geri) 704, 375-6350
1943 Queens Road West, Charlotte, North Carolina 28207

Treasurer—Walter H. Wolfe ..... (Harriet) 704, 376-8550
#3 Oakleaf Road—Rt. 4, Clover, South Carolina 29710

Recorder—W. Calvin Gaddy ..... (Rebecca) 704, 333-0564
321 S. Tryon Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

REPRESENTATIVES

John M. Hartman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ..... (Lucille) 919, 722-6101
364 Buckingham Drive, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27104
Mortician

George R. Currence (P.) ..... (Katherine) 704, 867-1002
P. O. Box 1119, Gastonia, North Carolina 28052
Foundry & Machine Shop

George T. McDonald (C.R.) ..... (Bobbie) 704, 364-6661
4113 Beresford Road, Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
Salesman

W. Calvin Gaddy ..... (Rebecca) 704, 333-0564
321 S. Tryon Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202
Salesman

C. Douglas Mayes (P.P.) ..... (Ruby) 704, 374-3500
1300 Reece Road, Apt. 505, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209
Jefferson Pilot Broadcasting Co.

136 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kâ) (108)

Lexington, Kentucky

326 Southland Drive—Zip Code 40503

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday each month except July & August.

Dispensation April 24, 1908 **Charter July 15, 1908**

Membership January 1, 1980, 5,324 Gain 90

Potentate—William O. Bradley.....(Colleen) 606, 623-7845
R. #10—Deacon Hills, Richmond, Kentucky 40475

Chief Rabban—Stanley J. Gajdik.....(Ann) 606, 272-1743
1002 Castleton Way South, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Assistant Rabban—Jack Farmer.....(Patsy) 606, 236-8182
612 Longview Dr.—Ridgefield Estates, Danville, Kentucky 40422

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas E. Masters
(Bessie) 606, 277-5476
105 Edgemoor Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Oriental Guide—Robert L. Kapp, Jr.....(Judy) 606, 277-5819
2378 Randolph Court, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Treasurer—William E. Farra.....(Nancy) 606, 277-4700
500 Laketower No. 49, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Recorder—Marvin S. Whitton.....(Mayme) 606, 277-6869
P. O. Drawer 8068, Lexington, Kentucky 40533

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert J. Turley (*Emeritus*) (★★★).....606, 252-1705
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, Kentucky 40507
Attorney

Williams O. Bradley (P.).....(Colleen) 606, 623-7845
R. #10—Deacon Hills, Richmond, Kentucky 40475
Kentucky State Police

Stanley J. Gajdik (C.R.).....(Ann) 606, 272-1743
1002 Castleton Way South, Lexington, Kentucky 40502
Sec.-Treas. Aspen Hgts Farm

Jack Farmer (A.R.).....(Patsy) 606, 236-8182
612 Longview Dr., Ridgefield Estates, Danville, Kentucky 40422
Radio Station

Thomas E. Masters (H.P.&P.).....(Bessie) 606, 277-5476
105 Edgemoor Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503
Real Estate

137 OMAR TEMPLE (ō'mâr) (103) Charleston, S. C.

40-44 East Battery—Zip Code 29401

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 27, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1980, 5,895 Gain 139

Potentate—Hoyt L. Graham (Doris) 803, 449-3339
7501 N. Ocean Blvd., Myrtle Beach, South Carolina 29577

Chief Rabban—Charlie A. Puckett (Effie) 803, 743-3819
1054 Planters Curve, Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina 29464

Assistant Rabban—R. Grady Hinds (Louise) 803, 662-1511
P. O. Box 144, Florence, South Carolina 29501

High Priest and Prophet—Braxton W. Horne (Jessie) 803, 744-2909
1116 Woodside Drive, Charleston, South Carolina 29406

Oriental Guide—L. D. Richardson (Elizabeth) 803, 669-3303
908 Clarendon Ave., Florence, South Carolina 29501

Treasurer—Archie L. Ellis (Lillian) 803, 766-6542
609 St. Andrews Blvd., Cor. Parrish Road,
Charleston, South Carolina 29407

Recorder—J. Henry McIntosh (Ethelyn) 803, 723-4819
P. O. Box 117, Charleston, South Carolina 29402

REPRESENTATIVES

D. Dixon Lee (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Mattie) 803, 774-9661
Rt. 1, Box 157, Hamer, South Carolina 29547
Retired

Hoyt L. Graham (P.) (Doris) 803, 449-3339
7501 N. Ocean Blvd., Myrtle Beach, South Carolina 29577
Motel Owner

Charlie A. Puckett (C.R.) (Effie) 803, 743-3819
1054 Planters Curve, Mt. Pleasant, South Carolina 29464
Federal Employee

E. B. Condon (P.P.) (Beverly) 803, 556-6338
412 Geddes Road, Charleston, South Carolina 29407
Retired

Thomas A. Phillips (P.P.) (Rita) 803, 744-8840
106 Renneau St., Charleston, South Carolina 29405
Construction

138 ORAK TEMPLE (ō'răk) (115)....Hammond, Ind.

45 Muenich Court—Zip Code 46320

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1980, 4,457 Loss 50

Potentate—Leslie K. Conquest.....(Edith) 219, 663-0570
645 South Main Street, Crown Point, Indiana 46307

Chief Rabban—Thomas J. Birmingham.....(Pauline) 219, 462-9918
656 Northview Drive, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383

Assistant Rabban—Robert K. Rodibaugh.....(Eunice) 219, 272-9571
17550 Juday Lake Dr. N., South Bend, Indiana 46635

High Priest and Prophet—Leo R. Myers.....(Chris) 219, 923-1183
8402 Cottage Grove Avenue, Highland, Indiana 46322

Oriental Guide—James D. Breed.....(Mary Ellen) 219, 972-3299
2288 Bordeaux Walk, Highland, Indiana 46322

Treasurer—Ralph F. Beer.....(Arlene) 219, 932-6464
1395 Wentworth Avenue, Calumet City, Illinois

Recorder—Robert B. Bailey.....(Sarah) 219, 931-0303
45 Muenich Court, Hammond, Indiana 46320

REPRESENTATIVES

Leslie K. Conquest (P.).....(Edith) 219, 663-0570
645 South Main Street, Crown Point, Indiana 46307
Owner—Fuel Oil Business

Thomas J. Birmingham (C.R.).....(Pauline) 219, 462-9918
656 Northview Drive, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383
Bethlehem Steel

Robert B. Bailey (P.P.-Rec.).....(Sarah) 219, 931-0303
45 Muenich Court, Hammond, Indiana 46320
President—Fifth Avenue Motors

Richard M. Parbst (P.P.).....(Lois) 219, 923-4742
1143 Fisher Street, Munster, Indiana 46321
Business Agent—Projectionist Union

139 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (ōrĭ ĕn'tăl) (7) Troy, N. Y.

9 Brunswick Road—Zip Code 12180

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 7, 1877 Charter February 27, 1877

Membership January 1, 1980, 1,809 Loss 26

Potentate—Charles S. Pedersen (Betty) 518, 842-4000
16 Lindsay Street, Amsterdam, New York 12010

Chief Rabban—LeRoy A. Winchell (Shirley) 518, 792-9123
3 Homer Avenue, Glens Falls, New York 12801

Assistant Rabban—Allan A. Ryysylanien (Sandi) 518, 399-3094
1013 Cherokee Road, Scotia, New York 12302

High Priest and Prophet—Garth R. Newton (Velma) 518, 563-1240
R.D. 1, Box 398, Plattsburgh, New York 12901

Oriental Guide—G. David Knowles (Hazel) 518, 877-8063
R.D. 1 Rte. 146A, Clifton Park, New York 12065

Treasurer—Robert F. Sherman (Jean) 518, 279-9868
551 McChesney Avenue, Troy, New York 12180

Recorder—George F. Kalbus 518, 274-1321
P. O. Box 124, Troy, New York 12181

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles S. Pedersen (P.) (Betty) 518, 842-4000
16 Lindsay Street, Amsterdam, New York 12010
Fibreglass Co. Vice Pres.

LeRoy A. Winchell (C.R.) (Shirley) 518, 792-9123
3 Homer Avenue, Glens Falls, New York 12801
Owner of NAPA Auto Parts store

Roy Sandberg (Marjorie) 518, 834-9864
Box 11Q R.D. 1, Keeseville, New York 12944
Teacher

Milton A. Dobert (Helen) 518, 456-1123
56 Vaughn Ave., Albany, New York 12203
Retired

140 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō sī'rĭs) (29) Wheeling, W. Va.

Monument Place Elm Grove—Zip Code 26003

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1980, 3,853 Gain 28

Potentate—Ronald A. Mudge (Garnet) 304, 242-0798
200 Elm Crest Dr., Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

Chief Rabban—Wallace B. Minor (Dorothy) 304, 242-5879
134 Euclid Avenue, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

Assistant Rabban—Nick Morris Jr. (Helen "Sis") 304, 723-2141
233 Scenery Drive, Weirton, West Virginia 26062

High Priest and Prophet—Dale B. Garvin (Jean) 304, 242-1783
37 Orchard Lane, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

Oriental Guide—George Straub (Evelyn) 304, 292-5349
Rt. 6, Box 126, Morgantown, West Virginia 26505

Treasurer—Charles E. Kalkreuth (Evelyn) 304, 242-6581
164 Springdale Avenue, Elm Grove, West Virginia 26003

Recorder—Harry J. Hinerman (Gladys) 304, 242-2911
Monument Place, P. O. Box 2048, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard E. VanDyne (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) 614, 926-1063
RFD #1, Alledonia, Ohio 43902
Banker

Ronald A. Mudge, Jr. (P.) (Garnet) 304, 242-0798
200 Elm Crest Drive, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
V.P H. E. Neuman Plumbing & Heating Co.

Wallace B. Minor (C.R.) (Dorothy) 304, 242-5879
134 Euclid Avenue, Wheeling, West Virgiina 26003
V.P. Medical Supply Co.

Nick Morris Jr. (A.R.) (Helen "Sis") 304, 723-2141
233 Scenery Drive, Weirton, West Virginia 26062
Foreman-Weirton Steel

Ulrich Sinkora 614, 769-2925
P. O. Box 713, Dillonvale, Ohio 43917
Retired Postmaster

141 OSMAN TEMPLE (ōs'măn) (22)...St. Paul, Minn.

2750 Sibley Memorial Highway---Zip Code 55121

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 20, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1980, 3,685 Loss 143

Potentate—James A. Sweitzer.....(Joan) 612, 645-4677
2151 Wellesley Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55105

Chief Rabban—D. Sam. Erickson.....(Ann) 507, 389-2517
Box 553, Lake Francis, Elysian, Minnesota 56028

Assistant Rabban—L. L. "Fay" Hassie.....612, 645-7575
1729 Carroll Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55104

High Priest and Prophet—L. R. "Larry" Stahl
(Mary Ann) 612, 645-9168
2631 Bittersweet Lane, St. Paul, Minnesota 55109

Oriental Guide—Perry S. Kieffer.....(Ceil) 612, 227-8788
2599 West 7th Street, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116

Treasurer—George Toby.....(Jean) 612, 645-0481
1622 Pinehurst Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116

Recorder—Bennard G. Ratzlaff.....612, 452-5660
2750 Sibley Memorial Highway, St. Paul, Minnesota 55121

REPRESENTATIVES

Sigurd A. Bertelsen (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....612, 454-7552
1700 Lexington #406, St. Paul, Minnesota 55118
Retired

James A. Sweitzer (P.).....(Joan) 612, 645-4677
2151 Wellesley Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55105
President Sweitzer Construction Co.

D. Sam Erickson (C.R.).....(Ann) 507, 389-2517
Box 553, Lake Francis, Elysian, Minnesota 56028
Certified Public Accountant—Professor of Taxation

L. L. "Fay" Hassie (A.R.).....612, 645-7575
1729 Carroll Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55104
President Hassco

L. R. "Larry" Stahl (H.P.&P.).....(Mary Ann) 612, 645-9168
2631 Bittersweet Lane, St. Paul, Minnesota 55109

142 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ĕs tīn) (19)
Cranston, R. I.

One Rhodes Place—Zip Code 02905

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Charter January 28, 1886

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,299 Loss 142

Potentate—Allan E. Reynolds.....(Barbara) 401, 737-8295
39 Sunset Avenue, Warwick, Rhode Island 02889

Chief Rabban—Eric Robinson.....(Natalie) 401, 456-5632
RFD #1, Absalona Hill Rd., Chepachet, Rhode Island 02814

Assistant Rabban—Roy E. Wareham.....(Beverly) 401, 944-8967
71 Richland Road, Cranston, Rhode Island 02910

High Priest and Prophet—Franklin H. MacDougall
(Phyllis) 401, 884-4368
576 Annaquatucket Rd., North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852

Oriental Guide—Arthur R. MacDonald.....(Laina) 401, 934-1611
Neil Lane, No. Scituate, Rhode Island 02857

Treasurer—Richmond L. Spencer.....(Dorothy) 401, 723-5982
48 Lyon Street, Pawtucket, Rhode Island 02860

Recorder—William E. Hughes, Jr.....401, 467-7100
One Rhodes Place, Cranston, Rhode Island 02905

REPRESENTATIVES

Allan E. Reynolds (P.).....(Barbara) 401, 737-8295
39 Sunset Avenue, Warwick, Rhode Island 02889
Secretary of Scottish Rite

Eric Robinson (C.R.).....(Natalie) 401, 456-5632
RFD #1, Absalona Hill Rd., Chepachet, Rhode Island 02814
Engineer

Roy E. Wareham (A.R.).....(Beverly) 401, 944-8967
71 Richland Road, Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
Building Contractor

Franklin H. MacDougall (H.P.&P.).....(Phyllis) 401, 884-4368
576 Annaquatucket Rd., North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852
Security

143 PHILAE TEMPLE (phī'lē) (128) ..... Halifax, N. S.

6080 Young Street—Zip Code B3K 5L2

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1980, 1,617 Gain 53

Potentate—George D. Stockley ..... (Gladys) 709, 579-2470
12 Cornwall Cres., St. John's, Newfoundland A1E 1Z5

Chief Rabban—P. Leonard Dixon ..... (Winnie) 902, 443-9773
Apt. 403, 181 Willett Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3M 3C4

Assistant Rabban—James Roy Hale ..... (Ruth) 902, 396-4868
Box 306, Westville, Nova Scotia B0K 2A0

High Priest and Prophet—Cecil E. Decker
(Helen) 902, Bus. 424-4209
2536 Elm Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 2Y4

Oriental Guide—Harris A. Pipes ..... (Sheila) 902, 667-3506
R.R. #6, Amherst, Nova Scotia B4H 3Y4

Treasurer—Gordon A. Marshall ..... (Lillian) 902, 477-6450
30 Dutch Village Road, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 4E4

Recorder—Edward S. MacLaughlin ..... (Rita) 902, Bus: 455-8235
Res: 454-4292
6080 Young Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 5L2

REPRESENTATIVES

George D. Stockley (P.) ..... (Gladys) 709, 579-2470
12 Cornwall Cres., St. John's, Newfoundland A1E 1Z5
Pres. Plumbing & Heating Supplies

P. Leonard Dixon (C.R.) ..... (Winnie) 902, 443-9773
Apt. 403, 181 Willett Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3M 3C4
Retired

Edward S. MacLaughlin (Rec.) ..... (Rita) 902, 455-8235
6080 Young Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 5L2
Recorder Philae Temple

Robert C. Stead ..... (Alma) 709, 722-1178
17 Parsons Road, St. John's, Newfoundland A1A 2H8
Manager

144 PYRAMID TEMPLE (pĭr'ă mĭd) (9)

Shelton, Conn.

479 Howe Avenue—Zip Code 06484

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation April 18, 1877 Charter February 7, 1878

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,319 Gain 1

Potentate—Stanton L. Whitney.....(Blanche) 203, 853-9170
16 Highbrook Road, Norwalk, Connecticut 06851

Chief Rabban—Howard R. Clark.....(Jean) 203, 268-3293
5316 Madison Avenue, Trumbull, Connecticut 06611

Assistant Rabban—Troy S. Adcox.....(Judith) 203, 929-6459
28 Meadow Lark Drive, Huntington, Connecticut 06484

High Priest and Prophet—Richard E. Harrison, D.C.
(Catherine J.) 203, 259-8567
399 North Benson Road, Fairfield, Connecticut 06430

Treasurer—Arthur L. Shumway.....(Doris) 203, 484-0229
Maplewood Lane, Northford, Connecticut 06472

Recorder—Walter G. Eichner, Jr.....(Ann) 203, Bus. 734-1641
Res. 333-7676
P. O. Box 208, Shelton, Connecticut 06484

REPRESENTATIVES

Stanton L. Whitney (P.).....(Blanche) 203, 853-9170
16 Highbrook Road, Norwalk, Connecticut 06851
President Insurance Services

Howard R. Clark (C.R.).....(Jean) 203, 268-3293
5316 Madison Avenue, Trumbull, Connecticut 06611
President Auto Supply

Troy S. Adcox (A.R.).....(Judith) 203, 929-6459
28 Meadow Lark Drive, Huntington, Connecticut 06484
Emp. Bunker-Ramo

Walter G. Eichner, Jr. (Rec.).....(Ann) 203, 734-1641
P. O. Box 208, Shelton, Connecticut 06484
Recorder, Caterer

145 RAJAH TEMPLE (râ'jâ) (63) ..... Reading, Pa.

136 North 6th Street—Zip Code 19603

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 17, June 17, July 31, and Dec. 9.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1980, 8,930 Gain 34

Potentate—Earl W. Binder ..... (Dee) 215, 434-6157
1928 Hamilton Street, Allentown, Pennsylvania 18104

Chief Rabban—Arthur L. Bustard ..... (Joan) 215, 584-6294
2101 Bustard Road, Cedars, Pennsylvania 19423

Assistant Rabban—George Balsai ..... (Doris) 215, 678-7821
1941 Garfield Avenue, West Lawn, Pennsylvania 19609

High Priest and Prophet—Mark L. Boltz
(Annabelle) 717, 733-8809
R. D. #1, Ephrata, Pennsylvania 17522

Oriental Guide—Howard E. Twyford ..... (Betty) 215, 932-2587
P. O. Box 201, Oxford, Pennsylvania 19363

Treasurer—Leon S. Blimline ..... (Naomi) 215, 777-5501
R. D. #6, P. O. Box 306, Sinking Spring, Pennsylvania 19608

Recorder—Arthur W. Hatt ..... (Grace) 215, 372-8936
P. O. Box 523, Reading, Pennsylvania 19603

REPRESENTATIVES

Earl W. Binder (P.) ..... (Dee) 215, 434-6157
1928 Hamilton Street, Allentown, Pennsylvania 18104
Business Executive

Arthur L. Bustard (C.R.) ..... (Joan) 215, 584-6294
2101 Bustard Road, Cedars, Pennsylvania 19423
Business Executive

Nicholas Bybel ..... (Gretchen) 215, 929-3293
3701 Stoudts Ferry Bridge Road, Reading, Pennsylvania 19605
Physician

Theodore L. Clarkson ..... (Edith) 215, 678-7280
2425 Laurel Road, Whitfield, West Lawn, Pennsylvania 19609
Sales Manager

146 RAMESES TEMPLE (răm'ĕ sēs) (33)

Toronto, Ont., Can.

1395 Lake Shore Blvd. West—Zip Code M6K 3C1

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1980, 5,978 Gain 126

Potentate—Ben A. Hughes 416, 491-1241
3275 Sheppard Ave. East #1709, Scarborough, Ontario M1T 3P1

Chief Rabban—Don R. McCron ..... (Mary) 416, 493-1822
3275 Sheppard Ave., East #801, Scarborough, Ontario M1T 3P1

Assistant Rabban—Donald Hines ..... (Evelyn) 416, 723-9883
37 Thornton Rd. South, Oshawa, Ontario L1J 5Y1

High Priest and Prophet—Hugh Pancoast (Olive) 416, 561-5163
95 Barlake Ave. #1004, Stoney Creek, Ontario L8E 1H1

Oriental Guide—Douglas J. Russell ..... (Dorothy) 416, 621-8797
812 Burnamthorpe Rd. #405, Etobicoke, Ontario M9C 4W1

Treasurer—Jackson C. Dalton ..... (Janet) 416, 274-3869
1389 Shadowa Road, Mississauga, Ontario L5H 2N6

Recorder—Gordon T. Bell 416, 537-3197
P. O. Box 158, Station "C", Toronto, Ontario M6J 3M9

REPRESENTATIVES

Ben A. Hughes (P.) 416, 491-1241
3275 Sheppard Ave. East #1709, Scarborough, Ontario M1T 3P1
Life Insurance

Don McCron (C.R.) ..... (Mary) 416, 493-1822
3275 Sheppard Ave. East #801, Scarborough, Ontario MIT 3P1
Retired

Donald Hines (A.R.) ..... (Evelyn) 416, 723-9883
37 Thornton Rd. South, Oshawa, Ontario L1J 5Y1
General Motors

Hugh Pancoast (H.P.&P.) ..... (Olive) 416, 561-5163
95 Barlake Ave. #1004, Stoney Creek, Ontario L8E 1H1
Mechanical Contractor

147 RIZPAH TEMPLE (rĭz'pâ) (112)

Madisonville, Ky.

5530 North Main St.—Zip Code 42431

Dates of Stated Meetings, Thursday after First Monday.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,656 Gain 82

Potentate—Donald L. Starnes (Gayle) 502, 442-5059
2928 Park Avenue, Paducah, Kentucky 42001

Chief Rabban—H. M. Forrester, Jr. (Patty) 502, 782-2576
P. O. Box 777, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101

Assistant Rabban—R. G. Lowery (Robbie) 502, 365-9506
408 South Jefferson Street, Princeton, Kentucky 42445

High Priest and Prophet—E. L. Saltzman (Trudy) 502, 729-4459
Route #3, Philpot, Kentucky 42366

Oriental Guide—Roger L. Kellner (Bradshaw & Weil)
502, 444-7291
621 Broadway, Paduka, Kentucky 42001

Treasurer—William J. Randolph, Sr. (Jerry) 615, 648-1044
101 Bullock Drive, Clarksville, Tennessee 37040

Recorder—O. T. Hagan (Mary) 502, 821-3187
P. O. Box 327, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald L. Starnes (P.) (Gayle) 502, 442-5059
2928 Park Avenue, Paducah, Kentucky 42001
Owner-Starnes Bar-B-Q

H. M. Forrester, Jr. (C.R.) (Patty) 502, 782-2576
P. O. Box 777, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101
Mail Clerk

R. G. Lowery (A.R.) (Robbie) 502, 365-9506
408 South Jefferson Street, Princeton, Kentucky 42445
Foreman, South Central Bell

George A. Everette
Cecile Drive, Princeton, KY 42445

148 SABBAR TEMPLE (sä bár) (168).....Tucson, Ariz.

450 S. Tucson Boulevard—Zip Code 85716

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 14, 1965 Charter July 6, 1966

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,875 Loss 18

Potentate—Clinton E. "Gene" Hamilton
(Fledra "Pat") Bus. 602, 298-3397
Res. 298-4496
5512 E. Bellevue, Tucson, Arizona 85712

Chief Rabban—Richard L. "Tony" Bukey (Juanita) 602, 622-8058
1926 N. 10th Avenue, Tucson, Arizona 85705

Assistant Rabban—Vladimir "Val" Chuk ... (Sophie) 602, 622-7311
7224 E. 34th Street, Tucson, Arizona 85710

High Priest and Prophet—McCleron "Mac" Sebastian
(Louise "Pinky") 602, 325-7108
4204 E. Timrod, Tucson, Arizona 85711

Oriental Guide—Roy C. Taylor, Sr. ..... (Jane) 602, 896-9186
P. O. Box 1534, Oracle, Arizona 85623

Treasurer—Lester T. Mayne ..... (Louise) 602, 326-8570
4399 E. Pima #115, Tucson, Arizona 85712

Recorder—William C. "Red" Jordan ..... (Beurah) 602, 624-2509
450 S. Tucson Blvd., Tucson, Arizona 85716

REPRESENTATIVES

Clinton E. "Gene" Hamilton (P.)..... (Fledra "Pat") 602, 298-4496
5512 E. Bellevue, Tucson, Arizona 85712
Realtor

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey (C.R.)..... (Juanita) 602, (B) 622-8058
1926 N. 10th Avenue, Tucson, Arizona 85705
Owns Bukey Carpet Warehouse

Vladimir "Val" Chuk (A.R.)..... (Sophie) 602, (B) 622-7311
7224 E. 34th St., Tucson, Arizona 85710
Owner-operator Printing Co.

Charles E. Stenz, Jr. (P.P.)..... (Edith) 602, 327-0205
2857 N. Venice, Tucson, Arizona 85712
Retired

149 SAHARA TEMPLE (să hâr'â) (49)

Pine Bluff, Ark.

Main Street at Ninth Avenue—Zip Code 71601

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation April 16, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,963 Loss 3

Potentate—Oscar B. DeMaine (Dolores) 501, 535-8270
P. O. Box 1034, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71613

Chief Rabban—Francis I. Harper (Gussie) 501, 535-1299
1801 West 32nd Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603

Assistant Rabban—Earnie Martin (Linda) 501, 534-5418
39 Southwood Drive, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603

High Priest and Prophet—Carleton Harris (Marjorie) 501, 534-1227
2005 Laurel Street, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

Oriental Guide—Burton E. Ravellette, Jr. (Joyce) 501, 536-6391
1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603

Treasurer—H. Siegfried Johnson (Nathalie) 501, 534-8932
P. O. Box 7881, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611

Recorder—Les Deam 501, 534-3392
P. O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Ellis Arnold (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer) (Marguerite) 501, 534-2924
2107 West 33rd Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
Retired

Les Deam, (Rec.) 501, 534-3392
P. O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611

Francis I. Harper (C.R.) (Gussie) 501, 535-1299
1801 West 32nd Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
Retired

Earnie Martin (A.R.) (Linda) 501, 534-5418
39 Southwood Drive, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
Comptroller—Florida Drum Co.

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr. (O.G.) (Joyce) 501, 536-6391
1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
Owner—Astro Bowl

150 SALAAM TEMPLE (să lâm') (86)

Livingston, New Jersey

369 East Mt. Pleasant Avenue—Zip Code 07039

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of Jan., March, June & July.

Dispensation April 1, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1980, 5,772 Loss 202

Potentate—Angelo J. Palermo (Doris) 201, 946-8327
4 Conover Road, Colts Neck, New Jersey 07722

Chief Rabban—Albert Malick (Ruth) 201, 338-9084
196 W. Passaic Avenue, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003

Assistant Rabban—Ernest K. Schaefer (Madelyn) 201, 736-0612
113 West Gregory Avenue, West Orange, New Jersey 07052

High Priest and Prophet—Frederick A. Evans (Arline) 201, 229-0212
7 Windsor Drive, West Long Branch, New Jersey 07764

Oriental Guide—George R. Madden (Gail) 201, 939-1036
511 Anthony Court, Lyndhurst, New Jersey 07071

Treasurer—John A. H. Ruckstuhl (Marie) 201, 438-1874
44 Highfield Lane, Rutherford, New Jersey 07070

Recorder—E. Whitney Agre (Grace) 201, 992-1111
369 East Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Livingston, New Jersey 07039

REPRESENTATIVES

Jacob A. Wingerter (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★) 201, 782-8872
Fox Grape Road, Box 578, Flemington, New Jersey 08822
Engineer

Angelo Palermo (P.) (Doris) 201, 946-8327
4 Conover Road, Colts Neck, New Jersey 07722
Contractor—President, Doree Construction Co.

Albert Malick (C.R.) (Ruth) 201, 338-9084
196 W. Passaic Avenue, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003
President, Emkay Chemical Co.

Ernest K. Schaefer (A.R.) (Madelyn) 201, 736-0612
113 Gregory Avenue, West Orange, New Jersey 07052
President, Ernest Schaefer, Inc.

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D. (P.P.) (Dorothy) 201, 751-1760
490 Union Avenue, Belleville, New Jersey 07109
Dental Surgeon

151 SALADIN TEMPLE (săl'ă dĭ) (27)

Kentwood, Michigan

4200 Saladin Drive, SE, Grand Rapids—Zip Code 49506

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1980, 5,105 Loss 64

Potentate—Frank VanderVoord (Barbara) 616, 363-0250
2055 Oakwood, NE, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505

Chief Rabban—Charles E. Gillan (Shirley) 616, 744-3515
1764 West Giles Road, N. Muskegon, Michigan 49445

Assistant Rabban—James W. Loynd, II, M.D.
(Joyce) 616, 361-5437
10747 Cora Drive, Portage, Michigan 49081

High Priest and Prophet—John S. Kittredge (Jean) 616, 335-3876
P. O. Box 41, Macatawa, Michigan 49434

Oriental Guide—Keith R. Annear (Martha) 616, 536-2677
106 W. Mary St., East Jordan, Michigan 49727

Treasurer—Robert M. Reed (Marie) 616, 361-5437
4030 Suburban Shore Dr., NE, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505

Recorder—George L. Baldwin (Wanda) 616, 942-1570
4200 Saladin Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank VanderVoord (P.) (Barbara) 616, 363-0250
2055 Oakwood, NE, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505
Division Manager, Lear Siegler

Charles E. Gillan (C.R.) (Shirley) 616, 744-3515
1764 West Giles Road, N. Muskegon, Michigan 49445
Superintendent, Road Commission

James W. Loynd, II, M.D. (A.R.) (Joyce) 616, 361-5437
10747 Cora Drive, Portage, Michigan 49081
M.D.

George L. Baldwin (Rec.) (Wanda) 616, 942-1570
4200 Saladin Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506
Retired

152 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (sĭm'ĭ târ) (159)
Little Rock, Ark.

2100 Main Street—Zip Code 72206

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1937 **Charter** June 8, 1938

Membership January 1, 1980, 6,039 Gain 139

Potentate—A. J. Stover.....(Sue) 501, 664-2515
3515 Old Cantrell Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72202

Chief Rabban—Paul H. Dixon, Jr.....(Grace Ann) 501, 225-7943
3200 Montrose, Little Rock, Arkansas 72207

Assistant Rabban—Keith Boaz.....(Lois) 501, 758-0544
3416 Pope Street, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

High Priest and Prophet—Eugene V. Willson
(Elaine) 501, 835-8686
1517 War Eagle Drive, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

Oriental Guide—C. G. Chuck Warnke.....(Armetha) 501, 835-4949
1200 Country Club, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

Treasurer—Paul H. Dixon, Sr.....(Mildred) 501, 490-0546
1210 Dixon Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Recorder—Tom Dooley.....(Kay) 501, 372-6323
P. O. Box 6066, Little Rock, Arkansas 72216

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Harry Leggett, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Susie) 501, 767-6315
509 Lazy Lane, Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901
Funeral Director

A. J. Stover (P.).....(Sue) 501, 664-2515
P. O. Box 3515 Old Cantrell Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72202
Realtor

Paul H. Dixon, Jr. (C.R.).....(Grace Ann) 501, 225-7943
3200 Montrose, Little Rock, Arkansas 72207
Realtor

Tom Dooley (Rec.).....(Kay) 501, 372-6323
P. O. Box 6066, Little Rock, Arkansas 72216
Recorder

Leo Johnson (P.P.).....(Lois) 501, 490-1509
P. O. Box 6051, Little Rock, Arkansas 72216
3M Company

153 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sŏs'trĭs) (35)
Lincoln, Neb.

332 Centennial Mall So.—Zip Code 68508

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 18, April 11, Oct. 10, and Dec. 12, 1980.

Dispensation June 22, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1980, 3,210 Loss 50

Potentate—Harvey L. Gates ..... (Edna) 402, 466-1931
6425 Taylor Park Drive, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510

Chief Rabban—Warren "Gus" Swanson ..... (Jean) 402, 475-5191
R.F.D. 8, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

Assistant Rabban—Stuart D. Howerter ..... (Sandra) 402, 475-3644
3343 E. Pershing Road, Lincoln, Nebraska 68502

High Priest and Prophet—Fred J. Swihart
(Edna) 402, 475-5666
1610 Susan Circle, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

Oriental Guide—John D. VerMaas 402, 489-7301
5821 Locust Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68516

Treasurer—E. Richard Baker ..... (La Vita) 402, 477-3926
5316 South 51st Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68516

Recorder—Raymond "Ray" Waller ..... (Fern) 402, 435-2145
P. O. Box 82267, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey L. Gates (P.) ..... (Edna) 402, 466-1931
6425 Taylor Park Dr., Lincoln, Nebraska 68510
Innkeeper

Warren "Gus" Swanson (C.R.) ..... (Jean) 402, 475-5191
R.F.D. #8, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506
Advertising Executive, Swanson Rollheiser Holland, Inc.

Stuart D. Howerter (A.R.) ..... (Sandra) 402, 475-3644
3343 E. Pershing Rd., Lincoln, Nebraska 68502
Manager, A. G. Edwards Invest. Co.

Raymond "Ray" Waller (Rec.) ..... (Fern) 402, 435-2145
P. O. Box 82267, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501
Recorder Sesostris Temple

154 SHARON TEMPLE (shăr'ŏn) (167)....Tyler, Texas

Highway 31 East—Zip Code 75705

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of each month, except June, July & August.

Dispensation July 5, 1962 Charter July 10, 1963

Membership January 1, 1980, 4,238 Gain 29

Potentate—Jack M. Small.....(Naomi) 214, 561-7439
P. O. Box 6307, Tyler, Texas 75711

Chief Rabban—Earl L. "Buddy" Story, Jr. (Donna) 214, 595-1991
1310 Dogwood, Tyler, Texas 75701

Assistant Rabban—Jack L. Phillips.....(Barbara) 214, 845-2144
P. O. Box 392, Gladewater, Texas 75647

High Priest and Prophet—John W. Brown....(Alma) 214, 592-6192
743 Blackwell, Tyler, Texas 75701

Oriental Guide—Billy Joe Irwin.....(Bernice) 214, 863-5587
P. O. Box 56, Laneville, Texas 75667

Treasurer—Kenneth W. Threlkeld.....(Cheryl) 214, 561-8484
803 Tallyho Circle, Tyler, Texas 75701

Recorder—W. Cone Carter, Jr.....(Jean) 214, 566-2151
P. O. Box 1358, Tyler, Texas 75710

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack M. Small (P.).....(Naomi) 214, 561-7439
P. O. Box 6307, Tyler, Texas 75711
Investments

Earl L. "Buddy" Story, Jr. (C.R.).....(Donna) 214, 595-1991
1310 Dogwood, Tyler, Texas 75701
Printing & Office Supply (owner)

Everett M. Evans (P.P.).....(Maxine) 214, 593-1653
P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
Evans Truck Leasing

Jack L. Clayton, D.V.M. (P.P.).....(Jean) 214, 984-4462
P. O. Box 568, Kilgore, Texas 75662
Veterinarian

155 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphĭnx) (73)

Newington, Conn.

3066 Berlin Turnpike—Zip Code 06111

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation April 27, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1980, 4,030 Loss 42

Potentate—Clarence A. Johnson ..... (Elsie) 203, 828-3531
135 Hickory Hill Road, Kensington, Connecticut 06037

Chief Rabban—Alexander C. Penny ..... (Edna) 203, 727-2622
395 Burnham Street, Manchester, Connecticut 06040

Assistant Rabban—Richard B. Marshall ..... (Natalie) 203, 525-6976
P. O. Box 951, New London, Connecticut 06320

High Priest and Prophet—John L. Hoar ..... (Luva) 203, 342-0996
Cox Road, Portland, Connecticut 06480

Oriental Guide—Roger W. Wishart ..... (Virginia) 203, 739-7819
21 Ledge Road, Niantic, Connecticut 06357

Treasurer—Paul Gianaris ..... Bus. 203, 566-7449
48 Brady Avenue, New Britain, Connecticut 06052
Home Tel.-223-5476

Recorder—William O. Gadd ..... (Dorothy) 203, 666-5449
P. O. Box 11157, Newington, Connecticut 06111

REPRESENTATIVES

Clarence A. Johnson (P.) ..... (Elsie) 203, 828-3531
135 Hickory Hill Road, Kensington, Connecticut 06037
Chairman of the Board, Berlin Steel Const. Co. Inc.

Alexander C. Penny (C.R.) ..... (Edna) 203, 727-2622
395 Burnham Street, Manchester, Connecticut 06040
Auditor

Richard B. Marshall (A.R.) ..... (Natalie) 203, 525-6976
P. O. Box 951, New London, Connecticut 06320
Stock Broker

Joseph Cirilli ..... (Martha) 203, 677-0410
45 Robin Road, Farmington, Connecticut 06032
President, Joseph P. Cirilli, Inc.

156 SUDAN TEMPLE (soodăn') (141)

New Bern, N. C.

403 E. Front Street—Zip Code 28560

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 26, May 24, Sept. 13, and Nov. 8, 1980

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1980, 11,089 Gain 240

Potentate—Berl M. Kahn.....(Ruth) 919, 734-3855
1502 Stephens Street, Goldsboro, North Carolina 27530

Chief Rabban—Robert W. Safrit.....(Elva) 919, 728-3843
1605 Front Street, Beaufort, North Carolina 28516

Assistant Rabban—James W. Brewer.....(Louise) 919, 752-6186
P. O. Box 1666, Greenville, North Carolina 27834

High Priest and Prophet—Cecil T. Boyette
(Martha) 919, 237-0828
307 Raleigh Road, Wilson, North Carolina 27893

Oriental Guide—Willis D. Brown .....(Ann) 919, 483-0147
109 Green Street, Fayetteville, North Carolina 28301

Treasurer—John P. Blanchard.....(Lillian) 919, 637-3892
2310 Henderson Avenue, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

Recorder—Nelson B. Banks.....(Lucille) 919, 637-5197
P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

REPRESENTATIVES

Berl M. Kahn (P.).....(Ruth) 919, 734-3855
1502 Stephens Street, Goldsboro, North Carolina 27530
Exec. Dir., Downtown Goldsboro Assn.

Robert W. Safrit (C.R.).....(Elva) 919, 728-3843
1605 Front Street, Beaufort, North Carolina 28516
Lumber and Building Supply Co.

James W. Brewer (A.R.).....(Louise) 919, 752-6186
P. O. Box 1666, Greenville, North Carolina 27834
Insurance Agency

Nelson B. Banks (Rec.).....(Lucille) 919, 637-5197
P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560
Recorder, Sudan Temple

157 SUEZ TEMPLE (soo ĕz') (161) San Angelo, Tex.

2915 Loop 306—Zip Code 76901

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation June 22, 1950 Charter July 11, 1951

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,587 Gain 27

Potentate—Delton Marcum D.....(Von) 915, 694-9752
P. O. Box 5094, Midland, Texas 79701

Chief Rabban—Joe P. Alexander, D.O.....(Janie) 915, 692-3042
1401 Woodridge, Abilene, Texas 79605

Assistant Rabban—Dan C. Hutchinson..(Sally Carol) 915, 944-2142
3406 Wildewood, Apt. No. 180, San Angelo, Texas 76901

High Priest and Prophet—David R. Martin..(Jean) 915, 653-1221
118 Dellwood Drive, San Angelo, Texas 76903

Oriental Guide—Wendell P. Morris..... .....(Coleita) 915, 643-1141
P. O. Box 723, Brownwood, Texas 76801

Treasurer—H. Myrte Martin.....(Ethel) 915, 949-0967
3810 Millbrook Drive, San Angelo, Texas 76901

Recorder—Roger Hughey.....(Jan) 915, 949-0551
2915 Loop 306, San Angelo, Texas 76901

REPRESENTATIVES

Martin G. Browne (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Mary) 214, 350-9226
3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, Texas 75229
Oil & Gas Operator

Delton Marcum (P.).....(Von) 915, 694-9752
P. O. Box 5094, Midland, Texas 79701
Oil & Gas Operator

Joe P. Alexander, D.O. (C.R.).....(Janie) 915, 692-3042
1401 Woodridge, Abilene, Texas 79605
Osteopath

Dan C. Hutchinson (A.R.).....(Sally Carol) 915, 944-2142
3406 Wildewood, Apt. No. 180, San Angelo, Texas 76901
Law Enforcement

Thomas C. Yantis (P.P.).....(Muff) 915, 646-8110
P. O. Box 1312, Brownwood, Texas 76801
Rancher

158 SYRIA TEMPLE (sĭr'ĭâ) (8) ..... Pittsburgh, Pa.

4423 Bigelow Boulevard—Zip Code 15213

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 19, 1877 Charter February 6, 1878

Membership January 1, 1980, 24,395 Loss 586

Potentate—Lloyd L. Kildoo ..... (Bonnie) 412, 924-9345
Springdale Farms, R.D. #4, Box 394,
New Castle, Pennsylvania 16101

Chief Rabban—Theodore G. Daniels ..... (Nancy) 412, 644-6160
123 Marion Drive, McMurray, Pennsylvania 15317

Assistant Rabban—John G. Stephens ..... (Lucille) 412, 335-3121
510 Keystone Drive, New Kensington, Pennsylvania 15068

High Priest and Prophet—Jack L. Weaver ..... (Alba) 412, 242-2777
11749 Althea Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15235

Oriental Guide—Kenneth R. Meier ..... (Margaret) 412, 775-5327
Mason Lane, Beaver, Pennsylvania 15009

Treasurer—Henry C. Givan, Jr. ..... (Beatty) 412, 683-8388
825 Morewood Avenue, Apt. G-3, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Recorder—James A. Wieland ..... (Edna) 412, 621-8700
4423 Bigelow Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Latimer, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Natalie) 412, 232-5465
P. O. Box 926, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230
Bank Executive

Lloyd L. Kildoo (P.) ..... (Bonnie) 412, 924-9345
Springdale Farms, R.D. #4, Box 394,
New Castle, Pennsylvania 16101
Funeral Director

Theodore G. Daniels (C.R.) ..... (Nancy) 412, 644-6160
123 Marion Drive, McMurray, Pennsylvania 15317
Vice President—Union National Bank

Benson G. Henderson (P.P.) ..... (Helen Ruth) 412, 963-9161
728 Fairview Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15238
Retired from U.S. Steel

Charles E. Palmer (P.P.) 412, 288-0277
Apt. 1805, The Bigelow, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
Executive

159 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sir'iăn) (6).... Cincinnati, Ohio

217 Wm. Howard Taft Road—Zip Code 45219

Dates of Stated Meetings, Feb. 8, March 21, April 17, May 22, Sept. 25, and Nov. 20.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 **Charter February 6, 1877**

Membership January 1, 1980, 10,860 Loss 30

Potentate—Hawley Todd.....(Barbara) 513, 831-1027
407 Wards Corner Road, Miamiville, Ohio 45147

Chief Rabban—Hamilton R. Gast.....(Ruth) 513, 321-5142
1155 Halpin Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

Assistant Rabban—James W. Zimpher.....(Marge) 513, 662-0505
3840 Applegate, Apt. 501, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

High Priest and Prophet—James J. Jobe...(Thelma) 513, 231-2411
6513 Ambar Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

Oriental Guide—Joseph E. Workman.....(Pat) 513, 741-9893
3479 Rocker Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239

Treasurer—James W. Patia.....(Marie) Res. 513, 321-0157
Ofc: 751-3800
3631 Brentwood Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

Recorder—Charles S. Settle.....513, 751-3800
217 Wm. Howard Taft Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

REPRESENTATIVES

Hawley Todd (P.).....(Barbara) 513, 831-1027
407 Wards Corner Road, Miamiville, Ohio 45147
Attorney

Hamilton R. Gast (C.R.).....(Ruth) 513, 321-5142
1155 Halpin Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208
Professional Engineer

James W. Zimpher (A.R.).....(Marge) 513, 662-0505
3840 Applegate, Apt. 501, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211
Sales Engineering

Jack W. Hilge (P.P.).....(Betty) 513, 231-5974
1095 Rosetree Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230
Maintenance Superintendent

160 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr) (155) Akron, Ohio

3000 Krebs Drive—Zip Code 44319

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 5, 1924 Charter June 4, 1925

Membership January 1, 1980, 5,095 Loss 144

Potentate—L. W. "Jake" Haines (Lonnie) 216, 499-8414
2454 Beechmoor, North Canton, Ohio 44720

Chief Rabban—James Jaccaud (Judy) 216, 836-6159
271 Pembroke Road, Akron, Ohio 44313

Assistant Rabban—Mel Yankovich (Eleanor) 216, 673-3940
502 Miller Avenue, Kent, Ohio 44240

High Priest and Prophet—Paul Gednetz (Evelyn) 216, 584-4040
247 Donna Drive, North Benton, Ohio 44449

Oriental Guide—Virgil D. Markley (Burnetta) 216, 478-1056
3838 22nd Street, N.W., Canton, Ohio 44708

Treasurer—Ervin J. Tucker (Helen) 216, 836-5946
704 Seward Avenue, Akron, Ohio 44320

Recorder—Paul C. Mencer 216, 644-8494
3000 Krebs Drive, Akron, Ohio 44319

REPRESENTATIVES

William Knowlton (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) 808, 941-1762
2333 Kapiolani Blvd., Honolulu, Hawaii 96826
Attorney

L. W. "Jake" Haines (P.) (Lonnie) 216, 499-8414
2454 Beechmoor, North Canton, Ohio 44720
Publisher

James Jaccaud (C.R.) (Judy) 216, 836-6159
271 Pembroke Road, Akron, Ohio 44313
Sales

Melvin Yankovich (A.R.) (Eleanor) 216, 673-3940
502 Miller Avenue, Kent, Ohio 44240
Caterer

Gerald L. Davis (P.P.) (Joanne) 216, 434-3171
305 Tremont Road, Akron, Ohio 44313
Attorney

161 TANGIER TEMPLE (tăn jĭr') (48)...Omaha, Neb.

2823 South 84th Street—Zip Code 68124

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation April 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1980, 4,964 Loss 105

Potentate—Merrill D. Putnam ..... (Phyllis) 402, 496-0673
2728 N. 120th Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska 68164

Chief Rabban—Walter W. Powell ..... (Ann) 402, 895-0557
13947 "Y" Circle, Omaha, Nebraska 68137

Assistant Rabban—Martin F. Thompson ... (Wanda) 402, 895-0696
11815 Adams Plaza, Omaha, Nebraska 68137

High Priest and Prophet—Charles L. Gordon
(Paula) 402, 493-0667
606 North 116th St., Omaha, Nebraska 68106

Oriental Guide—Harlan M. Nelson ..... (Jo) 402, 592-2735
8013 Wildewood Dr., Ralston, Nebraska 68127

Treasurer—Donald E. Meyer ..... (Pearl) 402, 253-2362
15810 Fairview Rd., R.R. #12, Omaha, Nebraska 68138

Recorder—Claude L. Jelen ..... (Martha) 402, 392-0404
2823 South 84th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

REPRESENTATIVES

Merrill D. Putnam (P.) ..... (Phyllis) 402, 496-0673
2728 N. 120 Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska 68164
Criminal Investigator

Walter W. Powell (C.R.) ..... (Ann) 402, 895-0557
13947 "Y" Circle, Omaha, Nebraska 68137
Vice-President Roberts-DyBdahl

Martin F. Thompson (A.R.) ..... (Wanda) 402, 895-0696
11815 Adams Plaza, Omaha, Nebraska 68137
President Chip Carriers Inc.

Bruce L. Morrison (P.P.) ..... (Courtney) 402, 391-1480
8129 Cedar Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124
Vice-President Marketing

162 TEBALA TEMPLE (tĕ bâ'lâ) (68) Rockford, Ill.

630 E. State Street, P. O. Box 1928—Zip Code 61110

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wed. each month except June-July-Aug.-or on call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 25, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1980, 5,449 Gain 28

Potentate—Richard M. Johnson (Irene) 815, 966-2331
3907 Barrington Road, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Chief Rabban—H. L. "Hal" Todd (Jeannie) 815, 226-8987
1707 East State Street, Rockford, Illinois 61108

Assistant Rabban—W. R. "Bill" Harford (Patricia) 815, 398-2228
1743 Greenleaf Way, Rockford, Illinois 61108

High Priest and Prophet—Armer Severin (Phyllis) 815, 399-4305
2215 Guilford Road, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Oriental Guide—Fred W. Fromm (Pearl) 815, 562-4269
515 North 12th Street, Rochelle, Illinois 61068

Treasurer—Roger L. Anderson (Marjorie) 815, 963-0497
304 North Fifth Street, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Recorder—Arnold Meyers, Jr. (Leola) 815, 963-9932
P. O. Box 1928, Rockford, Illinois 61110

REPRESENTATIVES

Allan C. Mallquist (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Verna) 815, 962-7082
810 E. State St., Suite 105, Rockford, Illinois 61104
Chairman—Alhark Corp.

Richard M. Johnson (P.) (Irene) 815, 966-2331
3907 Barrington Road, Rockford, Illinois 61107
Dispatcher—Commonwealth Edison

H. L. "Hal" Todd (C.R.) (Jeannie) 815, 226-8987
1707 East State Street, Rockford, Illinois 61108
President—Todd & Co., Inc.

W. R. "Bill" Harford (A.R.) (Patricia) 815, 398-2228
1743 Greenleaf Way, Rockford, Illinois 61108
Salesman

J. O. Engebretson (P.P.) (Carol) 815, 877-8056
2200 Willow Lane, Rockford, Illinois 61107
President—Hollywood Food Service, Inc.

163 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tĕ hâ'mâ) (144)
Hastings, Nebraska

411 North Hastings—Zip Code 68901

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,768 Gain 22

Potentate—John G. Lowe, III.....(Andrea) 308, 237-5115
422 West 22nd Street, Kearney, Nebraska 68847

Chief Rabban—Howard E. Tracy.....(Helen) 308, 382-5154
418 South Tilden, Grand Island, Nebraska 68801

Assistant Rabban—Lester R. Seiler.....(Joan) 402, 463-3119
848 North 6th Avenue, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

High Priest and Prophet—Lloyd G. Soterin.....(Ruth) 402, 462-2141
#3 Meadowlark Lane—Fantasy Forest, Hastings Nebraska 68901

Oriental Guide—Gene L. Burmester.....(Marvella) 402, 463-4545
1342 Heritage Drive, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Treasurer—Carl F. Witt.....(Earlene) 402, 463-6611
1105 Oswego, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Recorder—Curtis M. Maynard.....(Vivian) 402, 462-5813
P. O. Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

REPRESENTATIVES

John G. Lowe, III (P.).....(Andrea) 308, 237-5115
422 West 22nd Street, Kearney, Nebraska 68847
Real Estate Broker

Howard E. Tracy (C.R.).....(Helen) 308, 382-5154
418 South Tilden, Grand Island, Nebraska 68801
Attorney

Lester R. Seiler (A.R.).....(Joan) 402, 463-3119
848 North 6th Avenue, Hastings, Nebraska 68901
Attorney

Curtis M. Maynard (Rec.).....(Vivian) 402, 462-5813
P. O. Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901
Recorder

164 TEHRAN TEMPLE (tĕr ân') (160) Fresno, Calif.

2117 Merced Street—Zip Code 93721

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 10, Apr. 6, and Sep. 21, 1980.

Dispensation June 10, 1948 Charter July 21, 1949

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,716 Loss 66

Potentate—L. T. "Lee" Petersen (Jewel) 209, 226-0490
6038 E. Montecito, Fresno, California 93727

Chief Rabban—Kenneth Stretch (Amy) 209, 389-4764
14010 Grand Road, LeGrand, California 95333

Assistant Rabban—Gerald E. "Chub" Lamb
(Phyllis) 209, 784-5652
319 N. Newcomb, Porterville, California 93257

High Priest and Prophet—Roy J. Goodman
(Elaine) 209, 227-7434
3203 E. Ashlan, Fresno, California 93726

Oriental Guidè—Ron Weiner (Elaine) 209, 264-5949
6759 N. Woodson, Fresno, California 93711

Treasurer—John S. Stoughton (Ruth) 209, 225-1200
1322 E. Shaw, Suite 400, Fresno, California 93710

Recorder—Lerein C. Duranceau (Emma) 209, 486-1991
2117 Merced Street, Fresno, California 93721

REPRESENTATIVES

L. T. "Lee" Petersen (P.) (Jewel) 209, 226-0490
6038 E. Montecito, Fresno, California 93727
Insurance Broker

Kenneth Stretch (C.R.) (Amy) 209, 389-4764
14010 Grand Road, LeGrand, California 95333
Farmer

Gerald E. "Chub" Lamb (A.R.) (Phyllis) 209, 784-5652
319 N. Newcomb, Porterville, California 93257
Salesman

Don Jay Blosser (P.P.) (Pat) 209, 485-5400
4664 N. Van Ness, Fresno, California 93704
President, Blosser Sports Equipment Co., Inc.

165 TIGRIS TEMPLE (tī'grĭs) (153)....Syracuse, N. Y.

Hotel Syracuse—Zip Code 13202

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1980, 1,208 Loss 48

Potentate—George L. Snell.....(Lydia) 315, 457-5552
111 Victoria Park Drive, Liverpool, New York 13088

Chief Rabban—H. Joe Snyder.....(Mary) 315, 697-2593
R. D. #3, Box #14, Canastota, New York 13032

Assistant Rabban—Charles L. Clark.....(Sally) 315, 437-8081
115 Washburn Drive, East Syracuse, New York 13057

High Priest and Prophet—Herbert N. Gerhardt, Jr.
(Helen) 315, 687-9548
Box #43, 7 Horseshoe Lane, Fayetteville, New York 13066

Oriental Guide—Russell W. Ziegler.....(Virginia) 315, 652-6244
30 Cherry Tree Circle, Liverpool, New York 13088

Treasurer—Arthur W. Schultz .....(Florence) 315, 437-8853
101 Fordham Road, Syracuse, New York 13203

Recorder—Roderick P. Barber.....(Mary) 315, Bus. 422-0974
Res. 672-8682
Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, New York 13202

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert G. Evans, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Genevieve) 315, 474-3986
135 Dewitt Street, Syracuse, New York 13203
C.P.A.

George L. Snell (P.).....(Lydia) 315, 457-5552
111 Victoria Park Drive, Liverpool, New York 13088
Salesman

H. Joe Snyder (C.R.).....(Mary) 315, 697-2593
R.D. #3, Box #14, Canastota, New York 13032
President—American Business Forms, Inc.

Charles L. Clark (A.R.).....(Sally) 315, 437-8081
115 Washburn Drive, East Syracuse, New York 13057
Owner—Clark's Collision Service

James R. Wojnovich.....(Janet) 315, 638-2957
7878 Dewitt Drive, Baldwinsville, New York 13027
District Sales Mgr.—Hunt-Wesson Foods, Inc.

166 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (trĭp'ō lĭ) (21)

Milwaukee, Wis.

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue—Zip Code 53208

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation March 9, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1980, 8,148 Loss 176

Potentate—Jerome J. Holz.....(Dorothy) 414, 425-6271
5961 South 108th Place, Hales Corners, Wisconsin 53130

Chief Rabban—Floyd L. Meyer.....(Rosemary) 414, 336-1168
P. O. Box 1466, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54301

Assistant Rabban—Robert G. Oelstrom (Mary Jane) 414, 453-1650
2511 North 88th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226

High Priest and Prophet—W. James Grebe (Elaine) 414, 425-7058
6974 South 92nd Street, Franklin, Wisconsin 53132

Oriental Guide—Richard A. Huegel.....(Ruth) 414, 476-2930
8535 West North Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226

Treasurer—Ronald J. Dopp.....(Wilma) 414, 543-3057
2834 South Stratton Drive, West Allis, Wisconsin 53219

Recorder—Raymond A. Tucker.....(Dorotha) 414, 933-4700
3000 West Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53208

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas W. Melham (*At Large, Ad Vitam & Emeritus*)
(★★★★★).....(Lucia) 516, 261-6619
128 Ft. Salonga Road, Northport, Long Island, New York 11768
Imperial Treasurer

Louis J. Best (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....414, 962-5451
310 East Birch Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217
Owner of Best Lumber Company (& Fuel)

Jerome J. Holz (P.).....(Dorothy) 414, 425-6271
5961 South 108th Place, Hales Corners, Wisconsin 53130
Auto Distributor

Floyd L. Meyer (C.R.).....(Rosemary) 414, 336-1168
P. O. Box 1466, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54301
Insurance

Robert G. Oelstrom (A.R.).....(Mary Jane) 414, 453-1650
2511 North 88th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226
Retired

A. Jack Chapman (P.P.).....414, 645-5494
114 East Scott Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204
Manufacturer

167 TUNIS TEMPLE (Tūnis) (179)...Ottawa, Ontario

Ottawa Postal Terminal, P. O. Box 8572—Zip Code K1G 3H9

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 3, 1975 Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1980, 893 Gain 21

Potentate—Howard R. Ferguson.....613, 926-5333
RR #2, North Augusta, Ontario K0G 1R0

Chief Rabban—Clifford H. Moore.....613, 746-4984
389 Rideau Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5Y6

Assistant Rabban—Edward P. Ricker.....(Ann) 613, 728-9081
2027 Lenester Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K2A 1K4

High Priest and Prophet—Donald C. Armstrong
(Marnie) 613, 722-9506
441 Princeton Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K2A 0M8

Oriental Guide—Gordon F. Coons.....(Ann) 613, 283-3156
47-B Marsha Drive, Smiths Falls, Ontario K7A 3X4

Treasurer—Walter J. Grabiec.....(Elva) 613, 225-8160
1007 Dynes Road, Ottawa, Ontario K2C 0H2

Recorder—Stanley G. Davis.....(Germaine) Bus.: 613, 993-2796
Res.: 613, 733-6408
Ottawa Postal Terminal, P. O. Box 8572, Ottawa, Ontario
K1G 3H9

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard R. Ferguson (P.).....613, 926-5333
RR #2, North Augusta, Ontario K0G 1R0
Laboratory Technician

Clifford H. Moore (C.R.).....613, 746-4984
389 Rideau Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5Y6
Chartered Accountant

Edward P. Ricker (A.R.).....(Ann) 613, 728-9081
2027 Lenester Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K2A 1K4
Real Estate Broker

168 WAHABI TEMPLE (wâ hâ'bē) (127)

Jackson, Mississippi

1130 West Capitol Street—Zip Code 39203

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1980, 6,323 Gain 69

Potentate—Thomas V. Laird (LaWanda) 601, 732-6351
Box 27, Morton, Mississippi 39117

Chief Rabban—Thomas T. Warren (Delorise) 601, 355-1065
4274 Lynda Street, Jackson, Mississippi 39209

Assistant Rabban—Edward L. Goodwin (Shirley) 601, 332-1974
252 Mill Road, Greenville, Mississippi 38701

High Priest and Prophet—Robert E. Hobbs
(Patricia) 601, 856-4681
72 Redbud Lane, Madison, Mississippi 39110

Oriental Guide—W. L. Boggan (Edna Earle) 601, 981-3367
6103 Woodhaven Road, Jackson, Mississippi 39206

Treasurer—W. D. Owens (Lucille) 601, 956-3269
P. O. Box 1284, Jackson, Mississippi 39205

Recorder—A. D. Montgomery (Louise) 601, 354-3403
P. O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas V. Laird (P.) (LaWanda) 601, 732-6351
Box 27, Morton, Mississippi 39117
U. S. Post Office

Thomas T. Warren (C.R.) (Delorise) 601, 355-1065
4274 Lynda Street, Jackson, Mississippi 39209
Warren Glass Company

Edward L. Goodwin (A.R.) (Shirley) 601, 332-1974
252 Mill Road, Greenville, Mississippi 38701
U. S. Post Office

A. D. Montgomery (Rec.) (Louise) 601, 354-3403
P. O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207
Recorder

169 WA-WA TEMPLE (wâ-wâ) (123)
Regina, Saskatchewan

2065 Hamilton Street—Zip Code S4P 2E1

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 1, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,327 Loss 9

Potentate—H. Doug Ramsay.....(Mary) 306, 586-4858
77 Cardinal Cres., Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4Y6

Chief Rabban—Robert B. Pelling.....(Joy) 306, 586-5518
47 Academy Park Road, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4T8

Assistant Rabban—Robert J. Parker.....(Marie) 306, 586-8472
58 Colony Place, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 2N7

High Priest and Prophet—J. Kenneth McInnis
(Helen) 306, 584-0977
1608, 3520 Hillsdale, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 5Z5

Oriental Guide—H. Grant McKenzie—(Margaret) 306, 586-3335
19 Heritage Place, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 2Z7

Treasurer—A. D. W. "Bert" Foord.....(Lil) 306, 522-1315
2030 Argyle Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4T 3S7

Recorder—B. E. "Bert" Wilford.....(Phyllis) 306, 569-2294
2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 2E1

REPRESENTATIVES

R. Doug Ramsay (P.).....(Mary) 306, 586-4858
77 Cardinal Cres., Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4Y6
Engineer

Robert B. Pelling (C.R.).....(Joy) 306, 586-5518
47 Academy Park Road, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4T8
Electrical Contractor

Robert J. Parker (A.R.).....(Marie) 306, 586-8472
58 Colony Place, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 2N7
Businessman

M. Craig Inkster.....(Alice) 306, 586-3579
3308 Grant Road, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 5H5
Peace Officer

170 YAARAB TEMPLE (yăr'ăb) (52) ..... Atlanta, Ga.

400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, N.E.—Zip Code 30308

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 21, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1980, 11,818 Loss 132

Potentate—Charlie H. Goble ..... (Lois) 404, 773-3756
P. O. Box 37, Ranger, Georgia 30734

Chief Rabban—Paul H. Robinson ..... (Betty) 404, 422-6704
402 Cherokee Street, Marietta, Georgia 30060

Assistant Rabban—Edward P. Fabian ..... (Delores) 404, 987-1583
4313 Harvest Hill Court, Decatur, Georgia 30034

High Priest and Prophet—Harry H. McDonald, Jr.
(Virgilynne) 404, 949-4286
3952 N. Shelby Lane, Douglasville, Georgia 30135

Oriental Guide—Marcy M. Eisenburg ..... (Jane) 404, 436-1150
4064 Winding Valley Drive, Smyrna, Georgia 30080

Treasurer—Alton L. White ..... (Katie) 404, 491-6970
3576 Peppermint Court, Tucker, Georgia 30084

Recorder—William L. Carter ..... (Gladys) 404, 872-5818
400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30365

REPRESENTATIVES

Gene Bracewell (*At Large*) (★★★) (Katharyn)
404, Bus: 691-9292 - Res: 404, 636-5262
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30336
2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Georgia 30033
President, National Chemical Co.

Charlie H. Goble (P.) ..... (Lois) 404, 773-3756
P. O. Box 37, Ranger, Georgia 30734
Owner—Carpet Mill

Paul H. Robinson (C.R.) ..... (Betty) 404, 422-6704
402 Cherokee Street, Marietta, Georgia 30060
Retired

Edward P. Fabian (A.R.) ..... (Delores) 404, 987-1583
4313 Harvest Hill Court, Decatur, Georgia 30034
Retired

Harry H. McDonald, Jr. (H.P.&P.) ..... (Virgilynne) 404, 949-4286
3952 N. Shelby Lane, Douglasville, Georgia 30135
Engineer

171 YELDUZ TEMPLE (yĕl'dŭz) (92)

Aberdeen, S. D.

802 S. Main Street—Zip Code 57401

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1980, 1,367 Loss 14

Potentate—Wallace G. Dunker.....(Joyce) 605, 225-0250
Box 573, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Chief Rabban—Elmer Diedtrich.....(Delores) 605, 225-2183
Box 519, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Assistant Rabban—Lyle L. Schuelke.....(Betty) 605, 352-2674
870 Idaho, Huron, South Dakota 57350

High Priest and Prophet—Forrest Preston.....(Marie) 605, 472-2728
Zell, South Dakota 57483

Oriental Guide—Thomas C. Scott.....(Karen) 605, 226-1510
721 18th Ave. NE, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Treasurer—Ed Guidice.....(LaVerne) 605, 225-0982
920 6th Ave. SW, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Recorder—Neil E. Kleppin.....(Frances) 605, 225-4841
P. O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

REPRESENTATIVES

Wallace G. Dunker (P.).....(Joyce) 605, 225-0250
Box 573, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Dept. of Int. Field Solicitor

Elmer Diedtrich (C.R.).....(Delores) 605, 225-2183
Box 519, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Insurance Broker

Lyle Schuelke (A.R.).....(Betty) 605, 352-2674
870 Idaho, Huron, South Dakota 57350
Retired—Standard Oil

Neil E. Kleppin (Rec.).....(Frances) 605, 225-4841
P. O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Retired Engineer

172 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zăˈgă-zĭg) (82)
Des Moines, Iowa

806 Locust Street—Zip Code 50309

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 8, April 4, August 4, & Nov. 21.

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1980, 6,031 Loss 346

Potentate—Marvin W. Vande Lune.....(Audrey) 515, 283-2501
2815 Pleasant Street, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265

Chief Rabban—Howard "Pat" Myers.....(Kay) 515, 848-5413
Box C, Pleasantville, Iowa 50225

Assistant Rabban—Ellis E. Monk.....(Jerry) 515, 967-3778
465 N. Shadyview Blvd., Des Moines, Iowa 50317

High Priest and Prophet—Glenn R. "Bodge" Bowles
(Marietta) 515, 281-5187
17 Hillcrest Drive, Indianola, Iowa 50125

Oriental Guide—Steve Sharp.....(Karen) 515, 288-9696
3923 - 8th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50313

Treasurer—Kenneth W. Hall.....(Marion) 515, 245-7116
1225 East 33rd Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50317

Recorder—James P. O'Brien.....(Lorraine) 515, 243-6171
806 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50309

REPRESENTATIVES

Marvin W. Vande Lune (P.).....(Audrey) 515, 283-2501
2815 Pleasant Street, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265
V. P. Inter State Assurance Co.

Howard "Pat" Myers (C.R.).....(Kay) 515, 848-5413
Box C, Pleasantville, Iowa 50225
Attorney

Ellis E. Monk (A.R.).....(Jerry) 515, 967-3778
465 N. Shadyview Blvd., Des Moines, Iowa 50317
Self employed Manufacturing Business

Charles "Chuck" Sanders (P.P.).....(Myra) 515, 285-5438
1414 S. W. Porter, Des Moines, Iowa 50315
Retired Policeman

173 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zămō'râ) (54)
Birmingham, Alabama

600 Oxmoor Road—Zip Code 35209

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1980, 5,836 Loss 69

Potentate—Don Hart ..... (Wanda) 205, Off. 322-8521
4245 Harpers Ferry Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35213

Chief Rabban—Larry Allred ..... (Sally) 205, Off. 942-2400
1012 Drexel Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35209

Assistant Rabban—Fritz L. Horst ..... (Dorothy) 205, Off. 322-5482
2508 - 7th Avenue, South, Birmingham, Alabama 35233

High Priest and Prophet—Bobby R. Trammell
(Judy) 205, Off. 252-6101
3001 Weatherton Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35223

Oriental Guide—Charles R. Yates, D.M.D.
(Marlene) 205, Off. 424-9704
802 Memorial Drive, Bessemer, Alabama 35020

Treasurer—Walker C. Mattison ..... (Stumpy) 205, 822-2832
1620 Shades Crest Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35226

Recorder—Elwell O. Thomas ..... (Mary Ellen) 205, 942-2396
P. O. Box 10006, Birmingham, Alabama 35202

REPRESENTATIVES

Judge J. Edgar Bowron (*Emeritus*) 205, 933-2370
2250 Highland Avenue, Birmingham, Alabama 35205
Circuit Judge—Retired

Willard Mobley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) ..... (Billie) 205, 871-1025
740 Euclid Avenue, Birmingham, Alabama 35213
Retired

Don Hart (P.) ..... (Wanda) 205, 322-8521
4245 Harpers Ferry Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35213
Vice President Jackson Industries

Larry Allred (C.R.) ..... (Sally) 205, 942-2400
1012 Drexel Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35209
Bama Sign Company

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr. (P.P.) ..... (Mildred) 205, 425-2274
P. O. Box 667, Bessemer, Alabama 35020
City of Bessemer Water Service

James M. Tingle (P.P.) ..... (Dina) 205, 967-6141
3560-Springhill Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35223
Attorney at Law

174 ZELZAH TEMPLE (zĕl zâ) (177)

Las Vegas, Nevada

2222 West Mesquite—Zip Code 89106

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Tuesday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation July 3, 1975 Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1980, 1,723 Gain 40

Potentate—LeRoy A. Wolever, M.D. (Zenith) 702, 870-2167
204 Campbell, Las Vegas, Nevada 89107

Chief Rabban—Jack Houston (Virginia) 702, 451-1909
3481 Quail Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89120

Assistant Rabban—George Boman (Jeane) 702, 382-7700
1315 Strong Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102

High Priest and Prophet—Phillip Van Deventer (Marilin) 702, 732-3134
3534 Legendary Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89121

Oriental Guide—Ross Cooke (Vee) 702, 564-2318
626 St. Andrews Rd., Henderson, Nevada 89015

Treasurer—Joseph J. Fox (Phyllis) 702, 384-2064
1324 Francis, Las Vegas, Nevada 89104

Recorder—Kenneth W. Saxon (Mary) 702, 382-5554
2222 W. Mesquite, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106

REPRESENTATIVES

LeRoy A. Wolever, M.D. (P.) (Zenith) 702, 870-2167
204 Campbell, Las Vegas, Nevada 89107
Physician

Jack Houston (C.R.) (Virginia) 702, 451-1909
3481 Quail Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89120
School Teacher

George Boman (A.R.) (Jeane) 702, 382-7700
1315 Strong Drive, Las Vegas Nevada 89102
Vice-Pres. Clark County Mercantile

Kenneth W. Saxon (Rec.) (Mary) 702, 382-5554
2222 W. Mesquite, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106
Retired

175 ZEMBO TEMPLE (zĕm'bō) (93) Harrisburg, Pa.

2801 N. Third Street—Zip Code 17110

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month, except when Friday falls on the First of January.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1980, 10,003 Loss 90

Chief Rabban—Ralph H. Kline (Ruth) 717, 243-2318
240 W. Willow Avenue, Carlisle, Pennsylvania 17013

Assistant Rabban—Ralph C. Rickard (Miriam) 717, 394-8266
1221 Pleasure Road, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17601

High Priest and Prophet—Arthur J. Kurtz (Jane) 717, 545-2264
5343 Windsor Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17112

Oriental Guide—Dean E. Vaughn (Connie) 717, 761-8576
505 Skyport Road, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055

Treasurer—Lee J. Gates (Emmy) 717, 545-3197
3611 Centerfield Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17109

Recorder—James Acri, Jr. (Eleanor) 717, 238-8107
2801 N. Third Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110

REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph H. Kline (C.R.) (Ruth) 717, 243-2318
240 W. Willow Avenue, Carlisle, Pennsylvania 17013
Retired

Kenneth F. Snyder (Mary) 717, 774-1540
205 Poplar Avenue, New Cumberland, Pennsylvania 17070
Bank Manager

Carl L. Brindle, Jr. (Dottie) 717, 761-3550
360 N. 28th St., Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011
Retired

176 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (zĕm'zĕm') (60) Erie, Pa.

124 East 8th Street—Zip Code 16512

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 22, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1980, 4,624 Loss 134

Potentate—Fred A. Lehman (Jean) 814, 833-9197
4659 West 12th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505

Chief Rabban—James P. Yaeger (Marjorie) 814, 362-3101
Derrick City, Pennsylvania 16727

Assistant Rabban—Marvin J. Schick (Betty) 814, 456-4139
1821 Grove Drive, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505

High Priest and Prophet—C. Jarrett Miller 814, 454-4565
Chalet Acres Road, 3 Silverthorn Road, Edinboro, PA 16412

Oriental Guide—Robert Evan (Joyce) 814, 362-6551
1020 East Main Street, Bradford, Pennsylvania 16701

Treasurer—James R. Merry (June) 814, 683-5000
316 South Mercer Street, Linesville, Pennsylvania 16424

Recorder—J. Walter Fenner (Ruth) 814, 452-4502
P. O. Box 6179, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512

REPRESENTATIVES

O. Carlyle Brock (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Emily) 814, 899-2500
2607 Bird Drive, Wesleyville, Pennsylvania 16510
Retired

James A. McKnight (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Manetta) 814, 454-1930
206 Masonic Temple Bldg., Erie, Pennsylvania 16501
Finance

Fred A. Lehman (P.) (Jean) 814, 833-9197
4659 West 12th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505
Garage Proprietor

James P. Yaeger (C.R.) (Marjorie) 814, 362-3101
Derrick City, Pennsylvania 16727
Oil Producer

J. Walter Fenner (P.P.-Rec.) (Ruth) 814, 452-4502
P. O. Box 6179, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512
Recorder

Myron H. Treter (P.P.) (Phyliss) 814, 899-3533
8899 East Lake Road, Erie, Pennsylvania 16511
Retired F.B.I. Agent

177 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (zĕn ō'bĭ â) (79).....Toledo, O.

1511 Madison Avenue—Zip Code 43624

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation June 14, 1898 **Charter June 15, 1899**

Membership January 1, 1980, 5,749 Loss 48

Potentate—Richard D. Jensen.....(Betty) 419, 893-1135
505 Orchard View Drive, Maumee, Ohio 43537

Chief Rabban—Norman B. Earley.....(Lucille) 419, 531-1344
2437 Meadowwood Drive, Toledo, Ohio 43606

Assistant Rabban—Robert D. Sager.....(Marilyn) 419, 693-9790
3013 Eastmoreland Dr., Oregon, Ohio 43616

High Priest and Prophet—Bernard St. John (Dolly) 419, 385-3718
1635 Circular Road, Toledo, Ohio 43614

Oriental Guide—Wayne D. Bishop.....(Lueva) 419, 422-3883
7096 Twp. Road 136, R.R. #7, Findlay, Ohio 45840

Treasurer—Harold G. Frutiger.....(Laverne) 419, 874-4047
558 Clover Lane, Perrysburg, Ohio 43551

Recorder—Jack Lawrence.....(Ginny) 419, 241-3189
1511 Madison Avenue, Toledo, Ohio 43624

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard E. Smith, M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)...(Linda) 419, 473-2891
3939 Monroe Street, Toledo, Ohio 43606
Physician

Richard Jensen (P.).....(Betty) 419, 893-1135
505 Orchard View Drive, Maumee, Ohio 43537
Jeweler

Norman B. Earley (C.R.).....(Lucille) 419, 531-1344
2437 Meadowwood Drive, Toledo, Ohio 43606
President—Metal Stamping Company

Robert D. Sager (A.R.).....(Marilyn) 419, 693-9790
3013 Eastmoreland Dr., Oregon, Ohio 43616
Secretary—Scottish Rite

Oscar Oehmler (P.P.).....419, 243-1201
6561 Woodhall, Sylvania, Ohio 43560
Auto Salesman

178 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yâ'râ) (11).....Utica, N. Y.

251 Genesee Street—Zip Code 13501

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation October 30, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1980, 1,815 Loss 61

Chief Rabban—H. Gilbert Fox.....(Joyce) 315, 831-2171
Box 101, Middle Road, Remsen, New York 13438

Assistant Rabban—J. Bradford Millet, M.D.
(Constance) 315, 724-6141
1624 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502

High Priest and Prophet—Donald B. Klein
(Josephine) 315, 724-2231
3 Robin Road, Utica, New York 13501

Oriental Guide—William H. Griffith.....(Luella) 315, 736-0419
23 Fairlane Drive, Whitesboro, New York 13492

Treasurer—Tudor R. Hughes.....(Evelyn) 315, 733-5815
515 Dawes Avenue, Utica, New York 13502

Recorder—Charles A. Wellar.....(Mildred) 315, 732-5328
251 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501

REPRESENTATIVES

H. Gilbert Fox (C.R.).....(Joyce) 315, 831-2171
Box 101, Middle Road, Remsen, New York 13438
Retired

Harry C. Huth.....(Betty) 607, 847-8107
Coles Road, New Berlin, New York 13411
Retired

C. Vernon French.....(Shirley) 315, 736-3750
3 Pillar Drive, Whitesboro, New York 13492
President—Lee Electric

179 ZOR TEMPLE (zōr) (158).....Madison, Wisconsin

21 E. Gorham Street—Zip Code 53703

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

Dispensation July 28, 1932 **Charter July 12, 1933**

Membership January 1, 1980, 5,699 Gain 8

Potentate—Glen Nodgaard.....(Gloria) 715, 423-0608
2530 Country Court, P. O. Box 1161,
Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin 54494

Chief Rabban—Donald J. Soberg.....(Pat) 608, 222-5359
913 Birch Haven Circle, Monona, Wisconsin 53716

Assistant Rabban—Eugene L. Johnson.....(Irene) 715, 835-8254
403 Country Club Lane, Altoona, Wisconsin 54720

High Priest and Prophet—Wm. Robert Cress, Sr.
(Hazel) 608, 238-3434
P. O. Box 5273, Madison, Wisconsin 53705

Oriental Guide—Roger G. Nitzsche.....(Judie) 608, 873-6433
930 Lincoln Ave., Stoughton, Wisconsin 53589

Treasurer—Joseph A. Liska.....(Ruth) 608, 233-2319
4018 Euclid Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin 53711

Recorder—Wilbur H. Emery.....(Charlotte) 608, 257-4245
P. O. Box 689, Madison, Wisconsin 53701

REPRESENTATIVES

Glen Nodgaard (P.).....(Gloria) 715, 423-0608
2530 Country Court, P. O. Box 1161,
Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin 54494
Pres. Shoe Store

Donald J. Soberg (C.R.).....(Pat) 608, 222-5359
913 Birch Haven Circle, Monona, Wisconsin 53716
Administrator

Eugene L. Johnson (A.R.).....(Irene) 715, 835-8254
403 Country Club Lane, Altoona, Wisconsin 54720
Body Shop Operator

Wm. Robert Cress, Sr. (H.P.&P.).....(Hazel) 608, 238-3434
P. O. Box 5273, Madison, Wisconsin 53705
Mortician

180 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'râ) (120)...Terre Haute, Ind.

420 North Seventh Street—Zip Code 47807

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1980, 2,309 Loss 34

Potentate—Kenneth Mitchell.....(Jane) 812, 877-2956
211 Robinwood Drive, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

Chief Rabban—Morris Salter.....(Patty) 812, 466-2893
1915 Frisco Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805

Assistant Rabban—Tom Jacobs.....(Martha) 812, 533-3015
R.R. #13, Box 305, West Terre Haute, Indiana 47885

High Priest and Prophet—Ralph McHargue
(Janice) 812, 232-9481
130 Wygenwood Lane, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

Oriental Guide—Art Walls.....(Peggy) 812, 234-5586
3017 North 12th, Terre Haute, Indiana 47804

Treasurer—Burton Rossiter.....(Irene) 812, 234-3614
2831 Fenwood Ave., Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

Recorder—Maurice Fuqua.....(Imogene) 812, 232-8232
420 North 7th St., Terre Haute, Indiana 47807

REPRESENTATIVES

Kenneth Mitchell (P.).....(Jane) 812, 877-2956
211 Robinwood Drive, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803
District Manager of Great Scot Supermarkets

Morris Salter (C.R.).....(Patty) 812, 466-2893
1915 Frisco Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805
Merchants Savings & Loan

Thomas Jacobs (A.R.).....(Martha) 812, 533-3015
R.R. #13, Box 305, West Terre Haute, Indiana 47885
Merchants National Bank

181 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'râ) (23)
Minneapolis, Minn.

2540 Park Avenue—Zip Code 55404

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885 **Charter** June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1980, 11,777 Loss 24

Potentate—Kenneth D. Siegfried .....(Betty Jean) 612, 545-9607
8267 Westwood Hills Curve, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426

Chief Rabban—W. John Dawson, Jr., M.D.
(Margaret) 612, 473-2665
339 Margaret Circle, Wayzata, Minnesota 55391

Assistant Rabban—Lawrence W. Bachman (Louise) 612, 861-7671
5915 Colfax Avenue S., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55419

High Priest and Prophet—Robert G. Bruce 612, 922-7921
21 Forest Dale, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55410

Oriental Guide—Jack L. Teeters .....(Judy) 612, 881-1662
9008 Russell Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431

Treasurer—Clifford S. Marx .....(Clara) 612, 469-4272
10016 - 199th St. W., Lakeville, Minnesota 55044

Recorder—Dale E. Norton .....(Betty) 612, 871-3555
2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404

REPRESENTATIVES

Warren F. Weck, Jr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Gen) 612, 372-8535
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55424
Attorney

Kenneth D. Siegfried (P.).....(Betty Jean) 612, 545-9607
8267 Westwood Hills Curve, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426
Attorney

W. John Dawson, Jr., M.D. (C.R.).....(Margaret) 612, 473-2665
339 Margaret Circle, Wayzata, Minnesota 55391
Doctor

Jack L. Teeters (O.G.).....(Judy) 612, 881-1662
9008 Russell Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431

Gary Lundgren .....(Kathy) 612, 922-4393
5841 Brookview Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55424
Teacher

THE DERIVATION AND SIGNIFICANCE OF NAMES ADOPTED BY SHRINE TEMPLES

AAD—An Ancient Tribe of men standing seven feet or more, frequently mentioned in the Koran.

AAHMES—It is the name of two Pharoahs, the meaning of which is "the moon is born".

ABBA—Father (Aramaic, not Arabic).

ABDALLAH—Personal name meaning "servant of God".

ABOU BEN ADHEM—Personal name in narrative poem by Leigh Hunt.

ABOU SAAD—Good Fortune.

ABU BEKR—The name of a friend and follower of Mohammed, the meaning of which is said to be "father of the camel's foal".

ACCA—A port on the west coast of Palestine.

AFIFI—A characteristic of a woman who is virtuous and refrains from anything crude or vulgar.

AHMED—One of Mohammed's names according to the Koran.

AINAD—Presumably geographical name meaning "spring of Ad" or "obstinacy".

AKDAR—Mightier or mightiest, fates or powers.

ALADDIN—Personal name, technically meaning one who has a high religious standing.

AL AMIN—The faithful.

AL ASKA—The Great Land

AL AZHAR—The most flourishing.

AL BAHR—The sea.

AL BEDOO—The Bedouins or those who live in the open.

ALCAZAR—Spanish name meaning "castle" or "citadel".

AL CHYMIA—Alchemy.

ALEE—Perhaps "Ali", father-in-law of Mohammed.

ALEPPO—A city in Syria.

ALGERIA—Province in northern Africa.

ALHAMBRA—Fortress of Granada with walls of a reddish color.

ALI GHAN—God is Guardian.

AL KADER—Probably Al Kadir, the Powerful; or the Mighty; one of the Koranic names for Allah.

AL KALY—Turkish word for "costly rug".

AL KORAN—The sacred book of the Mohammedans.

AL MALAIKAH—Arabic word for "the angels".

ALMAS—Arabic word meaning "diamond".

AL MENAH—The Port.

ALOHA—Probably Hawaiian, meaning "farewell", or Eloah, one of the Hebrew names for "God".

AL SIHAH—A Moslem sect, "the perfect ones".

ALZAFAR—The Victory. In ancient times the capital of the Himyar kingdom; now a group of ruins in southern Yemen.

AMARA—A Building

AMRAN—Name of a town in the Country of Yemen

ANAH—Unidentified; in Arabic "ana" is the pronoun "I".

ANEZEH—A very powerful tribe of Bedouins.

ANSAR—The helpers; title of the believers of Medina who assisted Mohammed after the flight from Mecca.

ANTIOCH—Name of a city in Asia Minor; also famous city in North Syria.

ARAB—A native of Arabia.

ARABA—A small town in Saudi Arabia.

ARABIA—Peninsula of southern Asia.

ARARAT—A mountain in Armenia, where tradition says Noah's ark landed.

BAGDAD—A city in Iraq, meaning "the gift of God".

BAHIA—Beautiful.

BALLUT ABYAD—White oak or white acorn.

BEDOUIN—Nomadic Arabs.

BEKTASH—An Islamic saint, founder of a dervish order.

BEN ALI—Personal name, "son of Ali".

BEN HUR—Personal name.

BENI KEDEM—"Sons of the East", or "Son of Adam".

BOUMI—Arabic for "owl".

CAHABA—First Capital of Alabama.

CAIRO—Capital city of Egypt.

CALAM—"Speech", a system of Moslem theology; the reed pen used for writing in Arabic characters.

CRESCENT—A Turkish emblem.

CYPRUS—An island in the eastern Mediterranean.

DAMASCUS—City in Syria, reputed to be the oldest city in the world.

EGYPT—Country in northeast Africa.

EL BEKAL—Arabic or Moslem for "the walled town".

ELF KHURAFEH—Arabic, "1,000 gathered fruits".

EL HASA—A name of a fortress in Arabia.

EL JEBEL—The mountain.

EL KAHIR—Name of Arabian Caliph; also name of the city of Cairo.

EL KALAH—The Fortress.

EL KARUBAH—An Arabic word meaning "1,000 female cherubs"

EL KATIF—Seaport on the coast of the Persian Gulf.

EL KORAH—The largest river in southern Persia.

EL MAIDA—The Table; title of the fifth Sura of the Koran.

EL MINA—The Port. Name of place in the hills of Mecca.

EL RIAD—Arabic, "the luxuriant gardens".

EL ZAGAL—"The play" or "pleasure" or "shouts".

EL ZARIBAH—Hunter's Paradise.

GIZEH—Town in Egypt.

HABIBI—My Sweetheart.

HADI—Calm or still, one of the names of Allah.

HADJI—One who has made the trip to Mecca and has returned to spread the Good Word.

HAMASA—Poems which celebrate valor in battle.

HASAN—A Mohammedan Caliph.

HEJAZ—Territory in Arabia on the Red Sea.

HELLA—Site of the ancient city of Babylon.

HILLAH—A Biblical term, and a town in Asia.

INDIA—The Country of India.

IREM—A place mentioned in the Koran (Surah LXXXIX-5): "Hast thou not seen how thy Lord did with Ad?—with Iram of the columns? the like of which has not been created in the Land?"

ISIS—Egyptian goddess.

ISLAM—The Mohammedan religion.

ISMAILIA—A Moslem sect.

JAFFA—A Port of Palestine.

JAMIL—Beautiful.

JERICHO—City of Palms.

JERUSALEM—Capital of Palestine.

JOPPA—Beauty.

KAABA—The sacred stone in the great Mosque of Mecca.

KALIF—Supreme head of the Moslem community.

KALURAH—Persian word for "gleaming corn".

KAREM—Generous, noble, splendid.

KARNAK—Name of a town in Egypt famous for its ancient places and Temples.

KAZIM—The name given by the Ottoman Turks to St. Demetrius.

KEM—This name appears in the papyri of Egypt and refers to the black alluvial soil of the Nile Valley, suggestive of the fertile land of the Red River Valley of the North at Grand Forks, North Dakota. This is also the pronunciation of the Arabic interrogative "how much?"

KENA—Capital city of an Egyptian Province, the starting point of the route of the Pilgrims to Mecca.

KERAK—Region east of Palestine (trans-Jordanian); a city east of the Dead Sea.

KERBELA—A place of pilgrimage west of the Euphrates.

KHARTUM—The chief city of the Sudan.

KHEDIVE—Title of Turkish viceroys in Egypt.

KHIVA—Country in Central Asia.

KISMET—Signifies "portion" of one's unalterable lot in life and used in English to imply "fate".

KORA—An ancient town in India.

KOREIN—Arabic for "little horn".

KOSAIR—Seaport on the African coast of the Red Sea.

LU LU—Pearl.

LUXOR—Ancient city in upper Egypt.

MAHI—Turkish word of Persian derivation meaning "fish".

MASKAT—Seaport on the Gulf of Oman.

MECCA—Sacred city of the Mohammedans, capital of Arabia

MEDIA—Town in Algeria.

MEDINAH—Sacred City of the Mohammedans.

MELHA—Arabic, "main body of the sea".

MIDIAN—Biblical name of a part of northwest Arabia.

MIRZA—"Sir" in Persian.

MIZPAH—Place name in Palestine.

MOCHA—Small seaport on coast of the Red Sea.

MOHAMMED—Founder of religion of Islam.

MOILA—Elevated to higher dignity or honor.

MOOLAH—Title for one learned in the teachings of the Koran.

MOROCCO—A part of North Africa.

MOSLAH—Arabic, "he was set alright".

MOSLEM—Member of Islamic faith.

MOUNT SINAI—Mountain whence the Decalogue was promulgated.

MURAT—Name of an Arab tribe.

NAJA—"Saved", or dynasty of Abysinnian Mamluks.

NEMESIS—Goddess of retribution or vengeance.

NILE—River in Egypt.

NUR—Arabic, "Heavenly light".

OASIS—Fertile spot in the desert.

OLEIKA—Problematic; conceivably the diminutive of alakah.

OMAR—Personal name.

ORAK—Perhaps Irak (Mesopotamia).

ORIENTAL—Pertaining to the Orient or East.

OSIRIS—Chief of the Egyptian Gods.

OSMAN—Personal name; the first Turkish conqueror.

PALESTINE—A part of Asia Minor now occupied by the Israelites; the name means "the land of the Philistines".

PHILAE—An islet in the river Nile.

PYRAMID—A tomb for ancient Egyptian rulers.

RAJAH—Title of Indian ruler or prince.

RAMESES—Name of several Egyptian Pharoahs.

RIZPAH—Biblical name.

SABBAR—Arabic, meaning "cactus".

SAHARA—A desert in Africa.

SALAAM—Arabic salutation meaning "peace".

SALADIN—Name of a famous Sultan of Egypt, meaning "the good in religion".

SCIMITAR—A short, curved sword.

SESOSTRIS—A legendary conqueror of the world and the name of several Pharoahs of the Twenty-first dynasty.

SHARON—The Egyptian Yellow Rose of Sharon.

SPHINX—A fabulous monster formed by the head of a king on an animal's body.

SUDAN—Area of sub-Saharan Africa.

SUEZ—The name of a port city at the head of the Red Sea.

SYRIA—A country in Asia south of Turkey.

SYRIAN—Native of Syria, or pertaining to Syria.

TADMOR—Ancient name of Palmyra, a desert city built by King Solomon.
TANGIER—City in Morocco.
TEBALA—A place in Yemen.
TEHAMA—The word is of uncertain derivation but is thought to mean "the primeval abyss".
TEHRAN—Valley between the hills.
TIGRIS—River flowing into the Persian Gulf.
TRIPOLI—City on northern coast of Africa.
TUNIS—Capital and Largest City of Tunisia.
WAHABI—Islamic sect founded by Mohammed.
WA-WA—A territory far south on the east bank of the Nile.
YAARAB—An exclamation signifying, "Oh, Arab".
YELDUZ—Turkish word for "star".
ZA-GA-ZIG—City of northern Egypt in the Nile delta.
ZAMORA—Town in the northwest of Spain.
ZELZAH—Shade from the Sun.
ZEMBO—Water Spirit.
ZEM ZEM—Abundant water.
ZENOBIA—Queen of Palmyra in Syria.
ZIYARA—Pilgrimage to holy place of a tomb.
ZOR—An eastern province of Syria.
ZORAH—Common meaning is "a visit"; and less common is "a slave"
ZUHRAH—The Arabic meaning is "flower".

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1980

Alabama	Abba, Alcazar, Cahaba and Zamora Temples
Alaska	Al Aska
Arizona	El Zaribah and Sabbar Temples
Arkansas	Sahara and Scimitar Temples
California	Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal Islam, and Tehran Temples
Colorado	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temple
Connecticut	Pyramid and Sphinx Temple
Delaware	Nur Temple
District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Florida	Amara, Araba, Bahia, Egypt, Hadji, Mahi, and Morocco Temples
Georgia	Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab Temples
Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Idaho	Calam and El Korah Temples
Illinois	Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples
Indiana	Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples

Iowa	Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba, and Za-Ga-Zig Temples
Kansas	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza Temples
Kentucky	El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples
Louisiana	El Karubah, Habibi, and Jerusalem Temples
Maine	Anah and Kora Temples
Maryland	Ali Ghan and Boumi Temples
Massachusetts	Aleppo and Melha Temples
Michigan	Ahmed, Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin Temples
Minnesota	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah Temples
Mississippi	Hamasa, Joppa, and Wahabi Temples
Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples
Montana	Al Bedoo, Algeria, and Bagdad Temples
Nebraska	Sesostris, Tangier and Tehama Temples
Nevada	Kerak and Zelzah Temples
New Hampshire	Bektash Temple
New Jersey	Crescent and Salaam Temples
New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
New York	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara Temples
North Carolina	Amran, Oasis and Sudan Temples
North Dakota	El Zagal and Kem Temples
Ohio	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples
Oklahoma	Akdar, Bedouin and India Temples
Oregon	Al Kader and Hillah Temples
Pennsylvania	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo and Zem Zem Temples
Republic of Panama	Abou Saad Temple
Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
South Carolina	Hejaz, Jamil, and Omar Temples
South Dakota	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples
Tennessee	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah, Jericho and Kerbela Temples
Texas	Al Amin, Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida, El Mina, Hella, Karem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah, Sharon, and Suez Temples
Utah	El Kalah Temple
Vermont	Cairo and Mount Sinai Temples
Virginia	Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples
Washington	Afifi El Katif and Nile Temples
West Virginia	Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris Temples
Wisconsin	Tripoli and Zor Temples
Wyoming	Kalif and Korein Temples
Canada	Al Azhar, Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mocha, Philae, Rameses, Tunis and Wa-Wa Temples
Mexico	Anezeh Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES
January 1, 1980

Aberdeen, South Dakota	Yelduz Temple
Akron, Ohio	Tadmor Temple
Albany, Georgia	Hasan Temple
Albany, New York	Cyprus Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania	Jaffa Temple

Amarillo, Texas	Khiva Temple
Anaheim, Calif.	El Bekal Temple
Anchorage, Alaska	Al Aska Temple
Ashland, Kentucky	El Hasa Temple
Ashland, Oregon	Hillah Temple
Atlanta, Georgia	Yaarab Temple
Austin, Texas	Ben Hur Temple
Baltimore, Maryland	Boumi Temple
Bangor, Maine	Anah Temple
Billings, Montana	Al Bedoo Temple
Binghamton, New York	Kalurah Temple
Birmingham, Alabama	Zamora Temple
Boise, Idaho	El Korah Temple
Buffalo, New York	Ismailia Temple
Butte, Montana	Bagdad Temple
Calgary, Alberta	Al Azhar Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	El Kahir Temple
Charleston, South Carolina	Omar Temple
Charleston, West Virginia	Beni Kedem Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina	Oasis Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee	Alhambra Temple
Chicago, Illinois	Medinah Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio	Syrian Temple
Cleveland, Ohio	Al Koran Temple
Columbia, South Carolina	Jamil Temple
Columbus, Ohio	Aladdin Temple
Concord, New Hampshire	Bektash Temple
Corpus Christi, Texas	Al Amin Temple
Cranston, Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
Cumberland, Maryland	Ali Ghan Temple
Dallas, Texas	Hella Temple
Davenport, Iowa	Kaaba Temple
Dayton, Ohio	Antioch Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota	Naja Temple
Denver, Colorado	El Jebel Temple
Des Moines, Iowa	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Detroit, Michigan	Moslem Temple
Duluth, Minnesota	Aad Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois	Ainad Temple
El Paso, Texas	El Maida Temple
Erie, Pennsylvania	Zem Zem Temple
Evansville, Indiana	Hadi Temple
Fairfax, Virginia	Kena Temple
Fargo, South Dakota	El Zagal Temple
Fort Myers, Florida	Araba Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana	Mizpah Temple
Fort Worth, Texas	Moslah Temple
Fresno, California	Tehran Temple
Galveston, Texas	El Mina Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota	Kem Temple
Greenville, South Carolina	Hejaz Temple
Gulfport, Mississippi	Joppa Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia	Philae Temple
Hammond, Indiana	Orak Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	Zembo Temple
Hastings, Nebraska	Tehama Temple
Helena, Montana	Algeria Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple

Houston, Texas	Arabia Temple
Huntsville, Alabama	Cahaba Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana	Murat Temple
Jackson, Mississippi	Wahabi Temple
Jacksonville, Florida	Morocco Temple
Kansas City, Missouri	Ararat Temple
Kentwood, Michigan	Saladin Temple
Kingsport, Tennessee	Jericho Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee	Kerbela Temple
Lake Charles, Louisiana	Habibi Temple
Lake Worth, Florida	Amara Temple
Las Vegas, Nevada	Zelzah Temple
Lewiston, Idaho	Calam Temple
Lewiston, Maine	Kora Temple
Lexington, Kentucky	Oleika Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska	Sesostris Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas	Scimitar Temple
Livingston, New Jersey	Salaam Temple
London, Ontario	Mocha Temple
Los Angeles, California	Al Malaikah Temple
Louisville, Kentucky	Kosair Temple
Macon, Georgia	Al Sihah Temple
Madison, Wisconsin	Zor Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky	Rizpah Temple
Marquette, Michigan	Ahmed Temple
Memphis, Tennessee	Al Chymia Temple
Meridian, Mississippi	Hamasa Temple
Mexico City, Mexico	Anezeh Temple
Miami, Florida	Mahi Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Tripoli Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota	Zuhrah Temple
Mobile, Alabama	Abba Temple
Montgomery, Alabama	Alcazar Temple
Montpelier, Vermont	Mount Sinai Temple
Montreal, Canada	Karnak Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma	Bedouin Temple
Nashville, Tennessee	Al Menah Temple
New Bern, North Carolina	Sudan Temple
New Hyde Park, New York	Kismet Temple
Newington, Connecticut	Sphinx Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana	Jerusalem Temple
New York, New York	Mecca Temple
Norfolk, Virginia	Khedive Temple
Oakland, California	Aahmes Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	India Temple
Omaha, Nebraska	Tangier Temple
Orlando, Florida	Bahia Temple
Ottawa, Ontario	Tunis Temple
Overland Park, Kansas	Abdallah Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia	Nemesis Temple
Pensacola, Florida	Hadji Temple
Peoria, Illinois	Mohammed Temple
Phoenix, Arizona	El Zaribah Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas	Sahara Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas	Mirza Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Syria Temple
Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania	Lu Lu Temple
Portland, Oregon	Al Kader Temple

Pueblo, Colorado	Al Kaly Temple
Raleigh, North Carolina	Amran Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming	Korein Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania	Rajah Temple
Regina, Saskatchewan	Wa-Wa Temple
Reno, Nevada	Kerak Temple
Republic of Panama	Abou Saad Temple
Richmond, Virginia	Acca Temple
Roanoke, Virginia	Kazim Temple
Rochester, New York	Damascus Temple
Rockford, Illinois	Tebala Temple
Rutland, Vermont	Cairo Temple
Sacramento, California	Ben Ali Temple
Saginaw, Michigan	Elf Khurafeh Temple
St. John, New Brunswick	Luxor Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri	Moila Temple
St. Louis, Missouri	Moolah Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota	Osman Temple
Salina, Kansas	Isis Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah	El Kalah Temple
San Angelo, Texas	Suez Temple
San Antonio, Texas	Alzafar Temple
San Diego, California	Al Bahr Temple
San Francisco, California	Islam Temple
Savannah, Georgia	Alee Temple
Seattle, Washington	Nile Temple
Shelton, Connecticut	Pyramid Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming	Kalif Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana	El Karubah Temple
Sioux City, Iowa	Abu Bekr Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	El Riad Temple
Spokane, Washington	El Katif Temple
Springfield, Illinois	Ansar Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts	Melha Temple
Springfield, Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Syracuse, New York	Tigris Temple
Tacoma, Washington	Afifi Temple
Tampa, Florida	Egypt Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana	Zorah Temple
Toledo, Ohio	Zenobia Temple
Topeka, Kansas	Arab Temple
Toronto, Canada	Rameses Temple
Trenton, New Jersey	Crescent Temple
Troy, New York	Oriental Temple
Tucson, Arizona	Sabbar Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma	Akdar Temple
Tyler, Texas	Sharon Temple
Utica, New York	Ziyara Temple
Vancouver, British Columbia	Gizeh Temple
Waco, Texas	Karem Temple
Washington, District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Watertown, New York	Media Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia	Osiris Temple
Wilmington, Massachusetts	Aleppo Temple
Winnipeg, Manitoba	Khartum Temple
Wichita, Kansas	Midian Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas	Maskat Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania	Irem Temple
Wilmington, Delaware	Nur Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

1	Mecca	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 26, 1872
2	Damascus	Rochester, N.Y.	June 6, 1875
3	Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	Oct. 31, 1876
4	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio	Jan. 22, 1877
5	Cyprus	Albany, N.Y.	Feb. 6, 1877
6	Syrian	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 6, 1877
7	Oriental	Troy, N.Y.	Feb. 27, 1877
8	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Feb. 6, 1878
9	Pyramid	Shelton, Conn.	Feb. 7, 1878
10	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa	July 1, 1878
11	Ziyara	Utica, N.Y.	July 1, 1878
12	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	June 2, 1880
13	Aleppo	Wilmington, Mass.	June 6, 1883
14	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.	June 6, 1883
15	Islam	San Francisco, Calif.	June 6, 1883
16	Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, Pa.	June 4, 1884
17	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.	June 4, 1884
18	Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	June 4, 1884
19	Palestine	Cranston, R.I.	Jan. 28, 1886
20	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.	June 14, 1886
21	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	June 14, 1886
22	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.	June 14, 1886
23	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	June 14, 1886
24	Almas	Washington, D.C.	June 14, 1886
25	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	June 14, 1886
26	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	June 14, 1886
27	Saladin	Kentwood, Mich.	June 14, 1886
28	Acca	Richmond, Va.	June 20, 1887
29	Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.	June 20, 1887
30	Abdallah	Overland Park, Kans.	June 20, 1887
31	Isis	Salina, Kans.	June 20, 1887
32	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	June 25, 1888
33	Rameses	Toronto, Ont.	June 25, 1888
34	Hella	Dallas, Tex.	June 25, 1888
35	Sesostris	Lincoln, Nebr.	June 25, 1888
36	Kismet	New Hyde Park, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
37	Ismailia	Buffalo, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
38	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	June 25, 1888
39	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	June 25, 1888
40	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	June 25, 1888
41	Algeria	Helena, Mont.	June 25, 1888
42	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	June 25, 1888
43	El Riad	Sioux Falls, S.D.	June 25, 1888
44	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N.M.	June 17, 1889
45	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.	June 17, 1889
46	Al Kader	Portland, Ore.	June 17, 1889
47	Afifi	Tacoma, Wash.	June 17, 1889
48	Tangier	Omaha, Nebr.	June 23, 1890
49	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.	June 23, 1890
50	Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	June 23, 1890
51	El Zagal	Fargo, N.D.	June 23, 1890
52	Ya'arab	Atlanta, Ga.	June 23, 1890

TEMPLE		LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
53	El Katif	Spokane, Wash.	June 9, 1891
54	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	June 9, 1891
55	Media	Watertown, N.Y.	June 9, 1891
56	El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah	Aug. 16, 1892
57	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	Aug. 16, 1892
58	Ben Hur	Austin, Texas	Aug. 16, 1892
59	Kora	Lewiston, Me.	Aug. 16, 1892
60	Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.	Aug. 16, 1892
61	Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	June 14, 1893
62	Naja	Deadwood, S.D.	June 14, 1893
63	Rajah	Reading, Pa.	June 14, 1893
64	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	June 14, 1893
65	India	Oklahoma City, Okla.	July 25, 1894
66	Ahmed	Marquette, Mich.	July 25, 1894
67	Aladdin	Columbus, Ohio	July 25, 1894
68	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	Sept. 2, 1895
69	Korien	Rawlins, Wyo.	Sept. 2, 1895
70	Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.	Sept. 2, 1895
71	Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Sept. 2, 1895
72	El Zaribah	Phoenix, Ariz.	June 21, 1896
73	Sphinx	Newington, Conn.)	June 24, 1896
74	Alee	Savannah, Ga.	June 9, 1897
75	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.,	June 9, 1897
76	El Korah	Boise, Idaho	June 14, 1898
77	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio	June 14, 1898
78	Melha	Springfield, Mass.	June 14, 1898
79	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	June 15, 1899
80	Kalurah	Binghamton, N.Y.	May 23, 1900
81	Karnak	Montreal, Que.	May 23, 1900
82	Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Iowa	May 23, 1900
83	Aloha	Honolulu, Hawaii	June 12, 1901
84	El Mina	Galveston, Texas	June 11, 1902
85	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.	July 9, 1903
86	Salaam	Livingston, N.J.	July 9, 1903
87	Luxor	St. John, N.B.	July 9, 1903
88	Abba	Mobile, Ala.	July 9, 1903
89	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	July 9, 1903
90	Cairo	Rutland, Vt.	July 9, 1903
91	Jaffa	Altoona, Pa.	July 9, 1903
92	Yelduz	Aberdeen, S.D.	July 14, 1904
93	Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa.	July 14, 1904
94	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.	June 21, 1905
95	Khartum	Winnipeg, Man.	June 21, 1905
96	Bektash	Concord, N.H.	June 21, 1905
97	Aad	Duluth, Minn.	June 12, 1906
98	El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.	June 12, 1906
99	Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.	May 8, 1907
100	Kalif	Sheridan, Wyo.	May 8, 1907
101	Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex.	May 8, 1907
102	Kerak	Reno, Nev.	May 8, 1907
103	Omar	Charleston, S.C.	May 8, 1907
104	Abu Bekr	Sioux City, Iowa	July 15, 1908
105	Calam	Lewiston, Idaho	July 15, 1908
106	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta	July 15, 1908
107	Mocha	London, Ont.	July 15, 1908
108	Oleika	Lexington, Ky.	July 15, 1908
109	El Maida	El Paso, Texas	June 9, 1909

TEMPLE		LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
110	Hillah	Ashland, Ore.	June 9, 1909
111	Nile	Seattle, Wash.	June 9, 1909
112	Rizpah	Madisonville, Ky.	June 9, 1909
113	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
114	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
115	Orak	Hammond, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
116	Kem	Grand Forks, N.D.	Apr. 13, 1910
117	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	Apr. 13, 1910
118	Midian	Wichita, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
119	Mirza	Pittsburg, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
120	Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
121	Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.	July 12, 1911
122	Al Sihah	Macon, Ga.	July 12, 1911
123	Wa-Wa	Regina, Sask.	July 12, 1911
124	Bagdad	Butte, Mont.	July 12, 1911
125	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	May 7, 1912
126	Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	May 7, 1912
127	Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	May 7, 1912
128	Philae	Halifax, N.S.	May 13, 1913
129	Al Bahr	San Diego, Calif.	May 13, 1913
130	Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.	May 13, 1913
131	Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn.	May 13, 1913
132	Nemesis	Parkersburg, W. Va.	May 13, 1913
133	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	May 13, 1914
134	Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	May 13, 1914
135	Moslah	Fort Worth, Tex.	July 13, 1915
136	Ansar	Springfield, Ill.	July 13, 1915
137	Arabia	Houston, Tex.	July 14, 1915
138	Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn.	July 14, 1915
139	Alzafar	San Antonio, Tex.	July 13, 1916
140	Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	June 26, 1917
141	Sudan	New Bern, N.C.	June 26, 1917
142	Egypt	Tampa, Fla.	June 6, 1918
143	Abou Saad	Republic of Panama	June 6, 1918
144	Tehama	Hastings, Nebr.	June 6, 1918
145	Hejaz	Greenville, S.C.	June 24, 1920
146	Karem	Waco, Tex.	June 24, 1920
147	Maskat	Wichita Falls, Tex.	June 16, 1921
148	Al Kaly	Pueblo, Colo.	June 16, 1921
149	Khiva	Amarillo, Tex.	June 16, 1921
150	Al Bedoo	Billings, Mont.	June 15, 1922
151	Anah	Bangor, Me.	June 15, 1922
152	Mahi	Miami, Fla.	June 15, 1922
153	Tigris	Syracuse, N.Y.	June 15, 1922
154	Ben Ali	Sacramento, Calif.	June 7, 1923
155	Tadmor	Akron, Ohio	June 4, 1925
156	Ali Ghan	Cumberland, Md.	June 3, 1926
157	Arab	Topeka, Kans.	July 29, 1932
158	Zor	Madison, Wis.	July 12, 1933
159	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.	June 8, 1938
160	Tehran	Fresno, Calif.	July 21, 1949
161	Suez	San Angelo, Tex.	July 11, 1951
162	Hasan	Albany, Ga.	July 12, 1951
163	Kena	Fairfax, Va.	June 19, 1952
164	El Bekal	Anaheim, Calif.	June 20, 1952
165	Nur	Wilmington, Del.	July 16, 1953
166	Bahia	Orlando, Fla.	July 14, 1955

TEMPLE		LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
167	Sharon	Tyler, Tex.	July 10, 1963
168	Sabbar	Tucson, Ariz.	July 7, 1966
169	Araba	Fort Myers, Fla.	July 12, 1967
170	Hadji	Pensacola, Fla.	July 11, 1968
171	Cahaba	Huntsville, Ala.	July 1, 1971
172	Al Amin	Corpus Christi, Texas	July 20, 1972
173	Jamil	Columbia, S.C.	June 27, 1974
174	Habibi	Lake Charles, La.	June 27, 1974
175	Al Aska	Anchorage, Alaska	July 3, 1975
176	Amara	Lake Worth, Florida	July 3, 1975
177	Zelzah	Las Vegas, Nevada	July 8, 1976
178	Amran	Raleigh, North Carolina	July 8, 1976
179	Tunis	Ottawa, Ontario	July 8, 1976
180	Jericho	Kingsport, Tennessee	July 8, 1976
181	Joppa	Gulfport, Mississippi	July 13, 1978

ORDER OF TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP INCLUDING ASSOCIATE MEMBERS December 31, 1979

1. Al Malaikah	25,540	37. Al Menah	8,017
2. Syria	24,395	38. Islam	7,718
3. Murat	21,947	39. Ansar	7,464
4. Moslem	16,420	40. Jaffa	7,251
5. Medinah	15,866	41. Al Chymia	7,105
6. Aladdin	15,363	42. Lu Lu	7,005
7. Aleppo	13,742	43. Mahi	6,755
8. Oasis	13,533	44. Khedive	6,534
9. Hejaz	13,396	45. Bahia	6,333
10. Hella	13,255	46. Wahabi	6,323
11. Yaarab	11,818	47. Mizpah	6,221
12. Zuhrah	11,777	48. Abou Ben Adhem	6,150
13. Sudan	11,089	49. El Zaribah	6,130
14. Morocco	10,876	50. Scimitar	6,039
15. Syrian	10,860	51. Za Ga Zig	6,031
16. Arabia	10,816	52. Rameses	5,978
17. Moolah	10,771	53. Omar	5,895
18. Al Koran	10,117	54. Al Kader	5,876
19. Zembo	10,003	55. Zamora	5,836
20. Crescent	9,465	56. Salaam	5,772
21. Moslah	9,360	57. Zenobia	5,749
22. Nile	9,260	58. Alzafar	5,737
23. Egypt	9,098	59. Zor	5,699
24. Antioch	8,968	60. Kosair	5,668
25. Ararat	8,962	61. Kora	5,654
26. Rajah	8,930	62. Elf Khurafeh	5,651
27. El Jebel	8,892	63. Acca	5,598
28. Mohammed	8,800	64. Hamasa	5,560
29. Boumi	8,636	65. Tebala	5,449
30. Ainad	8,600	66. Hadi	5,377
31. Aahmes	8,432	67. Oleika	5,324
32. Ben Ali	8,320	68. Moila	5,202
33. Tripoli	8,148	69. Saladin	5,105
34. Irem	8,056	70. Tadmor	5,095
35. Midian	8,034	71. Tangier	4,964
36. Beni Kedem	8,025	72. Jerusalem	4,952

73. Kaaba	4,927	131. Hillah	2,553
74. India	4,899	132. Nur	2,514
75. El Bekal	4,894	133. Mecca	2,473
76. Ismailia	4,882	134. Nemesis	2,472
77. Isis	4,839	135. Alcazar	2,437
78. Al Bahr	4,708	136. Damascus	2,428
79. Zem Zem	4,624	137. El Mina	2,416
80. El Karubah	4,527	138. El Riad	2,394
81. Kazim	4,505	139. Kerak	2,379
82. Mocha	4,463	140. Al Kaly	2,378
83. Orak	4,457	141. El Kalah	2,349
84. El Kahir	4,380	142. Cahaba	2,340
85. Ballut Abyad	4,299	143. Wa Wa	2,327
86. Sharon	4,238	144. Pyramid	2,319
87. Alhambra	4,176	145. Zorah	2,309
88. Hadji	4,144	146. Arab	2,299
89. Kerbela	4,109	147. Palestine	2,299
90. Sphinx	4,030	148. El Zagal	2,284
91. Khiva	4,012	149. Amara	2,268
92. Hasan	3,946	150. Korein	2,263
93. Jamil	3,943	151. Cyprus	2,218
94. Afifi	3,928	152. Amran	2,204
95. Osiris	3,853	153. Jericho	2,080
96. Al Sihah	3,778	154. Abou Saad	2,008
97. El Katif	3,771	155. Joppa, U.D.	1,990
98. Abu Bekr	3,743	156. Kem	1,924
99. Anah	3,694	157. Al Amin	1,923
100. Osman	3,685	158. Habibi	1,819
101. Gizeh	3,675	159. Ali Ghan	1,816
102. Bektash	3,598	160. Ziyara	1,815
103. Almas	3,493	161. Oriental	1,809
104. Aloha	3,447	162. Bedouin	1,728
105. Abdallah	3,443	163. Zelzah	1,723
106. Melha	3,404	164. Maskat	1,717
107. Alee	3,389	165. Kalif	1,691
108. Khartum	3,367	166. Kalurah	1,622
109. Aad	3,291	167. Philae	1,617
110. Sesostris	3,210	168. Mount Sinai	1,598
111. Akdar	3,059	169. Al Aska	1,389
112. El Maida	3,025	170. Yelduz	1,367
113. Sahara	2,963	171. Luxor	1,305
114. Araba	2,961	172. Naja	1,292
115. Karem	2,921	173. Ahmed	1,282
116. Sabbar	2,875	174. Calam	1,258
117. El Korah	2,874	175. Cairo	1,228
118. Kismet	2,864	176. Karnak	1,220
119. El Hasa	2,852	177. Tigris	1,208
120. Kena	2,819	178. Bagdad	1,095
121. Tehama	2,768	179. Media	958
122. Mirza	2,749	180. Tunis	893
123. Tehran	2,716	181. Anezeh	534
124. Abba	2,685	Total	942,088
125. Rizpah	2,656		
126. Algeria	2,629	Less Associate Members	3,684
127. Suez	2,587		
128. Al Bedoo	2,575		
129. Ben Hur	2,562	Total Shrine Membership	938,404
130. Al Azhar	2,558		

DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SINCE ORGANIZATION

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June 6, 1876,	Masonic Hall	New York, N.Y.
2—Feb. 6, 1877,	Masonic Hall	Albany, N.Y.
3—Feb. 6, 1878,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
4—Feb. 5, 1879,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
5—Feb. 4, 1880,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
6—June 2, 1880,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
7—June 9, 1881,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
8—June 7, 1882,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
9—June 6, 1883,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
10—June 4, 1884,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
11—June 4, 1885,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
12—June 14, 1886,	Al Koran Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
13—June 20, 1887,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
14—June 25, 1888,	Rameses Temple	Toronto, Can.
15—June 17, 1889,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
16—June 23, 1890,	Syria Temple	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17—June 9, 1891,	Masonic Temple	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
18—Aug. 15, 1892,	Masonic Hall	Omaha, Neb.
19—June 13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Cincinnati, Ohio
20—July 24, 1894,	Masonic Temple	Denver, Colo.
21—Sept. 2, 1895,	Rockland House	Nantucket Beach, Mass.
22—June 23, 1896,	Masonic Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
23—June 8, 1897,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
24—June 14, 1898,	Opera House	Dallas, Texas
25—June 14, 1899,	German-American Hall	Buffalo, N.Y.
26—May 22, 1900,	Columbia Theater	Washington, D. C.
27—June 11, 1901,	Standard Theater	Kansas City, Mo.
28—June 10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall	San Francisco, Cal.
29—July 8, 1903,	Broadway Theater	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
30—July 13, 1904,	Marine Hall	Atlantic City, N.J.
31—June 20, 1905,	International Theater	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
32—June 12, 1906,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
33—May 7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall	Los Angeles, Cal.
34—July 14, 1908,	Auditorium	St. Paul, Minn.
35—June 8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Louisville, Ky.
36—Apr. 12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	New Orleans, La.
37—July 11, 1911,	Convention Hall	Rochester, N.Y.
38—May 7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Los Angeles, Cal.
39—May 13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Dallas, Texas
40—May 12, 1914,	Lyric Theater	Atlanta, Ga.
41—July 13, 1915,	Moore Theater	Seattle, Wash.
42—July 11, 1916,	Majestic Theater	Buffalo, N.Y.
43—June 26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
44—June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier	Atlantic City, N.J.
45—June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
46—June 22, 1920,	Auditorium	Portland, Ore.
47—June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater	Des Moines, Iowa
48—June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	San Francisco, Cal.
49—June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater	Washington, D.C.
50—June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater	Kansas City, Mo.
51—June 2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
52—June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music	Philadelphia, Pa.
53—June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,	Atlantic City, N.J.

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
54—May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater	Miami, Fla.
55—June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
56—June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel	Toronto,, Can.
57—July 14, 1931,	Auditorium	Cleveland, Ohio
58—July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater	San Francisco, Cal.
59—July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,	Atlantic City, N.J.
60—June 19, 1934,	Century Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
61—June 11, 1935,	National Theater	Washington, D.C.
62—July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater	Seattle, Wash.
63—June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
64—June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
65—June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel	Baltimore, Md.
66—June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium	Memphis, Tenn.
67—June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
68—June 29, 1942,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
69—July 6, 1943,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
70—July 5, 1944,	Milwaukee Auditorium	Milwaukee, Wis.
71—July 11, 1945,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
72—July 23, 1946,	War Memorial House	San Francisco, Calif.
73—May 27, 1947,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
74—June 8, 1948,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
75—July 19, 1949,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
76—June 20, 1950,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Calif.
77—July 11, 1951,	Commodore Hotel	New York, N.Y.
78—June 18, 1952,	Municipal Auditorium	Miami, Florida
79—July 15, 1953,	Commodore Hotel	New York, N.Y.
80—June 30, 1954,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
81—July 13, 1955,	Conrad Hilton Hotel	Chicago, Ill.
82—July 10, 1956,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
83—July 16, 1957,	Minneapolis Vocational High School Auditorium	Minneapolis, Minn.
84—July 15, 1958,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
85—July 7, 1959,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
86—July 12, 1969,	City Auditorium	Denver, Colo.
87—June 20, 1961,	Everglades Hotel	Miami, Fla.
88—July 3, 1962,	O'Keefe Centre	Toronto, Ontario, Canada
89—July 9, 1963,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
90—July 21, 1964,	N.Y. Hilton Hotel	New York, N.Y.
91—July 13, 1965,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, D.C.
92—July 5, 1966,	San Francisco Hilton	San Francisco, Calif.
93—July 11, 1967,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, D.C.
94—July 9, 1968,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
95—July 1, 1969,	Olympic Hotel	Seattle, Wash.
96—July 14, 1970,	Murat Temple Auditorium	Indianapolis, Ind.
97—June 29, 1971,	Fontainebleau Hotel	Miami Beach, Fla.
98—July 17, 1972,	Statler Hilton Hotel	Dallas, Texas
99—July 2, 1973,	Marriott Motor Hotel	Atlanta, Georgia
100—June 24, 1974,	Chalfonte Haddon Hall	Atlantic City, N.J.
101—June 30, 1975,	O'Keefe Centre	Toronto, Ont. Canada
102—July 5, 1976,	Music Hall of the Municipal Auditorium	Kansas City, Missouri
103—July 4, 1977,	New York Hilton Hotel	New York, N.Y.
104—July 10, 1978,	Detroit Plaza Hotel	Detroit, Michigan
105—July 10, 1979,	Minneapolis Auditorium and Convention Hall	Minneapolis, Minn.
106—July 8, 1980,	Cleveland Convention Center	Cleveland, Ohio

SHRINE STATISTICS

December 31, 1979

SHRINE TEMPLES

Number of Shrine Temples 181
Shrine Membership at December 31, 1979 938,404
*Three largest Temples ..... Al Malaikah ..... 25,540; Syria ..... 24,395; Murat 21,947
*State with largest Shrine population—Pennsylvania 70,264
State with largest number of Shrine Temples—Texas 13
Number of Temples in Canada 10
Number of Temples in Mexico 1
Number of Shrine Temple Associations 19
Number of Permanent Contributing Memberships (members exempt from hospital assessment) 86,703

*Includes Associate Members

SHRINE HOSPITALS

Number of Orthopedic Hospitals 18
Number of Burns Institutes 3
Bed capacity of Orthopedic hospitals 950
Bed capacity Burns Institutes 90

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Dates of Meeting ..... July 8, 9, 10 & 11, 1980
Place ..... Cleveland, Ohio

Representatives to meeting:

	Total Number	*Total Votes*
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	18	17
Emeritus	91	75
Elected	720	720
Appointed	3	3
Total		828

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR
NORTH AMERICA

AN IOWA CORPORATION

JULY 11, 1980

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate

as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the States of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any subordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the members (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(l) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects,

interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills — Harry S. Haskins
Percy E. Hoak — Alex M. Miller
Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H.

Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the by-laws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, by-laws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be perpetual unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the by-laws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak — Harry S. Haskins
Earl C. Mills — Alex M. Miller
Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the by-laws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
JAMES H. PRICE, (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA, ss.
COUNTY OF POLK,

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939

STATE OF MICHIGAN, ss.
COUNTY OF WAYNE,

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, ss.
COUNTY OF TYLER,

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

STATE OF COLORADO, ss.
DENVER,

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alff, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires July 14, 1939.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, ss.
CITY OF RICHMOND,

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

BY-LAWS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

PART I GENERAL PROVISIONS 9

PART II PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL 14

PART III CODE FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF TEMPLES 38

PART IV JURISDICTION OF TEMPLES 85

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS 136

APPENDIX FORM OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL 153

PART I

General Provisions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

Page

§ 101.1 Application **10**

§ 101.2 Arrangement **10**

§ 101.3 Definitions **10**

§ 101.4 Rules of Order **11**

§ 101.5 Amendments **11**

§ 101.6 Revision **12**

§ 101.7 General Regulations **12**

§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples **12**

§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles 13

§ 101.10 Forms **13**

PART I

General Provisions

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

§ 101.1 Application. These general provisions apply to all Parts and throughout these By-laws.

§ 101.2 Arrangement. These By-laws are divided into 4 Parts, which are numbered with Roman numerals. The Parts are divided into Articles, which are numbered with Arabic numerals. The Articles are divided into Sections, which are numbered; and then further subdivided into Subsections, which are lettered with lower case letters in parentheses. Subsections may be divided into Paragraphs bearing Arabic numbers in parentheses, and then further subdivided into Subparagraphs which bear lower case Roman numerals in parentheses.

§ 101.3 Definitions. The following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Imperial Council" means this corporation.

(b) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of the Imperial Council, as the context requires or permits.

(c) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(d) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means an officer, past or present, as the case may be, of the Imperial Council.

(e) "Order" means the fraternal society of Nobles operated by the Imperial Council, including the Imperial Council, Temples, and all organizations of Temples or Nobles.

(f) "Session," when used in Part I or Part II, means a meeting of the Representatives to the Imperial Council; and, when used in Part III, "session" means a meeting of a Temple for ceremonial purposes.

(g) "Meeting" as used in Part III means a meeting of a Temple for business purposes.

(h) "Member" means a member of a Temple or of an organization of Temples or Nobles, as the context requires or permits.

(i) "State" means a state, province, district or territory; and includes the Canal Zone and Republic of Mexico as the context requires or permits.

(j) "Shrine Law" includes the Articles of Incorporation of the Imperial Council, these By-laws and any General or Special Orders at the time in effect; but it does not include the law of the land.

(k) "Suspension" means deprivation of all rights of membership.

(l) "Expulsion" means involuntary termination of membership.

(m) "Restoration" means the return of all rights of membership.

(n) Singular includes the plural and plural includes the singular, as the context requires or permits.

(o) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation.

(p) "Associations of Units" means regional, national, or international organizations of Temple uniformed units or of Nobles who, as a prerequisite for their membership in such organizations, are members of Temple uniformed units.

§ **101.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws, parliamentary procedures shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

§ **101.5 Amendments.**

(a) **Time, Presentation and Publication.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may not be adopted by the Imperial Council unless it has been first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be published with the notice of the session. The Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a session of the Imperial Council, but, if time permits, each Representative shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Publication.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be published in such form as to show the entire sec-

tion, subsection or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the Imperial Council.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified by the Imperial Council while it is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 101.5(a).

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than ⅔rds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the Representatives registered at that session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976
Amend. 1978

(f) No motion, which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these By-Laws, shall be in order until at least 2 opponents, if there be that many, have had at least 5 minutes, if they desire that much time, to speak in opposition to the motion to amend these By-Laws.

Amend. 1979

§ 101.6 Revision. Within 30 days after each annual session the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Imperial Potentate who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these By-laws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ 101.7 General Regulations. A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples. For violation of Shrine law, a Temple may have its charter arrested, as provided in

§ 206.5(a)(12), or revoked by the Imperial Council.

§ **101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles.** For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefinitely, or he may be expelled as provided in § 206.5(a)(11) and in Article 30 of Part III. Suspension of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his Temple.

§ **101.10 Forms.** The forms appended to these By-laws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed by the Imperial Council.

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

		Page
§ 202.1	Name	17
§ 202.2	Jurisdiction	17
§ 202.3	Seal	17
§ 202.4	Powers	17
§ 202.5	Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited	17

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

§ 203.1	Generally	17
§ 203.2	Representatives ad vitam	18
§ 203.3	Representatives at large	18
§ 203.4	Emeriti Representatives	18
§ 203.5	Elected Representatives	18
§ 203.6	Appointed Representatives	18
§ 203.7	Forfeiture of Office	18

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ 204.1	Annual Session	18
§ 204.2	Special Sessions	18
§ 204.3	Quorum	19
§ 204.4	Notice	19
§ 204.5	Credentials	19
§ 204.6	National Emergency	19

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1	Mileage	19
§ 205.2	Per Diem	20
§ 205.3	Imperial Chaplain	20
§ 205.4	Temple Requirement	20
§ 205.5	Method and Time of Payment	20

ARTICLE 6

Officers

		Page
§ 206.1	Titles	20
§ 206.2	Elections	21
§ 206.3	Electioneering for Imperial Office	21
§ 206.4	Oath of Office	22
§ 206.5	Duties	22
§ 206.6	Vacancies	26
§ 206.7	Salaries	26
§ 206.8	Books of Account and Records	26

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ 207.1	Board of Directors	26
§ 207.2	Quorum	26
§ 207.3	Meetings; Notice and Waiver	26
§ 207.4	Powers	27

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.1	Appointment	27
§ 208.2	Time of Appointment	27
§ 208.3	Vacancies	27
§ 208.4	Quorum	27
§ 208.5	Chairmen and Their Duties	27
§ 208.6	Standing Committees and Their Duties	27
§ 208.7	Special Committees and Their Duties	28
§ 208.8	Reports of Committees	29
§ 208.9	Proceedings before Grievance and Appeals Committee	30

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1	Associations of Temples	31
§ 209.2	Constitution and By-laws	31
§ 209.3	Associations of Units	32

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1	Prerequisites	32

ARTICLE 11

Revenues

		Page
§ 211.1	Dispensations	32
§ 211.2	Temple Charters	33
§ 211.3	Candidates	33
§ 211.4	Annual Per Capita Tax	33
§ 211.5	Payment of Per Capita Tax	33
§ 211.6	Distribution of Per Capita Tax	33
§ 211.7	Rituals	34
§ 211.8	Shrine Association Charters	34
§ 211.9	Hospital Levy	34

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ 212.1	Promulgation	34
§ 212.2	Alterations or Additions	34

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1	Fez	34
§ 213.2	Emblems	35
§ 213.3	Colors	35
§ 213.4	Jewel	35

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.1	Bonds	35
§ 214.2	Checks and Payment of Funds	36
§ 214.3	Imprest Account	36
§ 214.4	Auditor	36
§ 214.5	General Counsel	37

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

§ **202.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA."

§ **202.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of the Imperial Council is that set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ **202.3 Seal.** The seal of the Imperial Council consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine." The outermost circle is surrounded by stars and crescents, and within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid and the words "State of Iowa." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid. The words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.

§ **202.4 Powers.** The powers, objects and purposes of the Imperial Council are those set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ **202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

§ **203.1 Generally.** The Representatives to the Imperial Council are its Representatives ad vitam, its Representatives at large,

its Emeriti Representatives, its elected Representatives, and its appointed Representatives.

§ **203.2 Representatives ad vitam.** All past Imperial officers are Representatives ad vitam.

§ **203.3 Representatives at large.** All Imperial officers are Representatives at large.

§ **203.4 Emeriti Representatives.** Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session.

§ **203.5 Elected Representatives.** In addition to any other Representatives it may have, each Temple is entitled to one elected Representative, or 2 if its membership exceeds 300, or 3 if its membership exceeds 600, or 4 if its membership exceeds 1000. For this purpose the membership of a Temple is determined as of December 31st immediately preceding its annual meeting. A Temple is entitled to no more than 4 elected Representatives.

§ **203.6 Appointed Representatives.** An elected Representative who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to one of the Standing Committees of the Imperial Council and is not re-elected by his Temple shall be an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.

Amend. 1976

§ **203.7 Forfeiture of Office.** A Representative forfeits his office if he resigns or moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, or is suspended, or is expelled, or is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or is adjudged mentally incompetent, or is physically incompetent.

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ **204.1 Annual Session.** The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at the time and place fixed by the Representatives at a previous session.

§ **204.2 Special Sessions.** A special session of the Imperial Council may be called by the Imperial Potentate in an emergency; and he shall call a special session upon the written request of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.

§ **204.3 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 Representatives at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.

§ **204.4 Notice.** Notice of each annual session shall be given by mail to all Representatives at least 30 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall be given by air mail to all Representatives at least 7 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall state the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be transacted at such special session.

§ **204.5 Credentials.** The first order of business at each session shall be the report of the Credentials Committee.

§ **204.6 National Emergency.** If, in the opinion of the Board of Directors, the existence of a national emergency makes the holding of any annual session impracticable, the Board may cancel the annual session of the Imperial Council for that year. In that event, the Board, with the approval of the Finance and Accounts Committee, may adopt a budget and make appropriations for current expenses of the Imperial Council. Furthermore, the Board may then elect Imperial Officers for the ensuing term; but only an Imperial Officer is eligible for election to any office except those of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder. A regular annual session of the Imperial Council shall be held as soon as practicable thereafter.

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ **205.1 Mileage.**

(a) Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid mileage at the rate of 45 cents per mile one way by the shortest available commercial route from the location of his Temple to the place of the Session, computed by using the routes of regularly scheduled railroad, bus lines, or airlines,but not using charter routes. (Effective until December 31, 1979)

Amend. 1971
Amend. 1974
Amend. 1978
Amend. 1979

§ **205.1 Mileage Allowance**

(a) Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid a mileage allowance. It shall be equal to twice the daytime roundtrip coach, standard or most comparable class airline fare from the departure airport to the destination airport. The departure airport, except as provided in sub-

section (c), is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to his Temple. The destination airport is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to the city of the Session. Rates shall be obtained as of the first day of May of the year the Session will be held. (Effective January 1, 1980)

(b) For the purpose of this section, the location of the Temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the Temple's charter.

(c) If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the Session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence which is served by a regularly scheduled airline. (Effective January 1, 1980)

Amend. 1979

§ **205.2 Per Diem.** Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses at the rate of either (a) $45 or (b) a sum equal to the room rate for double occupancy at the headquarters hotel plus $15, whichever is greater, for each day he attends the Session.

Amend. 1974
Amend. 1977

§ **205.3 Imperial Chaplain.** The Imperial Chaplain shall be paid mileage and per diem expenses as if he were a Representative.

§ **205.4 Temple Requirement.** An elected Representative shall not be paid mileage or per diem expenses if his Temple was delinquent in payment of its per capita tax and hospital levy on March 31 preceding the session.

§ **205.5 Method and Time of Payment.** Representatives entitled to mileage and per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee based on a 4 day session. If the Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ **206.1 Officers.** The officers of the Imperial Council are:

(a) Imperial Potentate, President;

(b) Deputy Imperial Potentate, First Vice President;
(c) Imperial Chief Rabban, Second Vice President;
(d) Imperial Assistant Rabban;
(e) Imperial High Priest and Prophet;
(f) Imperial Oriental Guide;
(g) Imperial Treasurer;
(h) Imperial Recorder, Secretary;
(i) Imperial First Ceremonial Master;
(j) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master;
(k) Imperial Marshal;
(l) Imperial Captain of the Guard; and
(m) Imperial Outer Guard;

who collectively are the Imperial Divan.

§ 206.2 Elections. Imperial Officers shall be elected in the following manner by a majority of Representatives voting at each annual session for terms expiring at the next annual session when their successors have been elected and installed:

(a) **Time.** The election of the Imperial Potentate shall be the last order of business on the first day of the session. The election of the other Imperial Officers shall be commenced immediately after the call to order on the second day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1980

(b) **Qualifications.** Each Imperial Officer at the time of his election must be a Representative to the Imperial Council.

(c) **Nominations.** Nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate and shall not exceed 5 minutes in duration. No seconding speeches are permitted.

§ 206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office.

(a) **Temple Resolutions Permitted.** A Temple may adopt a resolution endorsing one of its own Representatives as a candidate for an Imperial Office; and it may send the resolution, under seal, to all Representatives and to other Temples.

(b) **Other Resolutions Prohibited.** A Temple may not publish or distribute resolutions endorsing any candidate for an Imperial office other than one of its own Representatives. Associations or groups of Nobles or of Temples may not endorse any candidate.

(c) **Improper Electioneering.** A Noble or Temple shall not engage in improper electioneering for or against any candidate for an Imperial office.

§ **206.4 Oath of Office.** Imperial Officers shall assume this obligation:

"I, (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine Law."

§ **206.5 Duties.** Imperial Officers have the following duties and privileges:

(a) **Imperial Potentate.**

(1) He shall be the chief executive officer of the Imperial Council, and shall exercise general supervision over the Order.

(2) He may grant any dispensation allowed by the By-laws, except a dispensation to form a new Temple.

(3) He shall preside over sessions of the Imperial Council, but he may select another Representative to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of Temples.

(4) He may issue General Orders, not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, for the government of the Order; and these Orders shall expire at the conclusion of the next annual session.

(5) He may issue Special Orders, not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, directed to specific Temples or Nobles. Each order shall expire when its stated purpose is effected and, in any event, at the end of his term of office.

(6) He may deputize any Noble for a purpose set out in the Special Order of appointment; and the deputy shall return the Special Order of appointment when executed with a written report of his action thereunder.

(7) He may appoint a Noble to serve as Imperial Chaplain.

(8) He shall, with the approval of the Board of Directors, appoint a General Counsel and an Auditor.

(9) He shall have a contingent fund in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide, from which all expenses of his office shall be paid.

(10) He shall have an emergency fund of $1,000 from which he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of extraordinary distress. With the written approval of a majority of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial

Chief Rabban, the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, he may make additional contributions out of the general funds of the Imperial Council in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of disaster.

(11) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in the Imperial Council or in a Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendation shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(12) For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. Any Temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(13) He may make decisions concerning the interpretation and application of Shrine law, after receiving the advice of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or its Chairman.

(14) He shall submit all of his Orders and decisions at the next session for the approval of the Imperial Council after reference to and reports by appropriate Committees.

(b) **Deputy Imperial Potentate.**

(1) If the Imperial Potentate dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that he is disabled, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in the place of the deceased Imperial Potentate until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled Imperial Potentate during his disability.

(2) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by the Imperial Potentate.

(c) **Imperial Chief and Assistant Rabbans.**

(1) If the officer superior to either of them dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that the officer superior to either of them is disabled, each of them, in order of their rank, shall act in the place of the deceased superior until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled superior during his disability.

(2) They shall perform any other duties assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(d) **Imperial Recorder.**

(1) He shall have custody of the seal of the Imperial Council, and he shall affix it to all Orders of the Imperial Potentate, official communications, and other documents.

(2) He shall keep all permanent records with respect to the business of the Imperial Council, the reports of its Committees, and all other records customarily kept and required by the Board of Directors.

(3) He shall notify all Representatives of all sessions of the Imperial Council; and shall notify all Directors of all meetings of the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall furnish uniform credential blanks to all Temples for execution and presentation by Representatives at all sessions.

(5) He shall procure 3 Past Imperial Potentate's jewels every third year, to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

(6) He shall attend all sessions and supervise the keeping of a record of all proceedings of the Imperial Council.

(7) He shall make a report to the annual session, summarizing the annual returns of all Temples, including the admissions, affiliations, restorations, suspensions, expulsions, demits and deaths.

(8) He shall send to each newly instituted Temple, when it receives a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws, and General Orders then in force.

(9) He shall send annually to each Temple a sufficient supply of dues cards, in a form prescribed by him and approved by the Imperial Potentate; and the cost thereof shall be paid by the Temple.

(10) He shall supervise the keeping of the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors.

(11) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1976
Amend. 1977

(e) Imperial Treasurer.

(1) He shall arrange for the payment of all obligations of the Imperial Council out of appropriations made by the Imperial Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by the Imperial Council.

(2) He shall arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account in the General Offices of the Imperial Council unless otherwise provided by order of the Board of Directors and approved by the Imperial Council.

(3) He shall collect and receive all revenues of the Imperial Council, and shall deposit them to the credit of the Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1976

(4) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and account for the deposit of the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of the Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.

(5) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, he shall cause to be prepared from the records and books and shall submit to the Board of Directors:

(i) an annual statement of the financial condition of the Imperial Council, showing its assets, its revenues and sources thereof, its liabilities, and its net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) any other or supplementay report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, and its reserves and purposes thereof.

(7) He also shall submit his annual report, prepared in accordance with paragraph (6), to the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

(8) With the approval of the Board of Directors, he shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of the Imperial Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

Amend. 1972

(9) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or the Board of Directors.

(f) **Other Imperial Officers.** The other Imperial Officers shall perform any duties appropriate to their respective stations or assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(g) **Other Duties.** The Imperial Council may assign other duties to any Imperial Officer.

Amend. 1967

§ **206.6 Vacancies.** If either the Imperial Recorder or the Imperial Treasurer dies, or resigns, or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that either of them is disabled, the Imperial Potentate with the approval of the Board of Directors, shall forthwith appoint a Representative to act in the place of the deceased officer or the officer who resigned, until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled officer during his disability. One who is appointed under this section shall not become a Representative at large or a Representative ad vitam by virtue of such appointment.

Amend. 1976

§ 206.7 Salaries.

(a) The Imperial Recorder shall be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide.

(b) The Imperial Treasurer may be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council may provide.

§ **206.8 Books of Account and Records.** All of the books of account and records of the Imperial Council shall be delivered by the Imperial Officers to their successors in office at the expiration of their respective terms.

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ **207.1 Board of Directors.** The Board of Directors consists of the Imperial Officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate.

§ **207.2 Quorum.** A majority of the Directors constitutes a quorum of the Board.

§ 207.3 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.

(a) The Board shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 Directors.

(b) The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **207.4 Powers.** The Board has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the Articles of Incorporation, these By-laws, or the laws of the State of Iowa.

ARTICLE 8
Committees

§ **208.1 Appointment.** All committees of the Imperial Council shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate. Standing committees shall consist of 7 Representatives. Special committees may consist of as many Nobles as the Imperial Potentate deems advisable, and the Chairman and at least 2/3rds of the other members shall be Representatives.

§ **208.2 Time of Appointment.** Standing committees shall be appointed immediately before the close of the annual session. Special committees may be appointed at any time and they shall serve at the pleasure of the Imperial Potentate, unless otherwise provided by the Imperial Council or the Board of Directors.

§ **208.3 Vacancies.** A vacancy on any committee shall be filled by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **208.4 Quorum.** A majority of each committee constitutes a quorum.

§ **208.5 Chairmen and their duties.** The Chairman of each committee shall be named by the Imperial Potentate. During the recess of the Imperial Council, the Chairmen of the standing committees may act for their respective committees in cases in which it is deemed inadvisable or inconvenient to call a meeting of the committee; but during sessions of the Imperial Council all committees shall act as a whole.

§ **208.6 Standing Committees and Duties.**

(a) The standing committees of the Imperial Council and the duties of each are:

(1) **The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all proposals to amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws of the Imperial Council and shall advise the Imperial Potentate concerning Shrine law. Its Chairman and members shall be learned and experienced in the law.

(2) **The Finance and Accounts Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning budgets of income

and expenses for the current year and the succeeding year; and shall report to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor. The budgets may be amended by the Board of Directors as circumstances warrant.

(3) **The Dispensations and Charters Committee** shall examine, consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning petitions for dispensation, the work and records of Temples under dispensation, and applications for charters.

(4) **The Jurisdictional Lines Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council on all proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between Temples.

(5) **The Grievances and Appeals Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. The committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in §208.9.

(b) Any Representative who has served on a standing committee for 15 years shall thereupon become an emeritus member of such committee. An emeritus member receives all notices and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. The Imperial Potentate shall not be precluded from appointing an emeritus member as a voting member or chairman of a standing committee; but any such appointment shall be one of the 7 members as provided in § 208.1.

Amend. 1975
Amend. 1976

§ **208.7 Special Committees and Duties.** The Imperial Potentate shall appoint the following and any other Special Committees he deems advisable. The duties of each are:

(a) **The Credentials Committee** shall examine the credentials of all Representatives and, immediately after the opening of a session, report to the Imperial Council. It also shall report to the Imperial Council concerning any claim of forfeiture of office by a Representative.

(b) **The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers** shall consider the reports of the Imperial Officers and shall report thereon

to the Imperial Council for topical reference to other appropriate committees.

(c) **The Mileage and Per Diem Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning the mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at each session.

(d) **The Necrology Committee** shall report to the Imperial Council concerning the Illustrious Dead of the Order and shall conduct an appropriate memorial service.

(e) **The Time and Place Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning invitations from Temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The Committee shall consist of the 11 Imperial Officers listed in § 206.1, except the Imperial Treasurer and the Imperial Recorder.

Amend. 1978

(f) **The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Representatives** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all nominations for Emeriti Representatives. It shall consider only nominations submitted to the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the annual session.

(g) **The Shrine Rooms Committees**

(1) The Shrine Rooms-East Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the George Washington Masonic Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia.

(2) The Shrine Rooms-West Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at 1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California.

Amend. 1979

(h) **The Committee on Protection of Emblems, Regalia and Jewels** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning protection of the ancient form of the emblems, regalia and jewels of the Order, and concerning their unauthorized use.

(i) **The Elections Committee** shall have charge of the election of Imperial Officers.

§ **208.8 Reports of Committees.** All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not

members of the committee, except with express permission of the committee.

Amend. 1970

§ 208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(a) **Time for Appeal.** Any Noble, Temple or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the date such order is mailed. The Committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.

(b) **Notice of Appeal.** When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(c) **Statement of Charges.** The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the Committee a statement in plain and concise language setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles.

(d) **Answer.** The disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the Committee an answer to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.

(e) **Hearing.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.

(f) **Stay of Suspension.** Subject to a review by the Imperial Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of the Imperial Council.

(g) **Decision.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to and no later than the third day of, the Imperial Council Session.

(h) **Expenses.** The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by the Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a

Noble, organization of Nobles or Temple shall be paid except upon order of the Committee.

(i) **Final Decision.** The final decision of any appeal rests with the Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal in the Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the Answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the Committee, and an argument thereon not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. Upon the conclusion of such argument the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor.

(j) **Other Appeals.** On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth in this Section shall be followed insofar as applicable.

ARTICLE 9
Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples.

(a) Any number of Temples may form a Shrine Association for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes, when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefor.

(b) Any proposal for change in membership in any association shall be first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the Session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the Session.

(c) No Association formed hereunder shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing, or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1972
Amend. 1980

§ 209.2 Constitution and By-laws. An Association of Shrine Temples may have a constitution and by-laws consistent with Shrine law; which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate. Their constitutions and by-laws, together with

any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associations of Shrine Temples are subject to regulation by the Imperial Council.

§ 209.3 Associations of Units.

(a) No Association of Units now existing shall continue in existence after January 1, 1973, without the express written permission of the Board of Directors.

(b) No Association of Units shall be organized without the express written permission of the Board of Directors.

(c) Every Association of Units is subject to regulation by the Imperial Council, any Association of Temples to which it is appendant, and the Potentates of the Temples in the jurisdictions of which it meets from time to time.

(d) The By-Laws of an Association of Units shall be effective only after having been approved by the Imperial Potentate; and, likewise, amendments thereto shall be effective only after his approval. The By-Laws of any Association of Units which is appendant to an Association of Temples, and any amendments to such By-Laws, shall be submitted to the President of the Association of Temples for his approval before being submitted to the Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1974

(e) For violation of Shrine Law or for other cause, the Imperial Potentate may arrest the charter and suspend the activities of any Association of Units.

(f) Nothing done pursuant to this Section shall affect the powers of any Potentate with respect to control of Temple units.

Amend. 1972

(g) No Association of Units shall endorse, by Resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any Temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any Resolution or take any actions, suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing, or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1979

ARTICLE 10
Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1 Prerequisites. A Noble must be either (a) a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment

of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or (b) a 32° Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

ARTICLE 11

Revenues

§ **211.1 Dispensations.** A fee of $100.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a dispensation to form and open a Temple.

§ **211.2 Temple Charters.** A fee of $50.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council upon the issuance of each charter for a Temple.

§ **211.3 Candidates.** A fee of $2.50 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each candidate initiated by the Temple of which he becomes a member; and the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma to each candidate initiated.

§ **211.4 Annual Per Capita Tax.**

(a) Each Temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of $1.85 for each member of the Temple.

(b) The full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues, unless the Temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part of the per capita tax, in which event that part not absorbed by the Temple shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues.

(c) The increase in per capita tax from $1.25 to $1.85 is effective January 1, 1981.

Amend. 1977
Amend. 1980

§ **211.5 Payment of Per Capita Tax.** The annual per capita tax shall be paid to the Imperial Treasurer as follows:

(a) Not later than March 31, 50%;
(b) Not later than June 1, 35%, and
(c) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%.

Amend. 1972
Amend. 1976

§ **211.6 Distribution of Per Capita Tax.** Of the annual per capita tax, 20 cents shall be set apart and used for such financial aid in

connection with the current annual Session of the Imperial Council as the Imperial Potentate deems necessary. The balance of the annual per capita tax shall be used for the general expenses of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976
Amend. 1977

§ **211.7 Rituals.** A fee of $5.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each ritual issued to a Temple.

§ **211.8 Shrine Association Charters.** A fee of $25.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a charter for an Association of Shrine Temples.

§ **211.9 Hospital Levy.** Each Temple shall remit its hospital levy, as required by § 332.3, to the Imperial Treasurer; but the hospital levy shall be treated as a trust fund for the use and benefit of the Hospitals rather than as revenue for the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 12
Ritual

§ **212.1 Promulgation.** The ritual of the Order shall be promulgated by the Imperial Council.

§ **212.2 Alterations or Additions.** No alterations or additions shall be made to the ritual except by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 13
Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ **213.1 Fez.** The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez with a black tassel.

(a) **Jewel and Name of Temple.** The name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head and star, may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) **Titles.** The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units beneath the emblem on the fez.

(c) **Imperial Officers.** The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial

Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial Officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) **Adornment.** The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place.

(e) **Fez, how and when worn.** The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **213.2 Emblems.** The emblems of the Order are the Crescent, Scimitar, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, Urn, Sun, Moon, and Stars.

§ **213.3 Colors.** The colors of the Order are red, green and yellow.

§ **213.4 Jewel.** The Jewel of the Order is the Crescent, formed of 2 nails from a tiger's paw, united at their bases with a band of gold, with a ring at the base from which it is suspended with the points downward. The gold band is decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side and a Pyramid with Urn on the other; and engraved upon its sides are the name of its owner and the date he received the Order. Inside the circle is the word "Allah" and the motto "Robur et Furor." Every Noble is entitled to wear the Jewel. The Jewel may not be combined with emblems of any other organization, either Masonic or profane.

ARTICLE 14
Fiscal and Legal

§ **214.1 Bonds.** Corporate fidelity bonds shall be obtained at the expense of the Imperial Council in a form and amount approved by the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel, indemnifying the Imperial Council against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by officers, employees or agents of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of the Imperial Council.

§ **214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the manual counter-signature of the Imperial Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate. The facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Imperial Treasurer said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Recorder. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1979

§ **214.3 Imprest Accounts.** The Board of Directors may establish separate special accounts employing the imprest system, not exceeding:

(a) $25,000, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and

(b) A further sum determined to be necessary by the Board of Directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized and provided under Article 5 of these By-Laws.

The Board of Directors may authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

Amend. 1978
Amend. 1980

§ **214.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The Auditor shall be a Noble and a Certified or Chartered Public Accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and books of the Imperial Council in such manner and to the extent required by the Board of Directors. He shall verify the correctness of the Imperial Treasurer's report, statement of condition and statement of operating results. In his certificate, the Auditor shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such limitations and exceptions, he shall certify the correctness of the books and accounts of the Imperial Council. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to cor-

rectness, shall be printed and a copy thereof shall be sent, along with the notice of the annual session, to each Representative. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any Representative.

§ **214.5 General Counsel.** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council concerning the law of the land, render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact its business, and perform any other duties properly delegated to him. He shall have the right to the floor at any session. He shall have charge of and be responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters assigned to him. All of the files, records, and documents belong to the Imperial Council but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

		Page
§ 320.1	Name	43
§ 320.2	Seal	43

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

§ 321.1	Dimensions	43
§ 321.2	Colors	43
§ 321.3	Wording	43
§ 321.4	Staff	43
§ 321.5	Sale	43

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

§ 322.1	Recognition	43
§ 322.2	Authority	44
§ 322.3	Exhibition of Charter	44
§ 322.4	Loss of Charter	44
§ 322.5	Change of Location	44

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1	Temple; How Constituted	44
§ 323.2	Petition, Form	45
§ 323.3	Prerequisite for Membership	45
§ 323.4	Residence	45
§ 323.5	Balloting	45
§ 323.6	Candidate; When Initiated	46
§ 323.7	Associate Membership	46
§ 323.8	Retention of Membership	47
§ 323.9	Suspension or Termination of Membership	48
§ 323.10	Demit	48

Page

§ 323.11 Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues 49
§ 323.12 Life Membership 49
§ 323.13 Honorary Membership 49

ARTICLE 24
Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ 324.1 Stated Meetings 50
§ 324.2 Ceremonial Sessions 50
§ 324.3 Special Meetings 50
§ 324.4 Sunday Meetings Prohibited 50
§ 324.5 Notice of Meetings 50
§ 324.6 Quorum 51
§ 324.7 Presiding Officer 51
§ 324.8 Powers Reserved for Temple Action 51

ARTICLE 25
Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1 Officers 51
§ 325.2 Election 51
§ 325.3 Appointment 52
§ 325.4 When Elected 52
§ 325.5 Ballot 52
§ 325.6 Time of Election 52
§ 325.7 Other Officers 52
§ 325.8 Nomination 52
§ 325.9 Representatives 52
§ 325.10 Election Regulations 53
§ 325.11 Postponed Election 53
§ 325.12 Vacancies 53
§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies 53
§ 325.14 Vacancy in Office of Elected Representative 53
§ 325.15 Report of Election 54

ARTICLE 26
Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1 Obligation for All Officers 54
§ 326.2 Additional Obligation for Potentate 54
§ 326.3 Installation 54

ARTICLE 27
Duties of Temple Officers

		Page
§ 327.1	Potentate	55
§ 327.2	Chief Rabban	55
§ 327.3	Recorder	56
§ 327.4	Treasurer	57
§ 327.5	Other Financial Officers	57
§ 327.6	Other Officers	58
§ 327.7	Delivery of Temple Records	58

ARTICLE 28
Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1	Sovereign	58
§ 328.2	Extent	58
§ 328.3	Change in Jurisdictional Lines	59
§ 328.4	Waivers	59
§ 328.5	Another Temple May Initiate	60
§ 328.6	Where Petitioner Must Apply	60
§ 328.7	Where Temple May Hold Ceremonials	61
§ 328.8	Affiliation by Demit	61
§ 328.9	Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	62

ARTICLE 29
Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1	Requirements	62
§ 329.2	Application, Form and Procedure	63
§ 329.3	Action by Imperial Council	64
§ 329.4	Effect if Dispensation is Granted	65
§ 329.5	Effect if Dispensation or Charter Refused	65
§ 329.6	Status of Temple under Dispensation	65

ARTICLE 30
Discipline by Temples

§ 330.1	Jurisdiction	66
§ 330.2	Procedure	66

ARTICLE 31
Temple By-Laws

§ 331.1	Adoption	70
§ 331.2	Procedure	70

Page

§ 331.3 Time for Filing ... 70
§ 331.4 Action by Imperial Council ... 71
§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council Laws; Effect on Temple By-Laws ... 71

ARTICLE 32
Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation Fee ... 71
§ 332.2 Dues ... 72
§ 332.3 Hospital Levy ... 72
§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership ... 73
§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription ... 73
§ 332.6 Life Membership in Temples ... 74
§ 332.7 Assessment ... 74
§ 332.8 Cards not to be issued ... 75

ARTICLE 33
Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 Failure to Make Remittances ... 75

ARTICLE 34
Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1 Fiscal Year ... 75
§ 334.2 Bonds and Insurance ... 75
§ 334.3 Death Benefit Funds ... 75
§ 334.4 Budget ... 75
§ 334.5 Audit ... 76
§ 334.6 Fiscal Reports Available at Annual Meetings ... 76
§ 334.7 Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations ... 76
§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates ... 77
§ 334.9 Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder ... 78

ARTICLE 35
Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1 Unlawful Activities ... 78
§ 335.2 Improper Advertising ... 78
§ 335.3 Use of Name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" ... 78
§ 335.4 Hospital Operation ... 78

Page

§ 335.5 Initiation Ceremonies 79
§ 335.6 Furnishing List of Names 79
§ 335.7 Appeals for Aid 79
§ 335.8 Paid Advertisements 79
§ 335.9 Division of Fees 80
§ 335.10 Female Organizations 80
§ 335.11 Female Impersonation 80
§ 335.12 Deviation from Ritual 80
§ 335.13 Public Condemnation 80
§ 335.14 General Regulations 80
§ 335.16 Furnishing Election Results 80
§ 335.17 Corporations 81

ARTICLE 36
Temple Units

§ 336.1 Control by Potentate 81
§ 336.2 Public Exhibitions 81

ARTICLE 37
Shrine Clubs

§ 337.1 Use of Emblem 81
§ 337.2 Jurisdiction over Members 81
§ 337.3 Control 81
§ 337.4 Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory 81
§ 337.5 Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory 82
§ 337.6 Incorporation of Shrine Clubs or Holding Company 82
§ 337.7 Audit 83

ARTICLE 38
Complaints to Imperial Council

§ 338.1 Procedure 83

ARTICLE 39
Visitors to Temples

§ 339.1 Admission 84
§ 339.2 Admission for Special Purposes 84

ARTICLE 40
Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ 340.1 Purpose and Limitation 84
§ 340.2 Souvenirs 84
§ 340.3 Responsibility 84

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

§ **320.1 Name.** Every Temple must select an appropriate name, approved by the Imperial Council.

§ **320.2 Seal.** Every Temple must have a seal, bearing its name and location. An impression and facsimile of the seal must be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

§ **321.1 Dimensions.** The official Temple Flag of the Order is of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist.

§ **321.2 Colors.** The colors are: Top, ¼ hoist red; middle, ½ hoist yellow; bottom, ¼ hoist green; bound with a 2½ in. yellow silk hand-knotted fringe.

§ **321.3 Wording.** The following wording only may be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematic jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located.

§ **321.4 Staff.** There is attached to the head of the pike a 4½ in. wide by 9 in. high star and crescent with the points upward and a ¼ in. yellow silk cord 9 ft. long with tassels.

§ **321.5 Sale.** The exclusive right to make and sell this flag is vested in the Imperial Council, and it shall arrange for the manufacture and sale of the flags to the Temples.

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

§ **322.1 Recognition.** Only Temples chartered or under dispensation by the Imperial Council are recognized as a part of the Order.

§ **322.2 Authority.** A charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council constitutes the authority of a Temple to meet and work.

§ **322.3 Exhibit of charter.** The charter must be properly preserved and prominently displayed.

§ **322.4 Loss of charter.** If a charter is lost or destroyed, the Temple must immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate for which $25 shall be charged.

§ **322.5 Change of location.** A Temple may change its location in the following manner:

(a) The proposal to move the location of the Temple must be in writing, signed by at least 100 members of the Temple, setting forth the details of the proposal. It must be presented to the Potentate.

(b) Thereupon the Potentate shall direct the Recorder to mail a notice of the proposal to each member stating that a meeting of the Temple will be held within 90 days to vote upon the proposal.

(c) Before the expiration of 30 days after the receipt of the proposal by the Potentate, he shall fix the time and place of the meeting and notify the Recorder.

(d) Thereafter not less than 20 days nor more than 30 days prior to the meeting, the Recorder shall mail to each member a notice of the exact time and place thereof.

(e) If 2/3rds or more of the members voting at the meeting are in favor of changing the location of the Temple, the result of the election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder who shall submit it to the Imperial Council at the next annual meeting.

(f) If the Imperial Council finds the move to be in the best interests of the Order, it may approve the proposal and order an amendment to the charter changing the location of the Temple.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ **323.1 Temple; how constituted.** A Temple consists of its officers and as many members as it admits.

§ 323.2 Petition, form. Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of two members of the Temple to which application is made.

§ 323.3 Prerequisite for membership.

(a) A Temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32° Mason in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

(b) A Temple may not add to or take from the qualifications for membership in Temples as fixed by these By-laws. A Temple may not require that a candidate must be both a 32° Mason and a Knight Templar.

§ 323.4 Residence.

(a) A petitioner must be an actual resident for at least 6 months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies.

(b) Actual residence is defined as the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home.

(c) Any Temple may receive and act upon the petition of one whose residence is not within the jurisdiction of another Temple.

(d) Any member of the armed forces or diplomatic service of the United States, Canada or Mexico, may petition any Temple within the jurisdiction of which he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual place of residence, and thereupon, after election as provided in § 323.5 may be initiated by and become a member of the Temple.

§ 323.5 Balloting.

(a) Subsequent to a report on a candidate's petition, the ballot is passed, and if less than 3 black balls appear, he is elected.

(b) If the ballot reveals 4 or more black balls, the candidate is rejected. If the ballot reveals 3 black balls, another ballot is passed immediately. If 3 black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected.

(c) A written objection, signed by at least 3 members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate or the Recorder prior to the time balloting is commenced, has the same effect as an adverse ballot.

(d) In Temples where written notice of all candidates' petitions has been mailed to the members not less than one week before the date set for the balloting, any written objection provided for in subsection (c) must be received by the Potentate or the Recorder at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for balloting.

(e) After the balloting is completed and the candidates are declared elected and notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to the candidates may be considered unless ordered by vote of the Temple.

(f) A rejected candidate may not apply again for 13 weeks.

Amend. 1973

§ 323.6 Candidate; when initiated.

(a) A Temple may not initiate or obligate a candidate except at a stated meeting or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) Application for special dispensation must be made at least one week before the dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuance.

§ 323.7 Associate Membership.

(a) Any Noble may apply for membership by affiliation in a second Temple and, if accepted by the second, thereafter hold associate membership subject to the provisions of this section.

(b) Application for associate membership shall be subject to the same requirements as those relating to affiliation by demit, including jurisdiction, except that the applicant need not hold a demit to make an application for associate membership. An application for associate membership must be accompanied by written evidence that the applicant is in good standing and eligible for a demit.

(c) Upon election of an applicant for associate membership, the second Temple shall notify the other of which the Noble is a

member that he has associate membership; and thereafter he shall be considered an active member of both Temples.

(d) Suspension of a Noble holding associate membership for nonpayment of dues to the second Temple shall not affect his membership in the Temple to which he first belonged; but his suspension for nonpayment of dues to the first Temple shall ipso facto effect his suspension in the second. His suspension for any other cause or his expulsion from either Temple shall ipso facto effect his suspension or expulsion, as the case may be, from the other. Immediate notice of his suspension or expulsion by either Temple shall be given to the other Temple and to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) Each Temple in which a Noble holds associate membership shall collect and remit the hospital levy for an associate member unless he has been issued a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by the Recorder of that Temple.

(f) Election of an associate member to life membership in one Temple does not constitute his election to life membership in the other.

(g) An associate member shall have all the rights and privileges of membership in both Temples except that he may not hold elective office in the second.

(h) Associate membership is terminated by:

(1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple by an associate member who is in good standing and free from charges; or

(2) Expulsion; or

(3) Death.

Amend. 1972
Amend. 1975

§ 323.8 Retention of Membership.

(a) In order to retain membership in a Temple, a Noble must maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

(b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the Temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause loses that membership he loses his

membership in his Temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He may not be charged with dues to the Temple while deprived of membership.

(d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his Temple does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than nonpayment of dues, the loss of membership in his Temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body.

(f) A Temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the Temple.

Amend. 1978
Amend. 1979

§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership

(a) Rights of membership in a Temple are suspended by:

(1) Voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple; or

(2) Suspension for non-payment of dues; or

(3) Suspension for other cause.

(b) Membership is terminated by:

(1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple by a member who is in good standing and free from charges; or

(2) Expulsion; or

(3) Death.

Amend. 1975

§ 323.10 Demit.

(a) A demit specifies that at the time of its issue the Noble named therein was (1) in good standing, (2) free from charges, and (3) free from indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple.

(b) A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying and who qualifies for it under (a).

(c) A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble.

(d) A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between stated meetings of the Temple. A record of a demit so issued must be made and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding stated meeting.

(e) A demit, when granted, is effective for all purposes as of the date of the filing of the written application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple.

(f) A demit entitles the holder to affiliate with a Temple only pursuant to these By-laws.

§ 323.11 Suspension for nonpayment of dues.

(a) A Temple may not carry a member on the books who is more than 2 years in arrears. The Temple must either suspend him or remit his dues.

(b) Whenever adopted, any order of suspension shall be effective as of December 31 of the last year of the delinquency.

(c) A Noble may be suspended for nonpayment of dues in the following manner:

(1) He must be notified by first class mail that he is in arrears;

(2) He must be given an opportunity to be heard;

(3) He must be admitted to the Temple for this purpose even though he is in arrears; and

(4) A majority of members present at a stated meeting must vote to suspend him.

(d) One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored in the following manner:

(1) Written application for restoration must be made, accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body;

(2) Without a vote of the Temple upon terms authorized by the Temple; and

(3) The restoration must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ 323.12 Life Membership. Life Membership may be granted for meritorious service or upon payment of the fee prescribed in § 332.6.

§ 323.13 Honorary Membership.

(a) Honorary membership may be conferred by a Temple upon any Noble, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but this membership confers no rights or privileges.

(b) The issuance of annual membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ **324.1 Stated meetings.**

(a) Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting.

(b) The first stated meeting of each calendar year must be held in January at the location of the Temple and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held.

(c)(1) Not more than two stated meetings of the Temple during a calendar year may be held elsewhere than the location of the Temple but within the exclusive jurisdiction of the Temple.

(2) The specific nature of the business to be transacted at a stated meeting held elsewhere than at the location of the Temple must be set forth in the notice of the meeting.

(3) No action may be taken on any resolution to change the location of the Temple, amend the Temple by-laws, amend the Temple budget, increase the Temple dues, or pass an assessment except at a meeting held at the location of the Temple.

Amend. 1979

§ **324.2 Ceremonial sessions.** Ceremonial sessions may be called by the Potentate at any time.

§ **324.3 Special meetings.** Special meetings may be called by the Potentate at any time, but notice must be given to each member stating the business to be considered and no other business than that specified in the call may be transacted.

§ **324.4 Sunday meetings prohibited.** A Temple may not hold a business meeting or ceremonial session on Sunday.

§ **324.5 Notice of meetings.** Unless a longer time is specified in these By-laws, not less than one-week's notice must be given of the time and place of all meetings and ceremonial sessions.

§ **324.6 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 7 members of the Temple entitled to vote, one of whom must be the Potentate, the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

§ **324.7 Presiding officer.**

(a) The Potentate shall open and preside at all meetings and sessions of the Temple.

(b) The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Potentate.

(c) In the absence of both the Potentate and the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside.

(d) In the absence of all 3 of these officers, a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.

(e) The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of his Temple, may request any Past Potentate of his Temple to preside.

§ **324.8 Powers reserved for Temple action.** All powers not delegated to officers or committees by these By-laws or by the approved By-laws of the Temple are reserved for action of the members at meetings.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ **325.1 Officers.** The officers of a Temple are:

(a) Potentate	Shayk
(b) Chief Rabban	Emeer
(c) Assistant Rabban	Sahib
(d) High Priest and Prophet	Iman
(e) Oriental Guide	Ayn
(f) Treasurer	Chayzin
(g) Recorder	Katib
(h) First Ceremonial Master	Wakil
(i) Second Ceremonial Master	Alam
(j) Director	Malah
(k) Marshal	Amal
(l) Captain of the Guard	Rays
(m) Outer Guard	Hafiz

§ **325.2 Election.**

(a) The first 7 officers shall be elected annually by ballot and constitute the official Divan. Candidates for elective office in a Temple, must be members in good standing of that Temple.

Amend. 1969

(b) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple for more than 2 years.

§ **325.3 Appointment.** The other officers named in § 325.1 shall be appointed by the Potentate.

§ **325.4 When elected.** Each Temple must elect its Officers and Representatives at its annual meeting in January.

§ **325.5 Ballot.**

(a) Election of officers shall be by separate written ballot and by a majority vote of those present and voting. A blanket ballot is prohibited.

(b) The ballots cast in any contested election for Temple office shall be retained in the custody of the Recorder for a period of 90 days following the election, after which they may be destroyed unless the Imperial Potentate otherwise orders.

Amend. 1978

§ **325.6 Time of Election.** Nominations must commence not later than 9:00 P.M. and when that hour arrives all other business must cease and none may be transacted until the election is concluded.

Amend. 1972

§ **325.7 Other officers.** The Temple may elect such other officers as its By-laws provide.

§ **325.8 Nomination.** Candidates for office and Representative must be placed in nomination from the floor. Nominating committees are prohibited.

§ **325.9 Representatives.**

(a) Where a Temple elects more than one Representative, all candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot.

(b) Each member voting must vote only for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) A majority vote of those present and voting is necessary to elect each Representative.

(d) Only those candidates who receive a majority vote shall be declared elected.

(e) Successive written ballots must then be taken in the same manner on other candidates until all Representatives are elected.

(f) If more candidates receive a majority vote than the number of representatives to be elected, then those receiving the greatest number of votes shall be declared elected.

(g) Blank ballots are not votes.

§ 325.10 Election regulations.

(a) The printing, publication, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, telegrams, tickets or other devices, by a Noble, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple is prohibited.

(b) For any violation of (a), the Imperial Potentate may suspend any offending Noble, and he may declare the election of the officers void and order a new election.

(c) At least one week prior to the annual meeting or any election the Temple Recorder shall mail to each member a notice thereof containing this section.

§ 325.11 Postponed election. If it is impossible to hold the election as required, or if it appears to the Imperial Potentate proper, he may grant a special dispensation changing the date of the annual election.

§ 325.12 Vacancies. An office becomes vacant in the event an officer or Representative dies, resigns, moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, is suspended, is expelled, is adjudged mentally incompetent, is physically incompetent, is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude.

§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies.

(a) A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office; and if the vacancy occurs before July 1, a special election to fill it shall be held within sixty days after it occurs, unless a special dispensation for a later election is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1980

(b) Any vacancy that may occur by the promotion of any officer at any special election may also be filled at that election.

(c) Vacancies in appointive office shall be filled by the Potentate.

(d) A Noble cannot be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office.

§ 325.14 Filling vacancies in particular offices.

(a) If the vacancy is in the office of an elected Representative, and time is not sufficient to call a special election, the Potentate shall appoint a Representative, and notice of the appointment, by letter or telegram, must reach the Imperial Recorder's office before 9:00 A.M. on the 5th day preceding the next opening session of

the Imperial Council, in order to qualify the Representative.

(b) If the vacancy is in the office of Recorder or Treasurer and results from any of the causes stated in § 325.12, the Potentate shall appoint a member to fill the vacancy until a successor has been elected and installed.

§ **325.15 Report of election.** The result of any election shall be reported forthwith to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ **326.1 Obligation for all officers.** The officers of every Temple before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties must take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law and the By-laws of my Temple."

§ **326.2 Additional obligation for Potentate.** Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate he must assent to the following ordinances:

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council, and enforce obedience to Shrine law?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

§ **326.3 Installation.**

(a) The officers shall be installed immediately after election, or at the first succeeding meeting of the Temple in accordance with the ceremony of installation prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon installation.

(c) If the installation is public, the officers must take the oath of office previous thereto in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

§ 327.1 Potentate.

(a) The Potentate is responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple.

(b) It is his duty to require that his Temple, its officers and members at all times observe Shrine law and the By-laws of his Temple.

(c) He shall appoint the Temple officers and committees to be appointed.

(d) He shall require that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered.

(e) He shall require that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council and that candidate fees, annual per capita taxes, hospital levies and assessments are promptly paid.

(f) He shall require that no fewer than 4 stated meetings are held annually, of which one shall be held in January as provided in § 324.1.

§ 327.2 Chief Rabban.

(a) In addition to his other duties, the Chief Rabban must prepare and complete the Temple budget for the ensuing year in time for submission at the Temple meeting at which the budget is approved.

(b) A Temple may provide in its By-laws for some different method of preparing the annual budget.

(c) After the Temple has voted to send one or more of its units to an Imperial Council session or a Shrine Association meeting to be held during the next ensuing year, the Chief Rabban shall have authority to make contracts for transportation and lodging; provided, however, that such contracts must contain any limits or conditions required by the Temple.

Amend. 1970

(d) If the office of Potentate becomes vacant for any reason, the Chief Rabban shall act as Potentate until a special election is held and the office thereby filled.

Amend. 1970

§ 327.3 Recorder.

(a) It is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Keep accurate minutes of the proceedings of the Temple.

(2) Issue notice to the members of each meeting.

(3) Keep a just and true account with each member of the Temple.

(4) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

(5) Keep a register of the members of the Temple showing the name, age, occupation, date of creation and address of each member, and any withdrawal, death, suspension or expulsion, as the case may be.

(6) Furnish his facsimile signature to the Imperial Recorder.

(7) Unless otherwise provided in the By-laws of the Temple, he may with the consent of the official Divan, hire employees or independent contractors for the Temple.

(8) At the annual meeting, render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

(9) Before January 15 each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the Temple.

Amend. 1972

(10) Arrange to remit to the Imperial Treasurer the per capita tax on the basis of $1.25 per member as follows:

(i) Before March 31st, 50%;

(ii) Before June 1st, 35%, and

(iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%.

Amend. 1972
Amend. 1976

(11) Arrange to remit $2.50 of the initiation fee for every initiate immediately after the initiation to the Imperial Council, upon receipt of which the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each candidate initiated.

Amend. 1976

(12) Issue official Shrine cards to members entitled to the same.

(13) Affix the official seal of the Temple to and attest official documents.

(14) Report and remit as required by Section 332.3 (b) (d), (g) and (i), Section 332.4 and Section 332.5 (b) and (c).

(b) Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Receive all funds accruing to the Temple and promptly deposit them to the credit of the Temple in approved depositories.

(2) Keep the books of account and records of the Temple.

(3) Carefully preserve and file his memoranda of payment of obligations of the Temple.

(4) Draw checks, vouchers or orders for the payment of obligations of the Temple, any sums due the Imperial Council, or other authorized disbursements.

(5) Report the amount of all funds received and disbursements thereof as often as the Temple or the Potentate may require.

(6) Submit to the members of the Temple at each annual meeting a complete report of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding fiscal year.

(7) Keep the budget control records.

Amend. 1967

§ **327.4 Treasurer.** Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Treasurer to:

(a) Act as custodian of all funds.

(b) Sign all checks for the withdrawal of funds.

(c) Examine as often as necessary the financial records and books of account of the Temple.

(d) When requested at any meeting of the Temple, give a financial report of the income and expenditures of the Temple since the last report.

(e) Prepare from books and records of the Temple and submit at its annual meeting the following information:

(1) An annual statement of the financial condition;

(2) An annual operating statement; and

(3) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose the true financial condition, the nature and current value of the assets, the operating results, the income and sources thereof, of the Temple and any affiliated subsidiary or appendant corporation or fund.

(f) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

§ **327.5 Other financial officers.** The By-laws of a Temple may provide for the election or appointment of other financial officers

such as an "Executive Committee," "Finance Committee" or "Board of Trustees." If so:

(a) The financial affairs of a Temple cannot be vested exclusively in such officers.

(b) These officers when requested shall make periodic reports at Temple meetings of deviations from the approved budget as amended.

(c) The actions of the financial officers shall be subject to review by the Temple at a stated meeting.

§ **327.6 Other Officers.** The Director, under the direction of the Potentate, shall have charge of the second section of ceremonials of initiation. The remaining officers shall perform the duties appropriate to their several stations and those assigned to them by the Potentate or the Temple.

Amend. 1970

§ **327.7 Delivery of Temple records.** Each officer shall deliver all books, papers and other property of the Temple in his hands to his successor in office, or to such person and at such time as the Temple may direct.

ARTICLE 28
Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ **328.1 Sovereign.** Each Temple, subject to Shrine law, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Order.

§ **328.2 Extent.**

(a) Unless otherwise determined in Part IV of these By-laws, the territorial jurisdiction of each Temple extends in all directions to ½ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple.

(b) In no case can jurisdiction extend beyond the limits of the state in which the Temple is located unless there is an agreement between it and the other Temples affected, or for the limited purpose authorized by Section 328.6(e), or upon the vote of the Imperial Council in accordance with § 328.3(d).

Amend. 1976

(c) Temples in the same state may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within the state or an equitable division of their territory.

(d) Unless otherwise determined every Temple has exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county

in any city, not having a Temple, having a population of not less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the State Chamber of Commerce or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year.

(e) A signed copy of any agreement between Temples affecting or fixing territorial jurisdiction must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 328.3 Change in jurisdictional lines.

(a) Application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder must notify the Temples affected and give full information on the application so that objections to the change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(c) If the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual Imperial Council session thereafter.

(d) By appropriate amendment to Part IV of these By-laws, the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples, if it appears for the best interests of the Order to do so.

Amend. 1976

§ 328.4 Waivers.

(a) A Temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining a waiver from that Temple.

(b) A Temple may waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to initiate a candidate residing within its jurisdiction.

(1) Where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting a waiver, the candidate must pay to the requesting Temple a fee equivalent to that he would have paid to the Temple granting the waiver.

(2) The requesting Temple then shall remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount is paid over to the Hospitals.

(c) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, a waiver from each is necessary to enable a petitioner of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble of a Temple in any other jurisdiction.

(d) The Potentate does not have the power to grant a waiver, but it is given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple granting it.

(e) A Temple may not grant a blanket waiver.

§ 328.5 Another Temple may initiate.

(a) A Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to initiate an elected candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple.

(b) The Temple initiating the candidate must certify that fact, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected.

(c) The Temple which elected the candidate enters this official communication upon its record, places his name upon its membership list and he then becomes a member of that Temple.

§ 328.6 Where petitioner must apply.

(a) A petitioner, actually residing within a Temple jurisdiction, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the Temple.

(b) A Temple retains jurisdiction over an elected petitioner until his initiation, but not longer than one year, even though he subsequently removes from its territorial jurisdiction.

(c) A candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after his election; thereafter his petition and election are void.

(d) Temples in concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory of concurrent jurisdiction.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, a petitioner who resides in a city or county in which no Temple is located and when no Temple is located within 50 miles of petitioner's residence in petitioner's state of residence may petition for membership in the nearest Temple located in an adjoining state to his state of residence, if the location of that Temple is within 25 miles of his residence; and no waiver from any Temple is required. For the purposes of this subsection, mileage shall be measured in a straight line from the front door of the building in which is located the office of the Temple to which the petition is presented.

Amend. 1976
Amend. 1979

(f) A Temple which initiates a petitioner under § 328.6(e) shall

notify the Temple in the petitioner's State of residence and nearest such residence within 30 days after the initiation.

Amend. 1979

§ 328.7 Where Temple may hold ceremonials.

(a) A Temple may open, elect candidates and initiate them at any place within its exclusive jurisdiction, but no other business may be transacted at that ceremonial session unless it is held at the location of the Temple.

(b) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the location of the Temple; but upon request of a Temple accompanied by written consent of the other Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction, the Imperial Potentate may grant a dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(c) A temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

(d) A Temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another Temple upon written request and provided it obtains the written consent of the Temples affected within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held.

§ 328.8 Affiliation by demit. The holder of a demit from a Temple is governed by the following:

(a) He may affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least 6 months has been an actual resident, and may be accepted only under the provisions of § 323.5.

(b) If he resides in concurrent jurisdiction, he cannot demit from one Temple and affiliate with another Temple holding the same jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple granting the demit.

(c) He may affiliate with any Temple if the Temple, within whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for the preceding 6 months, grants a waiver.

(d) If for the preceding 6 months he has been a resident of the jurisdiction of the Temple which issued his demit, and with which he desires to reaffiliate, he must submit his written application with the original demit attached, and may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple. The application must be accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his

prerequisite body. The reaffiliation must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ 328.9 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.

(a) In all cases where a Shrine club exists or is hereafter organized in concurrent jurisdiction, only the Temple having control of that club may organize or maintain units composed of Nobles residing in the city, county or other geographic area served by that club and only that Temple may sponsor activities in that area.

(b) This section shall not apply to units in existence or to activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975, or in any case in which the Temples involved may otherwise agree.

(c) The planned and publicized activities referred to in § 328.9 (b) shall be exclusive for the Temple having planned and publicized said activities annually prior to May 1, 1975, so long as said activities are continued annually thereafter.

Amend. 1975
Amend. 1979

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Requirements.

(a) Dispensation for a new Temple may be granted only by the Imperial Council after a petition is filed.

(b) The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

(c) The dispensation may not be granted in the event that the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, is or would be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (b) and (c), the Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple in any State in which there is no Temple or in the Capital City of Canada or in unoccupied territory; but such dispensation may be granted only on the petition of a least 500 Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

Amend. 1974

(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (c), the Im-

perial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple if its proposed location is not less than 300 miles from any Temple in the same State and if its petition for a dispensation is approved and supported by all other Temples in that State.

Amend. 1974

(f) The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

Amend. 1974

§ 329.2 Application, form and procedure.

(a) The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink § 329.4 (b).

(b) It must be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the applicants for reference.

(c) The application as filed, must bear the date it was issued by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of 24 months from that date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council.

(d) Every name on the application must be the actual signature of a Noble who is one of the applicants, and when signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except as provided in (e) and (f).

(e) A signature may be withdrawn upon the written request of the signer and may be for no other reason than that his signature was obtained by false representations. The written request for the withdrawal showing the reasons therefore must be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

(f) If, after the application for a dispensation is filed with the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with (g), a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his request in writing stating the reasons therefor directly to the Imperial Recorder who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons are as provided in this section, and attach the authority for the erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and furnish the list of the withdrawing signatories to the applicants, or their representatives, proposing to organize the new Temple.

(g) The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 90 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of the application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council session. Unless the application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next annual session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to the application for dispensation providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1980

Amend. 1980

§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council.

(a) When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he must notify the Temples which might reasonably be affected at least 30 days prior to the session of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(b) Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new Temple must contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of the new Temple. This jurisdiction is determined on recommendation of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the Committees.

(c) A charter may not be granted to any Temple under dispensation pursuant to a petition filed under either § 329.1(b) or § 329.1(e) until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between 2 annual sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 1,250 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

Amend. 1974

(d) A dispensation granted to a Temple under § 329.1(d) shall be effective only until the next annual session following the session during which it was granted. If the Temple under dispensation has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 750 Nobles in good

standing on its roll of membership, then the Imperial Council, at the first annual session following the grant of the dispensation may grant it a charter.

Amend. 1974

(e) When a dispensation for a new Temple is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made until the 5th annual session thereafter.

Amend. 1974

§ 329.4 Effect if dispensation is granted.

(a) If the dispensation is granted, the members of the Temple under dispensation are liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of the dispensation, and the Temple is liable in full to the Imperial Council for the hospital levy and fees for new members created.

(b) A Noble who signs an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date the dispensation is granted, and is amenable only to it thereafter for dues, hospital levy and assessments. The Temple of which he was a member prior to the dispensation may retain the dues and assessments already received from him for the current year.

§ 329.5 Effect if dispensation or charter refused.

If the dispensation or charter is refused:

(a) All Nobles who signed the application are thereby restored to membership in the Temples of which they were members prior to the dispensation; and

(b) All members of the Temple created therein are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.

§ 329.6 Status of Temple under dispensation.

(a) A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, this jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council.

(b) It cannot adopt By-laws until a charter is granted and it is regularly constituted.

(c) It is governed by Shrine law to the extent applicable.

(d) It has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until its charter is granted.

(e) The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is

not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

(f) Any vacany in office of a Temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temple

§ **330.1 Jurisdiction.** A Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

§ **330.2 Procedure.** Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a Temple are as follows:

(a) Before trial.

(1) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble must state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign the complaint and deliver it to the Potentate of the Temple.

(2) Immediately upon receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of 5 members of the Temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The committee by majority vote must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee.

(3) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against the offending Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the offending Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(4) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial committee of 9 impartial Nobles of the Temple, and to designate a date for the hearing of the charges before the committee, which shall be not less than 15 nor more than 20 days from the date of the selection of the trial committee.

(5) If any officer named in this section either files the complaint, is himself the accused, is related by blood or marriage to the Noble who files the complaint or the accused, or is in any way interested in the controversy, he shall be disqualified to act hereunder. No member of the grievance committee and no member of the trial committee may be a relative of the Noble filing the charges, the accused or any witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy. If a member of either committee is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancy with a disinterested Noble.

Amend. 1970

(6) Unless an officer or a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the Potentate, he is subject to discipline for refusing to serve.

Amend. 1970

(7) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (5), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead; and, if any other officer is disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint another officer or Noble to act in his stead.

Amend. 1970

(8) It is the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(9) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Alternate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute the charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble.

(10) The accused may file written answer to the charges at least 5 days prior to the time set for the hearing.

(b) Trial.

(1) Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple may excuse 2 of the committee chosen by the Potentate, and the accused has the right to excuse 2 of the committee leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple fails or refuses to exercise his challenges, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot.

(2) The trial committee selects one of its members as Chairman, who administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(3) Both the Temple and the accused have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline.

(4) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that it may be preserved.

(5) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party.

(6) Any Noble of the Temple is permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing punishment are secret.

(7) The trial committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee finds the accused guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period.

(8) A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment shall be required. The report of the trial committee must be signed by the entire committee.

(9) After the committee has concluded, it shall report its findings to the Potentate in writing, and at the next stated meet-

ing of the Temple after the trial the report shall be read to the Temple, and the Potentate shall pronounce judgment upon the report. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(c) Appeal.

(1) Either the Temple or the accused has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

(2) The Noble making the complaint has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(3) Notice of appeal under (1) or (2) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.

(4) In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the Temple to file a complete transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to the Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of the Imperial Council.

(5) If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which event the Temple must pay.

(d) Restoration.

(1) If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner: He must present an application for restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting, and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If ⅔rds of the members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than ⅔rds vote for restoration, he remains sus-

pended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(2) If the member is expelled he cannot be restored but may petition again for membership as if he had never been a member of the Temple.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 31
Temple By-Laws

§ 331.1 Adoption. A Temple shall adopt By-laws and may adopt amendments to existing By-laws, if they are consistent with Shrine law and are approved by at least 2/3rds of the members present and voting.

§ 331.2 Procedure.

(a) Proposed By-laws or amendments must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting.

(b) The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of the meeting must be sent to every member of the Temple and must recite the text or substance of the proposed By-laws or amendments.

(c) The Temple then may adopt the proposed By-laws or amendments.

(d) Upon the adoption of By-laws or amendments there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder:

(1) 3 copies thereof, together with a certificate of their adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the Seal of the Temple affixed,

(2) A copy of the notice given, and

(3) A copy of the Temple's current By-laws.

(e) He forthwith shall send them to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee approves them they are so endorsed, one copy shall be retained by the Committee and 2 copies shall be sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. If approved by him, they at once become effective.

(f) Upon approval, the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and shall forward the other copy to the Temple.

§ 331.3 Time for filing. All proposed Temple By-laws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least 30

days before the session of the Imperial Council.

§ 331.4 Action by Imperial Council.

(a) At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder must present a list of all new or amended By-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and approved by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder also must submit a list of any By-laws or amendments rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for the rejection.

(c) Any Temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its By-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body is final.

§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council laws; effect on Temple By-laws.

(a) When a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the By-laws of any Temple, the By-laws of the Temple are changed, ipso facto to conform with those of the Imperial Council.

(b) It is the duty of every Temple to make this change in its By-laws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) Thereupon the Recorder of the Temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation fee.

(a) The initiation fee shall be not less than $100.

(b) A Temple may increase the initiation fee.

(c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of initiation fee according to the proximity of the candidate's residence to the location of the Temple.

(d) A candidate may not be initiated until his initiation fee is paid in full.

(e) No portion of any fee may be rebated or refunded in any manner to the initiated candidate, either in money or material.

(f) If a candidate does not present himself for initiation, he is entitled to the return of his fee upon his request.

§ 332.2 Dues.

(a) The annual dues in every Temple shall be not less than $10, paid in advance before January 1st by all members.

(1) Candidates initiated during the year are included.

(2) Life members are exempt.

(b) Candidates initiated and members restored or affiliated in the following periods pay dues in at least these proportions:

(1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;

(2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;

(3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and

(4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.

(c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of dues according to the proximity of the member's residence to the location of the Temple.

(d) A Temple, by affirmative vote, may remit dues of a member for good cause shown either to the Temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

§ 332.3 Hospital Levy.

(a) The annual levy in every Temple for the Hospitals shall be $5.00 paid in advance before January 1st by all members, including life members, members reinstated or affiliated, and candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement.

Amend. 1971

(b) The hospital levy received from members who are initiated, restored or affiliated during the year must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer immediately after it is received by the Temple.

Amend. 1976

(c) The hospital levy received from the membership must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer by separate check as follows:

(1) Not later than March 31, 50%;

(2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and

(3) Not later than October 1, 15%.

Amend. 1972
Amend. 1976

(d) The hospital levy shall be based on the Temple membership at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) A Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid hospital levies of the preceding year occasioned by death or suspension.

(f) A Temple is not required to remit to the Imperial Treasurer any unpaid hospital levy in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

Amend. 1976

(g) A Temple must collect all of the unpaid hospital levies before reinstating a member who has been suspended a second time, and remit to the Imperial Treasurer.

Amend. 1976

(h) The hospital levy is a trust fund and every Temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit it to the Imperial Treasurer as provided in this section.

Amend. 1976

(i) A Temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the hospital levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Treasurer.

Amend. 1967
Amend. 1976

§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.

(a) A member may purchase for $150 a Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospitals, receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of the Temple and be exempt from any further hospital levy.

(b) The Temple Recorder shall enter on his record the exemption from future hospital levy of all members holding a fully paid Permanent Contributing Membership certificate.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for permanent contributing memberships to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967
Amend. 1976

§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.

(a) The Imperial Council may issue a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate to any person or organization for not less than $60.

(b) A member holding a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate in his name, even though issued before he became an active member of a Temple, may convert it to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by surrendering his certificate

and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for voluntary permanent subscriptions to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967
Amend. 1976

§ 332.6 Life membership in Temples.

(a) A Temple may create life members as provided in § 323.13.

(b) A Temple shall not issue a life membership for a sum less than 20 times the Temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the Temple.

(c) A Temple may not issue a life membership certificate to a member for having paid dues for a term of less than 35 years.

Amend. 1972

(d) In order to retain life membership in a Temple, a Noble must meet the requirements of § 323.3 (a).

§ 332.7 Assessment.

(a) A Temple may levy an assessment on its members, including life members if specifically provided, for purposes general to the membership by resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple, if it is approved by ⅔rds of the members present and voting and in the following manner:

(1) One week's notice in writing must be given, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action will be taken.

(2) Upon the adoption of the resolution there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder (i) 3 copies thereof together with a certificate of its adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder with the seal of the Temple affixed, (ii) a copy of the notice, and (iii) a copy of the Temple's By-laws.

(3) The Imperial Recorder must send them forthwith to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the Committee approves the resolution it is so endorsed, one copy is retained by the Committee and 2 copies are sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. Upon approval the Imperial Potentate

shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council and forward the other copy to the Temple.

(b) Upon approval, the assessment is binding on all Temple members as of the date of passage of the Temple resolution levying the assessment and must be paid as dues are paid or as provided in the resolution.

§ **332.8 Cards not to be issued.** A Temple may not issue a card to a member if his annual dues, hospital levy, assessments, or any voluntary obligation, or any part thereof, are unpaid for the current year unless he is exempt from the payment thereof.

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ **333.1 Failure to make remittances.** Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances to the Imperial Treasurer, shall be notified thereof, and if it fails to comply within the time specified by the Imperial Potentate he shall arrest its charter and suspend its work. The elected Representatives of the Temple also are subject to the limitations of § 205.4.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ **334.1 Fiscal year.** Each Temple must arrange its books of account, annual report and audit to conform to the calendar year.

§ **334.2 Bonds and Insurance.** Every Temple, at its expense, must procure a corporate surety bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or Nobles, of its funds, assets or property. Every Temple must procure adequate and proper fire, casualty, comprehensive public liability and automobile insurance coverage.

§ **334.3 Death benefit funds.** An independent association of Shriners formed solely for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall not be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere.

§ **334.4 Budget.**

(a) Every Temple is required to adopt an annual budget which must be prepared in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) The budget must be adopted at the annual meeting or at a meeting called for that purpose or at a stated meeting held no earlier than December 1 preceding nor later than March 1 following the annual meeting.

(c) Procedure for presenting budget:

(1) The Chief Rabban shall be responsible for the preparation of the proposed budget unless the Temple By-laws provide otherwise.

(2) The complete budget must be available to all members for inspection at the meeting before it is adopted.

(d) The adoption of the budget constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget.

(e) The budget may be amended at any meeting of the Temple.

(f) At each meeting the Treasurer or other fiscal officer must give a summary or such details as may be requested, of expenditures relating them to the budget.

(g) A copy of the budget must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after its adoption.

§ **334.5 Audit.** Every Temple is required to have its accounts and those of its affiliated corporations, including Shrine Club Holding Companies, audited at the close of each year by an Auditor or committee selected by the Temple. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before March 1st, following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

§ **334.6 Fiscal reports available at annual or budget meeting.** The Temple officers must make available to the members at the annual or budget meeting the following documents:

(a) A copy of the audit of the Temple accounts;

(b) An operating statement for the previous year showing in parallel columns the budget items and the actual expenditures related thereto;

(c) A balance sheet showing the financial condition of the Temple at the end of the previous year.

§ **334.7 Construction program; secured or long term obligations.**

(a) Any Temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the

fraternal organization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary agency must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by the Imperial Council. A long term obligation is one in which the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted.

(b) Any Temple proposing any additions or expansion of the program proposed under (a) must submit a supplementary report to the Imperial Potentate for approval.

§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or affiliates.

(a) Any Temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, and any affiliated organization incorporated pursuant to a not-for-profit statute, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or By-Laws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine Law; (2) exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; and (4) in the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend. 1969

(b) New corporations organized by Temples are prohibited unless:

(1) An application is presented to the Imperial Potentate stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary.

(2) A draft of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association is attached to the application.

(3) The Articles of Incorporation or Association include provisions that (i) No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; (ii) the proposed corporation will be subject to control by the Temple at all times; and (iii) in the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the

payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or the Hospitals.

(4) The Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application.

(c) A corporation organized by a Temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(d) The corporation is required to file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

§ 334.9 Corporate document filed with Imperial Recorder. Copies of the Articles of Incorporation or Association and the By-laws of every Temple corporation and affiliated or appendant corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1 Unlawful activities. It is unlawful for any Temple, unit, or club under its control or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

§ 335.2 Improper advertising.

(a) The use of the word "Noble," "Shriner," or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited.

(b) This section does not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

§ 335.3 Use of name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund raising activity by a Temple or Noble without the written consent of the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

Amend. 1976

§ 335.4 Hospital operation.

(a) A Temple or Noble may not solicit funds or accept real es-

tate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building, launching, maintenance, or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission from the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1974

(b) This section does not apply to existing projects supported and operated by subordinate Temples on January 1, 1948.

§ 335.5 Initiation ceremonies.

(a) All immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by a Temple are prohibited.

(b) The Potentate or any officer presiding at the time shall be personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

§ 335.6 Furnishing list of names.

(a) A Temple or Noble must not furnish a list of the names of the members of the Temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes.

(b) A Temple may furnish to any national Shrine magazine a list of the members of the Temple for the sole purpose of soliciting subscriptions.

(c) The Imperial Council shall not, nor shall any officer or employee thereof, use or permit the use of any list or lists of names of members of Temples for any purpose whatever, and shall not furnish any such list to anyone except the Temples, of which those listed are members; provided however, that nothing in this subsection shall prohibit the publication or use of a list or lists of Imperial Representatives, and of lists of officers and committee members of the Imperial Council and of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend. 1967.

§ 335.7 Appeals for aid. A Temple may not appeal to Nobles not members of that Temple for aid unless the appeal bears the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate.

§ 335.8 Paid advertisements.

(a) A Temple may not issue with or as a part of any official notice any announcement or paid business advertisement.

(b) A Temple which issues at regular intervals an official pub-

lication containing paid advertisements, may issue its official notices in that publication.

§ **335.9 Division of fees.** A Temple may not set aside any part of the fees collected for initiation or affiliation or annual dues or assessments for the exclusive use of any unit or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

§ **335.10 Female organizations.**

(a) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor, a female unit or any uniformed body of women.

(b) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor, any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an organization connected with the Order composed of Nobles and female relatives or requiring such relationship as the prerequisite for membership in the organization.

Amend. 1969

§ **335.11 Female impersonation.** All females and impersonators of females are prohibited from participation in any public function of the Order. Appropriate participation by females is permitted in public functions exclusively devoted to the Hospitals.

§ **335.12 Deviation from Ritual.** A Temple may not deviate from the ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council. The Imperial Council may authorize the ritual to be translated in any foreign language it deems necessary to accommodate a Ceremonial held in foreign countries. The translation requires approval of the Imperial Council and shall be used in an appropriate foreign country without deviation.

Amend. 1969

§ **335.13 Public condemnation.** The appearance in public of candidates or Nobles in costume or attire, or publicly engaging in activities, which bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

§ **335.14 General regulations.** A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ **335.15 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited Repealed 1972.**

§ **335.16 Furnishing Election Results.** A Temple or Noble may not furnish to any news media the name of any candidate for Temple or Shrine Club office, nor any information regarding the ballot count at any Temple or Shrine Club election. Information given to news media shall consist solely of the names and biographical material of officers elected and appointed.

Amend. 1968

§ 335.17 Corporations. No corporation may be organized for any purpose related to any activities of the Order or the Hospitals, except upon compliance with either § 334.8 or § 337.6, unless the express written consent of the Imperial Potentate be first obtained.

Amend. 1970

ARTICLE 36
Temple Units

§ 336.1 Control by Potentate. The units are a part of the working corps of the Temple and are under the control of the Potentate and must be composed wholly of Nobles.

§ 336.2 Public exhibitions.

(a) In parades of Temples at annual sessions of the Imperial Council or in parades under the auspices of Temples or Shrine Associations, only Nobles shall participate.

(b) No Temple unit is permitted to participate in a parade or public exhibition without the express approval of the Potentate.

(c) Public appearances by units are under the auspices of the Temple with which they are identified and are not permitted in any place outside the Temple's jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction.

(d) Units and their members are prohibited from accepting any reward or compensation for participating in parades and exhibitions.

ARTICLE 37
Shrine Clubs

§ 337.1 Use of emblem. An organization of Nobles meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title indicating it to be an organization of Nobles may not be organized without the official authorization of a Potentate of a Temple.

§ 337.2 Jurisdiction over members. All Nobles who are members of a Shrine club are amenable to the By-laws and regulations of the authorizing Temple, whether they are members of that Temple or another Temple.

§ 337.3 Control. The Shrine club is under the control of the Potentate of the authorizing Temple and he must approve any By-laws or amendments thereto adopted by the club before they can become effective.

§ 337.4 Exclusive jurisdiction territory. A Shrine club is under the control of the Temple having exclusive jurisdiction over the territory in which the Shrine club is located.

§ 337.5 Concurrent jurisdiction territory.

(a) If it is proposed to form a Shrine club in territory over which 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, consent must be obtained from the 2 Temples nearest to the proposed location in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(b) The club is under the control of the nearest of these 2 Temples.

(c) Where a change is made in jurisdictional lines so that 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any existing Shrine club remains in the Temple under whose authority the club was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, in exceptional or unusual circumstances, the Imperial Council may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and it may assign the responsibility for control of either a newly organized or existing Shrine Club. If all affected Temples agree, the Imperial Potentate may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and assign the responsibility for its control to the Temple nominated by the Temples holding such concurrent jurisdiction.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1977

§ 337.6 Incorporation of Shrine club holding company. The incorporation of a Shrine club is prohibited. A Shrine club holding company may be organized if considered necessary by compliance with the following procedure:

(a) A written application must be presented to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the Shrine club, stating the reason such incorporation is necessary.

(b) A draft of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association must be attached to the application.

(c) The Articles of Incorporation or Association must include the following provisions:

(1) It must be a non-profit corporation or association and for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

(2) The trustees and managing officers of the corporation or association shall be members in good standing in the club and remain subject to the By-laws of the authorizing Temple and the control of the Potentate.

(3) The Potentate shall have power to remove from office in the corporation or association any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for any violation of Temple By-laws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation or association.

(4) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed to the Temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

Amend. 1969

(d) The Potentate shall approve or reject the application.

(e) If the Potentate approves the application, the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association, and a certificate of the Potentate's approval shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder.

(f) If the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application, the corporation or association may be organized.

§ **337.7 Audit.** Every Shrine Club and Shrine Club holding corporation is required to have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an Auditor or committee selected by the Potentate. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Potentate before February 1 following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Council

§ 338.1 Procedure.

(a) Complaints or correspondence to the Imperial Potentate from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate.

(b) If the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward a communication, the complainant may transmit it directly to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) A Representative may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

§ 339.1 Admission. A Noble may not be admitted to his own or any other Temple, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance an official Shrine card for the then current year.

§ 339.2 Admission for special purpose. Section 339.1 does not apply to a Noble who enters a Temple under § 323.11 (c) (3).

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ 340.1 Purpose and limitation. Temples may maintain headquarters during the annual session of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one who calls at Temple headquarters, is prohibited. All courtesies shown in Temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles and ladies accompanying them.

§ 340.2 Souvenirs. Souvenirs or gifts of any kind may not be distributed to Representatives while the Imperial Council is meeting in session.

§ 340.3 Responsibility. Each Potentate and each Representative should see that abuse of any kind is not permitted in Temple headquarters that tends to discredit the Shrine or its avowed principles and objects.

PART IV

Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 45

Alabama

		Page
§ 445.1	Abba Temple	95
§ 445.2	Alcazar Temple	95
§ 445.3	Zamora Temple	95
§ 445.4	Cahaba Temple	96

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1	Al Aska Temple	96

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1	El Zaribah Temple	96
§ 447.2	Sabbar Temple	97

ARTICLE 48

Arkansas

§ 448.1	Sahara Temple	97
§ 448.2	Scimitar Temple	97

ARTICLE 49

California

§ 449.1	Aahmes Temple	98
§ 449.2	Al Bahr Temple	98
§ 449.3	Al Malaikah Temple	98
§ 449.4	Ben Ali Temple	98
§ 449.5	El Bekal Temple	98
§ 449.6	Islam Temple	99
§ 449.7	Tehran Temple	99

ARTICLE 50

Colorado

§ 450.1	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples	99

ARTICLE 51

Connecticut

		Page
§ 451.1	Pyramid Temple	99
§ 451.2	Sphinx Temple	100

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1	Nur Temple	100

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1	Almas Temple	100

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§ 454.1	Bahia Temple	101
§ 454.2	Egypt Temple	101
§ 454.3	Mahi Temple	101
§ 454.4	Morocco Temple	101
§ 454.5	Araba Temple	101
§ 454.6	Hadji Temple	101
§ 454.7	Amara Temple	101

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1	Alee Temple	102
§ 455.2	Al Sihah Temple	102
§ 455.3	Hasan Temple	102
§ 455.4	Yaarab Temple	102

ARTICLE 56

Hawaii

§ 456.1	Aloha Temple	103

ARTICLE 57

Idaho

§ 457.1	Calam Temple	103
§ 457.2	El Korah Temple	103

ARTICLE 58

Illinois

		Page
§ 458.1	Ainad Temple	103
§ 458.2	Ansar Temple	103
§ 458.3	Medinah Temple	103
§ 458.4	Mohammed Temple	104
§ 458.5	Tebala Temple	104

ARTICLE 59

Indiana

§ 459.1	Hadi Temple	104
§ 459.2	Mizpah Temple	104
§ 459.3	Murat Temple	104
§ 459.4	Orak Temple	105
§ 459.5	Zorah Temple	105

ARTICLE 60

Iowa

§ 460.1	Abu Bekr Temple	105
§ 460.2	El Kahir Temple	105
§ 460.3	Kaaba Temple	106
§ 460.4	Za-Ga-Zig Temple	106

ARTICLE 61

Kansas

§ 461.1	Abdallah Temple	106
§ 461.2	Arab Temple	106
§ 461.3	Isis Temple	106
§ 461.4	Midian Temple	107
§ 461.5	Mirza Temple	107

ARTICLE 62

Kentucky

§ 462.1	El Hasa Temple	107
§ 462.2	Kosair Temple	107
§ 462.3	Oleika Temple	107
§ 462.4	Rizpah Temple	108

ARTICLE 63

Louisiana

		Page
§ 463.1	El Karubah Temple	108
§ 463.2	Jerusalem Temple	108
§ 463.3	Habibi Temple	108

ARTICLE 64

Maine

§ 464.1	Anah Temple	108
§ 464.2	Kora Temple	109

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1	Ali Ghan Temple	109
§ 465.2	Boumi Temple	109

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1	Aleppo Temple	109
§ 466.2	Melha Temple	110

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1	Ahmed Temple	110
§ 467.2	Elf Khurafeh Temple	110
§ 467.3	Moslem Temple	110
§ 467.4	Saladin Temple	110

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

§ 468.1	Aad Temple	111
§ 468.2	Osman Temple	111
§ 468.3	Zuhrah Temple	111

ARTICLE 69

Mississippi

§ 469.1	Hamasa Temple	111
§ 469.2	Wahabi Temple	112
§ 469.3	Joppa Temple	112

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

		Page
§ 470.1	Abou Ben Adhem Temple	112
§ 470.2	Ararat Temple	112
§ 470.3	Moila Temple	113
§ 470.4	Moolah Temple	113

ARTICLE 71

Montana

§ 471.1	Al Bedoo Temple	113
§ 471.2	Algeria Temple	113
§ 471.3	Bagdad Temple	113

ARTICLE 72

Nebraska

§ 472.1	Sesostris Temple	113
§ 472.2	Tangier Temple	114
§ 472.3	Tehama Temple	114

ARTICLE 73

Nevada

§ 473.1	Kerak Temple	114
§ 473.2	Zelzah Temple	114

ARTICLE 74

New Hampshire

§ 474.1	Bektash Temple	114

ARTICLE 75

New Jersey

§ 475.1	Crescent Temple	114
§ 475.2	Salaam Temple	115

ARTICLE 76

New Mexico

§ 476.1	Ballut Abyad Temple	115

ARTICLE 77

New York

		Page
§ 477.1	Cyprus Temple	115
§ 477.2	Damascus Temple	116
§ 477.3	Ismailia Temple	116
§ 477.4	Kalurah Temple	116
§ 477.5	Kismet Temple	116
§ 477.6	Mecca Temple	117
§ 477.7	Media Temple	117
§ 477.8	Oriental Temple	117
§ 477.9	Tigris Temple	117
§ 477.10	Ziyara Temple	117

ARTICLE 78

North Carolina

§ 478.1	Oasis Temple	118
§ 478.2	Sudan Temple	118
§ 478.3	Amran Temple	118

ARTICLE 79

North Dakota

§ 479.1	El Zagal Temple	119
§ 479.2	Kem Temple	119

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

§ 480.1	Aladdin Temple	119
§ 480.2	Al Koran Temple	119
§ 480.3	Antioch Temple	120
§ 480.4	Tadmor Temple	120
§ 480.5	Syrian Temple	120
§ 480.6	Zenobia Temple	121

ARTICLE 81

Oklahoma

§ 481.1	Akdar Temple	121
§ 481.2	Bedouin Temple	121
§ 481.3	India Temple	122
§ 481.4	Fees in Concurrent Territory	122

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

		Page
§ 482.1	Al Kader Temple	122
§ 482.2	Hillah Temple	122

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1	Irem Temple	123
§ 483.2	Jaffa Temple	123
§ 483.3	Lu Lu Temple	123
§ 483.4	Rajah Temple	123
§ 483.5	Syria Temple	124
§ 483.6	Zembo Temple	124
§ 483.7	Zem Zem Temple	124

ARTICLE 84

Rhode Island

§ 484.1	Palestine Temple	124

ARTICLE 85

South Carolina

§ 485.1	Hejaz Temple	124
§ 485.2	Omar Temple	124
§ 485.3	Jamil Temple	125

ARTICLE 86

South Dakota

§ 486.1	El Riad Temple	125
§ 486.2	Naja Temple	125
§ 486.3	Yelduz Temple	126

ARTICLE 87

Tennessee

§ 487.1	Al Chymia Temple	126
§ 487.2	Alhambra Temple	126
§ 487.3	Al Menah Temple	127
§ 487.4	Kerbela Temple	127
§ 487.5	Jericho Temple	127

ARTICLE 88

Texas

		Page
§ 488.1	Alzafar Temple	127
§ 488.2	Arabia Temple	127
§ 488.3	Ben Hur Temple	128
§ 488.4	El Maida Temple	128
§ 488.5	El Mina Temple	128
§ 488.6	Hella Temple	128
§ 488.7	Karem Temple	129
§ 488.8	Khiva Temple	129
§ 488.9	Maskat Temple	129
§ 488.10	Moslah Temple	129
§ 488.11	Sharon Temple	129
§ 488.12	Suez Temple	129
§ 488.13	Al Amin Temple	130

ARTICLE 89

Utah

§ 489.1	El Kalah Temple	130

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

§ 490.1	Cairo Temple	130
§ 490.2	Mount Sinai Temple	130

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1	Acca Temple	130
§ 491.2	Kazim Temple	131
§ 491.3	Kena Temple	131
§ 491.4	Khedive Temple	131

ARTICLE 92

Washington

§ 492.1	Afifi Temple	131
§ 492.2	El Katif Temple	131
§ 492.3	Nile Temple	132

ARTICLE 93

West Virginia

		Page
§ 493.1	Beni Kedem Temple	132
§ 493.2	Nemesis Temple	132
§ 493.3	Osiris Temple	132

ARTICLE 94

Wisconsin

§ 494.1	Tripoli Temple	133
§ 494.2	Zor Temple	133

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1	Kalif Temple	133
§ 495.2	Korein Temple	133

ARTICLE 96

Canada

§ 496.1	Al Azhar Temple	133
§ 496.2	Gizeh Temple	133
§ 496.3	Karnak Temple	133
§ 496.4	Khartum Temple	134
§ 496.5	Luxor Temple	134
§ 496.6	Mocha Temple	134
§ 496.7	Philae Temple	134
§ 496.8	Rameses Temple	134
§ 496.9	Wa Wa Temple	135
§ 496.10	Tunis Temple	135

ARTICLE 97

Canal Zone

Page

§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple 135

ARTICLE 98

Mexico

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple 135

PART IV

Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples

ARTICLE 45

Temples in Alabama

§ 445.1 Abba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the County of Dallas in the State of Alabama.

§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and then due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies South of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

§ 445.3 Zamora Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing

at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

Amend. 1970

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

§ 445.4 Cahaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Colbert, Franklin, Lawrence, Morgan, Limestone, Madison, and Marshall in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the following counties, namely: Jackson and DeKalb in the State of Alabama.

Amend. 1971

ARTICLE 46

Temples in Alaska

§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in that part of Alaska north of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Nile Temple in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 47

Temples in Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Apache, Coconine, Gila, Maricopa, Mohave, Navajo, Yavapai, Yuma, and that portion of Pinal County lying north of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287, 87 and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cochise, Graham, Greenlee, Pima, Santa Cruz, and that portion of Pinal County lying south of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287 and 87, and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

ARTICLE 48

Temples in Arkansas

§ 448.1 Sahara Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties in Arkansas, namely: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot and Ashley.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Scimitar Temple over the following Counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1970
Amend. 1973

§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties in Arkansas, namely: Benton, Boone, Cleburne, Crawford, Carroll, Conway, Franklin, Faulkner, Howard, Independence, Johnson, Logan, Montgomery, Pope, Polk, Perry, Pike, Pulaski, Saline, Scott, Sebastian, Sevier, Stone, Searcy, Washington, White and Yell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sahara Temple over the following Counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1973

ARTICLE 49
Temples in California

§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Los Angeles.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the Counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles, except the City of Los Angeles, and Orange except the City of Anaheim.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tehran Temple in Kern County.

Amend. 1977
Amend. 1979

§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Glenn, Tehema, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties, and in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties not included in the area of concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties lying North of 41° 45′ North Latitude and between 121° 15′ and 122° 05′ West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Anaheim, in the County of Orange.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in the Counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles, except the City of Los Angeles, and Orange, except the City of Anaheim.

Amend. 1979

§ 449.6 Islam Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Bernito Counties.

§ 449.7 Tehran Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in Kern County.

Amend. 1977

ARTICLE 50

Temples in Colorado

§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples.

The county line between Douglas and El Paso counties and a line extending East and West from said county line is the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the 2 Temples in Colorado; the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado north of said line; the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado south of said line; provided, however, that El Jebel shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Gunnison, and Montrose counties; Al Kaly shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of San Miguel, Ouray, Delores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata counties.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 51

Temples in Connecticut

§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Salisbury, North-

Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

ARTICLE 52

Temples in Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire State of Delaware.

ARTICLE 53

Temples in District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties in the States of Maryland.

ARTICLE 54
Temples in Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Brevard, Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

Amend. 1974
Amend. 1979
Amend. 1980

§ 454.2 Egypt Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Hillsborough, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, De Soto, Sarasota, Hardee and Highlands.

§ 454.3 Mahi Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, Broward and Monroe.

Amend. 1974

§ 454.4 Morocco Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Duval and the remainder of the State except the Counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, DeSoto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry, Collier, Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Oscelola, Seminole, Sumter, Volusia, Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin.

§ 454.5 Araba Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Lee, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

§ 454.6 Hadji Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin.

§ 454.7 Amara Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Martin, Okeechobee, Palm Beach, St. Lucie and Indian River.

Amend. 1974
Amend. 1979
Amend. 1980

ARTICLE 55
Temples in Georgia

§ 455.1 Alee Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emmanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee, McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne.

§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chatahooche, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

§ 455.3 Hasan Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chattoga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilkes.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee, in the Counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

ARTICLE 56
Temples in Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Hawaii and all of those islands as shown on the U. S Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines and the Marshalls, and including such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern extremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

ARTICLE 57
Temples in Idaho

§ 457.1 Calam Temple

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho north of the 45th parallel of latitude.

§ 457.2 El Korah Temple

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho south of the 45th parallel of latitude.

ARTICLE 58
Temples in Illinois

§ 458.1 Ainad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Saint Clair County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.2 Ansar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Ainad, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.3 Medinah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.5 Tebala Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

ARTICLE 59

Temples in Indiana

§ 459.1 Hadi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Evansville and Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Fort Wayne and Allen County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.3 Murat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.4 Orak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Hammond and Lake County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Murat and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.5 Zorah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Terre Haute and Vigo County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Murat and Orak Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

ARTICLE 60

Temples in Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.

ARTICLE 61

Temples in Kansas

§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami Counties.

§ 461.2 Arab Temple

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawattomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey Counties.

§ 461.3 Isis Temple

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris Counties.

§ 461.4 Midian Temple

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Commanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray Counties.

§ 461.5 Mirza Temple

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosho, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn Counties.

ARTICLE 62

Temples in Kentucky

§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Boyd County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

§ 462.2 Kosair Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Jefferson County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.3 Oleika Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Fayette County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hopkins County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

ARTICLE 63

Temples in Louisiana

§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in The Parish of Caddo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in The State of Louisiana with the exception of the Parishes of Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard, Plaquemine, Calcasieu and Cameron.

Amend. 1973

§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Parishes of Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard and Plaquemine.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the State of Louisiana with the exception of the Parishes of Caddo, Calcasieu and Cameron.

Amend. 1973

§ 463.3 Habibi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Parishes of Calcasieu and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the State of Louisiana with the exception of the Parishes of Caddo, Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard and Plaquemine.

Amend. 1973

ARTICLE 64

Temples in Maine

§ 464.1 Anah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade,

Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

§ 464.2 Kora Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York Counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named in (b) below.

(b) Cocurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

ARTICLE 65

Temples in Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Allegany, Garrett and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

§ 465.2 Boumi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Maryland, except Allegany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince Georges and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties.

ARTICLE 66

Temples in Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton,

Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

§ 466.2 Melha Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

ARTICLE 67

Temples in Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Ogemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratio, Huron, Genesee.

§ 467.3 Moslem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

§ 467.4 Saladin Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett Counties.

ARTICLE 68
Temples in Minnesota

§ 468.1 Aad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the Counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Douglas, Bayfield, and Ashland, in the State of Wisconsin, with Tripoli and Zor Temples, as agreed between Tripoli, Aad and Zor Temples.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the State of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the State of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

§ 468.2 Osman Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin County and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Amend. 1975

§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 69
Temples in Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Missis-

sippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clark, Clay, Ittawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight Townships of Scott, Smith, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple in Lamar, Forest and Torry Counties.

§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Granada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight Townships of Scott and fractional Townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple in Walthall and Marion Counties.

§ 469.3 Joppa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: George, Greene, Hancock, Harrison, Jackson, Pearl River and Stone.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple in Forest, Lamar and Perry Counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple in Marion and Walthall Counties.

Amend. 1977
Amend. 1978

ARTICLE 70
Temples in Missouri

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending ½ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

§ 470.2 Ararat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending ½ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that

direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Moila Temple.

§ 470.3 Moila Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending ½ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Ararat Temple.

§ 470.4 Moolah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending ½ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

ARTICLE 71

Temples in Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow Counties.

§ 471.2 Algeria Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the State with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone Counties.

§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the State, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone Counties.

ARTICLE 72

Temples in Nebraska

§ 472.1 Sesostris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

§ 472.2 Tangier Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostris and Tehama Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

§ 472.3 Tehama Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostris and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

ARTICLE 73

Temples in Nevada

§ 473.1 Kerak Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada except for Clark County.

Amend. 1975

§ 473.2 Zelzah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Clark County.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 74

Temples in New Hampshire

§ 474.1 Bektash Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

ARTICLE 75

Temples in New Jersey

§ 475.1 Crescent Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties, thence due west to the Delaware River; except that

Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

(c) Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

§ 475.2 Salaam Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union Counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

(c) Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

ARTICLE 76

Temples in New Mexico

§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Mexico.

ARTICLE 77

Temples in New York

§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction ½ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent, of so much of the territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the City of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the City of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; and also of all that

territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the Counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdictions in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Cyprus and Oriental Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oriental Temple in the Counties of Hamilton, Fulton, Montgomery and Schenectady; and also in the Town of Colonie in the County of Albany.

§ 477.2 Damascus Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the County of Steuben by a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego Counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in all direction to ½ the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mecca Temple in the Village of Monticello, and south to the Pennsylvania State line.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ziyara Temple in the City of Oneonta.

§ 477.5 Kismet Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., consisting of the Counties of Kings, Queens, Nassau and Suffolk.

§ 477.6 Mecca Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

§ 477.7 Media Temple

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over the portion of Essex and Clinton Counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

§ 477.8 Oriental Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction ½ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; all of Essex and Clinton Counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; that part of the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the Cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and the village of Green Island; that part of the County of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the City of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick and also all of that territory lying northerly of the northern boundaries of the Counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdicion in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Oriental and Cyprus Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple in the Counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton; and also in the town of Colonie in the County of Albany.

§ 477.9 Tigris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in New York as follows: ½ way to Rochester; ½ way to Binghamton; ½ way to Albany and Troy; ½ way to Watertown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple and concurrent jurisdiction with Kalurah Temple in the City of Oneonta.

ARTICLE 78

Temples in North Carolina

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple in Hoke and Robeson Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amran Temple in Stokes and Rockingham Counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction in Surry, Yadkin, Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Moore, Richmond, Scotland and all Counties west and south thereof.

Amend. 1975

§ 478.2 Sudan Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Hoke and Robeson Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amran Temple in Granville, Durham, Person and Vance Counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction in Warren, Franklin, Nash, Johnston, Harnett, Cumberland, Bladen, Columbus and all Counties south and east thereof.

Amend. 1975

§ 478.3 Amran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Stokes and Rockingham Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple in Granville, Durham, Person and Vance Counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction in Caswell, Orange, Alamance, Chatham, Wake and Lee Counties.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 79
Temples in North Dakota

§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

§ 479.2 Kem Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

ARTICLE 80
Temples in Ohio

§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.3 Antioch Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.5 Syrian Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, in Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

ARTICLE 81
Temples in Oklahoma

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Tulsa, Grant, Garfield, Kay, Noble, Pawnee, Osage, Creek, Washington, Nowata, Rogers, Craig and Ottawa, and all of Okmulgee County lying north of a line dividing townships 14 and 15 and all of Okfuskee County lying north of the line dividing townships 10 and 11.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Muskogee,

Delaware, Mayes, Cherokee, Adair, Sequoyah, McIntosh, Haskell, Pittsburgh, Latimer, Le Flore, Coal, Atoka, Pushmataha, McCurtain, Bryan, Choctaw and Okmulgee County south of the line dividing townships 14 and 15 and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships 10 and 11.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India in Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole Counties.

§ 481.3 India Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Roger Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Cotton, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stephens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnston, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory

(a) In all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples.

(b) In all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is provided between India and any other Temple, the fees shall be uniform; and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern.

(c) Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after 90 days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

ARTICLE 82

Temples in Oregon

§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the State of Oregon.

§ 482.2 Hillah Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Kader Temple in the State

of Oregon.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Ali Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties in the State of California lying north of 41° 45′ North Latitude and between 121° 15′ and 122° 05′ West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah Temple and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

ARTICLE 83

Temples in Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe Counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburg, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple in the County of Elk.

§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

§ 483.4 Rajah Temple

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery Counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland Counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster Counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

§ 483.5 Syria Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory south of Mercer and Venango Counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County; thence directly south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset Counties to the southern state line.

§ 483.6 Zembo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon Counties.

§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

ARTICLE 84

Temples in Rhode Island

§ 484.1 Palestine Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Rhode Island.

ARTICLE 85

Temples in South Carolina

§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens Counties.

Amend. 1973

§ 485.2 Omar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Dillon, Marion, Horry, Darlington, Florence, Williamsburg, Georgetown, Berkeley, Dorchester, Charleston, Colleton, Bamberg, Allendale, Hampton, Jasper and Beaufort Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jamil Temple in Sumter, Kershaw, Chesterfield, Barnwell, Orangeburg, Calhoun, Clarendon, Lee and Marlboro Counties.

Amend. 1975

§ 485.3 Jamil Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over McCormick, Edgefield, Aiken, Lexington, Richland and Fairfield Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Omar Temple in Sumter, Kershaw, Chesterfield, Burnwell, Orangeburg, Calhoun, Clarendon, Lee and Marlboro Counties.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 86

Temples in South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.

§ 486.2 Naja Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957 ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

ARTICLE 87

Temples in Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the State of Tennessee.

§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple, except the Counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the State of Tennessee.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cahaba Temple in the Counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

Amend. 1971

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article).

§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the Counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount, Greene and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee except Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Harkins and Hancock Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe.

Amend. 1975

§ 487.5 Jericho Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Hawkins and Hancock.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 88
Temples in Texas

§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Maverick, Real, Uvalde, Zavala, Demmit, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, LaSalle, Webb, Zapata, Kendall, Comal, Bexar, Atascosa, McMullen, Guadalupe, Wilson, Karnes, DeWitt and south ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Suez Temple in the Counties of Val Verde and Kinney.

Amend. 1972

§ 488.2 Arabia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Angelina, Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes,

Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin, and Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Wharton, Lacava, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the Counties of Brazos, Washington, and Fayette.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

Amend. 1971

(Agreement between Arabia and Sharon Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1971. No amendment to this Article.)

§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Mason, Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milam, Robertson, Leon and north ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette Counties.

§ 488.4 El Maida Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth, Reeves, Culberson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

§ 488.5 El Mina Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton, and Tyler.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the Counties of Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio, and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1971

§ 488.6 Hella Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fanin, Hunt, Rockwall, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

§ 488.7 Karem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Comanche, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

§ 488.8 Khiva Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Parmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochram, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

§ 488.9 Maskat Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

§ 488.10 Moslah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo, Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

§ 488.11 Sharon Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood. (Agreement between Arabia and Sharon Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1971. No amendment to this Article.)

§ 488.12 Suez Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Garza, Kent, Dawson, Borden, Scurry, Fisher, Martin, Howard, Mitchell, Glasscock, Sterling, Coke, Crane, Runnels, Upton, Reagan, Irion, Tom Green, Concho, Midland, Nolen, McCulloch, Crockett, Menard, Kimble, Schleicher, Sutton, Edwards, Taylor, Coleman and Brown (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez will give waiver to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County.)

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alzafar Temple in Val Verde and Kinney Counties.

§ 488.13 Al Amin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Nueces, Bee, San Patricio, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Duval, Kleberg, Jim Hogg, Brooks, Kenedy, Starr, Hidalgo, Willacy and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 89

Temples in Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Utah.

ARTICLE 90

Temples in Vermont

§ 490.1 Cairo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

ARTICLE 91

Temples in Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia except that portion assigned to Kazim, Kena, and Khedive Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the Counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany, and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge, and Covington.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kena Temple in the counties of Prince William, Loudoun, Fauquier, Clark, and Frederick, and in the incorporated city of Winchester.

Amend. 1970

§ 491.2 Kazim Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell, Smyth, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Giles, Pulaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Botetourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford and Rockbridge.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

§ 491.3 Kena Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Fairfax and Arlington and in the incorporated city of Alexandria.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the Counties of Prince William, Loudoun, Fauquier, Clark and Frederick, and the incorporated city of Winchester.

Amend. 1970

§ 491.4 Khedive Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Accomac, Northampton, Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Surry, James City, Warwick, Elizabeth City, York, Gloucester, Middlesex, Mathews, Northumberland, Lancaster and Sussex Counties; and the cities of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News, Hampton, Williamsburg, Chesapeake and Virginia Beach.

ARTICLE 92

Temples in Washington

§ 492.1 Afifi Temple

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the 120th degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the 120th degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

§ 492.2 El Katif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying east of the 120th degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned,

to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and all that portion of the State lying east of the 121st degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

§ 492.3 Nile Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the 121st degree of longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Aska Temple, in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.
Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 93

Temples in West Virginia

§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple

Has exlusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County, and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell Counties.

§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun Counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

§ 493.3 Osiris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Brooke and Hancock Counties in the State of West Virginia.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Belmont and Monroe Counties in the State of Ohio.

ARTICLE 94
Temples in Wisconsin

§ 494.1 Tripoli Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

§ 494.2 Zor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

ARTICLE 95
Temples in Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the State of Wyoming north of the 43rd parallel.

§ 495.2 Korein Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Wyoming south of the 43rd parallel.

ARTICLE 96
Temples in Canada

§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Alberta, Canada.

§ 496.2 Gizeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of British Columbia and Yukon Territory.

§ 496.3 Karnak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Quebec, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in the Counties of Prescott, Glengary, and Stormont, Province of Ontario.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.4 Khartum Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Manitoba, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.5 Luxor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of New Brunswick.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Philae Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.6 Mocha Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the Province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn ½ way between the City of Toronto and the City of London, except that part of the Province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.7 Philae Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Provinces of Nova Scotia and Newfoundland.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.8 Rameses Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive juirsdiction over that portion of the Province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities, to a line defined by the county lines between Lenox and Addington, Frontenac, Hastings, Renfrew (north and south) and Nipissing.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in Frontenac County.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.9 Wa Wa Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

§ 496.10 Tunis Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Renfrew (north and south), Lanark, Leeds, Ottawa-Carlton, Grenville, Dundas and Russell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rameses Temple in Frontenac County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Karnack Temple in the Counties of Prescott, Glengary and Stormont.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 97

Temples in Canal Zone

§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

ARTICLE 98

Temples in Mexico

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico and the Republic of Guatemala.

PREFACE

These annotations are not "Shrine law". See §101.3(j). They are simply references to rulings, decisions, and interpretations of the Imperial By-Laws made by various Imperial Potentates in the past. As such, however, they are precedents which will probably influence future rulings, decisions, and interpretations under like or similar circumstances.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS

(Iowa)

§ 101.3

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Obedience to Shrine law, as defined in § 101.3(j). is not optional but is required of all Shriners and of every Temple.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. According to § 206.5(a)(4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (j), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.

§ 101.4

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. According to Robert's Rules of Order, which apply by virtue of § 101.4, an amendment which is germane and which does not enlarge the scope of a resolution at the time being considered by the Temple may be offered without prior notice.

Unless appropriate points of order and appeals from rulings thereon are made at the meeting at which violations of parliamentary procedure are claimed to have occurred, the objectors waive any right to question the procedure by which action by the Temple was taken.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. By the provisions of § 101.4, Robert's Rules of Order governs parlimentary procedure at Temple meetings; and the Potentate must permit a full discussion of any pending matter before putting it to a vote unless the Nobility adopts a motion calling for the previous question.

§ 101.7

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Independent organizations are not subject to supervision or control of Temple Potentate simply because they are composed wholly of Shriners.

§ 101.9

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Individual Nobles are subject to discipline for violation of Shrine law in connection with activities not directly related to membership in the Shrine.

§ 203.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. An ad vitam and emeritus Representative who demits and affiliates with another Temple becomes an ad vitam and emeritus Representative of the Temple with which he affiliates.

§ 206.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. General Orders of an Imperial Potentate are not amendments to By-laws of Imperial Council.

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. General Orders expire at the conclusion of the term of office of the Imperial Potentate who issued them.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. The Imperial Potentate may suspend from office a Representative to the Imperial Council.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. According to § 206.5(a)(4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (j), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.

§ 207.3

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. While the minutes of the Boards of Directors

and Trustees must be produced and read to the Imperial Council upon its order, a Representative does not have the right to demand that copies of such minutes be routinely sent to him for his inspection.

§ 208.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. Nobles who believe the Potentate's exercise of his discretionary powers to have been arbitrary and capricious may file a grievance for consideration by the Grievances and Appeals Committee under §208.6(e).

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. An appeal from a decision of the Imperial Potentate made pursuant to § 206.5(a)(13) is made to the Imperial Council and should be referred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee in accordance with § 208.6(e).

§ 209.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Shrine Club not eligible for membership in Shrine Association.

§ 210.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

§ 211.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 39, 43. Annual per capita tax not passed on to life members. Also, 1966 Proceedings, p. 208.

§ 213.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The use of straw fezzes is prohibited.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 175. The use of the title "Ambassador at Large" on a fez is forbidden by §§ 213.1(b) and 213.1(e).

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Section 213.1(e) states that the fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order; and this does not include meetings of ladies' organizations, because they are not a part of the Order.

§ 213.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. None but the Imperial Council itself should have exclusive rights to Shrine emblems described in § 213.2 and registration by an association of units of a trademark which includes such emblems is forbidden.

§ 322.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction of a Mosque within the urban area of the seat of the Temple but beyond its corporate limits does not work a change in the location of the Temple.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Removal of a Temple from one municipality to another, even within the same urban area, may be effected only after compliance with this section.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. A temple may not be moved to a city which is located in territory over which it holds only concurrent jurisdiction.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The removal of a Temple from one address to another within the corporate limits of the city named in its charter is not a change of location within the meaning of § 322.5.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 176. Approval by the Imperial Council for the change of location of a Temple may be given only by the Imperial Council itself at an annual session in accord with § 322.5(f).

§ 323.2

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A petition for membership should not be signed by those who recommend the petitioner until the petition has been completed and signed by the petitioner.

§ 323.3

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Expulsion of a member of his Grand Lodge does not terminate Shrine membership until there has been a loss of Scottish or York Rite membership and that loss has become final.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Under § 323.8 a Noble is required to maintain membership in a prerequisite body in order to retain membership in the Shrine; but according to § 323.3(b) no temple may add to that a requirement that its members provide certification of membership in symbolic lodges.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

§ 323.5

1975 Proceedings, p. 20, § 323.5 requires that petitioners for initiation be elected by ballot, which by its very nature is secret; and a voice vote on petitions for initiation is contrary to Shrine law.

§ 323.7

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. A Noble holding associate membership under § 323.7 must pay the hospital assessment in each temple in which he holds membership and from which he does not have a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate issued pursuant to § 332.4.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(b), the jurisdictional requirements for associate membership are the same as those relating to affiliation by demit under § 328.8. A Noble who lives in the jurisdiction of one temple may not petition another temple for associate membership without a waiver from the first.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(b) a Noble who resides within the jurisdiction of one temple may apply for associate membership in another temple upon receiving a waiver from the temple in the jurisdiction of which he resides.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(g) an associate member may hold office in a Shrine club of a temple which otherwise disqualifies members of other temples from office in its Shrine clubs.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Inasmuch as § 323.7(g) vests in an associate member all of the rights and privileges of membership in the Temple of which he is an associate member, except the right to hold elective office, he is entitled to a demit from that Temple if he qualifies under § 323.10(a).

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. § 323.7 does not prohibit the holding of associate membership in more than one Temple.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. Under § 323.7(g) associate members have all of the rights and privileges of regular membership except that of holding elective office in the Temple itself, so a Potentate may not forbid their holding office in Shrine Clubs or Units on the basis of their associate membership alone.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. One who holds associate membership in a Temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" Temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second Temple under § 328.8.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. By virtue of § 323.7(b), the 1976 amendments to §§ 328.2(b) and 328.6(e) apply to Associate Members.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 332.7(a) makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assess-

ment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.

§ 323.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 82. A suspended member is entitled to be automatically restored to membership upon demonstrating that he has been restored to good standing in the prerequisite body, but payment of dues cannot be required for any full year of suspension.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Upon receipt of official written notice from a prerequisite body that a demit has been granted to one of its members who does not hold membership in the other prerequisite body, a temple must treat the member as suspended in accordance with § 323.8(c) for having failed to maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

§ 323.9

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Conviction of a crime, in the absence of Temple disciplinary proceedings or termination of prerequisite memberships, does not result in a loss of Shrine membership.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By the provisions of § 323.9(b) membership is terminated by expulsion, and one who has been expelled must apply again for membership under § 330.2(d) (2).

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. The issuance of a demit does not terminate one's membership in the Order, but under § 323.9 simply suspends his rights of membership in the Temple which issues the demit; so, under § 330.1, a demitted Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple in the jurisdiction of which he resides.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. A Noble against whom a complaint has been lodged but as to whom the formal written charges described in §330.2(a)(3) have not been filed, is "free from charges" within the meaning of §323.9(b) and may resign his Temple membership.

§ 323.10

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. After adoption by the temple of an assessment pursuant to §332.7, a demit may be granted under 323.10(a) only if the assessment is paid.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. A Noble who requested a demit before the levy of an assessment is not required by § 323.10(a) to pay the assessment before issuance of his demit, even though issuance be delayed until after the assessment has been levied.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. To either withhold a demit from one who qualifies under § 323.10(a) or to delay its issuance beyond a reasonable time, for any reason, is a violation of § 323.10 (b).

§ 323.11

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Under §323.11(d) a Noble who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored upon terms authorized by the Temple, and such terms may be expressed either by the Temple By-laws or otherwise in accordance with §324.8.

§ 323.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A life member of a Temple who took a demit is entitled to be restored to life membership status upon reaffiliation.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Imperial By-law §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are permissive only, so that a temple must itself establish the conditions upon which it will grant life membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed

in §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 324.1

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. Stated meetings of a temple must be held at the city named in its charter; and, at ceremonial sessions held elsewhere, §328.7(a) prohibits the transaction of any business other than the election and initiation of candidates.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. So long as the Temple holds at least one stated meeting during each calendar quarter, as required by § 324.1, Temple By-laws may include a provision which permits the Potentate to dispense with other stated meetings.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. All business meetings of a Temple must be held at the city named in its charter and, even at ceremonial sessions held elsewhere pursuant to § 328.7, the transaction of any business other than the election of candidates is prohibited.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. The stated meeting of a temple is not the appropriate forum for debate of either a suspension Order issued by the Imperial Potentate or Masonic charges pending against a member of the Order.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. A Temple may take action only at a stated or specially called business meeting, and cannot be bound by a mail referendum.

§ 324.3

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Inasmuch as §324.3 proscribes the transaction at a special meeting of business other than that specified in the notice, an election to fill a vacancy created by the promotion of an officer at a special election may not be conducted unless the notice of the special meeting so provides, notwithstanding the discretionary provisions of §325.13(b) which permit the filling of such a vacancy if notice is given.

§ 324.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. § 324.7 does not authorize the Potentate to select a Past Potentate to preside when the former is absent from a meeting or session of his Temple.

§ 324.8

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. The use of proxies or voting by mail is prohibited.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Any action of Temple officers or committees, unless pursuant to powers and duties expressly delegated to them, is subject to review and recision by the Temple.

1974 *Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of § § 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the Temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. In the absence of a Temple By-law delegating to some officer or committee the authority to dispose of Temple assets, § 324.8 requires specific authorization by the Temple itself to sell an asset belonging to the Temple.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In the absence of Temple By-Law provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the Temple Trustees, such Trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the Temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the Temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.

§ 324.14

1965 Proceedings, p. 43. Honorary membership to Nobles only. Majority vote of Temple.

§ 325.1

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. A noble may not at the same time hold both the offices of Potentate and Recorder of his temple.

§ 325.3

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. The offices of Director and Outer Guard are incompatible, and one person may not be appointed to both offices.

§ 325.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. There is no objection to a waiver of rules and the adoption of a motion for casting a unanimous ballot for an unopposed candidate for Temple office.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 325.5 Temple officers must be elected as individuals and the Nobility may not be required to vote for one or the other of two "slates" of candidates.

§ 325.6

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. The making of announcements, reports, and presentations while ballots are being counted during a Temple election is not a violation of § 325.6 if no action of the Temple is required or taken on such announcements, reports, and presentations.

§ 325.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple may create, by appropriate by-law, the office of Recorder Emeritus or Treasurer Emeritus.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless pursuant to § 325.7 a Temple has made provision in its By-laws for such officers, it may not elect an Assistant Treasurer or an Assistant Recorder.

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. Neither the Potentate nor the Board of Directors of a Temple may create additional Temple offices, for which provision may be made only by the Temple By-laws pursuant to § 325.7.

§ 325.8

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Because §325.8 requires that nominations for Temple office be made from the floor, the practice of suspending the rules in order that unopposed nominees may be elected by the casting of one ballot comes within the exception expressed in §101.4 and Section 44 of Roberts Rules of Order, Newly Revised, *does not apply, because it contemplates the situation described in Section 45 of* Roberts, *which says that nominations for office are not necessary.*

§ 325.10

1965 Proceedings, p. 40. Use of written devices prohibited.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Meeting Notice cannot recommend candidates for Temple office.

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. The distribution among members of the temple of an "information sheet" containing the name of a proposed candidate for temple office and listing his Masonic history, military service record, and civilian work record is a violation of §325.10(a) even though the office to which he aspires is not mentioned.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. The editors of unit and Shrine Club newsletters are responsible for violations of § 325.10(a) in publishing solicitations for support of candidates for Temple office.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. A Temple By-law provision which prohibits the expenditure of money for gifts, favors or entertainment on behalf of candidates for Temple office is not inconsistent with Article 25.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. A Temple is free to regulate campaigns for Temple office so long as the regulations are consistent with Article 25 of the Imperial By-laws; but without a trial under Article 30, only the Imperial Potentate may suspend one who violates such regulations or declare the election void.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. An oral announcement by a prospective candidate for Temple office of his intention to become a candidate is not a violation of Shrine law, but the publication in a Temple newspaper of the fact that such announcement was made is contrary to § 325.10(a).

§ 325.12

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Temple officer who lives in an area which becomes a part of the jurisdiction of a newly organized Temple does not lose his office thereby, because § 325.12 requires only that he live within the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A Temple By-law which restricts eligibility for Temple office to certain counties of residence is inconsistent with § 325.12 and void.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Regardless of a "not guilty" finding in a trial by his Symbolic Lodge, a Shriner who was convicted of a felony is not eligible for office in his Temple until pardoned by proper State or Federal authority.

§ 325.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Shrine law does not permit the election and installation of a Potentate, accepting his resignation from office, and the election and installation of his successor at the same meeting.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A special election should be held to fill a vacancy created by the suspension of a Representative to the Imperial Council.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. The Oriental Guide is not required to resign from his office in order to be a candidate for the office of High Priest and Prophet at a special election held pursuant to § 325.13; and, if he is elected, the vacancy in his office thus created may be filled at the same meeting.

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. A special election under § 325.13(a) is not mandatory; but the temple itself may direct that a special election be called, in which event a special election must be held at the time and place directed.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Inasmuch as §324.3 proscribes the transaction at a special meeting of business other than that specified in the notice, an election to fill a vacancy created by the promotion of an officer at a special election may not be conducted unless the notice of the special meeting so provides, notwithstanding the discretionary provisions of §325.13(b) which permit the filling of such a vacancy if notice is given.

§ 325.14

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. A vacancy in the office of Representative to the Imperial Council may be filled only by election, except in the special circumstances mentioned in § 325.14(a).

§ 326.1

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. The obligation of a Temple officer cannot be taken by proxy.

§ 326.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Elected Temple officer continues to hold office until his successor is both elected and installed.

§ 327.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Failure of officers having custody of Temple books and records to make them available for inspection or audit by authorized persons is contrary to Shrine Law.

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his Temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceedings under Article 30.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Neither § 327.1 nor any other provision of the Imperial By-laws empowers the Potentate of a Temple to suspend a member of his Temple without a trial under Article 30.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. The Potentate has no authority to order the confiscation of a Noble's fez, even for alleged misconduct, without a trial under Article 30. Only the Imperial Potentate has the power to suspend a Noble without a trial.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. A Temple By-Law provision which requires appointment of Temple committees by an Executive Committee is contrary to § 327.1(c) and void.

§ 327.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 208 and 209. Temple Recorder has custody and control of Records, subject to provisions of Temple By-laws or direct action of the Temple.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The duties of the Recorder cannot be delegated by a Temple By-laws to a "Scribe" appointed by the Potentate.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The Imperial By-Laws do not prohibit the employment by a Temple of a business manager, but none of the Recorder's responsibilities may be transferred to him, even by specific provision of the Temple By-laws under § 327.3(b), because he is not an officer of the Temple.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. The duties which would otherwise be those of the Recorder under § 327.3(b) may not be assigned to a "business manager" employed by the Executive Committee of the temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. The Recorder must submit the documents or reports referred to § 327.3(a) with his own signature affixed, and such documents or reports signed by an "Executive Secretary" are not acceptable.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Unless there is some provision in the Temple By-laws to the contrary, employees of the Temple are to be hired by the Recorder, with the consent of the elective Divan, under § 327.3(a)(7).

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. While under § 327.1(a) the Potenate has the right to appoint officers and committees of his Temple, under § 327.3(a)(7) the Recorder, with the consent of the Divan, has the power to hire employees, unless by the Temple By-laws that power is vested elsewhere.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among Temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the Temple By-laws in a manner consistent with the Imperial By-laws, and not simply by action of the Temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5. Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Temple By-laws valid which provide for both Potentate and Treasurer to sign checks.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4(f) and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the Temple Trustees must account to the Temple for the expenditure of Temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Where Temple By-laws do not specifically assign the duties listed under § 327.4 to another officer, the Treasurer must sign all checks drawn on Temple funds; and, where the Temple By-laws make him a member of the Finance Committee, he may not be excluded from its meetings.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among Temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the Temple By-laws in a manner consistent with the Imperial By-laws, and not simply by action of the Temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. By-laws may not disqualify any Noble in good standing.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Temple Boards of Trustees do not have arbitrary control over Temple funds.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. In the absence of a Temple By-law otherwise providing, the Potentate as an ex-officio member of the Temple Board of Trustees has the same rights and voting privileges as other members of the Board.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. Under § 327.5, temple by-laws may delegate specific powers to boards or committees subject to review by the temple at stated meetings; and the Potentate has no authority to countermand any lawful decisions properly within the scope of the responsibilities of such boards or committees.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4(f) and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the Temple Trustees must account to the Temple for the expenditure of Temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. According to § 327.5 the financial affairs of a Temple may not be vested exclusively in Temple Trustees, and any Temple By-law having relation to the Temple's financial affairs must be read in light of § 327.5

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In the absence of Temple By-Law provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the Temple Trustees, such Trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the Temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the Temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All Temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the Temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.7

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. While members of the Temple need not be given unlimited access to all of the books and records kept by its financial officers, any member may question the financial officers at a Temple meeting; and a Temple, by action taken at a meeting, may authorize an individual or a special committee to examine any of the books or records kept by its financial officers or, indeed, it may require them to turn over such books and papers to such person and at such time as the Temple directs, pursuant to § 327.7.

§ 328.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. By virtue of § 328.1, the Potentate of one Temple has the power to prohibit the solicitation of advertisements within the jurisdiction of his Temple by or for the benefit of another Temple.

§ 328.2

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Measurement of distance is by direct line, rather than by either rail or highway mileage.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. Agreements made pursuant to § 328.2(a) may be rescinded by any of the Temples involved unless an amendment to the appropriate sections of Part IV has been adopted by the Imperial Council.

§ 328.6

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Applies to both petitions for initiation and affiliation.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Measurements of distances involved in the application of § 328.6(e) are made from the city limits of the city named in the Temple's charter to the street address of the place where the petitioner in good faith makes his home, and in a direct line. § 328.6(e) applies to petitions for affiliation as well as to petitions for initiation.

§ 328.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By virtue of § 328.1 a Temple is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction and, accordingly, it may attach conditions to any consent given under § 328.7(d) that another Temple may hold a ceremonial within its jurisdiction.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. A special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate may be issued under § 328.7(c) for a ceremonial to be held aboard ship in the Caribbean during a Temple cruise.

§ 328.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple may not waive jurisdiction over a demiting member so as to permit his affiliation with a Temple in whose jurisdiction he has resided for less than six months.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. A vote of the Temple is not required for the re-affiliation of one who meets the requirements of § 328.8(d).

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. According to § 328.8(b) one who lives in concurrent jurisdiction may not demit and affiliate with another Temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple of which he was first a member.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. One who holds associate membership in a Temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" Temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second Temple under § 328.8.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. While a Noble who lives in concurrent jurisdiction is entitled to a demit if he meets the requirements of § 323.10(a), he may not affiliate with another Temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without consent of the Temple from which he demits in accordance with § 328.8(b).

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. One who holds a demit may reaffiliate with the Temple which issued his demit, without a vote of the Temple, if he meets the requirements of § 328.8(d).

§ 328.9

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Activities regularly carried on on a continuing basis before and after May 1, 1975, constitute "activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975" wtihin the meaning of that language in § 328.9(b); so that such activities may be continued on an annual basis after the adoption of § 328.9(b).

§ 329.1

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. § 329.1(b) requires only that the signers of a petition for a dispensation be in good standing with their dues paid in full at the time that the petition is signed, not necessarily at the time the petition is presented.

§ 329.4

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. One who belonged to Al Sihah Temple when he signed an application for a dispensation for Cahaba Temple became a member of Cahaba Temple under §329.4(b) notwithstanding his affiliation with Zamora Temple before the dispensation to Cahaba Temple was granted.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. By the provisions of § 329.4 (b), a Noble who signs an application for a dispensation for a new Temple becomes a member of that Temple when its dispensation is granted; and he need not apply for affiliation to that Temple.

§ 329.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Pursuant to §§337.4 and 329.6 (a), a Shrine club located within the exclusive jurisdiction of a temple under dispensation is under the control of that temple.

§ 330.1

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his Temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceeding under Article 30.

§ 331.1

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. Notwithstanding an inconsistent Temple By-law, § 331.1 requires the affirmative vote of 2/3rds or more of the members present and voting to adopt an amendment to Temple By-laws.

§ 331.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 210. Proposed amendment may be circulated among members.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. A revision of Temple By-laws having been disapproved pursuant to § 331.2(e), the Temple continues to operate under the By-laws in effect prior to the adoption of the revision.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. Inasmuch as § 331.2(e) requires approval by the Imperial Potentate of any Temple By-laws, which become effective only upon his approval, a Board of Trustees constituted by Temple By-laws may not act prior to such approval.

§ 332.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. A tour, the price of which is the same to all participants but which for candidates includes their initiation fees, violates § 332.1.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial held outside the Temple's jurisdiction is contrary to § 332.1(e).

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. Offering candidates for membership reduced fare to an out-of-state ceremonial violates § 332.1.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. § 332.1(d) requires payment of initiation fees before initiation, so that the acceptance of credit cards or other credit transactions to which the temple is a party for the purpose of financing the initiation of candidates is prohibited.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial within the jurisdiction of a Temple is a proper expense of the ceremonial itself and not prohibited by § 332.1(e).

1976 Proceedings, see p. 176. The fee for conferring the order having been established by the By-laws of a Temple, it may be changed only by an amendment to the By-laws pursuant to §§ 331.1 and 331.2 and not by simply adopting a Resolution at a stated meeting.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Offering candidates for initiation reduced fares to an out-of-state ceremonial at which they are to be initiated is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. The offer by a Temple to prospective candidates of jeweled fezzes, pins, bolo ties, or credits on ceremonial trips outside the Temple's jurisdiction is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Section 332.1 does not permit different rates of initiation fees dependent upon the age of prospective candidates.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Payment by a Temple for the meals and lodging of candidates attending a ceremonial outside the jurisdiction of that Temple is prohibited by § 332.1(e).

§ 332.6

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Imperial By-law §§323.13 and 332.6 are permissive only, so that a temple must itself establish the conditions upon which it will grant life membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 332.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. An assessment levied pursuant to § 332. 7 must apply to all members of the Temple except life members, who are exempt unless specifically included under § 332.7(a).

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. All revenues derived from an assessment, the Resolution for which provided that it be used solely for the reduction of an outstanding mortgage, must be used for that purpose only; and any revenues collected by such assessment beyond those needed to retire the mortgage must be ratably refunded to the members of the Temple, and may not be transferred to the general funds of the Temple.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Noble who joins a Temple after its adoption of an assessment resolution must pay the assessment in accordance with the terms of the resolution.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 332.7(a) makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assessment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. § 332.7 does not require that an assessment resolution lay over from one meeting until another but simply requires publication of a notice that it will be proposed at the meeting at which action is to be taken.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Without specific reference to life members in an assessment resolution, § 332.7(a) precludes its application to them.

§ 334.4

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple By-law provision that the Potentate and Finance Committee can depart from the Temple budget provided the overall total is not exceeded, will not be approved.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. By-laws of a Temple cannot authorize departures from the budget adopted by the Temple membership.

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. If done at a special meeting, timely notice required pursuant to § 324.3.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A Temple budget may be amended only by action of the Temple.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Under § 334.4(c)(2) any member of the Temple may insist that he be given an opportunity to review the budget in written form before the Temple is called upon to adopt it.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Expenditure of funds for uniformed units must be from appropriations made in the temple budget adopted under § 334.4.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Inasmuch as the Uniform Chart of Accounts does not provide for "contingency" appropriations, a temple budget which does so is violative of § 334.4(a).

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of § § 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the Temple

itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. A Temple budget may be amended only by action of the Temple itself under § 334.4(e), and Temple officers may not transfer appropriations from one budget classification to another.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Capital expenditures as well as operating expenses must be included in the Temple budget in order that appropriations may be made therefor in accordance with § 334.4.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Notwithstanding a provision of the Temple By-laws vesting control of all Temple funds other than those budgeted for operating expenses in the Temple Trustees, under § 334.4(e) the Temple may amend its budget at any meeting of the Temple and may increase the amount budgeted for operating expenses without consent of the Temple Trustees.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. By § 334.4(d) the adoption of a budget by the Temple constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget; but some officer, committee or other agent of the Temple must make judgments as to specific expenditures and determine whether such expenditures are within the scope of the appropriations. That power may be delegated to a Finance Committee by the Temple By-laws, and if such be done, the Potentate may not interfere with the Finance Committee in carrying out its responsibilities.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Neither the Potentate nor the Finance Committee may transfer funds from one budget classification to another, because the budget may be amended only by the Temple at a meeting thereof in accordance with § 334.4(e).

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All Temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the Temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1980 Proceedings, p. ... In order to amend a budget adopted pursuant to § 334.4, a Temple must consider specific proposals and may not simply authorize its Potentate to "use his own judgment."

§ 334.5

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 334.6

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The members of the Temple are entitled to copies of the fiscal reports required of Temple officers by § 334.6.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Any member of the temple is entitled to examine an audit of the temple's accounts, which should be made available routinely to the members at the annual or budget meeting under § 334.6; and he may likewise examine audit reports concerning the accounts of temple-affiliated corporations.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. The audit and financial reports mentioned in § 334.6 should be made available to any member of the Temple at any reasonable time and place.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 334.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction by a Temple of a Mosque, without financing, does not require approval at the Imperial level.

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. Fund raising plans for a building program do not require approval by the Imperial Potentate, unless secured or long term obligations are involved.

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. An unauthorized corporation may not be used as the vehicle for a building project or attendant obligation.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. The purchase of golf carts for a Temple affiliated country club on a three-year loan requires the approval of the Imperial Potentate pursuant to § 334.7.

§ 334.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. A Temple proposing to form a corporation for the purpose of holding a Shrine association meeting must obtain approval under this sub-section.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. The Board of Directors of a Temple affiliated corporation may not take action which is inconsistent with a Resolution adopted at a meeting of the members of the corporation.

§ 335.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Use of the United States mails for the promotion of a lottery or raffle being unlawful under Postal Regulations, it is also contrary to § 335.1.

§ 335.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Noble using emblem on article or material for commercial or business purposes subject to discipline. 1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Identification of photograph in commercial advertisement as a former Temple Potentate violates Shrine Law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Ownership name or address on vehicles or equipment in a Shrine parade is commercialism and not permitted under Shrine law.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. The use of a business card showing a photograph of a Noble in his Fez is a violation of § 335.2(a).

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the Temple, is a violation of § 335.2 (a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

1980 Proceedings, p. 28. Placement of a sign on a Unit vehicle indicating that it was furnished by a lending institution is prohibited by § 335.2.

§ 335.3

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Although §335.1 does not prohibit lotteries in states or provinces in which lotteries are licensed by the government, a "Shriners Hospitals Sweepstakes" may not be conducted without the written consent of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees under §335.3.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. Use of the term "unfortunate children" in connection with a Temple fund raising activity would violate § 335.3 unless the activity has the approval of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

§ 335.4

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless permission is first obtained under Section 335.4(a), the formation of a foundation for the purpose of maintaining a burns treatment ward in a local hospital is forbidden.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Shrine Club By-laws which provide for fund raising programs in support of "exceptional children" as well as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are inconsistent with § 335.4 of the Imperial By-laws and in direct conflict with General Order No. 1 (Series of 1974-1975).

§ 335.6

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Permission to print Temple roster denied.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Lists for social use not prohibited. Business or advertising purposes prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Promotion of a Shrine circus is not such a business purpose as precludes the use of a list of a Temple membership in such activity.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Publication of a roster of the units of a Temple is not prohibited provided there is imprinted in block letters and contrasting colors a legend prohibiting its use for business purposes.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. The use of a Temple mailing list by the Building Fund Committee of a Masonic Temple Association, which owns the building in which the Temple is housed, to solicit funds to remodel the building is not proscribed by § 335.6(a) because the use is not for a business purpose.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. § 335.6(a) relates to circulation of members of a Temple for business purposes, and it does not forbid the use of Temple mailing lists for promotional purposes by the Scottish Rite.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. Use of a Temple mailing list to solicit its members to purchase life insurance as a part of a program promoted by a commercial agency or insurance company is prohibited by § 335.6(a); but § 335.8(b) would permit paid advertising in Temple magazines, if such advertising does not otherwise violate Shrine law.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the Temple, is a violation of § 335.2(a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

§ 335.9

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. A Temple By-law setting aside a certain part of annual dues to a sinking fund for the retirement of an indebtedness related to Temple real estate is not prohibited by § 335.9.

§ 335.10

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. Articles concerning ladies' organizations in Temple publications are no longer forbidden.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. A Shrine Club which provides a meeting place for a ladies' auxiliary, sends out notices of its meetings, and permits its uniformed members to work in concession stands sponsored by the Shrine Club, thereby violates § 335.10(b) by sponsoring a women's organization.

§ 335.12

1980 Proceedings, p. 28. A candidate for Temple office need not reside within the jurisdiction of the Temple, but only within the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, as required by § 325.12.

§ 335.15

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Use of plaques memorializing gifts of equipment or other property by Shrine Clubs or units are not prohibited.

§ 335.17

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Application to Congress for a federal charter of a proposed corporation, the purpose of which is related to Shrine activities, may not be made without permission of the Imperial Potentate in accordance with § 335.17.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Formation of a corporation for the purpose of operating a Shrine circus must have the prior written consent of the Imperial Potentate under § 335.17.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 175. § 335.17 is not to be applied retroactively to corporations formed before its adoption in 1970.

§ 336.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Control of uniformed units, including unit money and property is vested in the Potentate by this section.

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. Money raised in the name of the Order by uniformed units of a temple must be turned over to the temple to be handled in the same manner as all other temple funds.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. By reason of § 336.1 uniformed units are under the direct control of the Potentate and by reason of § 337.3 Shrine clubs are likewise under his direct control, so Shrine clubs may not themselves organize or control uniformed units.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. In view of § 336.1 all funds raised by uniformed units are income to the temple. That section taken together with §§ 334.4 and 327.5 requires that the expenditure of funds for or by uniformed units be consistent with the budget adopted by the temple.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Any funds held by a Unit which is disbanded by the Potentate under § 336.1 must be turned over to the Temple.

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. Under § 336.1 the Potentate has the power to suspend members of Units and, indeed, to disband the Units themselves.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A Shrine Club may not itself organize or control uniformed units, which are integral parts of the Temple under § 336.1 and directly controlled by the Potentate.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Aside from the requirement that all members must be Nobles, § 336.1 leaves qualifications for membership in a Temple Unit to the discretion of the Potentate.

§ 336.2

1971 Proceedings, p. 96. A band manager who had repeatedly violated §336.2(a) was publicly reprimanded and ordered to cease and desist.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The Southeast Clown Association has no authority to exclude from any parade a non-member clown unit which has permission to participate in such parade from the Potentate of its own Temple under § 336.2(b) and from the Potentate of the Temple in the jurisdiction of which the parade is held under § 336.2(c).

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. § 336.2(d) does not prohibit the reimbursement of direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, but it forbids the recovery of expenses which would have been incurred even without such parade or exhibition.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. While under § 336.2(d) a unit may be reimbursed for direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, it may not accept compensation or other remuneration in the guise of "expense money".

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Temple uniformed unit is prohibited by § 336.2(c) from making a public appearance within the jurisdiction of another Temple without the consent of the Potentate of the Temple within the jurisdiction of which such public appearance is made.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In playing private engagements for compensation, a musical group composed of Shriners may not use a name which identifies them with their Temple.

§ 337.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Oriental and Arabic names are reserved for Temples, and should not be a part of the names of Shrine clubs or holding companies.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. The formation of a "social club" composed of members of various Shrine Temples living within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple is in violation of § 337.1 unless authority is obtained from the Potentate of the Temple in the jurisdiction of which the club is formed.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A so-called "alliance" of members of a single Temple constitutes a Shrine Club under § 337.1 and may not be organized within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple without the permission of the Potentate of such Temple in accordance with §§ 337.4 and 337.5.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Inasmuch as §337.2 reserves to the authorizing Temple control over its Shrine clubs, the Temple By-laws may properly contain provisions related to the ownership of real estate by such Shrine clubs.

§ 337.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Shrine Club has no independent existence. It is under complete control of the Temple, acting through its Potentate, having jurisdiction over it.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a Shrine Club Council by and under the control of the Potentate is not prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club is not removed from the control of the Potentate by a provision in its By-laws that one-half of one percent of its members shall not be Shriners.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. The Potentate has control of the Shrine clubs of his Temple pursuant to §337.3, and he may require changes in the By-laws of such Shrine clubs even though such By-laws were approved by his predecessors in office.

§ 337.4

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club at the seat of the Temple with a membership including all members of the Temple is not authorized by Shrine law.

§ 337.5

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. Section 337.5(c) applies to an existing Shrine club in jurisdiction which becomes concurrent by the issuance of a dispensation to a new Temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. Pursuant to § 337.5(c) a Shrine club located in concurrent jurisdiction remains subject to the jurisdiction of the Temple by the authority of which it was formed, even though it is closer to a new Temple thereafter created.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. An agreement with respect to the formation of Shrine clubs in concurrent jurisdiction must be authorized by the membership of both Temples under §§ 337.5 and 324.8.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. The burden of establishing the existence of an agreement such as is contemplated by § 337.5(c) with respect to control of Shrine clubs is on the Temple which claims such agreement to exist.

§ 337.6

1967 Proceedings, p. 82-83. All members, directors and officers of a Shrine club holding company must be Nobles and members of the Shrine club.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Incorporating without complying with § 337.6 is violation of Shrine Law. Execution of long term debt without complying with §334.7 is violation of Shrine Law.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The incorporation of a Shrine club to procure a liquor license and otherwise function as a club is prohibited.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. The Potentate may require dissolution of a Shrine Club holding company.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. If the Trustees of a Shrine club holding corporation refuse to dissolve the corporation upon the Potentate's direction, he may remove them from office under § 337.6(c)(3) and appoint others who will comply with his order.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. If membership in a proposed corporation is conditioned upon membership in a Shrine Club, the proposed corporation is related to the activities of the Order and may be organized only under § 337.6 or § 335.17.

APPENDIX

FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP

.....TEMPLE

To the Potentate, Officers and Nobles of .....Temple, Situated in the Oasis of....., Desert of.....:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a Knight Templar in good standing in.....Commandery No.....K. T., located at.....; a 32° A. & A. Scottish Rite Mason in good standing in.....Consistory A.A.S.R., located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with, and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than 6 months, as required by the By Laws of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By Laws of the Imperial Council and the By Laws and Ceremonies of your Temple.

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Were you ever a DeMolay?..... If so, what was Chapter name and location? .....

Profession or occupation.....

Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the Order?.....

If so, to what Temple?.....When?.....

Residence .....

Number and Street *Town* *County* *State*

Business Address .....

Number and Street *Town* *County* *State*

Mail Address .....

Number and Street *Town* *County* *State*

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

Name in Full, *initials not sufficient*

Print Full Name Here.....

Recommended and Vouched for on the Honor of

Noble.....

Noble.....

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION

.....TEMPLE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....

TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF....., DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in..... TEMPLE, located at ....., on ..... (date) and last a member of ..... TEMPLE, located at ....., which has granted the attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since the date of issuing the Demit presented herewith. I furthermore state that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple not less than six months, as required by the By-laws of the Imperial Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY,

No. ....., K. T., located at.....;

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....;

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence .....

Number and Street *Town* *State*

Business Address .....

Number and Street *Town* *State*

Mail Address .....

Number and Street *Town* *State*

Date..... 19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, *initials not sufficient.*

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

ASSOCIATE MEMBER
INQUIRY AND REPORT

.....
(Date)

To the Recorder of ..... Temple:

Your Noble .....
(Name)

whose address is .....
(Street)

..... has
(City, State, and Zip)

petitioned ..... Temple for Associate Membership. If he is in good standing and eligible for a demit, we propose to act upon his petition. Please advise whether or not he qualifies for a demit under §323.10 (a) of the Imperial By-Laws. Thank you.

..... of ..... Temple
Recorder

.....
(Date)

To the Recorder of ..... Temple:
The Noble named above (is) (is not) presently in good standing and eligible

for a demit from ..... Temple under §323.10(a) of the Imperial By-Laws.

..... of ..... Temple
Recorder
(Seal)

To the Recorder of ..... Temple:

This is to advise you that on ..... the Noble named
(Date)

above was (elected) (rejected) as an Associate Member of ..... Temple. Please mark your records accordingly.

..... of ..... Temple
Recorder

(Seal)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

.....TEMPLE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

To the Potentate, Officers and Nobles of.....
Temple, Situated in the Oasis of ....., Desert of .....:

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple and now under sentence of ....., because of .....,
respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a Knight Templar in good standing in.....Commandery,

No. ....., K. T., located at .....;

a 32° A. & A. Scottish Rite Mason in good standing in.....

Consistory, A. A. S. R., located at.....

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence .....
Number and Street *Town* *State*

Business Address .....
Number and Street *Town* *State*

Mail Address .....
Number and Street *Town* *State*

Date.....19.....

Signature.....
Name in Full, *initials not sufficient.*

Print Full Name Here.....

Recommended By

Noble.....

Noble.....

PETITION FOR ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

..... TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF .....
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF ....., DESERT OF .....:

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in ..... TEMPLE, located at ....., on ..... (date) and presently a member of ..... TEMPLE, located at ...., being eligible under §323.10(a) for a demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted as an associate member of your Temple in accordance with §323.7. I furthermore state that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple not less than six months, as required by the By-laws of the Imperial Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in ..... COMMANDERY,

No. ....., K. T., located at ..... or

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in .....

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at .....

Birthplace ..... Date of Birth .....

Profession or occupation .....

Residence .....
Number and Street *Town* *State* *Zip Code*

Business Address .....
Number and Street *Town* *State* *Zip Code*

Mail Address .....
Number and Street *Town* *State* *Zip Code*

Date ..... 19.....

Signature .....
(NAME IN FULL, *initials not sufficient*)

PRINT FULL NAME HERE .....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE .....

NOBLE .....

MEMBERSHIP CARD

.....Temple

A.A.O.N.M.S. of.....

This is to certify that Noble.....

is a member of.....Temple, and declared to be in good and regular standing during the year 19.....

....

Signature of Member *Recorder*

(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

DIPLOMA

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

OF THE

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

FOR NORTH AMERICA

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble

was regularly received, admitted and constituted A Noble of the Mystic Shrine in .....Temple of....., on the ..... day of ....., and that he is duly enrolled as such upon the records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed the Seal of The Imperial Council for North America.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder Imperial Potentate

(SEAL)

.....

Temple.

.....

Recorder.

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, ... a Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of .....Temple on ..... (date) and a late Member of ..... Temple located at ....., under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its By-laws; therefore he is hereby granted this certificate that he is in good standing, free from charges and free from indebtedness, assessments or voluntary obligations to this Temple.

Check this box if Noble is the holder of a ☐ Permanent Contributing Membership and is exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

.....(name of Temple through which Temple PCM was purchased).

.....(date PCM was purchased).
Date

Remarks: .....

Witness his and our hands and seal of the Temple, this.....

day of ....., 19.....

Attest: (Signature) .....

Residence .....

Age.....years. Profession.....

..... *Potentate*

..... *Recorder*

(SEAL)

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION

To the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents, that they are Knights Templar, or 32nd degree Masons, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and competent to form and open a Temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation and by-laws of the Imperial Council.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and 32nd degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at ....., State of ....., to be designated as ..... Temple, with the following jurisdiction ..... they represent that they reside within such proposed jurisdiction, and they beg to recommend

Noble..... to be the first Potentate of said Temple

Noble..... to be Chief Rabban

Noble..... to be Assistant Rabban

Noble..... to be High Priest and Prophet

Noble..... to be Oriental Guide

Noble..... to be Treasurer, and

Noble..... to be Recorder.

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; but the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

NAME	RESIDENCE (Including County)	COMMANDERY OR CONSISTORY	TEMPLE

CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

KNOW YE, that the Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session on , at , did by appropriate action grant this

DISPENSATION

to form a Temple of the Order to be named Temple in the City , State of

Said Temple to work under Dispensation until after the next Regular Session of the Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction approved by the Imperial Council.

Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be

Noble....., Potentate

Noble....., Chief Rabban

Noble....., Assistant Rabban

Noble....., High Priest and Prophet

Noble....., Oriental Guide

Noble....., Treasurer

Noble....., Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

(SEAL)

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

To All Illustrious Nobles to Whom These Presents Shall Come:
Power Justice Mercy

Know Ye, That we, the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America on this ..... day of ....., 19....., do hereby authorize and empower our Illustrious Nobles, ..., ..., ..., ..., ..., ..., and ....., to form and open a Temple of the Mystic Shrine at ..... in the State of ..... Under the Title of ..... Temple, there to exemplify the Ritual of the Order upon all whom they deem worthy of the honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and invest them with all the powers of their respective offices, and all successors from time to time who shall officiate likewise, always in conformity with the Articles of Incorporation and the By-laws of the Imperial Council and the By-laws of the Temple.

Given under our hands and the Seal of the Imperial Council this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Attest

(seal)

Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Recorder.

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR AMENDED BY-LAWS OR ASSESSMENTS

I, ..., Potentate of ..... Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., of ....., hereby certify that the annexed resolution relating to ..... (Insert "By-laws", "Amendments to By-laws", or "Assessments", as the case may be) was first submitted in writing at a stated meeting on the ..... day of ....., 19.....;

That the resolution was then referred by the Potentate to a special committee, which reported thereon as required by the Temple By-laws;

That at the next stated meeting or a special meeting called for that purpose, held on the ..... day of ....., 19....., the resolution was presented for approval and adoption, whereupon it was amended as follows:

.....

.....

.....

and then adopted by more than a two-thirds vote, to-wit: total number of Nobility present ....., Yeas ....., Nays .....; and

That on the ..... day of ....., 19....., there had been mailed to the last known address of every member of the Temple a notice which set forth the text or substance of the resolution and gave notice of the time and place at which action would be taken thereon.

A copy of the notice is attached hereto.

A complete copy of the By-laws of the Temple is also atatched hereto.

.....
Potentate

(Seal)
Attest:

.....
Recorder

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO INCUR SECURED OR LONG TERM OBLIGATION

.....

TEMPLE

.....

LOCATION

Date....., 19.....

The above named Temple requests permission to incur a secured or long term obligation (more than one year), and submits the following information to support such request:

(Please enter all information called for on this questionnaire, attaching separate sheets if additional space is necessary in replying to any specific questions.)

1. Describe generally the facilities to be acquired or project proposed:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(a) General location: .....

.....

.....

(b) Purposes of acquisition:.....

.....

.....

2. What facilities serve these purposes now and reasons why additional or other facilities are needed:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

3. Total cost of project— $.....

Breakdown:

Cost of Real Estate $..... (Attach copy of appraisal)

Cost of Construction $..... Who has estimated cost of construction?

.....

(Attach copy of estimate)

4. If project contemplates purchase of real estate:

(a) State proposed purchase price and terms of sale:.....

.....

.....

(b) Will title be examined and approved by counsel?.....
Who?.....

5. How is title to the property to be taken? (a) In name of Temple?
..... (b) In name of trustees?.....
(c) In name of title-holding corporation?.....
(d) Other (specify) .....
If title is to be held by trustees, supply a copy of the proposed trust instrument or the Temple By-law reflecting trust set-up. If a corporate title-holding vehicle is to be used, supply a copy of the proposed articles of incorporation and By-laws if corporation not yet created, or certified copy of documents if corporation is already in existence. If a letter of exemption from federal tax has been obtained, attach a copy.

6. Are adequate parking facilities available?.....

7. Is the property zoned for the intended use?.....

8. Is the neighborhood disintegrating or improving?.....

9. If the project is a new building or remodeling:
(a) Has architect been employed? Name?.....
(b) Have plans and detailed drawings been prepared?.....
(c) Has architect been paid?..... if not, what is the arrangement and amount of his fees?.....
(d) Has architect supplied you with realistic estimates of total cost? ..... If so, attach a copy of his estimates of total cost with customary breakdown as to major items.
(e) Do you contemplate building in one construction project or a series of projects? Explain fully .....

(f) When do you propose starting construction?.....

(g) What is the estimated period of time for completion?.....

.....

.....

(h) Will the construction of the entire project be let to one general contractor?..... if not, state the sections or portions of the work which will be let under separate contracts:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(i) If the construction is not to be carried on under one general contract, explain reasons therefore, proposed construction schedule as to each part or portion, and the estimated cost of each:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(j) Will the contractor or contractors be bonded?.....

(k) Who will negotiate the construction contracts, and who will pass upon the legal adequacy of construction documents?.....

.....

.....

.....

10. How will the proposed project be financed? State fully:

(a) Cash or its equivalent on hand for the project. $.....

(b) Loan amount. $.....

(c) Name of proposed mortgagee and attach copy of any commitment for a loan. .....

.....

.....

(d) Bond issue. $.....

(e) Who will hold bonds and how will they be sold or placed?.....

.....

.....

.....

(f) Other financing or contributions. $.....

Explain fully and supply information regarding any firm commitments,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(g) Voluntary contributions. Set forth plan in full, including present accomplishments, money collected, and total amount pledged, and whether or not a loan can be secured against the pledges.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(h) Terms of amortization. Set forth information in detail. Also, the sources of revenue from which it is proposed that the installments of principal and interest will be paid.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Attach copies of the Temple's audit statements, including balance sheets and earnings statements, for the past 3 years and give full particulars of financing program, including other Temple obligations, if any, and sources from which it is proposed to meet normal Temple obligations and amortization payments.)

11. If financing by loan or bond issue is contemplated, what provision has been made to bind future Potentates to carry out the plan of amortization?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

12. What security, either real or personal property, will be pledged or mortgaged to secure the contemplated loan or bonds?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

13. Is an assessment of members or increase in dues contemplated or necessary to finance the proposed project in addition to normal Temple expense and operations? .....

.....

.....

14. Has the project been approved by a vote of the Temple?.....
If so, supply a copy of the notice informing the membership of the meeting at which the project was to be voted upon and a certified copy of the resolutions adopted in connection with the project.
Number of Nobility in attendance at the meeting.....
Tabulation of voting on project Yeas..... Nays.....

Respectfully submitted,

.....
Potentate

ATTEST:

.....
Recorder

PERMISSION MUST BE OBTAINED FOR ANY CHANGE OF PLANS INVOLVING ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS.

We, the undersigned officers of the above named Temple, respectively the Potentate and the Recorder, for and in behalf of said Temple, do hereby promise and state that no contract or contracts will be let, or obligations contracted for, which will increase the cost of the proposed building project above the amount stated as currently desirable in the above request for permission; and if the Temple desires to incur obligations above that amount, then another request for permission will be made to the Imperial Potentate setting forth the reason or necessity for such expenditure and the plan or method proposed or adopted to liquidate such additional obligation.

Dated this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Potentate

.....
Recorder

CHARTER–SHRINE ASSOCIATION
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
Imperial Council For North America

To All Illustrious Nobles to Whom These Presents Shall Come: Know Ye, That we, The Imperial Council, of the said Illustrious Order, do hereby authorize and empower the following named Temples..... to form a Shrine Association for the purpose of holding conventions for purely social purposes under the title of..... Association and comprising the above named Temples. The association may adopt a constitution and by-laws as it desires, provided the constitution and by-laws are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

.....

Imperial Recorder

(seal)

UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS
FOR
SHRINE TEMPLES

ASSETS

Cash 100-119
- 100 Cash in Bank—Operating
- 101 Cash in Bank—Payroll
- 102 Cash in Bank—
- 103 Cash in Bank—
- 104 Cash in Bank—
- 105 Cash on Hand—
- 106 Petty Cash Fund
- —
- 110 Certificate of Deposit
- —
- 115 Savings Account—
- 116 Savings Account—
- 117 Savings Account—
- —

Receivables 120-129
- 120 Dues Receivable
- 121 Accounts Receivable
- 122 Advances
- —
- 129 Allowance for Doubtful Receivables

Inventories 130-139
- 130 Inventory—Fezzes
- 131 Inventory—Food and Beverage
- 132 Inventory—Jewels
- —

Prepaid Expenses 140-149
- 140 Prepaid Insurance
- 141 Prepaid Supplies
- —

Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia 150-169
- 150 Land
- 151 Mosque Building and Improvements
- 152 Other Buildings and Improvements
- 153 Furniture and Equipment
- 154 Vehicles
- 155 Paraphernalia
- —
- 160 Accumulated Depreciation

Other Assets 170-179
- 170 Investments
- 171 Allowance for Decline in Market Value of Investments
- 172 Investment in Temple Holding Corporation
- 173 Utility Deposits
- —

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

- 200 Current Maturities of Long-Term Debt
- 201 Notes Payable

210 Accounts Payable—Imperial Council Hospital Assessment
211 Accounts Payable—Imperial Council—Other
212 Accounts Payable—Trade
213 Accounts Payable—Other

220 FICA Tax Withheld
221 Federal Income Tax Withheld
222 State Income Tax Withheld
223 City Income Tax Withheld
224 Federal Unemployment Tax Payable
225 State Unemployment Tax Payable
226 State Sales Tax Payable

230 Accrued Expenses

235 Dues Paid In Advance
236 Initiation Fees Paid in Advance
237 Hospital Assessments Paid in Advance
238 Other Deferred Revenue

240 Charitable Contributions Due Others

250 Long-Term Debt

300 Members' Equity—Undesignated
301 Members' Equity—Designated

325 Restricted Fund Balance

350 Investment in Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia

375 Transfers to Other Equity Accounts
376 Transfers from Other Equity Accounts

REVENUES

Revenue 400-449
400 Initiation Fees
401 Dues
402 Temple Life Memberships
403 Rental Income
404 Dividend Income
405 Interest Income
406 Miscellaneous Income
407 Gain (loss) on Investments
408 Gain (loss) on Other Assets
409 Contributions
410 Remission of Dues (dr)

Fund Raising Revenues 450-499
450 Fez Sales
451 Cost of Fez Sales
452 Other Merchandise Sales
453 Cost of Other Merchandise Sales
454 Tours and Cruises

460 Publications Income
461 Publications Expense

470 Circus Income
471 Circus Expense
—
485 Club and Restaurant Income
486 Club and Restaurant Expense
—

Capital Additions
500 Gifts for Capital Purposes

EXPENSE

Imperial Council 600-609
600 Per Capita Tax
601 Initiation Fees
—

Administrative and General 610-649
610 Salary—Recorder
611 Salaries—Other
612 Payroll Taxes
613 Travel and Allowances
614 Other Taxes (except on realty)
615 Printing and Stationery
616 Postage
617 Office Equipment Maintenance
618 Insurance and Bonds (except on realty)
619 Telephone and Telegraph
620 Interest Paid (except on realty)
621 Office Supplies
622 Dues and Subscriptions
623 Professional Services
624 Depreciation
—
629 Miscellaneous
—

Building Operation and Maintenance 650-669
650 Salaries
651 Payroll Taxes
652 Utilities
653 Property Taxes
654 Insurance
655 Supplies
656 Repairs
657 Interest
658 Depreciation
—

Business Sessions 670-679

Ceremonials 680-699
680 First and Second Sections
681 Refreshments and Entertainment
682 Committee Expense
683 Publicity
684 Repairs and Supplies
685 Guests
686 Transportation
687 Rentals
688 Parade Expense
689 Miscellaneous
—

Entertainment and Social Activities 700-719
- 700 Imperial Potentate
- 701 Visiting Dignitaries
- 702 Dances
- 703 Banquets and Dinners
- 704 Ladies' Parties
- 705 Family Nights
- 706 Christmas and Special Day Activities
- 709 Miscellaneous

Visitations and Pilgrimages 720-739
- 720 Imperial Council
- 721 Directors Association
- 722 Shrine Associations
- 723 Shrine Clubs
- 724 Parades

Promotion and Publicity 740-759
- 740 Shrine Magazine
- 741 Newspaper Notices
- 742 Membership Committee
- 743 Membership Promotion
- 744 Public Relations
- 745 Awards and Gifts
- 749 Miscellaneous

Unit and Club Expenses 760-789

Charity and Members' Welfare 790-799
- 790 Shriners Hospitals
- 791 Other Masonic Organizations
- 792 Community Funds and Drives
- 793 Other Institutions
- 794 Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation
- 795 Welfare Committee
- 796 Flowers

EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTS

ASSETS

ACCOUNTS 100-119: CASH

A separate account should be maintained for each bank account, whether checking or savings. Checks should be of the voucher type and printed in duplicate. Receipts should be deposited intact on a daily basis.

The amount of cash necessary to meet minor needs should be determined and recorded as petty cash. The fund should be operated on an imprest basis.

ACCOUNTS 120-129: RECEIVABLES

At the beginning of the year, the total amount receivable from members for dues should be computed and charged to dues receivable. Accounts payable—Imperial Council—Hospital assessment should be credited for its part in Account 210. The Temple dues portion should be credited to Account 401—Dues Revenue.

Other receivables should be recorded in Accounts 121 through 128 as appropriate. From time to time, it may be necessary to advance funds to various organizations,

such as uniformed units, etc. Account 122 should be charged with the amount that has been advanced, and credited as payments are received.

ACCOUNTS 130-139: INVENTORIES

Account 130—Inventory—Fezzes should be charged with all fezzes purchased. If fezzes are given to candidates, they should be charged to Account 680 and this account credited.

Account 131—Inventory—Food and Beverage should contain items which are for resale. Such items may include food, beverages, tobacco, etc.

Account 132—Inventory—Jewels should contain the cost of jewels that are held for sale. There may, on occasion, be some Past Master's or Past Potentate's jewels. These are held in this account until disposed of.

ACCOUNTS 140-149: PREPAID EXPENSES

This group of accounts should be charged with payments for expenses and supplies for which the benefit, or use, will extend over into the next accounting period(s). Account 140 should include prepaid premiums on all types of insurance.

ACCOUNTS 150-169: PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT AND PARAPHERNALIA

Account 150—Land should include all land sites owned by the Temple, including the land on which the Mosque Building is situated, a country club, or any other real property. Land should be carried at cost. If acquired other than by purchase, a carrying value (market appraisal, etc.) should be determined for record purposes.

Account 151 includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of the Mosque Building, and the cost of any subsequent improvements.

The cost of other buildings and improvements should be carried in Account 152.

All items of furniture and equipment which have a useful life of more than one year should be charged to Account 153. If any of the furniture or equipment is disposed of, the cost of the item disposed of should be removed from the account.

Account 155 should be charged with the original cost of uniforms, costumes, regalia, etc. Dispositions should be credited to the account when they occur.

Accumulated depreciation should be credited to Account 160. All items of building, equipment and paraphernalia should be depreciated over their useful life.

ACCOUNTS 170-179: OTHER ASSETS

Investments in stocks and bonds, except in the case where the Temple has corporate ownership in a Mosque or a Temple, with Scottish Rite or other Masonic organizations should be carried in Account 170. This account should be charged with the cost of all securities purchased and credited with the cost of securities sold or otherwise disposed of. When the cost of investments exceeds market or realizable value, Account 171 should be credited for the decline in value.

Investment in and advances to Temple Holding Corporations should be carried in Account 172.

LIABILITIES

ACCOUNT 210: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL HOSPITAL ASSESSMENT

On January 1st of each year, each Temple pays to the Imperial Council $5 for each member on its roll as of December 31st, preceding, who are not permanent members of the hospital. This account is charged at the time payment is made to the Imperial Council. The $5 for the hospital is credited to this account when dues receivable is set up as of January 1. As new members are created during the year the same procedure as is used at the beginning of the year should be followed, that is, charge dues receivable and credit Account 210 for the hospital levy. If a member purchases a P.C.M., no credit is set up for the hospital levy.

ACCOUNT 211: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL—OTHER

On January 1st, each Temple owes $1.25 per capita dues to the Imperial Council for all members on the roll at December 31st, preceding. At the time the per capita tax is credited to this account, an offsetting charge should be made to Account 600 Per Capita tax. All other amounts due the Imperial Council are to be carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 212: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—TRADE

Temples on the accrual basis of accounting should record significant expenses owed at the end of reporting periods in this account.

ACCOUNTS 220-226: TAXES PAYABLE

Payroll taxes withheld should be recorded as liabilities. All other taxes owed should be recorded in the appropriate account where the Temple reports on the accrual basis of accounting.

ACCOUNT 235: DUES PAID IN ADVANCE

To this account should be credited all dues paid in advance. Dues should not be credited to income until after the first of the year.

ACCOUNT 238: OTHER DEFERRED REVENUE

This account should include contributions to the Temple for designated expenses until expended.

ACCOUNT 240: CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS DUE OTHERS

Contributions received by the Temple for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals, Masonic Homes or other charities should be credited to this account pending remittance to the appropriate charity.

ACCOUNT 250: LONG-TERM DEBT

Debt which will not be repaid in 12 months should be recorded in this account. Current maturities of this debt (principal due within 12 months) should be carried in Account 200.

MEMBERS' EQUITY

ACCOUNT 300: MEMBERS' EQUITY—UNDESIGNATED

This account represents the net worth of the Temple and is the difference between the assets and liabilities except for designated equity or restricted fund balances.

ACCOUNT 301: MEMBERS' EQUITY—DESIGNATED

This account represents the members' equity designated for specific purposes by the Temple.

ACCOUNT 325: RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE

Restricted fund balances represent the equity in funds restricted by outside sources.

REVENUES

ACCOUNT 400: INITIATION FEES

The amount of initiation fees should be credited to Account 400.

ACCOUNT 401: DUES

Dues should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 403: RENTAL INCOME

This account is credited for income received from the rent of Temple property.

ACCOUNTS 404 and 405: INVESTMENT INCOME

These accounts are credited with interest and dividends received on investments as appropriate.

ACCOUNT 406: MISCELLANEOUS INCOME

This account includes all revenue which cannot be classified in one of the other revenue accounts.

ACCOUNTS 407 and 408: GAIN (LOSS)

Gains and losses both realized and unrealized from the sale of investments and gains and losses from other assets such as property and equipment are charged or credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNT 409: CONTRIBUTIONS

This account should be credited with all donations and contributions for use of the Temple. If a donation or contribution is made for a designated purpose, the contribution should not be included as revenue until the designated amount is expended.

ACCOUNTS 450 and 451: FEZ SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from the sale of fezzes should be credited to Account 450 and the fezzes used for sale should be charged to Account 451.

ACCOUNTS 452 and 453: OTHER MERCHANDISE SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from sales of merchandise not recorded elsewhere should be credited to Account 452 and the cost of the merchandise, when sold, should be charged to Account 453.

ACCOUNT 454: TOURS AND CRUISES

Income inuring to the Temple from tours and cruises should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNTS 460 and 461: PUBLICATIONS

All receipts for advertising should be credited to this account. In some cases, members are charged for subscriptions to magazines. In such cases subscriptions should be credited to this account and the entire expense of publishing the magazines should be charged to Account 461.

ACCOUNTS 470 and 471: CIRCUS

Account 470 should be credited with all the receipts from the circus, and Account 471 should be charged with all expense of the circus. Because of the manner in which some Temples handle their circus, it may be necessary to maintain a subsidiary ledger which will show all the activities. These accounts should show only the totals for the activity.

ACCOUNTS 485 and 486: CLUB AND RESTAURANT

If a Temple operates a club or a restaurant or a golf course, Account 485 should be credited with all receipts and Account 486 charged with all expense incurred in connection with the enterprise. Where necessary a subsidiary ledger should be maintained for this type of operation.

CAPITAL ADDITIONS

ACCOUNT 500: GIFTS FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES

Gifts for capital purposes should be credited to Account 500. Capital receipts are defined as nonexpendable gifts and bequests, including gifts for property and equipment purchases. Capital additions include gains on investments held in restricted capital funds.

EXPENSE

ACCOUNT 600: PER CAPITA TAX

Into this account should be charged the per capita tax paid to the Imperial Council.

ACCOUNT 601: INITIATION FEES

Amounts paid to the Imperial Council in connection with initiation fees should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNTS 610-649: ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL

These accounts should be charged with all the administration expenses of the Temple.

ACCOUNTS 650-669: BUILDING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

These accounts should be charged with all expenses in maintaining buildings, except those held for rental purposes, including depreciation.

ACCOUNTS 670-679: BUSINESS SESSIONS

The expense of business sessions should be charged to these accounts and if there are any receipts for entertainment or refreshments, they should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 680-699: CEREMONIALS

These accounts should be charged with all expense of the ceremonials. If there are any receipts from entertainment, or from any other source, the accounts should be credited with those receipts.

ACCOUNTS 700-719: ENTERTAINMENT AND SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

Under this caption should be included all items of entertainment and social activities. Any receipts should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 720-739: VISITATIONS AND PILGRIMAGES

These accounts should be charged with all costs of visitations and pilgrimages, and in cases where there are receipts, they should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 740-759: PROMOTION AND PUBLICITY

These accounts should be charged with the cost of promotional activities and publicity, including the Shrine Magazine where subscriptions are not sold. This includes editorial, art work, mailing, notices to newspapers, etc.

ACCOUNTS 760-789: UNIT AND CLUB EXPENSES

The expense of all the units, including Patrol, Band, etc., should be charged to these accounts. If there are any receipts they should be credited to these accounts. Expenses paid in connection with Shrine Clubs should also be charged to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 790-799: CHARITY AND MEMBERS' WELFARE

Contributions paid by the Temple from its funds should be charged to these accounts. Remittances of contributions for which the Temple acts only as a conduit should be charged to Account 240.

SAMPLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ABC TEMPLE

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1981
(with comparative totals for December 31, 1980)

ASSETS

Current assets:
- Cash .....
- Dues and accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful receivables of $..... and $ .....
- Inventories .....
- Prepaid expenses .....
- Total current assets .....

Investments, less allowance for decline in market value of $..... and $.....
Property, equipment and paraphernalia less accumulated depreciation of $..... and $.....
Other assets .....
Total assets .....

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

Current liabilities:
- Current maturities of long-term debt .....
- Notes payable .....
- Accounts payable .....
- Accrued expenses .....
- Deferred revenues .....
- Total current liabilities .....

Long-term debt, less current maturities .....
Members' equity:
- Designated .....
- Undesignated .....
- Restricted .....
- Investment in plant .....

Total liabilities and members' equity .....

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

Unrestricted			Restricted		Total All Funds	
Operating Fund	Other Board Designated Funds	Total	Plant	Other Restricted Funds	Dec. 31, 19X1	Dec. 31, 19X0
$	$	$	$	$	$	$
$	$	$	$	$	$	$
$	$	$	$	$	$	$
$	$	$	$	$	$	$

ABC TEMPLE

STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSE AND CHANGES IN MEMBERS' EQUITY

For the Year Ended December 31, 1981
(with comparative totals for year ended December 31, 1980)

REVENUE

Initiation fees	
Dues	
Rental income	
Dividends and interest	
Gain (loss) realized and unrealized on investments	
Activity revenues	
Contributions	
Other	
Total revenues	

EXPENSES

Imperial Council	
Administrative and general	
Building operation and maintenance	
Business sessions	
Ceremonials	
Entertainment and social activities	
Visitations and pilgrimages	
Promotion and publicity	
Unit and club expenses	
Charity and members' welfare	
Total expenses	
Excess of revenue over expenses before capital additions	
Capital additions	
Excess of revenue over expenses after capital additions	
Members' equity at beginning of year	
Transfers	
Members' equity at end of year	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

Unrestricted			Restricted		Total All Funds	
Operating Fund	Other Board Designated Funds	Total	Plant	Other Restricted Funds	Dec. 31, 19X1	Dec. 31, 19X0
$	$	$	$	$	$	$
$	$	$	$	$	$	$

ABC TEMPLE

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

For the Year Ended December 31, 1981
(with comparative totals for year ended December 31, 1980)

Sources of working capital:
- Excess of revenue over expenses before capital additions .....
- Add charges not affecting working capital .....
- Depreciation .....
- Working capital provided from operations .....
- Capital additions .....
- Issuance of long-term debt .....
- Working capital provided .....

Uses of working capital:
- Purchases of investments .....
- Additions to property, equipment and paraphernalia .....
- Increase in other assets .....
- Reduction of long-term debt .....
- Working capital used .....

Transfers .....

Increase (decrease) in working capital .....

Changes in working capital:
- Increase (decrease) in current assets .....
  - Cash .....
  - Dues and accounts receivable .....
  - Inventories .....
  - Prepaid expenses .....
- Increase (decrease) in current liabilities .....
  - Current maturities of long-term debt .....
  - Notes payable .....
  - Accounts payable .....
  - Accrued expenses .....
  - Deferred revenues .....

Increase (decrease) in working capital .....

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

Unrestricted			Restricted			
Operating Fund	Other Board Designated Funds	Total	Plant	Other Restricted Funds	Total All Funds Dec. 31, 19X1	Dec. 31, 19X0
$	$	$	$	$	$	$
$	$	$	$	$	$	$
$	$	$	$	$	$	$
$	$	$	$	$	$	$

ABC TEMPLE

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
December 31, 1981 and 1980

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of accounting—The accompanying statements have been prepared substantially on the accrual basis of accounting.

Designated funds—Designated funds represent unrestricted funds set aside by the membership and/or Finance and Accounts Committee for specific purposes.

Restricted funds—Restricted funds consist of funds whose use has been restricted by parties outside the Temple.

Dues and assessments—Dues and hospital assessments are accrued for all members at the beginning of the fiscal year, but are reduced at the end of the year for members demitted and for members suspended for nonpayment of dues.

Investments—Investments in stocks and bonds are carried at the lower of cost or market. Gains and losses on the sale of investments and adjustments to the provision for loss in market value of investments are charged or credited to revenue.

Property, equipment and paraphernalia—Property, equipment and paraphernalia are stated at cost. Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred. At the time items are retired or disposed of, the applicable cost and accumulated depreciation are cleared from the accounts and the difference, net of proceeds, is charged or credited to operations.

Organization

ABC Temple is a subordinate temple of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America ("Imperial Council").

The Temple remits certain fees and charges to the Imperial Council for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas and for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes. Such fees and charges paid to the Imperial Council were $ and $ for 1981 and 1980, respectively.

Various units and clubs are sponsored by the Temple. Certain of these units and clubs maintain funds outside the control of the Temple governing body. These funds are generally of nominal amounts.

Investments

Investments of the Temple consisted of the following at 1981 and 1980.

	19X1		*19X0*	
Description	*Cost*	*Market*	*Cost*	*Market*

Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia

Property, equipment and paraphernalia, together with annual depreciation rates consist of the following:

	19X1	*19X0*	*Annual Rates*
Land			
Buildings and improvements			
Equipment			
Pharaphernalia			

Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consists of the following:

	19X1	*19X0*
...% mortgage		
Note payable, collateralized by property		
Less current maturities		

Income Taxes

The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. has obtained exemption from income taxes under Section 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code. This exemption includes all subordinate Shrine Temples. However, certain advertising revenue is subject to taxation.

Pension Plan

The Temple has a noncontributory pension plan covering all personnel. Total pension expense for the years ended December 31, 19X1 and December 31, 19X0 was $ and $, respectively, which includes amortization of prior service costs over a period of 10 years. The Temple's policy is to fund pension costs accrued. The actuarially computed value of vested benefits as of December 31, 19X1, exceeds net assets of the pension fund by approximately $

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

ABC TEMPLE

DESIGNATED FUNDS

DETAIL STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

Year Ended December 31, 19X1

	Total	*Reserve Fund*	*Replacement Fund*	*Contingency Fund*
Revenues	$	$	$	$
Expenditures				
Excess of revenues over expenditures	$	$	$	$

ABC TEMPLE

CHARITABLE ACTIVITIES

		Included in Restricted Funds	
	Included in Operating Fund	*Crippled Children's Fund*	*Transportation Fund*
Paper sales	$	$	$
Contributions			
Merchandise sales			
Total			
Transportation of patients			
Donations to charities			
Merchandise purchases			
Other			
Total			
Excess of revenues over expenditures			
Fund balances January 1, 19X1			
Fund balances December 31, 19X1	$	$	$

INDEX

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	214.3	3
Activities, Clubs and Units, in Concurrent Jurisdiction	328.9	6
Admission to Temple	339.1	8
Admission to Temple for special purpose	339.2	8
Advertisements, prohibited with official notice	335.8	7
Advertising, limitations	335.2	7
Ad vitam Representative	203.2	1
Affiliation by demit	328.8	6
Amendments, Imperial Council By-laws	101.5	1
Amendments, Temple By-laws	331.1	7
Annual meeting, election, Temple	324.1	5
Annual meeting, fiscal reports, Temple	334.6	7
Appeals for aid, prohibited	335.7	7
Appointed Representative	203.6	1
Appointment, officers	325.3	5
Assessment	332.7	74
Associate Membership	323.7	46
Associations for death benefits	334.3	75
Associations of Temples	209.1	31
Associations of Units	209.3	32
At large Representatives	203.3	18
Audit report, Imperial Council	214.4	35
Audit Shrine Club	337.7	83
Audit, Temple	334.5	76
Auditor, Imperial Council	214.4	36
Authority, Temple	322.2	44

B

Ballot, election of Temple officers	325.5	52
Balloting for candidates	323.5	45
Blanket ballot prohibited	325.5	52
Board of Directors	207.1	26
Board of Directors, meetings	207.3	26
Board of Directors, powers	207.4	27
Bonds, Imperial Council	214.1	35
Bonds and Insurance, Temple	334.2	75
Books, Imperial officers	206.8	26
Budget meeting, fiscal reports	334.6	76
Budget, Temple	334.4	75
Budget, Temple, to be filed	334.4 (g)	76
By-laws, arrangement	101.2	10
By-laws, Imperial Council, procedure	101.5	11
By-laws, revision	101.6	12
By-laws, Shrine Association	209.2	31
By-laws, Temple	331.1	70

C

Candidate, balloting for	323.5	45
Candidate initiated, fee to Imperial Council	211.3	33
Candidate, initiation, special dispensation	323.6	46
Candidate, objections	323.5	45
Candidate, status if rejected	323.5 (f)	46
Candidate, when initiated	323.6	46
Card, essential to admission	339.1	84
Card, not to be issued	332.8	75
Ceremonial session, Temple	324.2	50
Ceremonials, where held	328.7	61
Ceremonials, where jurisdiction concurrent	328.7	60
Ceremonials, where no Temple exists	328.7	60

	Section	Page
Change of Temple location	322.5	44
Charter, loss	322.4	44
Charter, Temple	322.2	44
Charter, Temple, fee	211.2	33
Charter, to exhibit	322.3	44
Checks, Imperial Council	214.2	36
Chief Rabban, budget preparation	334.4 (c)	75
Chief Rabban, duties	327.2	54
Clubs, Shrine, control	327.2	55
Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	328.9	62
Colors	213.3	35
Committee on Credentials	208.7 (a)	28
Committee on Dispensations and Charters	208.6 (c)	27
Committee on Elections	208.7 (i)	29
Committee on Emblems, Regalia and Jewels	208.7 (h)	29
Committee on Emeriti Representatives	208.7 (f)	28
Committee on Finance and Accounts	208.6 (b)	27
Committee on Grievances and Appeals	208.6 (e)	28
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines	208.6 (d)	28
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws	208.6 (a)	27
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem	208.7 (c)	27
Committee on Necrology	208.7 (d)	28
Committee on Shrine Rooms	208.7 (g)	29
Committee on Time and Place	208.7 (e)	28
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers	208.7 (b)	28
Committee reports	208.8	29
Committees, appointment	208.1	27
Committees, appointment, time	208.2	27
Committees, chairmen, duties	208.5	27
Committees, duties	208.6	27
Committees, quorem	208.4	27
Committees, special	208.7	28
Committees, standing	208.6	27
Committees, vacancy	208.3	27
Complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	83
Concurrent Jurisdiction, Clubs Units and Activities in	328.9	62
Constitution and By-laws, Shrine Association	209.2	31
Construction program, Temple	334.7	76
Corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder	334.9	78
Corporation, new, by Temples, requirements	334.8	77
Corporation, Shrine Club, prohibited	337.6	82
Corporations	335.17	81
Counsel, General	214.5	37
Credentials, Committee	208.7 (a)	28
Credentials, Imperial sessions	204.5	19

D

Death benefit funds	334.3	75
Definitions	101.3	10
Demit	323.10	48
Demit, affiliation by holder	328.8	61
Deputy Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5 (b)	23
Directors, Board of	207.1	26
Discipline, Nobles	101.9	13
Discipline, Temples	101.8	12
Discipline by Temples, jurisdiction	330.1	66
Discipline of Noble, procedure	330.2	66
Dispensation and Charters, Committee	208.6 (c)	27
Dispensation fee	211.1	32
Dispensation, status of Temple under	329.6	65

INDEX	Section	Page
Dispensation, Temple, action by Imperial Council	329.3	64
Dispensation, Temple, effect if granted	329.4	65
Dispensation, Temple, effect if refused	329.5	65
Dispensation for Temple, application	329.2	63
Dispensation for Temple, requirements	329.1	62
Division of Temple fees prohibited	335.9	80
Dues, annual, Temple	332.2	72
Dues, suspension for nonpayment	323.11	49
Duties, Chief Rabban, Temple	327.2	55
Duties, Imperial officers	206.5	22
Duties, Imperial Potentate	206.5 (a)	22
Duties, Imperial Recorder	206.5 (d)	24
Duties, Imperial Treasurer	205.5 (e)	24
Duties, Temple Recorder	327.3	55
Duties, Temple Potentate	327.1	55
Duties, Temple Treasurer	327.4	57
E		
Elected Representative	203.5	18
Election, postponed	325.11	53
Election regulations, Temple	325.10	53
Election, report of	325.15	54
Election, special	325.13 (a)	53
Election, Temple, notice	325.10	53
Election, Temple officers	325.2	51
Election, Temple, postponement	325.11	53
Election, Time of	325.6	52
Election of Representatives	325.9	52
Electioneering, Imperial office	206.3	21
Electioneering, Imperial office, limitations	206.3	21
Electioneering, prohibited in Temple	325.10 (a)	53
Elections, Committee	208.7 (i)	29
Elections, Imperial officers	206.2	21
Emblems	213.2	35
Emblems, Regalia and Jewels, Committee	208.7 (h)	29
Emergency, national	204.6	19
Emeriti Representative	203.4	18
Emeriti Representatives, Committee	208.7 (f)	28
Expulsion, definition	101.3 (l)	11
Expulsion, Noble	101.9	12
F		
Female impersonation prohibited	335.11	80
Female organizations prohibited	335.10	80
Fez, adornment	213.1 (d)	34
Fez, description	213.1	34
Fez, how and when worn	213.1(c)	34
Fez, Imperial officers	213.1 (c)	34
Fez, jewel and name of Temple	213.1 (a)	34
Fez, titles	213.1 (b)	34
Finance and Accounts, Committee	208.6 (b)	27
Financial officers, duties	327.5	57
Fiscal reports	334.6	76
Fiscal year	334.1	75
Flag, Temple	321.1-321.5	43
Forfeiture of office, Representative	203.7	18
Forms	101.10	13
Funds, death benefit	334.3	75
Funds, payment	214.2	36
Furnishing Election Results	335.16	80
Furnishing names prohibited	335.6	79
G		
General Counsel, Imperial Council	214.5	37
General regulations, Imperial Council	101.7	12

INDEX	Section	Page
General regulations, Temples	335.14	80
General provisions	101.1	10
Grievances and Appeals, Committee	208.6 (e)	28
Grievances and Appeals Committee, procedures	208.9	30
H		
Honorary membership	323.13	49
Hospital, definition	101.3 (o)	11
Hospital levy, Imperial Council trust fund	211.9	34
Hospital levy, payment and remittance	332.3	72
Hospital levy, Temple trust fund	332.3 (h)	73
Hospital operation, limitations	335.4	78
Hospitals, Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	73
Hospitals, Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions	332.5	76
I		
Imperial, definition	101.3 (d)	10
Imperial Chaplain, appointment	206.5 (a) (7)	22
Imperial Chaplain, mileage and per diem	205.3	20
Imperial Council, definition	101.3 (a)	10
Imperial Council, jurisdiction	202.2	17
Imperial Council, powers	202.4	17
Imperial Council, seal	202.3	17
Imperial Council, sessions, credentials	204.5	19
Imperial Council, sessions, national emergency	204.6	19
Imperial Council, sessions, notice	204.4	19
Imperial Council, sessions, quorum	204.3	19
Imperial officers	206.1	20
Imperial officers, others, duties	206.5 (f)	26
Imperial officers, other duties	206.5 (g)	26
Imperial officers, vacancies	206.6	26
Imperial Potentate, complaints to	338.1	83
Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5	22
Imprest Account	214.3	36
Improper advertising	335.2	78
Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company	337.6	82
Incorporation of Temple or affiliate	334.8	77
Initiation by another Temple	328.5	60
Initiation ceremonies, prohibited practices	335.5	79
Initiation fee	332.1	71
Initiation, where petitioner must apply	328.6	60
Installation, Temple officers	326.3	54
Insurance, Bonds and, Temple	334.2	75
J		
Jewel	213.4	35
Jurisdiction, sovereign	328.1	58
Jurisdiction, Temple, extent	328.2	58
Jurisdiction, waivers	328.4	59
Jurisdictional lines, change	328.3	59
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee	208.6 (d)	28
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	208.6 (a)	27
Jurisprudence and Laws, Imperial Council By-laws	101.5 (c)	12
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, action by Imperial Council	331.4	70
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, change in Imperial Council laws	331.5	71
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, procedure	331.2	70
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, time for filing	331.3	70
L		
Life membership, how granted	323.12	49
Life membership, requirement	332.6	74
List of membership, limitations	335.6	79

	Section	Page
Location of Temple, change	322.5	44
Long term obligation, Temple	334.7	76

M

Meeting, definition	101.3 (g)	10
Meetings, Board of Directors	207.3	26
Meetings, notice	324.3	50
Meetings, Temple, special	324.5	50
Meetings, Temple, stated	324.1	50
Member, definition	101.3 (h)	10
Membership, Associate	323.7	46
Membership, balloting	323.5	45
Membership in Temple	323.1	44
Membership, prerequisite	323.3	45
Membership, residence requirements	323.4	45
Membership, retention	323.8	47
Membership, suspension	323.9	48
Membership, suspension, nonpayment of dues	323.11	49
Membership, termination	323.9	48
Memorializing of Individual Prohibited	202.5	17
Mileage, Representatives	205.1	19
Mileage and Per Diem, Committee	208.7 (c)	28
Mileage and per diem, method and time of payment	205.5	20
Mileage and per diem, requirement of Temple	205.4	20

N

Name, corporation	202.1	17
Name, Temple	320.1	43
National emergency, Imperial Council sessions	204.6	19
Necrology, Committee	208.7 (d)	28
Noble, definition	101.3 (e)	10
Noble, discipline by Imperial Potentate	101.9	13
Noble, discipline by Temple	330.1	66
Noble, limitation on use of name	335.2	78
Nomination, Temple offices	325.8	52
Nonpayment of dues	323.11	49
Notice of Imperial Council sessions	204.4	19
Notice of Temple meetings	324.5	50

O

Oath of office, Imperial officers	206.4	22
Obligation of Temple officers	326.1	54
Obligation of Temple Potentate	326.2	54
Offenses, Nobles	101.9	13
Offenses, Temples	101.8	12
Officers, Imperial Council	206.1	20
Officers, Imperial, election	206.2	21
Officers, Temple	325.1	51
Officers, Temple, nomination	325.8	52
Officers, Temple, vacancies	325.12	53
Officers, Temple, when elected	325.4	52
Order, definition	101.3	10
Other officers, duties	327.6	58
Other officers, election	325.7	52

P

Parliamentary procedure	101.4	11
Per capita tax	211.4	33
Per capita tax, distribution	211.6	33
Per capita tax, payment	211.5	33
Per diem and mileage, method and time of payment	205.5	20
Per diem, Representatives	205.2	20
Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	73

	Section	Page
Petition, form	323.2	45
Petitioner must apply, where	328.6	60
Postponed election, Temple	325.11	53
Potentate, duties	327.1	55
Potentate, obligation	326.2	54
Potentate, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	84
Powers, Board of Directors	207.4	27
Powers, corporation	202.4	17
Powers reserved to Temple	324.8	51
Prerequisite for Order	210.1	32
Prerequisite for membership in Temple	323.3	45
Presiding officer, Temple	324.7	51
Procedure, parliamentary	101.4	11
Prohibited practices	335.1-335.17	78
Public condemnation	335.13	80
Public exhibitions, units	336.2	81
Public parades	335.13	80
Q		
Quorum, Imperial Council session	204.3	19
Quorum, Board of Directors	207.2	26
Quorum, Committees	208.4	27
Quorum, Temple	324.6	51
R		
Rabbans, Imperial, duties	206.5 (c)	24
Recognition of Temples	322.1	43
Recorder, Imperial, duties	206.5 (d)	24
Recorder, Temple, duties	327.3	56
Records, Temple, delivery	327.7	58
Regulation of Temple elections	325.10	53
Remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	75
Report of election	325.15	54
Reports of Committees	208.8	29
Representative, ad vitam	203.2	18
Representative, appointed	203.6	18
Representative, at large	203.3	18
Representative, complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	83
Representative, elected	203.5	18
Representative, election, Temple	325.9	52
Representative, emeriti	203.4	18
Representative, forfeiture of office	203.7	18
Representative, general	203.1	17
Representative, mileage	205.1	19
Representative, per diem	205.2	20
Representative, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	84
Residence requirements, membership	323.4	45
Resignation, Associate Membership	323.7 (h)(1)	47
Responsibility of Potentate at Imperial Council session	340.3	84
Restoration, definition	101.3 (m)	11
Retention of membership	323.8	47
Revenue, Imperial Council	211.1-211.9	32
Revision, Imperial Council By-laws	101.6	12
Ritual, alterations or additions	212.2	34
Ritual, deviation from, prohibited	211.7	34
Ritual, fee	211.7	33
Ritual, promulgation	212.1	34
Rules of order	101.4	11
S		
Salaries, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer	206.7	26
Seal, Imperial Council	202.3	17
Seal, Temple	320.2	43

	Section	Page
Secured obligation, Temple	334.7	76
Session, annual	204.1	18
Session, definition	101.3 (f)	10
Session, special	204.2	18
Shrine Associations	209.1	31
Shrine Associations, charter, fee	211.8	33
Shrine Associations, constitution and By-laws	209.2	31
Shrine card, essential for admission	339.1	83
Shrine Club Audit	339.1	84
Shrine Club control	337.3	81
Shrine Club holding company	337.6	82
Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction territory	337.5	81
Shrine Club in exclusive jurisdiction territory	337.5	82
Shrine Club jurisdicton over members	337.2	81
Shrine Club, use of emblem	337.1	81
Shrine law, definition	101.3 (j)	11
Shrine law, violation prohibited	335.14	80
Shrine Rooms, Committee	208.7 (g)	29
Shriner, limitation on use of name	335.2	78
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, limitations on use of name	335.3	78
Souvenirs, at Imperial Council session	340.2	84
Special committees	208.7	28
Special election	325.13 (a)	53
Special meetings	324.3	50
Standing committees	208.6	27
State, definition	101.3 (i)	11
Stated meeting, Temple	324.1	50
Sunday meetings prohibited	324.4	50
Suspension, definition	101.3 (k)	11
Suspension for nonpayment of dues	323.11	49
Suspension from membership by Temple	323.9	48
Suspension, Noble	101.9	12

T

Temple annual dues	332.2	71
Temple assessments	332.7	74
Temple audit	334.5	76
Temple authority	322.2	44
Temple bonds and insurance	334.2	75
Temple budget	334.4	75
Temple By-laws, adoption	331.1	70
Temple By-laws, effect on by change in Imperial Council By-laws	331.5	71
Temple By-laws, action by Imperial Council	331.4	71
Temple By-laws, filing with Imperial Council	331.3	70
Temple By-laws, procedure	331.2	70
Temple ceremonial session	324.2	50
Temple, change of location	322.5	44
Temple charter	322.2	44
Temple charter, fee	211.2	33
Temple construction program	334.7	76
Temple, corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder	334.9	78
Temple, definition	101.3 (b)	10
Temple, discipline of	101.8	12
Temple, discipline of Noble by	330.1	66
Temple, dispensation for new Temple	329.1	62
Temple election, when held	325.4	52
Temple fiscal report	334.6	76
Temple fiscal year	334.1	75

	Section	Page
Temple flag	321.1	43
Temple headquarters at Imperial Council session	340.1	84
Temple, how constituted	323.1	44
Temple incorporation, limitations	334.8	77
Temple jurisdiction	328.1	58
Temple location for mileage and per diem	205.1 (b)	19
Temple location, change of	322.5	44
Temple membership	323.1	44
Temple name	320.1	43
Temple offences	101.8	12
Temple officers	325.1	51
Temple officers, appointment	325.3	52
Temple officers, election	325.2	51
Temple officers, installation	326.3	54
Temple officers, obligation	326.1	54
Temple, powers reserved	324.8	51
Temple, presiding officer	324.7	51
Temple quorum	324.6	51
Temple recognized	322.1	43
Temple records, delivery	327.7	58
Temple, remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	75
Temple Representatives	325.9	52
Temple seal	320.2	43
Temple, secured or long term obligation	334.7	76
Temple, sovereign in jurisdiction	328.1	58
Temple, special meeting	324.3	50
Temple, stated meeting	324.1	50
Temple, status when under dispensation	329.6	68
Temple units, control	336.1	81
Temple, may not set aside part of revenue for exclusive use of units	335.9	80
Temple units, requirements	336.1	81
Termination of membership, Temple	323.9	48
Time and Place, Committee	208.7 (e)	28
Transactions of Imperial Officers, Committee	208.7 (b)	28
Treasurer, Imperial, duties	206.5 (e)	24
Treasurer, Temple	334.4 (f)	75
Treasurer, Temple, duties	327.4	57

U

Units, Associations of	209.3	32
Units, Clubs and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	328.9	62
Units, control by Temple Potentate	336.1	81
Units, may not have exclusive use of part of revenue	335.9	79
Units, public exhibitions	336.2	81
Unlawful activities	335.1	78
Use of name, Shriner, limited	335.2	78
Use of name, Shriners Hospitals, limited	335.3	78

V

Vacancies, on committees	208.3	27
Vacancies, how filled	325.13	53
Vacancies in particular offices	325.14	53
Vacancies, Imperial Recorder or Treasurer	206.6	26
Vacancies, Temple office	325.12	53
Violation of Shrine law prohibited	335.14	80
Visitors to Temple	339.1	84

	Section	Page
Visitors to Temple, special purpose	339.2	84
Voluntary Demission	332.5	73
Voluntary Permanent Subscription, Hospitals	323.9 (a)(1)	48

W

Waivers	328.4	59

Ancient Arabic Order

Nobles *of the* Mystic Shrine

1980-1981 **1400-1401**

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS

GREGORIAN CALENDAR

1980

OCTOBER 1980

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	✠
26	27	28	29	30	31	

NOVEMBER 1980

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
						32
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33	34	35	36	37	38	39
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
40	41	42	43	44	45	46
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
47	48	49	50	51	52	53
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
54	55	56	57	58	59	60
30	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
61						

DECEMBER 1980

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
	62	63	64	65	66	67
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
68	69	70	71	72	73	74
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
75	76	77	78	79	80	81
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
82	83	84	85	86	87	88
28	29	30	31	✠	✠	✠
89	90	91	92			

1981

JANUARY 1981

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
				93	94	95
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
96	97	98	99	100	101	102
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
103	104	105	106	107	108	109
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
110	111	112	113	114	115	116
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
117	118	119	120	121	122	123

FEBRUARY 1981

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
124	125	126	127	128	129	130
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
131	132	133	134	135	136	137
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
138	139	140	141	142	143	144
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
145	146	147	148	149	150	151

MARCH 1981

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
152	153	154	155	156	157	158
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
159	160	161	162	163	164	165
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
166	167	168	169	170	171	172
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
173	174	175	176	177	178	179
29	30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠
180	181	182				

APRIL 1981

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
			183	184	185	186
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
187	188	189	190	191	192	193
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
194	195	196	197	198	199	200
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
201	202	203	204	205	206	207
26	27	28	29	30	✠	✠
208	209	210	211	212		

MAY 1981

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
					213	214
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
215	216	217	218	219	220	221
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
222	223	224	225	226	227	228
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
229	230	231	232	233	234	235
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
236	237	238	239	240	241	242
31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
243						

1981

JUNE 1981

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
	244	245	246	247	248	249
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
250	251	252	253	254	255	256
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
257	258	259	260	261	262	263
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
264	265	266	267	268	269	270
28	29	30	✠	✠	✠	✠
271	272	273				

JULY 1981

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
			274	275	276	277
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
278	279	280	281	282	283	284
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
285	286	287	288	289	290	291
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
292	293	294	295	296	297	298
26	27	28	29	30	31	✠
299	300	301	302	303	304	

AUGUST 1981

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
						305
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
306	307	308	309	310	311	312
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
313	314	315	316	317	318	319
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
320	321	322	323	324	325	326
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
327	328	329	330	331	332	333
30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
334	335					

SEPTEMBER 1980

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
		336	337	338	339	340
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
341	342	343	344	345	346	347
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
348	349	350	351	352	353	354
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
355	356	357	358	359	360	361
27	28	29	30	✠	✠	✠
362	363	364	365			

MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR

1400

Dhu-l-Qu-dah
11th Month, 1400

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			20 1	21 2	22 3	23 4
24 5	25 6	26 7	27 8	28 9	29 10	30 11

Dhu-l-Hijjah
12th Month, 1400

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1 12	2 13	3 14	4 15	5 16	6 17	7 18
8 19	9 20	10 21	11 22	12 23	13 24	14 25
15 26	16 27	17 28	18 29	19 30	20 31	21 32
22 33	23 34	24 35	25 36	26 37	27 38	28 39
29 40						

1401

Muharram
1st Month, 1401

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1 41	2 42	3 43	4 44	5 45	6 46
7 47	8 48	9 49	10 50	11 51	12 52	13 53
14 54	15 55	16 56	17 57	18 58	19 59	20 60
21 61	22 62	23 63	24 64	25 65	26 66	27 67
28 68	29 69	30 70				

Safar
2nd Month, 1401

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1 71	2 72	3 73	4 74
5 75	6 76	7 77	8 78	9 79	10 80	11 81
12 82	13 83	14 84	15 85	16 86	17 87	18 88
19 89	20 90	21 91	22 92	23 93	24 94	25 95
26 96	27 97	28 98	29 99			

Rabi-ul-Auwal
3rd Month, 1401

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1 100	2 101	3 102
4 103	5 104	6 105	7 106	8 107	9 108	10 109
11 110	12 111	13 112	14 113	15 114	16 115	17 116
18 117	19 118	20 119	21 120	22 121	23 122	24 123
25 124	26 125	27 126	28 127	29 128	30 129	

Rabi-ul-Akhar
4th Month, 1401

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1 130
2 131	3 132	4 133	5 134	6 135	7 136	8 137
9 138	10 139	11 140	12 141	13 142	14 143	15 144
16 145	17 146	18 147	19 148	20 149	21 150	22 151
23 152	24 153	25 154	26 155	27 156	28 157	29 158

Jumada-l-Auwal
5th Month, 1401

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1 159	2 160	3 161	4 162	5 163	6 164	7 165
8 166	9 167	10 168	11 169	12 170	13 171	14 172
15 173	16 174	17 175	18 176	19 177	20 178	21 179
22 180	23 181	24 182	25 183	26 184	27 185	28 186
29 187	30 188					

Jumada-l-Akhar
6th Month, 1401

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1 189	2 190	3 191	4 192	5 193
6 194	7 195	8 196	9 197	10 198	11 199	12 200
13 201	14 202	15 203	16 204	17 205	18 206	19 207
20 208	21 209	22 210	23 211	24 212	25 213	26 214
27 215	28 216	29 217				

Rajab
7th Month, 1401

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1 218	2 219	3 220	4 221
5 222	6 223	7 224	8 225	9 226	10 227	11 228
12 229	13 230	14 231	15 232	16 233	17 234	18 235
19 236	20 237	21 238	22 239	23 240	24 241	25 242
26 243	27 244	28 245	29 246	30 247		

Sha'ban
8th Month, 1401

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1 248	2 249
3 250	4 251	5 252	6 253	7 254	8 255	9 256
10 257	11 258	12 259	13 260	14 261	15 262	16 263
17 264	18 265	19 266	20 267	21 268	22 269	23 270
24 271	25 272	26 273	27 274	28 275	29 276	

Ramadan
9th Month, 1401

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1 277
2 278	3 279	4 280	5 281	6 282	7 283	8 284
9 285	10 286	11 287	12 288	13 289	14 290	15 291
16 292	17 293	18 294	19 295	20 296	21 297	22 298
23 299	24 300	25 301	26 302	27 303	28 304	29 305
30 306						

Shauwal
10th Month, 1401

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1 307	2 308	3 309	4 310	5 311	6 312
7 313	8 314	9 315	10 316	11 317	12 318	13 319
14 320	15 321	16 322	17 323	18 324	19 325	30 326
21 327	22 328	23 329	24 330	25 331	26 332	27 333
28 334	29 335					

Dhu-l-Qu-dah
11th Month, 1401

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1 336	2 337	3 338	4 339	5 340
6 341	7 342	8 343	9 344	10 345	11 346	12 347
13 348	14 349	15 350	16 351	17 352	18 353	19 354
20 355	21 356	22 357	23 358	24 359	25 360	26 361
27 362	28 363	29 364	30 365			

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

47th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT		YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	
1381	Wednesday	14 June,	1961	*1396	Sunday	4 January,	1976
*1382	Sunday	3 June,	1962	1397	Friday	24 December,	1976
1383	Friday	24 May,	1963	*1398	Tuesday	13 December,	1977
1384	Tuesday	12 May,	1964	1399	Sunday	3 December,	1978
*1385	Monday	3 May,	1965	1400	Thursday	22 November,	1979
1386	Saturday	23 April,	1966	*1401	Monday	10 November,	1980
*1387	Monday	10 April,	1967	1402	Saturday	31 October,	1981
1388	Monday	1 April,	1968	1403	Wednesday	20 October,	1982
1389	Friday	21 March,	1969	*1404	Sunday	9 October,	1983
*1390	Tuesday	10 March,	1970	1405	Sunday	30 September,	1984
1391	Sunday	28 February,	1971	*1406	Friday	20 September,	1985
1392	Friday	17 February,	1972	1407	Wednesday	10 September,	1986
*1393	Monday	5 February,	1973	1408	Sunday	30 August,	1987
1394	Saturday	26 January,	1974	*1409	Saturday	19 August,	1988
1395	Wednesday	15 January,	1975	1410	Tuesday	8 August,	1989

The 47th Mohammedan Cycle begins with the first day of the first month, Muharram, 1381, corresponding to June 14th, 1961, A. D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-l-Auwal	30	Dhu-l-Qu-dah	30
Jumada-l-Akhar	29	Dhu-l-Hijjah	29
		And in some years	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (printed in red) from 1 to 366 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 6th day of the 1st month, Muharram, 1401 (marked 46 in red) is the 15th day of November, 1980 (also marked 46 in red).

What day in the Mohammendan year is June 6, 1981?

Finding June 6, 1981 in the Gregorian calendar it is found to be marked 249 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan calendar is found to be the 2nd day of the 8th month, Sha'ban, 1401.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Acts of Officers, Directors and Trustees, ratified	34
Adjournment	34
Auditor's Report	38
Board of Trustees, Report	6
Building and Equipment Committee	13
Committee Reports	
Building and Equipment	13
Endowments, Wills & Gifts	11
Finance and Accounts	30
Investment	12
Jurisprudence and Laws	17
Portland, Special Committee	17
Elections	
Members of Corporation	1
Trustees	2, 10
Officers	5
Directors	6
Endowments, Wills & Gifts Committee	11
Finance and Accounts Committee	30
Investment Committee	12
Membership Elimination Unregistered Delegates	34
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee Portland Hospital, Resolution	17
Presentations:	
Checks to Hospitals	19
To Dr. Donovan	9
Treasurer's Report	35
Remarks	
Dr. Donovan	32
Treasurer's Report	116

PROCEEDINGS

of the

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

OF THE

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

Colorado Corporation

106th Annual Session

July 7-11, 1980
Auditorium and Convention Center
Minneapolis, Minnesota

AFTERNOON SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 8, 1980
THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was convened in the Music Hall, Cleveland Convention Center, Cleveland, Ohio, on Tuesday, July 8, 1980, at three o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Charles J. Claypool presiding pursuant to notice of Annual Meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I now proclaim this Session to be open for business to be transacted in the Iowa, Colorado and all appendant charitable corporations and the Session will remain open until adjourned.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will now recognize Imperial Sir Jack Jones for a motion to elect Representatives as members of the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, in accordance with the provisions of Shrine Law, Section 504.1, I move that all Representatives of the Iowa Corporation who have registered at this meeting be elected as Representatives of the Colorado Corporation.

....The motion was severally seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: You have heard the motion and the second, is there any discussion?

There being no discussion, all in favor will indicate by saying aye; contrary by the same sign. The motion is carried and it is so ordered.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I now declare this meeting in recess until tomorrow morning at nine o'clock.

...The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at four-twenty o'clock, p.m....

MORNING SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 9, 1980
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Cleveland Convention Center, Cleveland, Ohio, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Charles J. Claypool presiding.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: And now, I was going to give you two hours for lunch but if we run into two or three ballots for Imperial Outer Guard we may be in trouble. Therefore, I am going to ask you to be back in here at one-thirty.

This meeting will now stand in recess until one-thirty.

...The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at twelve-two o'clock p.m....

AFTERNOON SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 9, 1980
ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK, P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened in the Music Hall, Cleveland Convention Center, Cleveland, Ohio, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Charles J. Claypool presiding.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: We now have some offices to be filled which are almost automatic and at this time I will recognize Bob Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, nominations are now open for election of Trustees to serve for one year pursuant to 508.2(a) of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation.

I nominate the Imperial Potentate-Elect, Dr. F. T. Hogan H'Doubler, Jr.; the Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect, Imperial Sir Randolph R. Thomas; the Imperial Chief Rabban-Elect, Imperial Sir Daniel E. Bowers; the Imperial Treasurer-Elect, Imperial Sir Thomas Melham and the Junior Past Imperial Potentate to be, Charles J. Claypool. I nominate them, Imperial Sir, pursuant to the provisions of Section 508.2(a) and move their election by acclamation.

...These nominations were severally seconded, with Imperial Sir McMullan assuming the Chair...

IMPERIAL SIR MCMULLAN: You have before you the motion. All in favor will say aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

....The gavel was then returned to the Imperial Potentate...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: We next will consider the election of Trustees to the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children to fill the expiring terms of W. W. Bennett and William E. Mattison.

We have three candidates and they are W. W. Bennett, William E. Mattison and LeRoy A. Wolever, with two to be elected for a three-year term.

I would like to have the nominators of these individuals come to the platform.

...At this point, the nominators for the three candidates came to the podium and numbers were drawn for the order of presentation of nominations...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Woody Bennett has drawn the number one position and so I will now recognize his nominator, Nelson Banks for the nomination of W. W. Bennett for a three-year term on the Board of Trustees.

NOBLE NELSON BANKS [Sudan Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I am Nelson Banks, a Representative of Sudan Temple.

I have the pleasure and distinct honor to nominate for a three-year term for the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Woody "Who" Bennett.

I am sure that every Representative here knows Woody "Who" but for the new Imperial Representatives, may I give you some brief information.

He is presently serving as a Trustee of our Hospital Board and has served well for a number of years.

He is an Emeritus Representative of the Imperial Council.

He is a Trustee of Baker University, in charge of buildings and grounds; also Vice President, Starlight Theater of Kansas City, Missouri and Chairman of Buildings and Facilities.

He is presently serving as a Trustee of the Baptist Memorial Hospital and Research Hospital, Kansas City.

He was just elected for a two-year term as President of the Associated General Contractors of America, the Kansas City Chapter.

He has been serving as Chairman-Vice Chairman on the Building and Equipment Committee since 1966, the day he was elected to the Imperial Line, except for the year he was Imperial Potentate.

Woody has also served on many other committees, such as Chairman of Endowments, Wills and Gifts; Salary and Retirement Committee and our important Investment Committee. He is a man of service and devotes the majority of his time to non-profit organizations in his city, state and nation.

The Building and Equipment Committee, of which he is a member and just concluded a new Headquarters Building in Tampa, Florida. Hospitals are now under construction in Chicago and Portland and major remodeling in many other Shrine Hospitals and he is actively involved with all of his construction and remodeling work.

Woody Bennett has demonstrated during his entire Shrine life his ability to lead, to serve and to get the job done. He has the time and resources to continue serving as a Trustee for our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Our Shrine Hospital Program is big business and we need good leadership, Woody Bennett is a proven, good leader and this is what we need.

In my opinion, I do not think you will find a man who will give more freely of his time, who will have more care and concern, who has had and will continue to have more interest in our great work of Shriners Hospitals.

Noble Representatives, I ask you most sincerely to show your appreciation for the past service that this great Mason, this great Shriner and leader has given to our Fraternity and vote for Woody Bennett as a Trustee on the Board of Trustees of our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children to succeed himself.

He has served as a Trustee for the past several years. Let us continue to keep Woody Bennett working to serve our Fraternity.

I sincerely ask you to vote for Woody Bennett as a Trustee to succeed himself on our Hospital Board and thank you, my fellow Representatives.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will now call on Past Potentate Thomas Yantis to nominate Bill Mattison.

NOBLE THOMAS YANTIS [Suez Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests and my Fellow Representatives: I am Tom Yantis, Past Potentate of Suez Temple.

Three years ago, in 1977 at New York, it was my honor and privilege to ask this body to elect William E. Mattison, Past Potentate of Arabia Temple in Houston to a three-year term as Trustee of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

At that time, his many qualifications and his past record of Shrine, civic and Masonic service were espoused to you, including his service for many years on the local Board of Governors of the Houston Orthopedic Unit and the Galveston Burns Unit.

This year that information, plus some of his accomplishments as a Trustee have been made available to all of the Representatives attending this session and his record of service is well known and so there is no need for me to take the time to restate it again.

Suffice it to say that during these past three years he has diligently attended all meetings and participated in the Hospital Board activities through service on the Building and Equipment Committee, the Rules and Regulations Committee ,the Research Committee and he is currently Chairman of the Medical Records Committee.

Bill Mattison's qualifications and past record were good enough in New York to be elected as a Trustee and these past three years have only added to his accomplishments and service, proving his devotion and dedication to the Shrine, its hospitals and its work throughout North America.

Bill is willing and able to devote his time, talents and experience to the work of our hospitals. He has proven his ability during his first term and our hospitals and the Shrine will be the losers if we fail to elect him to a second term.

I therefore nominate and ask you to vote for William E. Mattison for a three-year term as a Trustee on the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will next recognize L. T. Petersen, Potentate of Tehran Temple.

NOBLE L. T. "Lee" PETERSEN [Tehran Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I am L. T. "Lee" Petersen, Potentate of Tehran Temple, Fresno, California.

Now, my name is not important but the Noble I am nominating for the Office of Trustee is very important, so important that I am going to speak slowly and distinctly. I believe what I have to say is something you want to hear when you remember that our actions this day will be judged by those that follow us tomorrow and so hear and understand.

I present to you Illustrious Sir LeRoy A. Wolever, M.D., candidate for the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled and Burned Children.

I know we all recognize the need of a successful administrator who is successful in medicine; a candidate who has the time, desire and will to serve our hospitals and recognize their need. I am nominating such a man.

Now, let's review his background, let's be sure.

Dr. Wolever was made a Master Mason in 1952.

He is a Scottish Rite member; a Thirty-Second Degree Knight Commander of the Court of Honor. He is likewise a Trustee in the Consistory.

He is a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, is a member of the York Rite bodies, the Red Cross of Constantine and likewise a member of Jester Court No. 181, Royal Order of Jesters. He is also a member of the Order of the Eastern Star and is presently the Potentate of Zelzah Temple in Las Vegas.

He has served as an Imperial Representative for many years and is a Knights Mason.

Now, we go to his medical background, and I am sure you will want to hear this.

He is a graduate of the University of Oklahoma School of Medicine, 1950. He is a Fellow of the American Academy of Family Practice. He is a Diplomate of the American Board of Family Practice. He is a past hospital owner. He knows what it is to own a hospital.

He is Past Chief of Staff, Masonic Hospital, Cushing, Oklahoma.

He is serving presently and has served on all major hospital committees in general hospitals.

He is the Medical Examiner for the Coroner's Office of Clark County, Nevada; a fatal accident investigator for the FAA and has spoken at many FAA Seminars.

He is also a Past President of the Civil Aviation Medical Association of the World, receiving the Colver D. Henry Award for outstanding achievement in the field of aviation medicine.

He is listed in the Who's Who of the West for medical accomplishments, is a member of the American Medical Association, Nevada State Medical Association, American Aerospace Association, Civil Aviation Medical Association, Flying Physicians Medical Association and the American Academy of Family Practice.

He has achieved well at home also. He has not only been married for thirty-one years but he has taken from his time to have five children—four girls and one boy.

Likewise, his community services have not been neglected. He is a member of the Sheriff's Aerosquadron for Search and Rescue and a Past Physician for Athletics at Clark High School in Las Vegas.

He is a member of the Lutheran Church, a Past Council Member and has been a member of the Board of Trustees for four years.

His hobbies, other than being interested in the Shrine and its great philanthropy, are flying and golf.

He served in the Army Air Corps in World War II as an officer and completed forty bombing missions in the European Theater.

Now we know from whence he came and his accomplishments since he has been here and they are outstanding. I believe that we and those that follow us will be the losers if we pass up this opportunity to elect this candidate for the Board of Trustees of our Hospitals.

Remember, his resume proves he is a qualified, active medical doctor, a qualified hospital administrator and a person that makes things happen. He does not wait and he is not selfish with his time and knowledge.

Remember the name is LeRoy Wolever, M.D.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Are there any further nominations? Are there any further nominations?

Are there any further nominations? I will declare the nominations closed.

Now, we will use the green ballot, number 17 and you will vote for two candidates. Further, if you vote for only one candidate, that will be considered a spoiled ballot.

. . . Whereupon, voting and collection of ballots ensued. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Has everybody voted? Has everybody voted?

I will now declare the ballot closed. (Gavel)

At this time, I will again recognize Bob Turley concerning the election of the Officers of the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Pursuant to Section 501.1 of the Colorado Corporation By-Laws and the prevailing custom of the Colorado Corporation, I now nominate for the following officers and for the ensuing term these persons:

For Chairman of the Board of Directors, Imperial Potentate-Elect Dr. Hogan H'Doubler.

For President, Imperial Sir C. Victor Thornton.

For First Vice President, Imperial Sir Randolph R. Thomas.

For Second Vice President, Imperial Sir Daniel E. Bowers.

For Treasurer, Imperial Sir Thomas W. Melham.

For Secretary, Imperial Sir Richard B. Olfene.

For Assistant Secretary, Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell.

I move election of those for the offices as mentioned.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: I will second the motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: All those in favor will say aye; opposed. I declare these Officers to be elected by acclamation.

We now go to the election of Directors to the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Pursuant to Section 506.3 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, I nominate the following persons to serve as Directors of the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year.

Imperial Sirs F. T. Hogan H'Doubler, Randolph R. Thomas, Daniel E. Bowers, Richard B. Olfene, Gene Bracewell, Walker Kisselburgh, Thomas Melham, Jack Jones, Russell Anthony, Voris King, Edward G. McMullan, George W. Powell, Joseph Padgett, C. Victor Thornton and Charles J. Claypool.

I move you, Imperial Sir, that these persons be elected Directors of the Colorado Corporation by acclamation.

...The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: We will next have the report of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, C. Victor Thornton.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE C. VICTOR THORNTON [Chairman, Board of Trustees]: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: First I would like to say it certainly is a pleasure to be here in Cleveland and enjoy this cool weather. (Laughter)

For those of you who are my fellow Texans, I telephoned my office today at Fort Worth and understand it will be 107 or 108 degrees there today.

Some of you know my son-in-law, who is a Shriner and he is a rancher, lives up at Seymour, Texas, not far from Wichita Falls. I talked to him the other day and he said that they had many acres and have a lot of cattle and he said it had been so hot that the corn was popping in the fields, right on the ears and he said that the cattle saw the corn popping and thought it was snow and they laid down and froze to death. (Laughter)

As mandated by Section 507.4(b)(3) of the Colorado Corporation By-Laws, it is a pleasure to bring you this report of the condition of our hospitals.

Most of you heard my report of the 1979 statistics at the Columbus Seminar in March, or you read them in the Book of Reports and so I will just brief them for the record.

In the Orthopedic Units, approved applications were up 23 percent to over 11,000.

Patients discharged were up 7 percent, to nearly 9,400.

The active patient list was up nearly 15 percent, to 53,000.

These were all new records of activity. Despite this increased activity, the average census dropped a slight one percent, to 657 in the Orthopedic Units, because of another drop in the average length of stay from thirty days to twenty-six days.

Patients discharged from the Burns Units showed a five percent increase for the year, to 1,366. This was a 55 percent increase in permanently discharged burn patients, reflecting the increasing maturity of the program.

The increased activities in the hospitals is undoubtedly the result of the same factors I reported last year—the 800 number, increase in the age limit and continuing inflation—which puts more families in a medically indigent group.

In the last three annual reports, I have been able to state that we lived within the budget you set.

In 1979, it was necessary, due to the increased activities, coupled with the extremely high rate of inflation, to exceed the budget if the hospitals were to meet

the demands placed upon them. The budget, accordingly, was increased $1 million, approximately two percent, with the approval of the Board of Directors as authorized in Section 508.7 of the By-Laws.

Fortunately, the actual expenditure exceeded the budget by only .05 or five one-hundredths of one percent, or $25,000 and so we came pretty close to balancing.

I am confident that you would have and that you do approve of the action taken by our Board.

Last year I reported at some length on the proposed National Health Insurance because it seemed to pose a threat to our existence. No further progress has been made by its proponents this year and barring a catastrophe at the polls in November, I see no immediate prospect of its passage.

As most of you know, we are engaged in a building program of considerable magnitude.

The now occupied Headquarters building at Tampa is as efficient as it is beautiful, with savings in operating costs more than were anticipated. This thoroughly reaffirms your good judgment in authorizing it.

The new hospital building in Chicago is on schedule and will be in operation before next year at this time.

The new concept of involving family members in the care of patients has reflected in the building plans in Chicago and you are going to be well impressed with the huge air-conditioned mall, with flowers and full-size trees, where patients can stroll with members of their family while being subjectively observed by the medical and nursing staff.

The Chicago Unit will be a model hospital from every viewpoint.

Most of you will recall that at the Columbus Seminar I took an unofficial straw vote as to whether the Boards should use their judgment as to proceeding as to construction of the new Portland Hospital building, even though it was obvious that the cost would exceed that authorized at the Imperial Council Session last year. You will remember that the response was overwhelmingly in favor of doing that.

Accordingly, a contract for moving University personnel and demolition of the building on the hospital site was let and the contractor is at work. You will be interested to know that this part of the work will be done for somewhat less than the architect's estimate. You will hear more about the balance of this project from others.

It has always amazed me how long it takes to bring a building from the original proposal stage to completion and occupancy. There are so many studies required, so many government regulations to comply with and even citizen groups to satisfy that it takes years. For this reason, I hope final accord can be reached on the new Los Angeles Unit you authorized last year so that at least some of you, the younger ones, may live to see the results of your action.

As of now, we have not reached a satisfactory agreement with UCLA on the terms of affiliation. Whether or not we can, remains to be seen. For this reason, we are not asking for any further funds beyond the $250,000 preliminary planning funds you authorized last year.

During the year, additions to the Greenville Unit and the Springfield Unit were completed and an addition to the Houston Unit was organized.

The new Resident Quarters in Mexico City were also completed and occupied.

The construction to accommodate the new Spinal Cord Rehabilitation Section at the Philadelphia Unit is well along and we are already treating patients there.

So much for brick and mortar.

As we all know, a hospital is not a building, it is the group of people that occupy the building, and during the year there have been a number of changes in personnel.

Since last year, there are new Administrators at St. Louis, Greenville, Philadelphia and a new Chief of Staff in the Lexington Unit.

The search continues for a top medical doctor with broad experience for Chief

of Staff at the Galveston Unit. In the meantime, we are getting adequate coverage by a very fine, active Chief of Staff, Dr. Donald Parks. Dr. Parks will remain with us even after the new Chief is appointed.

The only negative note I have to report is that the Boards, after careful consideration of the problem at the Spokane Unit, unanimously felt impelled to put the matter of its possible closure on the agenda for your consideration. You will hear a separate report on this subject.

Since the last Imperial Council Session, there have been a number of very significant meetings held in addition to the quarterly meetings of the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees. Each of the Medical Advisory Boards, Orthopedic, Burns and Research has met, deliberated, and helped give direction to our Boards to the end that our goal of ever improving standards of care are provided for our patients.

The Annual Meeting of the Administrators and Annual Meeting of the Chiefs of Staff took place so that ideas for the betterment of operation and of patient treatment and care could be exchanged.

For the first time in seven years, a meeting of the Medical Records Directors was held in the Tampa Headquarters.

Of special significance, I believe, were the Seminars for Chairmen and Vice Chairmen of the Boards of Governors of the Units, held last December, also at the Headquarters.

You are nearly all familiar, of course, with the Columbus Seminar, which I thought was the best we ever had, despite the constant bickering between Imperial Sir Walker S. Kisselburgh and Gene Bracewell. (Laughter)

Research, particularly in the Orthopedic Hospitals, has become an ever-increasing part of the Shrine Hospital Program. More money is being allocated each year for research programs, with the hope that we can find and annihilate at least some of the causes of crippling. How much better it would be to prevent crippling and how much less expensive in the long run.

You will want to join me, I am sure, in thanking a few of the many people who made the past year what I believe was a truly outstanding one for Shriners Hospitals.

Imperial Charles J. Claypool for his fine leadership and I might say that Chuck has been absolutely great to work with all year, even though he has embarrassed me at times with his overly generous remarks.

Vice Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Woody Bennett, who, as Chairman of the Building and Equipment Committee, has overseen our extensive construction program. Woody travels in your behalf almost as much as I do.

Other members of the Board of Directors and Board of Trustees who, through important committee assignments, have taken on an even greater share of the ever-growing responsibility of operating this multimillion-dollar hospital business.

Executive Secretary Lew Molnar and his staff were indispensable in the Central Office part of the hospital management team.

General Counsel, Ed Maag and Assistant General Counsel, Paul Ibach, and their staffs, who direct the legal and estate work.

Medical Director, Dr. Frank R. Stelling.

Executive Administrator, Ann McGrath.

Director of Medical Records, Mary Achorn and employees in the Tampa Office.

And while they are all involved primarily in fraternal affairs, Charles Cumpstone, Executive Secretary and Sherry Mason, Director of Public Relations, who play supportive roles to the hospital progam.

The talented members of the three Advisory Boards, headed by Dr. Donald Lucas, Orthopedics; Dr. Robert Ray, Research and Dr. Charles Baxter, Burns.

And especially the chairmen and members of the Boards of Governors, the Chiefs and members of the Medical Staffs and the Administrators, Nurses and other employees of the Units who man the front lines.

The general public, for its magnificent response to our financial needs. Two weeks ago, at Denver, I had the opportunity, in your behalf, of thanking about 3,000 members and husbands of Daughters of the Nile for over three-quarters of a million dollars in goods and services and cash they provided to our Units last year.

Finally, to you Representatives and the Nobles you represent and the families you represent for the untiring and unqualified support you gave. .

I said it before and I say it again, it is a privilege and a pleasure to serve you.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

Now, I have an added pleasure in telling you just a little or small part of a story of one of our experienced and dedicated people.

In 1950, a young, handsome physician joined the staff of the Arabia Crippled Children's Clinic, which later became the Houston Unit of Shriners Hospitals.

In 1967, he was appointed Chief of Staff and began a reorganization of the medical affairs of the hospital, including establishment of over eighteen sub-specialty clinics. These have attracted some of the finest orthopedic specialists in the country.

His devoted service to the Shrine system can be characterized by his unselfish, motivated dedication to clinical and teaching excellence. He has never accepted a salary in connection with his post, preferring instead to use the funds to buy books for the hospital library, send residents and staff members to meetings and pay for the preparation of slides and other photographic work and material used in presentations and in publications.

In this manner, he has contributed over $250,000 for these purposes during this tenure.

He has received many high honors, professionally and otherwise, a list too long to even start on.

Numerous publications bearing authorship of others have been prompted by this doctor's broad-based knowledge of orthopedics and his ability to instill interest in the field in younger doctors. Shriners Hospitals have been given credit as a source of publications disseminated throughout the profession, which has undoubtedly advanced the reputation of the Houston Unit as a clinical research and teaching institution.

This fine doctor is a great spokesman for our cause, appearing before many medical, lay and Shrine groups, relating colorful stories of the hospital he loved, the children he served and the Shrine which made it possible. He speaks as well as you and I, better than many of us, on the history of the Shrine, which I think is quite remarkable, since he is a member of the Catholic Faith.

This doctor will complete thirty years of service to our hospitals this coming December and it is now a pleasure to bring him forward and to read the contents of a plaque which I am going to present to him in your behalf.

. . . Rising applause ensued. . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: You know, Mike, they were not supposed to applaud yet but, as you can see, it was just spontaneous. However, let me read this plaque:

"Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. (and I know you know what that means) and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, gratefully acknowledge the selfless dedication and devoted service that Michael M. Donovan, M.D., has contributed to the Houston Unit. This token of our appreciation is presented to Dr. Donovan in recognition of thirty years of service to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. On behalf of the many children whose lives he touched, we thank him."

This is signed by Charles J. Claypool, Imperial Potentate and me as Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

In addition to this, Mike, I have a whole sheaf of telegrams from your City of Houston which I am going to give you a little later. However, please accept this from all of us.

. . . Presentation of plaque to Dr. Donovan and further applause ensued. . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: And now, Mike, would you like to say "Hi" to the Shriners?

DR. MICHAEL DONOVAN: Well, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, I am overwhelmed. I have been associated with Shriners for so many years and so many projects I feel like almost one of you.

I am deeply sensitive to this gerat honor and it is an honor, believe me, because I believe you have the greatest philanthropy in the world and it is our mutual care and caring for crippled children that brings us together and I have great admiration for all of your efforts.

I am also somewhat humbled by this honor for it puts me in a sort of vicarious position of association in my state with the greatest and I am thinking of people like Forrest Adair; Michael Hogue, that great orthopedic surgeon in Georgia; and Freeland Kendrick—great men who brought this thing to a fruition at your Indianapolis meeting in, I believe, 1920.

It is interesting to note that Arabia Temple had some Representatives there and then came back home and organized their own clinic, which I was fortunate to belong to from 1950 until 1966, when I joined the National Shrine.

Also, I feel honored and humbled that I, as Chief Surgeon am identified with some other great surgeons, some great surgeons in the country, such as Denny Moore, and Nelson Hath of Springfield, Cleland McCarrow of St. Louis, Guy Caldwell, who was at Shreveport and was then a consultant for a long period of time, as well as others. These are all great men who contributed enormously to the care of crippled children and also to the education of a young man.

I cannot tell you what deep satisfaction I have to be here to accept this. I would like to take this opportunity to recognize two other men I think a great deal of.

I first knew Vic Thornton in, I believe it was, 1968, when I became Chief Surgeon and he was doing a study on crippled children and, for the first time, I met an Administrator I felt knew something about what we were trying to do. Vic, you have helped us enormously.

Also, I would like to recognize Bill Mattison. Bill and I were up together when he was Chairman of the Board and later on became a member of the Board of Trustees.

And you know, it isn't usual that Administrators and Chiefs of Staff get along very well but we got along famously and we understood each other's problems and I feel I can take a little bit of credit for teaching Bill some of the medical problems.

I thank you very much, Nobles, and I enjoyed being here.

...Rising applause again ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: That concludes my report and I would move for its adoption.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried....

...Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time....

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Now I will call upon George Howell to give us the report on the election concerning the Trustees.

NOBLE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and Representatives: It is with pleasure I give you the results of ballot 17 for the office of Trustee.

There were a possible 820 votes and 803 actually voted. There were two spoiled ballots; necessary for choice was 403.

The votes were distributed as follows:

LeRoy Wolever, 390; William E. Mattison, 489; Woody Bennett, 626.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I declare Woody Bennett and Bill Mattison elected for a three-year term on the Board of Trustees.

Do you both accept?

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BENNETT: Thank you, Fellow Representatives, for

your support and I will try to give you my continued service. Thanks a million. (Applause)

NOBLE MATTISON: I also humbly accept and hope to do a good job for all of you and to continue to merit your respect and your support. Thank you very much.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will now call on Walker Kisselburgh to give us the report on Endowments, Wills and Gifts.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: As Chairman of the EWG Committee, I would like to report to you that we have had a very, very successful year. You have already heard Imperial Sir Vic Thornton give you a very glowing report on our hospitals, past, present and future.

Now, the function of our Committee is to see to it that we get the money to get these things done. Now, further, we cannot do it alone and you fellows sitting out in the audience are the ones that are going to have to be the ones to help us. We need your help.

You know, many times, in traveling around the country, we hear individuals say, "Oh heck, Shriners Hospitals have all the money they need and so we do not have to exert any effort in that area." However, please, if you hear that statement given, regard it as an ignorant statement from an individual who does not know what they are talking about.

We are living in some insidious inflationary times.

Last year's budget was increased by 16.9 percent. Double digit inflation is now hitting our great philanthropy and in order to keep abreast of it, your Chairman of the EWG Committee, the Secretary Allan Mallquist and the twenty-five Regional Directors and about thirteen Deputy Regional Directors are exerting as much effort as we possibly can to get the Shrine story out into your Temples. However, again, we must have the cooperation of you Potentates and you Divan members in order to do this.

This Committee is an Imperial Committee. It is appointed by the Chairman of the EWG Committee from suggestions that you send to us. Thus far we have not had too many volunteers for this Committee. It is a tough Committee.

We soft sell the Shrine—we do not use the tin cup method to raise money for our great philanthropy.

We do not dip into our Endowment funds. Did you know that we have a sizable amount in our Endowment fund which the Investment Committee Chairman, Imperial Sir Randy Thomas will report to you on tomorrow? It is a healthy figure but, again, we do not dip into that Endowment Fund. It is, you know, like a cookie jar because if you start taking cookies out of it, pretty soon all of the cookies are going to be gone.

Therefore, in relation to our hospital system, including our Burn Institutes, these budgets are financed from the Endowment Fund to the tune of about ninety percent—ninety percent of the money that we spend each year and, further, this year's budget is a figure of $56,346,000. Again, ninety percent of that money will come from interest earned from our Endowment Fund.

Therefore, we in the Endowment raising field always want to continuously increase that Endowment fund.

We also anticipate that by the year 1982 we will have to have approximately $1 billion in the Endowment Fund in order to keep pace with the inflationary spiral.

We are a very successful philanthropy. Our competition cannot understand why we are so successful.

Also, we are a very prideful organization. Less than one and a-half percent of all the money that we raise for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children goes toward the cost of raising that money. That is the prideful story you can go out and talk about and if you can show me another philanthropy or charity that can touch that figure within fifteen or twenty points. I will put in with you.

That is what it means when you put on the Red Fez of a Shriner. Go out and tell the Shrine story and we will continue to fluorish as the greatest philanthropy in the world.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

Imperial Sir, I move that this excellent report be received. (Laughter)

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will now declare the meeting recessed until nine o'clock in the morning.

...The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at four-twenty-five o'clock p.m.....

MORNING SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 10, 1980
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened in the Music Hall, Cleveland Convention Center, Cleveland, Ohio, at nine-o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Charles J. Claypool presiding.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: At this time I would like to call on our Imperial Chief Rabban for the report of the Investment Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR THOMAS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives All: As Chairman of the Investment Committee for the Colorado Corporation, it is my pleasure to advise that our Committee has met throughout the year carrying out its assignments and responsibilities as stated in the By-Laws.

My report will cover the twelve-month period ending December 31, 1979, which, I might add, was a most challenging year, because of the volatile common stock market and the escalating interest rates in the bond market. In spite of the constantly changing financial picture last year, our Endowment Fund performed well.

At year end we had a portfolio total value of $880 million. Fifty-two percent of our fund was invested in common stocks, thirty percent invested in bonds and an unusually high percentage representation of eighteen percent in short-term investments, such as C.D.'s, Treasury Bills and commercial paper, which was done to take advantage of the high interest rates available at that time. As a matter of fact, we still have approximately $35 million in short-term rates of approximately seventeen percent.

I think it is interesting to note that our year-end market value of $880 million is up $115 million from a year ago. This represents additional deposits of approximately $65 million, plus a $15 million improvement in the market value. Our return on investments for 1979 was substantially up from last year and amounted to a 7.9 percent current return, plus a 6.5 appreciation, which equals a total return for the year of 14.4 percent.

One of the most important responsibilities of the Investment Committee is the selection of banks to serve as our investment managers. The Committee is concerned about the size of banks selected to insure that our Endowment account does not represent more than five percent of the total assets administered by the bank.

Before presenting a bank to the Investment Committee, a subcommittee reviews the bank's trust department, including their investment philosophy and the amount of assets they manage. We also review their past performance. At this point, I might add that the Imperial Treasurer always sits in on the subcommittee meeting concerning the selection of banks.

In recent years, our objective has been to reduce the number of investment managers, which has helped us administer the total fund more efficiently; however, there have been several instances in which we have created new accounts primarily

because of the Committee's concern that the existing accounts in a particular region were getting too large or performance was unacceptable. In each instance, the full Committee investigated the bank's credentials. Every bank approved is a National Bank with significant trust department operations.

In addition to our invested fund, the Committee is also responsible for the management of various assets received from estates, such as real estate, mineral interests, ownership of small privately held companies, etc. I am proud to say that the Committee has done an excellent job of identifying properties received that have an appreciation potential.

Two months ago, the Committee spent the better part of a week inspecting agricultural properties we own on the West Coast. These assets have been our best performers over the past ten years and it is our policy to retain the operations as permanent investments. However, they are reviewed regularly by the Committee.

With regard to mineral interests, I am pleased to report that we have experienced a tremendous increase in income from our holdings which, of course, is a result of an escalation of oil prices. The mineral interests which we own in all cases are leased and we are not involved in exploration or drilling operations. Because of the growing dollar significance of these assets, we have, this year, worked out a professional management agreement with the Oil and Gas Division of the Republic National Bank, Dallas, Texas, to manage our interests. In addition, we have the expert advice of our Mineral Interest Committee to assist us.

From this brief report, I believe you can see the diversity of our investment program. In closing, I would like to refer you to the Book of Reports for more detailed information concerning our Endowment Fund.

Imperial Sir, before I move the acceptance of this report, I would like to express my appreciation to the other members of the Investment Committee, our Subcommittee and our National Office Staff for their efforts and hard work during the past year.

Imperial Sir, I move this report be accepted and made a part of these Proceedings.

...The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried...

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will now call on W. W. Bennett for a report concerning the Portland Hospital.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BENNETT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Distinguished Masons All: I am going to give you a report concerning the status of your hospitals in relation to Building and Equipment.

First of all, let me say that the Committee consists of myself as Chairman, Gene Bracewell as Vice Chairman, William E. Mattison, Walker Kisselburgh, Voris King, C. Howard Bozeman and Fred R. Morrison, Sr., together with the assistance of the National Staff and Medical Advisors.

Throughout the past year, there have been many roof repairs or reroofing as well as heating and air-conditioning problems in many Units. Full consideration has been taken as to the energy problem and in many hospitals, storm windows were installed and other measures are being taken to save on energy costs. This report will not cover the hundreds of items taken under consideration by this Committee but, rather, deal with more specific problems.

First of all, I would like to call to your attention that the majority of our hospitals are over fifty years of age and we are constantly being confronted with governmental problems.

Perhaps I can give you one or two instances.

With regard to our viewing windows, of course, we normally install large glass. However, for many years they have been coming back to us now and saying that this glass has to be cut down in size. Also, in relation to some of the corridors, we are getting into fire restrictions where no glass will be permitted at all.

Also, in relation to the passage doors, there now is a requirement to have a slot put in there, a slot of glass, so you can see who is coming from the other direction.

All of this involves just a constant change of regulations that we have been presented with.

Now, I would call to your attention this report concerning the status at the various units.

The first of these involves the Chicago Unit and emphasis on this Unit has been on the building of a new replacement hospital, with every effort being made to spend minimal amounts on the present building, as it will be demolished in 1981. The new hospital building is nearing fifty percent completion and will be totally enclosed in early fall of 1980. The projected date for opening the new facility is May, 1981.

The new building will provide enlargement of all medical and support facilities, with the ability to expand medical and patient services. The new building will enable new approaches to the medical problems of the children as well as a full program of "family center care." Facilities will be provided for the parents to live-in while their children are under treatment and to assist in the care of their children.

In addition, a large investigative laboratory section will permit the organization of a team of research doctors, who will work closely with the clinical staff, to explore orthopedic problems and ways in which those problems might be alleviated. The new facility, with the finest in medical, paramedical and investigative staff, will truly have the potential of becoming one of the most outstanding pediatric/orthopedic treatment and research centers in the country.

Erie Unit: This Unit, for the last several years, has had several extensive remodeling programs, such as renovation of the kitchen, Board room and closing of the pool for classrooms. They now have a driveway before the Committee for consideration.

Greenville Unit: They have just completed an addition and renovation program which includes a new library addition, classroom offices and elevator as well as other clinical rooms. Many of the items were required under new regulations to meet the Joint Commission on Accreditation requirements.

Honolulu Unit: Renovations to an existing building are underway for a research laboratory. This new laboratory will include adequate lab areas, a room for animal surgery, a room for outpatient study, a conference room, adequate office space and storage areas. It will integrate all our research activities for bone mineral research under one roof, except animal rooms. Thus, it will enhance the efficiency and the potential of bone mineral research.

Because of its unique setup, not only in the State of Hawaii but in the entire Pacific Basin, it is expected to attract more patients with metabolic bone diseases to the Honolulu Unit. It will also enhance the teaching capacity of one unit for the training of graduate students for advanced degrees, resident and medical students affiliated with the University of Hawaii.

The acquisition of an outpatient study room is also expected to eliminate some of the hospital admissions for metabolic study, thus cutting down operational costs of the hospital.

Evacuation of our very small present laboratory will also improve the availability of one more room for office space for which we are in acute shortage. Work has been started on the building but due to the time it takes to get equipment, counters, etc., from the mainland, the expected completion date is December 1, 1980.

Houston Unit: An expansion and renovation program at this Unit in the Texas Medical Center is being constructed in order to deliver better patient care and enable ancillary services within the hospital to function more easily.

The Houston Unit has become extremely overcrowded in its present building, creating problems in storage of equipment, X-rays and medical records files.

It makes retrieval of medical records, X-rays for research papers and equipment almost impossible.

In addition to storage problems, there is no convenient place for activities requiring an auditorium, which is a part of the expansion. The auditorium will be

used for medical conferences, patient and family education and in-service for hospital employees.

It is hoped that the auditorium will also be used by other member institutions of the Texas Medical Center and fill a void for this type of space.

The clinic area was in dire need of expansion in order to facilitate seeing more patients more rapidly. The new layout of the clinic also doubles the area in which we can file X-rays.

At present, the parents of our surgical patients are forced to sit in the regular waiting room with other parents. A surgical waiting room will give them a quiet aera by themselves, with a phone and easy access to the doctor to be informed of the progress of the surgical procedure of the child.

An updated recovery room will greatly improve the post-surgical care given our children. This was required due to the increased difficulty of patients being referred to the Unit.

The Houston Unit is very anxious to expand and change its program of health care delivery to its children to make it more family-centered and more whole child oriented. The plans for expansion and renovation were made with these objectives in mind.

Intermountain Unit: This Unit now has under study for this Committee an extensive renovation and remodeling program which is going to be required under regulations and to update the hospital in order to take care of the present patient load.

Lexington Unit: There has been some remodeling in the Administrator's apartment, plus miscellaneous equipment.

Los Angeles Unit: Over the past two years, the present structure has been repainted and cleaned up, which has included a major face-lifting of the Unit and many other miscellaneous items that have been taken care of.

Mexico City Unit: The Unit has completed the medical residents quarters as well as many other remodeling programs within this Unit.

Montreal Unit: Many items have been accomplished, such as storm windows and, as you all are aware, this Unit has had an extensive remodeling program which is now complete. The Unit, being fifty-five years old, does have several remodeling requests before the Committee.

Philadelphia Unit: There is an extensive project underway in this Unit for a spinal cord injury center. The program is now under construction and will require several changes within the near future.

Portland Unit: The present Unit has had some storm damage and other miscellaneous repairs that have been necessary over the past year.

St. Louis Unit: Due to the widening of the highway in front of this Unit, they have been required to establish an egress and ingress. The work has now been completed. Parking facilities have been made available. The exterior lighting has been revised, which adds to their security.

San Francisco Unit: Over the past year, miscellaneous equipment has been purchased but the structure as a whole is in good condition and needed very little maintenance this past year. If you will recall, the project out there is less than fifteen years old.

Shreveport Unit: This Unit, like many others, has had their heating and air-conditioning problems and there is a study underway to see how much remodeling is necessary to keep them in the quality condition we want all of the hospitals to be maintained.

Spokane Unit: In the past, we have done many electrical revisions and if the hospital unit is to stay in operation, a complete study needs to be made to make sure everything comes within the requirements.

Springfield Unit: There is a major addition and remodeling program underway which is for the next orthopedic and prosthesis shop. If you are familiar with the hospital, you will remember that the old prosthesis shop was housed in an old garage to the rear of the present facility. When this project is completed, it

will bring all the operations under one roof and will help on outpatient facilities. This work should be completed this fall.

We have had many contributions from clubs like the Rotary, Palestine Temple and others, all of which are greatly appreciated by the Shrine.

Twin Cities Unit: Over the past year, a new water line was brought into the Unit. A parking lot was repaired. Remodeling of the dining room and patient lounge was completed.

More recently, this Unit is supplied with their own wells as well as city water. These pumps are being rebuilt and several miscellaneous remodeling projects are underway to meet JCAH requirements. Most of these items will be completed this year.

National Headquarters—Tampa: The building has been completed except for a few punch-list items.

The major problem at this time is the landscaping but the landscape architect and others are working on this and it should be completed in the near future. Everybody seems to be pleased with the new structure insofar as feasibility and the new arrangements are concerned.

Now, we were in hopes that we would be able to report to you that the project was one hundred percent complete. However, we still do have many items that will have to be completed before we can make that kind of a report.

Boston Unit: This Unit has had some roofing problems and is connected to Massachusetts General Hospital with a tunnel which has had to be waterproofed due to the amount of moisture leaking into the tunnel. Many pieces of fine equipment have been purchased to keep the Unit updated.

Cincinnati Unit: A study is still underway on the parking facilities, security and other items which may be required. Throughout the past year, many pieces of equipment were purchased for their research department.

Galveston Unit: Like many other Units, they have had roofing problems but basically, the majority of the expenditures were on the new laboratory and research equipment.

Nobles, this is merely a report to inform you of the status of the various Units as of the present moment.

Now, I would like to make a report to you concerning a Special Committee on the Portland Unit.

More than four years ago, a feasibility study was made to determine that a new Unit should be built to replace the old Unit at Portland. The study revealed that it would be impossible to remodel the old Unit and bring it up to the requirements.

Early in March of 1977, a preliminary study was made as to the cost of a new hospital, which did not include any of the facilities, equipment or site. So that you have a full prospective of costs, you are all familiar with the escalation or appreciation that has happened in the building industry. Also, this reflects how the Shrine's investments have appreciated over the past four years.

Now, it was presented to the Representatives in July of 1977 that a preliminary cost for the hospital would be approximately $6,500,000. After the presentation was made, authorization was given to build a new Unit and a site selection was underway immediately.

After many months and many alternate sites, the University of Oregon offered a site which is probably one of the most prestigious landmarks that they selected for the Shrine, right at the entrance of the campus, overlooking the city. It required the demolition of Katherine Hall and the removal of the main utilities to the University. Also, in Katherine Hall were several classrooms that were moved to the North Hall on the University campus.

Bids were taken and a contract was let to the Todd Construction Company for approximately $469,000 for the preparation of the site, including architectural fees. During this time, the architect proceeded to draft plans for the new hospital. From the outside, it was increased approximately thirty percent inside and 10,000 square feet was added for future research. The parking facility was increased over thirty percent.

This site, being a prestigious location, is at the entrance of the University of Health and Science. It will be the first building that you will see when you enter the hospital area. The Shrine will maintain full autonomy and the new hospital will be connected with a walkway from the fourth floor to the University Hospital buildings. I am sure you are familiar with the facts that the Boston and Cincinnati connections are by tunnels to the other hospitals.

At the Imperial Session that was held in Toronto, Canada in 1962, a proposal was submitted to the Representatives for the construction of three Burns Institutes. The architect's estimate was approximately $10 million for these Units. Today those three Units would probably cost between $45 million and $50 million.

In July of 1979, I appeared before this body and asked that the appropriation for the Portland Unit be increased to $8,500,000 as the architect had informed us that his original estimate was not adequate for the facility that was going to be required. We now have firm figures for the total construction of the new hospital with all the facilities including bridge structure, food service equipment, hospital equipment, conveying systems, hospital casework, curtains and blinds, miscellaneous specialties, television, sound and clock systems, enclosed terrace, carpeting and lab enclosure.

The overall project will cost approximately $15 million. This is comparable to the cost of the new Chicago Unit.

The Building and Equipment Committee has carefully reviewed the entire cost and have unanimously recommended to the Joint Board of Directors and Trustees that we present to this Session an additional appropriation request for $6,500,000, which will complete the project in its entirety and with the building fully equipped and with adequate parking.

A resolution authorizing this additional appropriation has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for their report.

This report has been submitted by the members of your Special Committee, W. W. Bennet, Dan Bowers, Webb Harrington and Warren Weck.

Now, with those brief comments, I would like to present the following resolution addressed to the members of the Colorado Corporation:

To the Members of the Colorado Corporation:

WHEREAS, a new hospital facility at Portland, Oregon was authorized by the Representatives and the sum of $8,500,000.00 was then appropriated for the construction of this new facility; and

WHEREAS, escalation of costs due to economic conditions prevailing in this nation have caused an increase in the total cost of construction of a new Portland Unit facility which will meet the high standards of clinical care and will provide a facility for clinical research in keeping wth our research programs; and

WHEREAS, said increased cost is in the amount of $6,500,000.00.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that an additional sum of $6,500,000.00 be appropriated by the Colorado Corporation for the construction of this new Portland Unit facility so that the total appropriation for this facility as authorized by the members of this Corporation will be the sum of $15,000,000.00.

Imperial Sir, with that, I would move for the adoption of this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Do I have a second.

...The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Now, I understand that Ed Maag will report on the resolution.

NOBLE ED MAAG [Reading]: To the Members of the Colorado Corporation:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a Resolution, the text of which is as follows, viz:

WHEREAS, a new hospital facility at Portland, Oregon was authorized by the Representatives and the sum of $8,500,000.00 was then appropriated for the construction of this new facility; and

WHEREAS, escalation of costs due to economic conditions prevailing in this

nation have caused an increase in the total cost of construction of a new Portland Unit facility which will meet the high standards of clinical care and will provide a facility for clinical research in keeping with our research programs; and

WHEREAS, said increased cost is in the amount of $6,500,000.00.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that an additional sum of $6,500,000.00 be appropriated by the Colorado Corporation for the construction of this new Portland Unit facility so that the total appropriation for this facility as authorized by the members of this Corporation will be the sum of $15,000,000.00.

The Committee reports that the Resolution is in proper and legal form, and that it will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
R. J. Turley, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: Imperial Sir, I would move receipt of the report.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted on and declared to be unanimously carried...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BENNETT: Imperial Sir, I would now move adoption of the resolution and its implementation.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: We have before us a motion and a second to adopt and implement the resolution as presented. Is there any discussion?

There being no discussion, all in favor of adoption and implementation of the resolution indicate by saying aye; opposed. I declare the motion to be unanimously carried.

You know, you fellows amaze me. (Laughter)

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Now, at this time, I would like to call on Joe Howell who wants to again report on the ballot for the three-year terms as Trustees. He recounted them and wants to give you a new figure.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I have served on the Election Tellers Committee for twenty-eight years, three years as co-chairman and six years as chairman and I did not mean to ever give you a statement that was not entirely correct as we did yesterday. However, I do want to take full responsibility for it and to give you a correct statement as to ballot 17.

This does not, however, change the picture at all, but it will bring you up to date and we will then have the record straight.

First of all, there were a possible 820 votes, 755 actually voted. There were two spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice was 379.

The ballots were distributed as follows:

LeRoy Wolever, 390; William Mattison, 490; Woody Bennett, 626. This is a total of 1,506 which is entirely correct, at least I hope so. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: As Joe said, it did not change anything but last night, as they were adding things up again, the figures did not turn out right and so they recounted them this morning and they just want you to have the right count.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will now declare this meeting in recess until two o'clock.

...The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at eleven-forty o'clock a.m....

AFTERNOON SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 10, 1980
TWO O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened in the Music Hall, Cleveland Convention Center, Cleveland, Ohio, at two o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Charles J. Claypool presiding.

. . . Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: At this point, I would like to call on the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Now, Imperial Representatives, we are ready to receive, hopefully, a little of the grease which keeps our hospitals running.

I would ask those having check presentations to please come forward and also, in the interest of time, that you please make your various presentations as expeditiously as possible.

. . . At this point, monetary contributions were presented to Imperial Sir Thornton from the various Temple Representatives in behalf of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: I would like to take this opportunity to express to all of you my deep appreciation for your contributions. It gives me a sense of great pleasure to know that there are tens of thousands of you working so diligently in the support of our kids and so in behalf of the Trustees and Directors, thank you all so very, very much.

Let me say, for your information, that we have been trying to keep a running total as these checks have been presented here this afternoon and a rough tally at this particular time indicates that your contributions are at a figure of $8,064,000 thus far. Again, thank you so very, very much. (Applause)

. . . Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: We are now recessed until nine o'clock in the morning.

. . . The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at four-ten o'clock p.m. . . .

MORNING SESSION
FRIDAY, JULY 11, 1980

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened in the Music Hall, Cleveland Convention Center, Cleveland, Ohio, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Charles J. Claypool presiding.

. . . Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will now recognize our Imperial Potentate-Elect, Dr. Hogan H'Doubler, in relation to Spokane.

IMPERIAL SIR HOGAN H'DOUBLER: Thank you, Imperial Sir, Chuck.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives, I wish to speak on the Resolution which appeared in your Call, on page 43 of the Colorado Corporation, in regard to the Spokane Unit.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, to its everlasting credit, the Spokane Unit has served its area well for many years, for which we comment it to the acclaim of all; but

WHEREAS, the physical plant and facilities of the Spokane Unit are growing old and in a short time will fall below the minimum standards required by both Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Joint Commission for Accreditation of Hospitals; and

WHEREAS, the Chief of Staff of the Spokane Unit has tendered his resignation; and

WHEREAS, the Orthopedic Advisory Board finds little or no support for the Spokane Unit among orthopedic surgeons in the Spokane area; and

WHEREAS, the residency training program at the Spokane Unit is not satisfactory; and

WHEREAS, the Spokane Unit has no realistic research potential; and

WHEREAS, in view of increasing budgetary demands of the orthopedic hospital program, in the face of escalating costs and the outlook for continued inflation, the Orthopedic Advisory Board believes that Shriners Hospitals should concentrate its activities in fewer hospital units strategically located to best meet the objectives of the orthopedic hospital program; and

WHEREAS, the needs for patient care presently being met by the Spokane Unit can be as well or better met by the Intermountain Unit, the Portland Unit or by alternative local clinical facilities; now

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors and Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, acting jointly, are hereby authorized to arrange for the orderly termination of the operation of the Spokane Unit at its present location; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that such Boards are hereby authorized and directed to arrange for the transfer of the patients of the Spokane Unit to the Intermountain and Portland Units or to alternative clinical facilities in the area of Spokane, in each case as is most suitable, in the discretion of the Boards, for continued care of the patient; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that such Boards are hereby authorized to make such arrangements for the transfer, retirement, or termination of employment of the staff and employees of the Spokane Unit as in the judgment of such Boards is fair and reasonable; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that such Boards are hereby authorized and directed to take such actions as are necessary and proper to perform or otherwise satisfy any contractual obligations of the Spokane Unit; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that such Boards are hereby authorized and directed to dispose of the property upon which the Spokane Unit is located, in a manner consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and in such fashion as they deem to be for the best interests of the corporation; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that General Counsel is hereby authorized to take such steps as are necessary to cause our investment funds designated by donors for the Spokane Unit to be used, transferred to other Units, or otherwise accounted for in a manner consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and the laws of the State of Washington.

This resolution is respectfully submitted by F. T. H'Doubler, Chairman, Planning Committee upon unanimous recommendation of the Joint Boards of Directors and Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Now, since this resolution was drawn up, other things have taken place.

Early this year, this matter came to a head when the Chief Surgeon of the Spokane Unit tendered his resignation and no replacements seemed available. We sent Dr. Frank Stelling, who is the Director of Medical Affairs and Dr William Donaldson, a member of the Orthopedic Advisory Board, to evaluate the problems and make recommendations.

After we reviewed their extensive report and findings, first the Planning Committee and then the Joint Boards unanimously voted to consolidate this Unit with several of our other hospitals. At that time the Board of Governors of the Spokane Unit submitted new evidence as to a possible continuance of this Unit. The Planning Committee and the Joint Boards unanimously agreed we should do a further evaluation before making a final decision.

Therefore, we are asking the members of this Corporation to give the Joint Boards authority to select one of several options within the resolution after the evaluation is complete—either to arrange for transfer of patients of the Spokane Unit to the Intermountain and Portland Units or transfer to alternative clinical facilities in the area of Spokane, each case as is in the best interest of the children.

I want you to know that any member of the Joint Boards who are here assembled, each one is prepared to answer any questions concerning this issue.

Imperial Sir, I would move that this resolution be received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

. . .The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: The motion has been made and seconded, is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor signify by saying aye; opposed no. It is carried unanimously.

I will now recognize Ed Maag of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ED MAAG: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and Fellow Members of the Colorado Corporation:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a resolution, the substantial text of which appears on page 43 of the Call of the Session.

The resolution which has been referred to your Committee differs in a few minor respects of that in the Call.

I think you should know, by way of explanation, that the resolution in the Call is there as a form of notice to you.

Under the provisions of Section 503.2(c) of the Bylaws, it notes that a proposal of this nature will be brought before the House.

The precise terms of the resolution which is proposed in this assemblage by the Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect is somewhat different in that it allows for a third option—that is the transfer of the patients from the Spokane Unit to the Portland Unit or to the Intermountain Unit and the third alternative is to alternatve clinical facilities in the area of Spokane.

The latter alternative was suggested as a possibility for a feasibility study by the people in Spokane and the Joint Boards added that as an alternative.

With that explanation, I shall read the complete text of the resolution as it is proposed to you this day, the text of which is as follows:

WHEREAS, to its everlasting credit, the Spokane Unit has served its area well for many years, for which we commend it to the acclaim of all; but

WHEREAS, the physical plant and facilities of the Spokane Unit are growing old and in a short time will fall below the minimum standards required by both Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Joint Commission for Accreditation of Hospitals; and

WHEREAS, the Chief of Staff of the Spokane Unit has tendered his resignation; and

WHEREAS, the Orthopedic Advisory Board finds little or no support for the Spokane Unit among orthopedic surgeons in the Spokane area; and

WHEREAS, the residency training program at the Spokane Unit is not satisfactory; and

WHEREAS, the Spokane Unit has no realistic research potential; and

WHEREAS, in view of increasing budgetary demands of the orthopedic hospital program, in the face of escalating costs and the outlook for continued inflation, the Orthopedic Advisory Board believes that Shriners Hospitals should concentrate its activities in fewer hospital units strategically located to best meet the objectives of the orthopedic hospital program; and

WHEREAS, the needs for patient care presently being met by the Spokane Unit can be as well or better met by the Intermountain Unit, the Portland Unit or by alternative local clinical facilities, now

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Boards of Directors and Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, acting jointly, are hereby authorized to arrange for the orderly termination of the operation of the Spokane Unit at its present location; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that such Boards are hereby authorized and directed to arrange for the transfer of the patients of the Spokane Unit to the Intermountain and Portland Units or to alternative hospital and surgical facilities in the

area of Spokane, in each case as is most suitable, in the discretion of the Boards, for continued care of the patient; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that such Boards are hereby authorized to make such arrangements for the transfer, retirement, or termination of employment of the staff and employees of the Spokane Unit as in the judgment of such Boards is fair and reasonable; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that such Boards are hereby authorized and directed to take such actions as are necessary and proper to perform or otherwise satisfy any contractual obligations of the Spokane Unit; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that such Boards are hereby authorized and directed to dispose of the property upon which the Spokane Unit is located, in a manner consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and in such fashion as they deem to be for the best interests of the corporation; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that General Counsel is hereby authorized to take such steps as are necessary to cause our investment funds designated by donors for the Spokane Unit to be used, transferred to other units, or otherwise accounted for in a manner consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and the laws of the State of Washington.

The Committee reports that the Resolution is in proper and legal form, and that it will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
R. J. Turley, Chairman
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert W. Morrison

I thank you, Imperial Sir, and I would move the acceptance of this report.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: It has been moved and seconded that this report be received.

All in favor signify by saying aye; opposed no. The ayes have it.

IMPERIAL SIR HOGAN H'DOUBLER: I now move, Imperial Sir, adoption of this resolution and urge this serious matter be acted upon today.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: We are now open for discussion.

Microphone 4.

NOBLE JAMES SKELTON [Hamasa Temple]: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives, I am Jim Skelton, Representative from Hamasa Temple.

I first met our Imperial Potentate-Elect in Mobile, Alabama when he first announced. I felt very much in favor with him then and today I would follow him all the way to hell and back.

However, I do just want to ask one question and that is this—where it says, "Be It Further Resolved" and then tells where we will transfer our patients, and then it says "or to alternative clinical facilities in the area," well, Imperial Sir Hogan, I just do not want us to lose control of those patients which we, in relation to that hospital, assured would be taken care of. I would not want to release them to another facility that we did not have control over until they were dismissed.

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: Let us get this straight.

The alternative plan proposed by the Spokane Board of Governors is that we would move our facilities to a wing of a hospital now undergoing some new construction. This would not be a free-standing building, as has been your past record,

where we identify ourselves as a free-standing unit, but would be the wing of a very fine hospital. This is what the feasibility study would concern itself with.

Are there any other questions?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I was just informed by the Parliamentarian that I made a blunder.

I should have said, and I stand corrected, that we had before us a resolution and a second and now we can go ahead.

NOBLE KEITH L. BRYAN [Al Bedoo Temple]: First of all, I would like to say that I regret very much that we waited until this late hour to bring the subject up. This is something that we feel is very important and several of the Representatives are not here to hear the story and if it does come to a vote, I do not think we will get a fair vote out of it.

However, I think that this committee, first of all, when they announced the closing of the hospital, should have contacted the Temples of the Pacific Northwest to let them know what was going on. It was announced out of the clear blue.

Secondly, our committee went back, met with the committee, and the presentation left with us was that the report we gave was a very factual report and that this resolution to close the hospital would not be in the Call. However, now it is coming at the last moment.

We think this is very unfair to the people in the Pacific Northwest and I think that the other Temples will agree with me.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Sir, to answer you, there have been negotiations going on for the last three days and I will ask the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Imperial Sir Victor Thornton, to answer that.

We kept hoping. The Potentate from Spokane and the committee have been working until last night, at which time they received a telegram and they kept asking me to hold it off. This was not done on purpose.

IMPERIAL SIR C. VICTOR THORNTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: First let me say that not only in the spirit of the letter of the tentative agreement which was reached in the Planning Committee at Chicago, where representatives from the Spokane Unit presented the case for the alternative solution to the problem, but I think we have met precisely the terms of the agreement.

Now, it is the intention of the Board of Trustees and the Board of Directors, if this resolution is adopted, that a very capable committee, including Trustees, Directors, Legal Counsel, Medical Counsel and representatives from the Spokane Unit meet in Spokane, review again the medical facilities, review the possibility of locating in a wing of Deaconess Hospital and make a recommendation to the Board.

At the Planning Committee meeting in Chicago, where Spokane representatives attended, the members of the Spokane Board and their committee agreed that we could not logically continue this operation in the present location.

Now, let me further add that the members of the Planning Committee and the Trustees who were at that meeting, made no firm commitment that an alternate operation would be conducted at Deaconess Hospital. They did, however, as I said, agree to give it careful consideration and do what in their judgment was best, first, for the children in the area and, secondly, for Shriners Hospitals generally.

Does that answer the question?

...Cries of "yes" and applause ensued...

NOBLE JAMES G. HARMON [Afifi Temple]: Imperial Sir, microphone 4.

I am James Harmon from Afifi Temple.

I have read a lot of "Whereas" clauses here and do not understand a lot of them.

As a businessman, however, I have heard that the Chief Surgeon quit, retired. Now, I have had a lot of people retire in my time. I have always been able to hire someone.

I have one question—are we closing down certain units and this is one of them?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Would you repeat your question, Sir?

NOBLE JAMES G. HARMON: Are we closing down various units and ours happens to be one of them? Is that the reason for this?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Well, to my knowledge, this is the only one and, of course, Vic can answer that.

IMPERIAL SIR THORNTON: There is no plan at the present time to close down any other units.

Each unit stands on its own feet and it would be the hope, I am sure, of not only every Representative but every member of the Board of Trustees that every unit which continues to be a viable operation will continue to operate.

There is no plan of any kind to terminate any other units.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Are there further questions?

NOBLE HARRY FRY [Calam Temple]: Imperial Sir, it is our understanding from a news bulletin that we would be given a year to continue. In other words, that the hospital would not be closed at this time. This would give us an opportunity to try to get our finances in order.

You know, should we have to transport these patients from Calam Temple to the Portland Unit or the Salt Lake City Unit, some of them as far away as a thousand miles, it will be a great expense to our Temple. Also, at the present time, this would overcrowd the conditions in both Portland and Salt Lake City and would cause a delay in the treatment of our patients that are now in the Spokane Unit.

We need this year's time to prepare for this. We believe we should have it. Thank you.

IMPERIAL SIR THORNTON: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives: I understand one question was brought up to the effect that this was a surprise to this group. However, I would like to correct that because, on April 14th or 19th, and I cannot read my notes without my glasses, which I left in my hotel, I personally, within two days after the Board's action, went to the Spokane Unit and told them of the action of the Board. Therefore, it is not a surprise.

Now, in relation to the other question regarding the cost of transportation of patients, let me say that the Joint Boards recognize the fact that over the years an admirable job of raising funds for the support of this hospital has been done in the Spokane area.

It is the feeling, I am sure, of the members of the Board, that provision would be made from the funds available there for the transportation of patients to the Intermountain and Portland Units, if it was decided that the alternative proposal of a facility at Deaconess Hospital is rejected.

NOBLE JOHN W. BOLENBAUGH [Nile Temple]: Imperial Sir and Fellow Delegates: This also came as quite a surprise to my Temple and some other Temples on the Coast.

As has been mentioned earlier, it would have been very beneficial to all of us if we had been able to have the full story.

The Spokane Hospital is most important, not only to us but also to some of the supplying Temples from Canada and the question that comes up in my mind when you are speaking of using some of the funds that have been historically dedicated to the Spokane Hospital is the actual legality of transfer of those funds when so dedicated to the Spokane Hospital. That is my question.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Perhaps our General Legal Counsel, Ed Maag, can reply to that.

NOBLE MAAG: No general statement can be made to apply to all cases. In other words, I cannot give you a simple answer to a question that is so broad in its implications.

I can only say, as General Legal Counsel, that each individual bequest will be analyzed to determine the extent to which the Colorado Corporation is at liberty to apply those funds to charitable purposes to best carry out the intent of the testator in each case.

Now, I will say that generally we are able to do that and we are able to apply

those funds to the Colorado Corporation purposes in order to carry out the intent of the testator.

There are some, and a very, very few indeed, based on past experience, a minor percentage that are so restricted that they cannot be used in any other way. However, I would say that they represent far less than five percent of the total funds involved. That is my best judgment.

Have I answered your question?

NOBLE BOLENBAUGH [Nile Temple]: Thank you, Imperial Sir. However, I can see where it would be a problem.

NOBLE E. L. BARTON [El Katif Temple]: Imperial Sir, my name is Lee Barton and I am the Assistant Rabban of El Katif Temple at Spokane. I am standing up here and being followed by a lot of Temple Potentates.

Therefore, I am asking if it is protocol, as Assistant Rabban, to talk ahead of these Potentates or behind them?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Sir, you are in order.

NOBLE E. L. BARTON [El Katif Temple]: I am new here, very nervous, and I am also on the firing line with respect to Spokane. As a matter of fact, I probably have been approached by more Nobles about this item than last year and at the beginning of this year, when I was Chairman of Wills, Gifts and Endowments.

I would like to make a couple of comments that I have not heard as yet made by either the Imperial Sirs or the Nobility.

First of all, our hospital in Spokane is not only dedicated to the care of crippled children but it is also the heart and blood of the Nobility in an area within three or four hundred miles of Spokane.

The exposure that Shrinedom gets by having a hospital, and I will put it that way, is immense.

The other day, for example, I was out at the hospital, and saw some 150 trucks carrying goods from the farming communities around Spokane to our hospital. I helped them unload and there were dozens of people in the front seats of these vehicles, most of them farmers, quite a few of them, as a matter of fact, wealthy farmers.

This procession was about two and a-half to three miles long. They had a great day. Their wives, relatives and all the Masonic bodies in the Spokane area were working on sewing bed spreads and doing other things for our crippled children. This was a group that had gathered to help keep the Shrine alive. The enthusiasm is really created by this hospital.

Now, let us also talk about dollars for a minute.

I am a businessman in Spokane—as a matter of fact, an automobile dealer. We are making a profit in our business and so I feel that I am calling a few of the shots properly.

In relation to dollars, we probably, in the Spokane area, have the equivalent of millions of dollars in endowment funds, money lying in trusts, lying in lock boxes in connection with the wills of various people—gifts they are eventually going to give to us. If this Imperial Session passes this resolution, I am sure it will hit the news media and a great proportion of these wills and trusts could be changed.

I am a member of a Trust Committee of a bank in Spokane. It is not a national bank and so therefore we do not have endowments, wills and gifts from the Imperial, from National. However, we do have many trusts and the bottom line of many of these trusts are the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Now, of course, it is also true that our hospital is getting old. It is likewise true that our Chief of Staff, after thirty years of service, retired.

I was going to offer an amendment to the resolution, which I do not know if it is in line or not but decided not to do so because when you started down reading the various Whereas Clauses I, in turn, started to rewrite the whole thing and I don't think that is proper. It is very confusing. We do have this new program well under way in Spokane.

My fear is that if this resolution is passed and it hits the newspapers, our study program as well as future hopes will die with it.

It will also cost someone nearly as much in the next year in connection with the budget as any future budgets that might be coming up with other proposals.

We also have a situation which is called "Bad Times" at this particular time.

Those same farmers that I talked to you about, and, incidentally, Spokane is noted to have the largest percentage of retired and wealthy farmers residing within the United States, but the tie-in with that and the economy and with us not selling wheat to Russia, there are difficulties. As a matter of fact, over eighty-five percent of the wheat in the State of Washington is exported.

Also, the Portland Hospital is one of the hospitals which I fear may not be able to take our 900-plus cases.

Now, it looks to me, at this particular time and at this particular session, that there could be a resolution in the future even if this one dies, but, on the other hand, I feel personally and I am asking the Nobility to go with me as Assistant Rabban, as a freshman to your cause here, asking them to vote against this resolution at this time because of the confusion involved.

Thank you, Imperial Sir. (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN SPOLJARIC [El Korah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Delegates to this Convention: We have before us a very emotional issue. However, aside from the emotional aspects of all of this, let me get down to some hard facts.

The Call indicates, for example, that the hospital will soon lose its accreditation. Now, the word "soon" is a very nebulous item when, in fact, the Joint Commission on Accreditation has accredited the hospital for the next two years.

It does now have a full medical staff and this hospital, further, is very strategically located in the Pacific Northwest.

Now, also, most of our hospitals are in need of repair or remodeling.

The inpatients at the Spokane Unit would present no problem to Portland or Salt Lake City but consider for a moment the outpatients.

We have literally thousands of outpatients that would have to be transferred.

At the present time, the Salt Lake City Unit is undertaking a remodeling program in relation to their surgical suites and other areas in the hospital. Whether they can handle this influx, I think is a problem to be considered.

In relation to Portland, we have already talked about the new hospital that is to be constructed there. How would they go about handling the influx of outpatients that would be transferred?

Look at your statistics and the information that was given to you when you first arrived here at Cleveland.

You will find, for example, in relation to the orthopedic hospitals throughout the United States, that the average stay is twenty-six days. In the Spokane Unit, however, it is fourteen days. It appears, therefore, that they have been operating quite efficiently.

I think that the resolution might be considered slightly premature. I think that all that is being asked is a little more time to thoroughly consider this and give the Spokane Unit an opportunity to prove that it is viable and can operate successfully in the Pacific Northwest.

I would urge the Representatives here to consider these aspects in their vote on the proposed resolution.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Microphone 2.

NOBLE JOHN E. RICHARDS [Bagdad Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would like to yield my time to Past Potentate Joseph Morris.

NOBLE JOSEPH I. MORRIS [Bagdad Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: We have over 160,000 square miles in the State of Montana and, for Bagdad, the average trip to the hospital is some 350 miles.

At this time we also have about 1100 members in our Temple and it costs each one of these members throughout the year an average of about $20 for transportation alone for our children.

Our state is also rather large. It is about 400 miles north and south and about 800 miles east and west and so you can kind of see that it is a problem to a Temple that has only 1100 members.

To move patients to Portland or Salt Lake City would add almost another $20 per member within our Temple for transportation alone over the year.

Our Temple has, I think, proportionately to those 1100 members, done a pretty admirable job in the Hundred Million Dollar Club. The last time I took a look, for example, we were about forty percent.

We also have done a pretty good job of taking somewhere in the range of $50,000 to $100,000 a year in through the Spokane Unit.

I think I would like to ask the Representatives of this august body to vote "no" on this proposal at this time.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Microphone 4.

NOBLE ROBINSON [Gizeh Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Let me say that last year I was President of the Pacific Northwest Shrine Association and, believe me, there are fifteen Temples in that Association and they all work hard. However, unfortunately, we are up in Canada and we are under a different set of rules and regulations than you are here in the United States.

We have patients, some eighty-five in all, that are going to the Spokane Unit and some come as far as some 1800 miles away.

Unfortunately, I do not think that this committee has put all the time and effort in this investigation that it should have because I have never heard of anybody asking any questions in our area prior to the notice that was put in the Call.

Also, last year we spent $138,000 transporting our children to these hospitals.

Now, as you know, we do have Medicare in Canada. We do have people, clubs up in the interior, some from five to eight hundred miles away and we have to transport the children to our hospital when we could send them into Vancouver and they would get the same care because a lot of the doctors that are in those hospitals have been trained in our own hospitals.

Therefore, we are going to have to take a look at that.

Also, in relation to these fifteen Temples, I am sure that we can raise enough money to keep that hospital open in Spokane.

You must remember that we have already closed Winnipeg—I could go on and on. Unfortunately, it is a bad time for us and I would like to cut this talk of mine short and not take up too much of your time because I think every Noble in this building today is a doctor because they have all certainly shown a lot of "patience".

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Microphone 2.

NOBLE WILLARD HOLTER [Algeria Temple]: Representatives, you know, each of us carries a card that designates us as elected Representatives to this august body. I would like to bring up a point concerning the government of Shrinedom beacuse I think it underlies this issue.

When Imperial Sir Thornton made a statement that this was no surprise, that was the understatement of this meeting. You know his dropping the bomb at the meeting in Spokane and then announcing two days following that the closing of this hospital, this eliminated the matter of surprise. As a matter of fact, in relation to this issue, we were entirely surprised throughout the Pacific Northwest.

We, as a matter of fact, have a hospital here that has a six-month waiting list. Also, of course, the Chief of Staff did retire and can be replaced, as also one of the earlier speakers has stated.

At Great Falls, Montana, we spent some $13,000 out of our local Shrine Club

alone for travel funds. If you shift these patients to either Intermountain or Salt Lake or even Portland, it is going to complicate our problem of backing up the medical treatment as such.

In terms of government today, on the federal level, too often the Congress is side-stepped and bureaucracy is making administrative decisions without referring them to the electorate.

I submit that there is a parallel involved here—that we sit as the congress of Shrinedom and, therefore, we should have a voice in this decision.

I feel that a great error in public relations was committed when this matter was brought up to the public and announced in the press in April of 1980, especially on the eve of a convention to which I stand as an elected delegate. I would call upon my fellow Nobles gathered here on the floor to support the previous speakers and to give a resounding "no" to the resolution that has been submitted and have them go back and do their homework and put their ears to the ground, listen to the public in the Pacific Northwest and to the Nobility, which are all important.

For the record, my name is Bill Holter and I am the Chief Rabban of Algeria Temple at Helena, Montana, and I ask for your support to defeat the measure.

. . .Cheers and applause ensued. . .

. . .At this point, the question was severally called for. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Just a moment, will you give us a moment here? (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR H'DOUBLER: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: What you are going through right now is wrestling with your conscience and this is also what we have been going through and we have been doing it for quite awhile. Of course, the last thing in the world we are trying to do is to ram anything down your throats.

Therefore, I would move that we suspend action, postpone action at this time; continue with our feasibility study to see if there is an alternate solution in the Spokane area that we can all live with.

You understand, of course, the present hospital really has to be done away with. I think everybody agrees to that in the area out there, as well as ourselves. Therefore, we do have to make a move.

Now, of course, we can move in one of several directions.

The one that has been proposed to us is that we go on to the grounds of the Deaconess Hospital, in a wing of their hospital. This feasibility study has not been completed but we will be right back on top of it and report to you next year.

The other alternative to this would be perhaps we can consolidate with other hospitals.

Therefore, acting in the best interest of all of Shrinedom and appreciating very much what the problems are in the Pacific Northwest, this is why I made my motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Is there a second?

. . .The motion was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: There is a question as to whether a motion to postpone is debatable or not. I will ask our Parliamentarian to rule on that.

NOBLE HOPKINS: The motion is debatable. It is debatable to a time certain, at least under Robert's Rules of Order.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will recognize Dan Bowers.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: This is a very serious precedent, in my judgment.

You know, you have to think of this—what this hospital was when it was built and what it is today. Through the years, for example, we have done well in relation to Spokane and the Shrine has carried on its program most successfully and so I see no challenge from what we have done in the past.

However, I behoove each of you to recognize that the structure of the Iowa Corporation is set up whereby your Trustees operate our hospitals and you have

to recognize the good judgment and faith you have put into these gentlemen up here.

Therefore, it will be our duty, as it has been in the past, to look at all the factors of our hospital program as we study each individual hospital.

Now, Spokane has had a problem out there through the years. All of our hospitals, as they grow older and as our society changes, present challenge for change. As a matter of fact, the accreditation of our hospitals is a "must" if we are to maintain them, whether we like it or not. Therefore, this is also a problem we have.

We likewise have a problem with physicians in the area. As has been indicated, they have resigned and the support was just not there.

Frank is not here but he did do a review of the hospital out there and it was not good. The care was disturbing.

Therefore, you have to think in terms of all the problems we have. Of course, we do not want to close any hospital but, on the other hand, as we look into the future, for example, do we need eighteen or nineteen hospitals? Why do we not, for example, have fewer hospitals and more concentrated and improve the image of the Shrine and not have many, in a sense, older hospitals that are beyond their usefulness now. Also, our budget in maintaining these is very high. You fellows, after all, have to pay the bill. Society has to pay the bill to maintain these hospitals and so let us not get emotional and feel that we have to keep all of our hospitals because, fellows, that is wrong.

Therefore, I would say to you, keep your confidence in your Board of Trustees whom you delegated authority to. We should not be remiss in the long run, of doing so.

I offer that to you in relation to your thoughts concerning the years ahead. Keep our philanthropy going forward, as it has in the past.

Thank you very much.

. . . Applause and cries of "question" ensued. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: There seems to be some question as to the propriety of discussion here. Therefore, I will again call on our Parliamentarian.

NOBLE HOPKINS: The propriety of postponement is the only issue debatable at this time, not the merit of the motion.

. . . The question was again severally called for. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will recognize Dick Olfene.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Just a point.

As a member of the Planning Committee, I want you all to know that I sat with the other members of the committee and listened to this alternate proposal brought before us by a group of Nobles from the Spokane Unit, Board of Governor members, etcetera, and I just want you to know that to the best of my recollection they were unanimous in accepting the type of proposal that was put before you today.

We took them in good faith. We thought that we were supporting you and they supported this concept.

Now, I only bring this up because if we go back again, those of you in the area who are opposed to this, please send us committee people that can speak for you, because, as I say, we took in good faith that these men were speaking for you and they agreed to this method.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: The question has been called for.

NOBLE JOSEPH MORRIS [Bagdad Temple]: Imperial Sir, I have to answer that.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Just a moment, the Parliamentarian has indicated that discussion is only on the resolution to postpone.

NOBLE MORRIS [Bagdad Temple]: However, I am saying to him, that the only thing is that we did not have any representative there. I do not know of any other Temple in the Pacific Northwest, other than El Katif that had representatives there. That is all I am saying—that it was not our decision. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Well, okay.

The question has been called for and I am now going to put the motion. All in favor of postponement signify by saying aye; all opposed no.

The motion to postpone has carried by the necessary constitutional majority. (Applause)

You know, there is one thing I can say and that is that I believe I have given everybody a chance to talk this year. (Laughter and applause)

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

...Noble Vetter presented the reports of the Finance and Accounts Committee, as contained on the following pages, with respect to income and expenditures for the hospital corporations, with the Representatives, by unanimous action, approving the adoption of the report for the year 1979 as submitted, the report of the revised budget for 1980, and the adoption of the tentative budget for the year 1981 as submitted...

REPORTS OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL, AND IMPERIAL OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts submits to you for ratification and approval the following reports of income and expenditures for the Hospital Corporations:

1. Report for the Year 1979
2. Report of the Revised Budget for the Year 1980
3. Tentative Budget for the year 1981

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1979

The report for 1979 has been reported in the book of Reports, which you have already received. No inquiries having been received, your Committee recommends ratification and approval as shown in the book of Reports.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval of the Report for the year 1979 as submitted.

REPORT OF REVISED BUDGETS FOR YEAR 1980

The summary of the Revised Budgets for the year 1980 is as follows:

OPERATING			
Fund Balance January 1, 1980			$25,353,722
Operating Receipts—Estimated		$71,700,000	
Operating Expenditures—Estimated		55,640,000	
Excess Receipts over Expenditures			$16,060,000
Fund Balance December 31, 1980—Estimated			$41,413,722
BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT			
Fund Balance January 1, 1980			$33,779,334
Receipts—Estimated		$ 3,000,000	
Expenditures—Estimated			
Hospital Expenditures	$4,671,840		
Expenditures brought forward	1,494,308	6,166,148	
Estimated Expenditures in Excess of Receipts			3,166,148
Fund Balance before Construction Projects—Estimated			$30,613,186
Construction Projects			
Chicago Unit	$14,662,500		
Portland Unit	15,000,000		
International Headquarters	3,737,000		
Greenville Unit	650,000		
Houston Unit	1,728,780		
Total Expenditures	$35,778,280		
Less Amounts Expended	10,000,000		25,778,280
Fund Balance Estimated (Unappropriated)			$ 4,834,906

We have as a part of this Report a breakdown of the Operating Expenditures showing amounts appropriated to each hospital, as well as appropriations by classifications, of the National Office. Since this Report will be printed in the proceedings of this Session, we will not read this in detail unless it is your wish.

Imperial Sir, I move the ratification, approval and adoption of the Report of the Revised Budget for the year 1980 as submitted.

	1980 Revised Budget	
Detailed Items of Income—1980		
Investment Income	$66,500,000	
Hospital Assessment	4,200,000	
Miscellaneous	1,000,000	
Total		$71,700,000
Detailed Items of Expenditure—1980		
Chicago	$ 2,933,149	
Erie	940,000	
Greenville	2,156,300	
Honolulu	1,430,530	
Houston	1,779,033	
Intermountain	1,345,050	
Lexington	1,545,000	
Los Angeles	1,771,000	
Mexico City	1,380,000	
Montreal—Net	1,798,000	
Philadelphia	2,536,000	
Portland	1,764,670	
St. Louis	2,832,210	
San Francisco	2,293,000	
Shreveport	1,340,500	
Spokane	1,250,000	
Springfield	1,998,000	
Twin Cities	1,799,500	
Total Orthopedic Hospitals	$32,891,942	
Boston	5,272,000	
Cincinnati	4,228,091	
Galveston	4,268,000	
Total Burns Units	$13,768,091	
Fixed Costs	$ 4,880,000	
Contingencies	1,034,533	
Orthopedic Research	567	
Total Hospitals	$52,575,133	
National Office-Detail Classification follows:	3,064,867	
Grand Total—Estimated		$55,640,000
Excess Receipts over Expenditures		$16,060,000

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET
1980

NATIONAL OFFICE	
SECRETARY EXPENSE	
Retirement	$ 4,800
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY'S OFFICE	
Salaries	$300,000
Travel	19,000
	$319,000

TREASURER'S OFFICE		
Treasurer's Salary Allowance	$	7,467
Travel Expense		2,000
	$	9,467
GENERAL COUNSEL'S OFFICE		
General Counsel's Fee	$	28,000
Staff Salaries		230,000
Travel Expense		13,000
Wills, and Miscellaneous Legal Expense		75,000
		$346,000
EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATOR'S OFFICE		
Executive Administrator Salary	$	34,000
Staff Salary		11,500
Travel		20,000
	$	65,500
DATA PROCESSING OFFICE		
Staff Salaries	$	130,000
Equipment Rental		55,000
Forms and Supplies		28,000
Miscellaneous		5,000
	$	218,000
MEDICAL RECORDS OFFICE		
Staff Salaries	$	50,000
Travel		5,000
Miscellaneous		1,000
Seminar		3,000
	$	59,000
PUBLIC RELATIONS		
S.H.C.C. Pro-Rata Share	$	175,000
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE		
Office Supplies	$	38,000
Printing, Stationery, Forms		35,000
Audit		75,000
Unemployment Consultation		5,000
Insurance		20,000
Maintenance—Office Equipment		5,000
Group Life Insurance		5,000
Retirement		40,000
Long Term Disability		6,000
Hospitalization		23,000
Social Security Tax		40,000
Unemployment Compensation		10,000
Service Awards		5,000
Miscellaneous		25,000
		$332,000
BUILDING OPERATING EXPENSE		
Utilities		$ 86,000
Telephone		110,000
Maintenance and Cleaning		55,000
Salaries		45,000
Depreciation		70,000
Postage and Freight		79,000
Less: Iowa Credit		(67,000)
		$378,000

BOARD EXPENSE	
Chairman	$ 27,000
Committee Expense	40,000
Board Meetings	125,000
Secretarial Allowance	9,000
Tampa Relocation Expense	175,000
	$ 376,000
HOSPITAL RELATED COMMITTEE	
Surgical Advisory Board	$ 25,000
Director Medical Affairs	70,000
Basic Research Committee	4,000
Administrator's and Chief Surgeon's Meeting	10,000
Caldwell Lectureship	2,000
Larson Lectureship	2,000
	$ 113,000
NON-ALLOCATED HOSPITAL EXPENSE	
Employee Relations—Consultants	$ 70,000
Labor Negotiations Fee	50,000
Montreal Taxes	50,000
Schematic Drawing—Los Angeles Unit	25,000
Outside Hospital—Montreal	10,100
Prior Year Deficit—Montreal	70,000
Shreveport Fellowship	11,000
	$ 286,100
ENDOWMENTS, WILLS AND GIFTS COMMITTEE	$ 90,000
PATIENT TRANSPORTATION EXPENSE	$ 19,000
NON-OPERATING EXPENSE	
Trustees' Fees—S.P.T.	$ 24,000
Burns Prevention Program	250,000
	$ 274,000
GRAND TOTAL	$ 3,064,867

Imperial Sir, I move the ratification, approval and adoption of the Report of Revisions to Budgets for the Year 1980 as submitted.

TENTATIVE BUDGETS FOR THE YEAR 1981

These Tentative Budgets are being submitted so as to provide funds for the incoming Imperial Potentate. The necessary Detail Revisions will be prepared at a later date to be approved by the Board of Directors and presented to you at the next Imperial Session for your approval.

The summary of the Tentative Budgets for the year 1981 is as follows:

OPERATING		
Fund Balance January 1, 1981—Estimated		$41,413,722
Operating Receipts—Estimated	$72,000,000	
Operating Expenditures—Estimated	62,000,000	
Excess Receipts over Expenditures		10,000,000
Fund Balance, December 31, 1981—Estimated		$51,413,722
BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT		
Fund Balance January 1, 1981—Estimated (unappropriated)		$ 4,834,906
Receipts—Estimated	$ 3,000,000	
Expenditures—Estimated	5,000,000	
Estimated Expenditures in Excess of Receipts		2,000,000
Fund Balance December 31, 1981—Estimated		$ 2,834,906

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of the tentative figures for the year 1981.

The three Reports set out above are respectfully submitted.

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
B. W. Vetter, Chairman
Mervin D. Henning, Vice Chairman
Stanley Ballard
C. James Litton
H. Richard Hansen
Edward C. Brohl
Robert G. Evans, Sr.

. . .Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: We will now have the report of the Imperial Treasurer.

IMPERIAL SIR MELHAM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles and Gentlemen All: I don't know how much more financial information you fellows can take right now. You have approved everything that came along and which was given to you by the Finance and Accounts Committee.

However, I must tell you that your report of the Treasurer, such as it was, is contained in the Book of Reports. It was sent to you before you arrived here. Whether you have read it or not, I know not. However, it has been audited by an outside firm and, as you know, they are factual, at least insofar as I can possibly tell you.

However, I think the thing you are most interested in is when you are going to get paid.

Now, when I last checked, the checks will be available to you around the registration area, where you registered in. They are there to give you your checks at the appropriate time. However, you cannot go down there for your checks until the Imperial Potentate closes the Session. At that time, the doors will be open.

Is that enough for you right now? (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: Fellows, we will get you down there shortly but at this time I would like to recognize our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I would move that those who failed to register as a member of the Colorado Corporation, in accordance with Article 4, Section 504.2 of the Colorado Corporation By-Laws, be stricken from the rolls.

. . .The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried. . .

. . .Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLAYPOOL: I will now call on Jack Jones for approval and ratification of all the acts and transactions of the Officers, Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation for the past year and at this Session.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I move you, Sir, that all of the acts and transactions of those who have acted as Officers, Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation for the past year and those taken at this Session be ratified and approved.

. . .The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried. . .

. . .Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time. . .

. . .The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was adjourned sine die at eleven-fifty-seven o'clock a.m. . . .

ANNUAL REPORT OF THOMAS W. MELHAM TREASURER, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

JANUARY 1, 1979-DECEMBER 31, 1979

TAMPA, FLORIDA, DECEMBER 31, 1979

Imperial Potentate, Charles J. Claypool, Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. at the One Hundred Sixth Annual Imperial Council Session at Cleveland, Ohio, July, 1980.

IMPERIAL SIRS AND NOBLES:

As the Treasurer of the Funds of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, I submit herewith my thirteenth Annual Report for the period January 1, 1979 to December 31, 1979, both dates inclusive, with all accompanying detail.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,
THOMAS W. MELHAM, *Treasurer*
Shriners Hospitals for
Crippled Children

SUMMARY OF OPEN CASH ACCOUNTS SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Thomas W. Melham, Treasurer—December 31, 1979

Bank	Balance 1-1-79	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12-31-79
THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY:				
Operating Account	($776,439.68)	$118,579,213.05	$117,679,943.42	$122,829.95
EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK:				
Operating Account	—0—	130,046,540.08	130,059,540.21	(13,000.13)
BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA:				
Operating Reserve Account	28,667.98	1,303,264.43	805,202.74	526,729.67
BANK OF MONTREAL:				
Operating Account	19,654.51	1,739,774.50	1,635,385.84	124,043.17
TOTALS	($728,117.19)	$251,668,792.06	$250,180,072.21	$760,602.66

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois

COLORADO CORPORATION HOSPITAL OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1979		$ (776,439.68)
Add: Receipts by Secretary		
January	$10,744,476.61	
February	7,588,919.09	
March	8,031,609.60	
April	10,070,483.66	
May	8,259,635.77	
June	8,571,984.46	
July	198,423.07	
August	11,948.84	
September	34,648.42	
October	147,001.40	
November	1,767.47	
December	192,878.69	
Redemption of Treasury Bills	62,910,613.33	
		116,764,390.41
		$115,987,950.73

Interest on Short-Term Investments		$ 1,814,822.64
Total Cash Balance and Receipts		$117,802,773.37
Less: Disbursements 1-1-79 to 12-31-79)		
(Checks numbered 9590-10567)	$37,805,904.00	
Unit Payroll	8,330,697.54	
Central Office Payroll	549,429.17	
Wire Transfers to Units	15,600,266.63	
Treasury Bills Purchased	48,329,604.15	
Transferred to Exchange Bank, Tampa	7,064,041.93	
		117,679,943.42
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-79		$ 122,829.95
Cash in Bank		122,829.95
Short-Term Investments on Hand 12-31-79		—0—
Cash Available for Operations 12-31-79		$ 122,829.95

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1979	$ (776,439.68)
Receipts	118,579,213.05
	$117,802,773.37
Total Disbursements	$117,679,943.42
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1979	122,829.95
	$117,802,773.37

EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK
of Tampa

COLORADO CORPORATION
HOSPITAL OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1979		$ —0—
Add: Receipts by Secretary		
January	$ —0—	
February	—0—	
March	—0—	
April	—0—	
May	—0—	
June	5,266,927.68	
July	9,822,897.33	
August	9,083,459.81	
September	9,914,578.58	
October	9,448,436.66	
November	9,368,812.97	
December	10,134,490.19	
Redemption of Temporary Investments	59,440,673.41	
Transfers from Northern Trust to Exchange Bank	7,064,041.93	$129,544,318.56
Interest on Short-Term Investments		502,221.52
Total Cash Balance and Receipts		$130,046,540.08
Less: Disbursements 1-1-79 to 12-31-79)		
(Checks numbered 10001-20389)	$ 7,630,369.42	
Unit Payroll	7,591,805.13	
Central Office Payroll	400,039.66	
Wire Transfers to Units	15,201,583.92	
Treasury Bills Purchased	84,235,742.08	
Transferred to Northern Trust Capital Reserve	15,000,000.00	
		130,059,540.21
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-79		$ (13,000.13)
Cash in Bank		$ (13,000.13)
Short-Term Investments on Hand 12-31-79		22,435,068.67
Cash Available for Operations 12-31-79		$ 22,422,068.54
Transfer of Treasury Bills to Capital Reserve		$ 2,360,000.00

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1979	$ —0—
Receipts	130,046,540.08
	$130,046,540.08
Total Disbursements	$130,059,540.21
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1979	(13,000.13)
	$130,046,540.08

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA
Winnipeg, Manitoba

OPERATING RESERVE ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1979		$ 28,667.98
Add: Receipts 1-1-79 to 12-31-79		
Certificates of Deposit Matured	$ 205,202.74	
Deposits	1,082,621.16	
Interest on Invested Funds	14,088.75	
Interest on Account	1,351.78	1,303,264.43
		$1,331,932.41
Less: Disbursements 1-1-79 to 12-31-79		
Certificates of Deposit Purchased		805,202.74
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-79		$ 526,729.67
Cash in Bank		$ 526,729.67
Certificates of Deposit and Bank of Nova Scotia Bonds		—0—
Cash Available for Operations		$ 526,729.67
Certificates of Deposit Transferred to I.M.A.		$ 600,000.00

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1979	$ 28,667.98
Receipts	1,303,264.43
	$1,331,932.41
Total Disbursements	$ 805,202.74
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1979	526,729.67
	$1,331,932.41

BANK OF MONTREAL
Winnipeg, Manitoba

CANADIAN OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1979		$ 19,654.51
Add: Receipts 1-1-79 to 12-31-79		
Checks Deposited	$1,474,675.38	
Certificates of Deposit Matured	60,000.00	
Interest on Invested Funds	46,924.12	
Transferred from Northern Trust	158,175.00	1,739,774.50
		$1,759,429.01
Less: Disbursements 1-1-79 to 12-31-79		
(Checks numbered 824-881)	$ 232,799.72	
Wire Transfers to Units	1,402,586.12	
Certificates of Deposit Purchased	—0—	1,635,385.84
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-79		$ 124,043.17
Cash in Bank		$ 124,043.17
Temporary Investments on Hand		480,000.00
Cash Available for Operations		$ 604,043.17

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1979	$ 19,654.51
Receipts	1,739,774.50
	$1,759,429.01
Total Disbursements	$1,635,385.84
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1979	124,043.17
	$1,759,429.01

Main Hurdman & Cranstoun
certified public accountants

Suite 300
2001 Bryan Tower
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 748-7436

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

We have examined the combined balance sheet of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1979 and 1978, and the related combined statements of revenues and changes in fund balance and changes in financial position for the years then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, such financial statements present fairly the combined financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at December 31, 1979 and 1978, and the combined results of their operations and the combined changes in their financial position for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

MAIN HURDMAN & CRANSTOUN

March 19, 1980

COMBINED BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1979 AND 1978

ASSETS

	1979	1978
Current assets:		
Cash	$ 1,244,638	$ 668,266
Temporary investments, at cost (approximates market)	31,141,208	16,816,906
Accounts receivable	7,621,799	5,640,538
Accrued interest and dividends	7,871,812	5,639,658
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS (Note 6)		554,809
Inventories and deferred charges	643,836	341,162
Total current assets	48,523,293	29,661,339
Investments (Notes 2 and 3):		
Cash, savings and temporary investments	4,194,579	14,481,141
Securities (market $814,274,599 and $708,661,619)	802,276,493	729,391,265
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	20,353,938	18,928,056
Total investments	826,825,010	762,800,462
Capital reserve and building funds (Note 5):		
Cash and temporary investments	17,237	1,772
Securities, at cost (market $33,601,330 and $24,609,216)	33,704,209	24,458,943
Mortgages	57,888	65,205
Total capital reserve and building funds	33,779,334	24,525,920
Property, plant and equipment (Note 4)	70,010,097	62,212,938
Less: Accumulated depreciation	20,705,465	18,727,135
	49,304,632	43,485,803
	$958,432,269	$860,473,524

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 2,373,562	$ 2,723,816
Due to Imperial Council AAONMS	73,148	
Total current liabilities	2,446,710	2,723,816
Other liabilities (Note 8)	2,156,721	1,418,933
Fund balance:		
Designated for operations	25,353,722	16,537,971
Funds held for transfer (Note 2)	20,722,861	10,399,552
Designated and restricted for investment (Note 2)	824,668,289	761,381,529
Capital reserve and building funds (Note 5)	33,779,334	24,525,920
Invested in plant	49,304,632	43,485,803
	953,828,838	856,330,775
	$958,432,269	$860,473,524

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979 AND 1978

	Designated for operations	*Funds held for transfer*	*Designated and restricted for investment*	*Capital reserve and building funds*	*Invested in plant*	*1979 Total*	*1978 Total (Reclassified)*
Operating expenses:							
Orthopedic hospital expense	$31,899,216	$	$	$	$	$ 31,899,216	$ 28,386,203
Burns institute expense	13,251,098					13,251,098	12,063,192
Administrative expense	1,872,960					1,872,960	1,707,813
National Headquarters relocation expense (Note 9)	201,723					201,723	13,900
Total operating expenses	47,224,997					47,224,997	42,171,108
Nonoperating revenues (expense):							
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces	969,893					969,893	1,117,919
Life memberships		194,738				194,738	286,360
Unrestricted gifts and bequests	99,157	59,132,045	5,451,629			64,682,831	59,501,181
Contributions for National Headquarters relocation expenses (Note 9)	241,760					241,760	
Gains (losses) from investments		(94,649)	5,339,157	11,422		5,255,930	1,358,952
Assessments	4,274,837					4,274,837	4,299,849
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses of $2,041,867 for 1979 and $1,359,475 for 1978	68,131,195		90,750			68,221,945	49,939,589
Paid to beneficiaries	(537,642)		(4,450)			(542,092)	(447,293)
Nonoperating income (expense), net	144,343		(86,055)	(12,292)	(760)	45,236	(143,121)
Total nonoperating revenues (expense)	73,323,543	59,232,134	10,791,031	(870)	(760)	143,345,078	115,913,436
Excess (deficit) of revenues	26,098,546	59,232,134	10,791,031	(870)	(760)	96,120,081	73,742,328
Fund balance, beginning of year	16,537,971	10,399,552	761,381,529	24,525,920	43,485,803	856,330,775	773,698,555
Restricted gifts and bequests		1,075,301	228,808			1,304,109	8,869,037
Quebec Corporation research improvements					73,873	73,873	20,855
Depreciation expense (Note 5)					(2,147,095)	(2,147,095)	(2,070,974)
Depreciation funded (Note 5)				2,147,095		2,147,095	2,070,974
Interfund transfers	(17,282,795)	(49,984,126)	52,266,921	7,107,189	7,892,811		
Fund balance, end of year	$25,353,722	$20,722,861	$824,668,289	$33,779,334	$49,304,632	$953,828,838	$856,330,775

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

COMBINED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979 AND 1978

	1979	*1978*
Working capital provided from:		
Nonoperating revenues (net)	$143,345,078	$115,913,436
Improvements purchased by Quebec Corporation	73,873	20,855
Restricted gifts and bequests	1,304,109	8,869,037
Other	737,788	
Total working capital provided	145,460,848	124,803,328
Working capital used for:		
Operating expenses	47,224,997	42,171,108
Deduct items included in operations not requiring funds:		
Depreciation	(2,147,095)	(2,070,974)
Working capital used by operations	45,077,902	40,100,134
Additions to property, plant and equipment	7,965,924	2,676,894
Increase in investments	64,024,548	70,458,695
Increase in capital reserve and building funds	9,253,414	6,001,677
Other		10,509
Total working capital used	126,321,788	119,247,909
Increase in working capital	$ 19,139,060	$ 5,555,419
Changes in working capital:		
Increase (decrease) in current assets:		
Cash	$ 576,372	$ (543,839)
Temporary investments	14,324,302	4,428,989
Accounts receivable	1,981,261	637,369
Accrued interest and dividends	2,232,154	798,210
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	(554,809)	(63,827)
Inventories and deferred charges	302,674	19,716
	18,861,954	5,276,618
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	(350,254)	(278,801)
Due to Imperial Council AAONMS	73,148	
	(277,106)	(278,801)
Increase in working capital	$ 19,139,060	$ 5,555,419

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Combined organizations—The combined financial statements include the accounts of the following Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children organizations:

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian Corporation
The Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, a Massachusetts Corporation
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of Texas
Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children of Pennsylvania
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Mexican Association
Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children (Quebec) Inc.

All United States corporations are exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Gifts and bequests—Assets received by gift or bequest are recorded at estimated market value at date of receipt. The values of bequests in the process of administration are not included in these financial statements. Income earned by estates during administration is treated as a part of the bequest.

Gifts or bequests made exclusively for the use of a particular hospital are transferred to the operating account of that unit and an equal amount transferred from revenues designated for operations to investments.

Securities—Marketable equity securities are carried at the lower of aggregate cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt) or market determined at the balance sheet date. Other securities are carried at cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt).

Property, plant and equipment—Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost if purchased or at estimated market value at date of receipt if acquired by gift. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method. When significant assets are retired, or otherwise disposed of, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts, and any resulting gain or loss is reflected in income for the period. The cost of maintenance and repairs is charged to income as incurred, whereas significant renewals and betterments are capitalized and deduction is made for significant retirements resulting from the renewals or betterments.

Deferred charges—In connection with obtaining gifts and bequests the Hospitals sometimes incur legal fees, taxes and other expenses. These costs are deferred and charged against the subsequent receipt of the gift or bequest.

Inventories—Inventories are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market.

Translation of foreign currencies—Mexican and Canadian currency accounts are translated to U. S. dollars at current or historical rates as appropriate in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards Number 8. Related gains or losses are reflected in operations for the period.

Pension costs—The Hospitals fund pension costs accrued of its noncontributory pension plan covering substantially all U. S. and Mexican employees.

Reclassification—The 1978 statement of revenues and changes in fund balance has been reclassified to be consistent with the 1979 presentation of National Headquarters relocation expense.

2. FUNDS DESIGNATED AND RESTRICTED FOR INVESTMENT

The Hospitals, under policy established by the Board of Directors, designate for investment receipts from gifts, bequests and gains from investment sales; generally only the income from the investments is used for operations.

Receipts from gifts and bequests are designated as funds held for transfer pending permanent investment. The Hospitals do not generally maintain separate accounting records for funds restricted by outside sources since their policy is to retain gifts and bequests for investment purposes (except those made exclusively for the use of a particular hospital). Management does not believe that the total of funds restricted by outside sources and retained for investment is significant in relation to total investments.

In 1978 the Board of Directors approved a transfer of $10,000,000 from funds designated for operations to investments.

3. MARKETABLE EQUITY SECURITIES

Marketable equity securities included in noncurrent assets at December 31, 1979 and 1978, carried at cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt) are summarized as follows:

	1979	*1978*
Market value	$448,446,217	$397,498,178
Cost (carrying value)	406,868,704	393,311,311
Net unrealized gains	$ 41,577,513	$ 4,186,867
Unrealized gains	$ 68,138,295	$ 37,518,870
Unrealized losses	26,560,782	33,332,003
	$ 41,577,513	$ 4,186,867

4. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Property, plant and equipment consisted of the following:

	1979	*1978*
Land	$ 2,727,066	$ 2,574,780
Buildings	47,313,167	45,644,462
Construction in progress	6,402,294	1,756,773
Equipment	13,567,570	12,236,923
	$70,010,097	$62,212,938

5. DEPRECIATION AND CAPITAL RESERVE FUND

Depreciation, based on rates shown below, was:

	1979	*1978*	*Rates*
Buildings and improvements	$1,291,730	$1,271,450	2.5 to 3.5 percent
Equipment	855,365	799,524	6.25 to 8.8 percent
Total charged to income	$2,147,095	$2,070,974	

The Hospitals fund depreciation by a cash transfer from operations to the Capital Reserve Fund. Expenditures for property, plant and equipment are made from the Capital Reserve Fund.

In 1979 the Board of Directors approved a transfer of $15,000,000 from funds designated for operations to the Capital Reserve Fund. This transfer was made to fund future hospital construction.

The Board of Directors has appropriated $12,500,000 and $8,000,000 for the construction of new hospital units in Chicago and Portland, respectively. A donation of approximately $7,600,000 was received in 1978 from a foundation to fund a portion of the Chicago construction. (Also see Note 9).

6. TRANSACTIONS WITH THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children organizations were founded by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (Imperial Council). Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts are collected and remitted to the Hospitals by the Imperial Council.

The Hospitals pay rent for the use of the National Headquarters building owned by the Imperial Council in the amount of $50,000 annually. All temporary office costs in connection with the National Headquarters relocation (see Note 9) were paid by the Hospitals. In addition the Hospitals bear a substantial portion of the operating costs of the building. The Hospitals and the Imperial Council also prorate certain salaries and other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization.

Amounts of ($73,148) and $554,809 were due (to) from the Imperial Council as of December 31, 1979 and 1978, respectively, representing collections due the Hospitals, net of unpaid rents and other costs.

7. RETIREMENT PLANS

The employees of U. S. hospitals are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. Total aggregate contributions to the Plan for the years ended December 31, 1979 and 1978, amounted to $928,932 and $806,513, respectively. As of June 30, 1979, the Hospitals had no past service liability.

Canadian hospital employees are included in provincial government retirement programs and have received annuities for vested benefits earned in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan for Canadian employees which was terminated.

Employees of the Mexico City unit are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Retirement Plan for Mexico City Employees.

8. OTHER LIABILITIES

Other liabilities at December 31, 1979 and 1978, include annuities payable of $647,062 and $525,321, respectively, under certain deferred compensation agreements with staff doctors. An asset equal to the liability is included in mortgages, real estate, and miscellaneous assets in the investments category of the accompanying combined balance sheet.

Also included in other liabilities are annuities of $1,509,659 and $893,612 at December 31, 1979 and 1978, respectively, payable to beneficiaries of various donors. By agreement the Hospitals are required to pay specified annual amounts to these beneficiaries during their lifetime.

9. NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS RELOCATION

At a special meeting in April 1978, the membership of the Colorado Corporation voted to relocate the Hospitals' national headquarters from Chicago, Illinois to Tampa, Florida. The Hospitals have purchased 6.7 acres of land in Tampa for $500,000 and at December 31, 1979 and 1978, had expended $2,986,000 and $290,000, respectively, in construction of a new National Headquarters building. The building was completed and the relocation substantially finalized in February 1980. The final cost of the building is estimated to be $3,700,000. The Imperial Council will be provided space for its National Headquarters on a rental basis in the new building.

In connection with the relocation the Hospitals have provided moving costs and agreed to provide permanent financing for the new homes of relocated employees.

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Our examinations of the basic financial statements presented in the preceding section of this report were made primarily to form an opinion on such financial statements taken as a whole. Supplementary information, contained in the following pages, is not considered essential for the fair presentation of the combined financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or the combined results of their operations or the combined changes in their financial position in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. However, the following data were subjected to the audit procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

MAIN HURDMAN & CRANSTOUN
Certified Public Accountants

Dallas, Texas
March 19, 1980

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1979

ASSETS

	Colorado Corporation	*Canadian Corporation*	*Quebec Corporation*	*Massachusetts Corporation*	*Texas Corporation*	*Pennsylvania Corporation*	*Mexican Association*	*Total*	*Elimination entries dr (cr)*	*Combined*
Current assets:										
Cash	$ 1,009,971	$ 105,809	$ 271	$ 23,565	$	$ 12,789	$ 92,233	$ 1,244,638	$	$ 1,244,638
Temporary investments	30,731,768	409,440						31,141,208		31,141,208
Accounts receivable	7,073,625	194,259	242,772	31,154	27,633	36,700	15,656	7,621,799		7,621,799
Accrued interest and dividends	7,076,727	179,669		473,069	100,069	42,278		7,871,812		7,871,812
Due from other corporations	726,643			1,484,838	269,362	326,784	1,117	2,808,744	(2,808,744)	
Inventories and deferred charges	537,981		3,490	102,174			191	643,836		643,836
Total current assets	47,156,715	889,177	246,533	2,114,800	397,064	418,551	109,197	51,332,037	(2,808,744)	48,523,293
Investments:										
Cash, savings and temporary investments	3,510,668	74,159		195,185	30,745	347,037	36,785	4,194,579		4,194,579
Securities	713,599,179	20,545,320		53,179,543	11,134,602	3,817,849		802,276,493		802,276,493
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	19,846,216	209,871		111,060	117,579	69,212		20,353,938		20,353,938
Total investments	736,956,063	20,829,350		53,485,788	11,282,926	4,234,098	36,785	826,825,010		826,825,010
Capital reserve and building funds:										
Cash and temporary investments		1,813					15,424	17,237		17,237
Securities	33,704,209							33,704,209		33,704,209
Mortgages	57,888							57,888		57,888
Total capital reserve and building funds	33,762,097	1,813					15,424	33,779,334		33,779,334
Property, plant and equipment	53,460,186	3,357,288		7,921,533	2,333,745	1,766,418	1,170,927	70,010,097		70,010,097
Less: Accumulated depreciation	15,700,902	773,213		2,667,600	707,246	456,934	399,570	20,705,465		20,705,465
	37,759,284	2,584,075		5,253,933	1,626,499	1,309,484	771,357	49,304,632		49,304,632
	$855,634,159	$ 24,304,415	$ 246,533	$ 60,854,521	$ 13,306,489	$ 5,962,133	$ 932,763	$961,241,013	$ (2,808,744)	$958,432,269

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Current liabilities:										
Accounts payable	$ 1,704,029	$	$ 467,755	$ 88,784	$ 85,655	$ 17,361	$ 9,978	$ 2,373,562	$	$ 2,373,562
Due to other corporations	2,082,101	726,643						2,808,744	2,808,744	
Due to Imperial Council AAONMS	73,148							73,148		73,148
Total current liabilities	3,859,278	726,643	467,755	88,784	85,655	17,361	9,978	5,255,454	2,808,744	2,446,710
Other liabilities	1,990,643			97,760		68,318		2,156,721		2,156,721
Fund balance:										
Designated for operations	25,619,554	(106,817)	(221,222)	36,955	(68,278)	(4,572)	98,102	25,353,722		25,353,722
Funds held for transfer	17,677,883	269,351		1,989,061	379,687	405,762	1,117	20,722,861		20,722,861
Designated and restricted for investment	734,965,420	20,829,350		53,388,028	11,282,926	4,165,780	36,785	824,668,289		824,668,289
Capital reserve and building funds	33,762,097	1,814					15,423	33,779,334		33,779,334
Invested in plant	37,759,284	2,584,074		5,253,933	1,626,499	1,309,484	771,358	49,304,632		49,304,632
	849,784,238	23,577,772	(221,222)	60,667,977	13,220,834	5,876,454	922,785	953,828,838		953,828,838
	$855,634,159	$ 24,304,415	$ 246,533	$ 60,854,521	$ 13,306,489	$ 5,962,133	$ 932,763	$961,241,013	$ 2,808,744	$958,432,269

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	Colorado Corporation	*Canadian Corporation*	*Quebec Corporation*	*Massachusetts Corporation*	*Texas Corporation*	*Pennsylvania Corporation*	*Mexican Association*	*Combined*
Operating expenses:								
Orthopedic hospital expense	$ 23,830,240	$	$ 2,413,431	$ 1,996,150	$ 1,729,911	$ 936,529	$ 992,955	$ 31,899,216
Burns institute expense	8,233,162			5,017,936				13,251,098
Administrative expense	1,872,960							1,872,960
National Headquarters relocation expense	201,723							201,723
Total operating expenses	34,138,085		2,413,431	7,014,086	1,729,911	936,529	992,955	47,224,997
Nonoperating revenues (expense):								
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces			969,893					969,893
Life memberships	194,738							194,738
Unrestricted gifts and bequests	59,043,238	755,369		3,469,067	912,704	404,379	98,074	64,682,831
Contributions for National Headquarters relocation expenses	241,760							241,760
Gains (losses) from investments	4,150,258	720,357		349,114	53,357	(17,156)		5,255,930
Assessments	4,274,837							4,274,837
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses	61,135,599	1,476,075		4,180,111	931,976	498,184		68,221,945
Paid to beneficiaries	(542,092)							(542,092)
Nonoperating income (expense), net	1,473	201,411	(200,121)	42,005	(297)		765	45,236
Transfers (to) from other corporations	(5,217,810)	(1,674,454)	1,485,572	2,987,504	860,383	512,713	1,046,092	
Total nonoperating revenues	123,282,001	1,478,758	2,255,344	11,027,801	2,758,123	1,398,120	1,144,931	143,345,078
Excess (deficit) of revenues	89,143,916	1,478,758	(158,087)	4,013,715	1,028,212	461,591	151,976	96,120,081
Fund balance, beginning of year	759,011,794	22,109,954	(63,135)	56,861,378	12,243,868	5,356,276	810,640	856,330,775
Restricted gifts and bequests	1,065,286	17,341		74,121	25,000	121,244	1,117	1,304,109
Quebec Corporation research improvements		73,873						73,873
Depreciation expense	(1,583,853)	(102,154)		(281,237)	(76,246)	(62,657)	(40,948)	(2,147,095)
Depreciation funded	2,147,095							2,147,095
Fund balance, end of year	$849,784,238	$ 23,577,772	$ (221,222)	$ 60,667,977	$ 13,220,834	$ 5,876,454	$ 922,785	$953,828,838

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	Colorado Corporation	*Canadian Corporation*	*Quebec Corporation*	*Massachusetts Corporation*	*Texas Corporation*	*Pennsylvania Corporation*	*Mexican Association*	*Total*	*Elimination entries dr (cr)*	*Combined*
Working capital provided from:										
Nonoperating revenues (net)	$123,282,001	$ 1,478,758	$ 2,255,344	$ 11,027,801	$ 2,758,123	$ 1,398,120	$ 1,144,931	$143,345,078	$	$143,345,078
Improvements purchased by Quebec Corporation		73,873						73,873		73,873
Restricted gifts and bequests	1,065,286	17,341		74,123	25,000	121,242	1 117	1,304,109		1,304,109
Depreciation transfers	563,242	(102,154)		(281,237)	(76,246)	(62,657)	**(40,948)**			
Other	703.531			22,000		12,257		737,788		737,788
Total working capital provided	125,614,060	1,467,818	2,255,344	10,842,687	2,706,877	1,468,962	1,105,100	145,460,848		145,460,848
Working capital used for:										
Operating expenses	34,138,085		2,413,431	7,014,086	1,729,911	936,529	992,955	47,224,997		47,224,997
Deduct items included in operations not requiring funds:										
Depreciation	(1,583,853)	(102,154)		(281,237)	(76,246)	(62,657)	(40,948)	(2,147,095)		(2,147,095)
Working capital used by operations	32,554,232	(102,154)	2,413,431	6,732,849	1,653,665	873,872	952,007	45,077,902		45,077,902
Additions to property, plant and equipment	7,346,609	119,488		225,397	93,301	90,792	90,337	7,965,924		7,965,924
Increase in investments	59,593,481	1,294,825		2,287,528	691,568	131,073	26,073	64,024,548		64,024,548
Increase in capital reserve and building funds	9,236,177	1,813					15,424	9,253,414		9,253,414
Total working capital used	108,730,499	1,313,972	2,413,431	9,245,774	2,438,534	1,095,737	1,083,841	126,321,788		126,321,788
Increase (decrease) in working capital	$ 16,883,561	$ 153,846	$ (158,087)	$ 1,596,913	$ 268,343	$ 373,225	$ 21,259	$ 19,139,060	$	$ 19,139,060
Changes in working capital:										
Increase (decrease) in current assets:										
Cash	$ 473,524	$ 89,227	$ (6,145)	$ 2,185	$ (300)	$ (10,311)	$ 28,192	$ 576,372	$	$ 576,372
Temporary investments	14,370,460	(46,158)						14,324,302		14,324,302
Accounts receivable	2,206,584	50,413	93,001	(277,897)	(74,238)	(16,103)	(499)	1,981,261		1,981,261
Accrued interest and dividends	2,067.706	29,677		86,269	39,314	9,188		2,232,154		2,232,154
Due from other corporations	(495,835)			1,484,838	269,362	326,784	1,117	1,586,266	(1,586,266)	
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	(554,809)							(554,809)		(554,809)
Inventories and deferred charges	289,619	(1,342)	2,482	11,724			191	302,674		302.674
	18,357,249	121,817	89,338	1,307,119	234,138	309,558	29,001	20,448,220	(1,586,266)	18,861,954
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities:										
Accounts payable	(681,561)		247,425	43,771	26,256	6,113	7,742	(350,254)		(350,254)
Due to other corporations	2,082,101	(32,029)		(333,565)	(60,461)	(69,780)		1,586,266	1,586,266	
Due to Imperial Council AAONMS	73,148							73,148		73,148
	1,473,688	(32,029)	247,425	(289,794)	(34,205)	(63,667)	7,742	1,309,160	1,586,266	(277,106)
Increase (decrease) in working capital	$ 16,883.561	$ 153,846	$ (158,087)	$ 1,596,913	$ 268,343	$ 373,225	$ 21,259	$ 19,139,060	$	$ 19,139,060

SCHEDULE OF ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL EXPENSE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	Chicago	*Erie*	*Greenville*	*Honolulu*	*Houston*	*Inter-mountain*	*Lexington*	*Los Angeles*	*Mexico*	*Montreal*	*Philadelphia*	*Portland*	*St. Louis*	*San Francisco*	*Shreveport*	*Spokane*	*Springfield*	*Twin Cities*	*Total*
MEDICAL STAFF																			
Chief surgeon	$ 97,412	$ 19,141	$ 55,325	$ 34,325	$ 51,840	$ 25,203	(317)	$ 34,901	$ 12,350	$ 15,144	$ 48,579	$ 27,250	$ 54,938	$ 46,271	$ 13,784	$ 23,347	$ 30,601	$ 26,054	$ 616,148
Assistant surgeons	8,016	17,524	3,103	4,893	51,840	5,000	37,456	20,502	16,558		(79)	24,015	65,075	6,589	36,143	19,370	7,384	27,647	299,196
Associate surgeons	21,748					22,911		382			11,497		20,159		1,000		13,744		91,441
Interns and residents	107,353	16,531	61,710	19,022	33,834	43,597	30,699	46,916	36,350	57,917	29,757	57,091	42,555	19,280	14,788	9,840	51,184	5,008	683,432
Anesthesiologists	82,084	24,219	36,961	50,213	48,323	20,094	37,812	49,325	33,924	16,963	77,077	21,354	120,182	48,680	30,575	20,746	35,309	26,704	780,545
Plastic surgeons		150				5,400	2,425							2,402		4,159		1,885	16,421
Pediatricians	1,002	1,802	1,663	21,966		1,999	1,819	2,400	2,113	6,694	1,009	1,513	4,260	2,000	2,005	466	2,000	3,212	57,923
Psychiatrists			70				150						90				315		625
Dentists				180		1,099	40	176	2,584	4,875	1,425	2,059	4,800	807		2,224	1,891		22,160
Consultants	1,580	1,680	2,666	3,161		2,945	4,839	728	320	597	3,791		20,151	12,776	4,100	4,056	5,795		69,185
Total medical staff	319,195	81,047	161,498	133,760	133,997	128,248	114,923	155,330	104,199	102,190	173,056	133,282	332,210	138,805	102,395	84,208	148,223	90,510	2,637,076
NURSING SERVICE																			
Administrative	42,300	13,303	17,236	26,444	15,942	17,468	30,438	21,519	10,250	26,821	33,835	24,208	19,602	23,995	15,966	18,852	31,525	19,376	409,080
Ward nursing	556,803	165,406	448,132	249,742	332,147	231,371	316,858	395,683	161,653	355,544	463,630	336,963	454,496	530,207	280,030	174,759	426,103	329,376	6,208,903
Operating room	101,285	49,768	65,663	58,080	71,673	66,314	39,027	71,893	52,705	66,415	102,060	63,775	112,240	98,074	94,213	65,471	73,793	46,821	1,299,270
Recovery room	12,341	11,177	10,992	6,301	17,204	9,621	6,305	3,706	9,661		27,461	9,767	29,110		5,468	4,376	10,373	6,087	179,950
Central supply—sterile	1,345	6,488	2,096				5,601		14,930				18,698		88			2,557	51,803
Total nursing service	714,074	246,142	544,119	340,567	436,966	324,774	398,229	492,801	249,199	448,780	626,986	434,713	634,146	652,276	395,765	263,458	541,794	404,217	8,149,006
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES																			
Clinical laboratory	28,092	10,739	34,005	20,967	8,387	10,754	18,942	20,132	9,644	7,185	28,241	19,483	62,432	30,888	13,611	9,976	26,549	26,190	386,217
Graphic arts	1,600	229	2,489	3,757	14,725	6,532	2,783	3,789	1,005	482	5,065	5,930	4,894	15,380	3,171	1,893	8,008	2,003	83,735
Radiology	57,507	18,345	39,032	19,506	40,531	22,205	35,566	24,812	12,155	46,467	30,203	44,442	56,721	38,058	42,685	44,258	34,725	26,158	633,376
Medical records	76,736	19,522	58,559	33,335	31,288	41,015	26,196	35,852	22,073	44,221	43,321	38,425	62,078	37,425	21,512	32,913	58,423	24,615	707,509
Hospital library	1,278	1,791	912	3,314	5,720	1,182	786	432	500	749	897	1,044	2,776	502	950	1,391	452	781	25,457
Physical therapy	47,257	28,006	35,144	36,869	43,636	17,666	18,535	28,852	27,599	21,932	28,262	17,526	36,395	18,748	19,463	26,572	30,559	28,561	511,582
Occupational therapy				858	15,749		20		2,297	13,379			12,735		9,826		100		54,964
Inhalation therapy					210														210
Social service	19,939		5,057	6,723	22,559				5,892	7,167		4,830				2,671			74,838
Pharmacy	18,472	7,040	14,699	12,126	10,525	6,029	15,962	7,284	8,802	8,035	8,987	8,297	28,401	9,745	11,035	4,523	13,107	14,768	207,837
Braces	84,915	65,962	126,659	55,852	67,989	47,946	90,528	98,475	42,773	32,246	80,332	59,280	76,010	152,280	54,097	101,812	104,574	59,414	1,401,144
Prostheses	88,992	22,616	73,873	11,630	20,113	69,234	96,080	23,500	9,249	10,853	54,519	24,062	61,438	85,179	61,126	24,434	32,974	179,344	949,216
Gait lab					6,361														6,361
Patient education			45	23	93		1,394		4,941	33,676			22,400		134		167	605	63,478
Patient entertainment and recreation	18,010	12,660	17,717	3,604	201	10,524	10,429	10,877	1,175	12,379	23,638	12,647	24,665	17,532	4,423	13,594	36,364	23,834	254,273
Patient shoes	6,114	4,441	45,419	6,684	7,635	6,374	11,562	8,669	41,241	11,539	2,945	12,007	33,879	14,378	10,232	15,357	4,199	3,877	246,552
Patient clothing	4,741	74	5,670	58		196	207	133	5,009	157	9,174	2	8,634	7,953	8,215	227	320	120	50,890
Transportation of patients		6	154				173		7	1,152	102	987	114		454	175	1,797	291	5,412
Care in outside clinic, hospital	4,727		29,101	109	35,299	990	115,389	11,121	958	9,325	15,983	16,933	15,467	74,584	6,703	1,297	16,276	8,735	362,997
Blood bank	20,573	6,720	15,907		4,629	3,545	1,605	1,660	11,155			4,719	9,944	3,793	4,955	1,737	5,904	4,435	101,281
Outpatient clinic	63,756	5,056	27,734	18,377	31,653	2,689	22,445	27,568	20,458	20,922	65,213	29,998	67,290		11,673	12,460	41,916	32,012	501,220
Spinal injuries											(16,885)								(16,885)
Total other professional services	542,709	203,207	532,176	233,792	367,303	246,881	468,602	303,156	226,933	281,866	379,997	300,612	586,273	506,445	284,265	295,290	416,414	435,743	6,611,664
GENERAL SERVICES																			
Administration	138,805	68,363	102,080	74,094	103,506	95,868	83,297	81,206	61,115	133,142	107,795	91,473	125,311	99,955	65,541	87,501	104,296	66,617	1,689,965
Public relations	14,781	433	1,080	1,056	3,235	1,253	2,346	3,442	633	4,477	476	6,071	14,176	7,988	1,905	4,928	880	1,515	70,675
Dietary	136,023	55,394	122,294	84,002	77,745	69,952	94,737	106,990	76,533	110,459	154,369	112,254	155,209	119,204	83,553	79,911	117,805	76,862	1,833,296
Laundry	37,057	14,603	31,815	18,720	28,998	28,097	25,326	26,777	11,782	27,027	44,700	30,908	45,299	41,778	26,020	22,386	34,650	19,585	515,528
Housekeeping	83,661	29,030	101,166	60,341	83,586	38,033	52,100	98,056	35,379	99,395	106,799	91,873	126,203	109,789	56,016	43,895	54,198	53,864	1,323,384
Engineering and maintenance	109,405	56,644	68,049	96,409	43,202	99,306	44,760	103,591	48,999	154,371	132,641	101,450	131,570	100,902	47,048	66,500	205,238	132,185	1,736,270
Security	17,042	10,640	2,413	10,218	13,152	3,819	21,534		9,725	13,643			16,311	43,306	11,165	506	16,362		189,836
Automobile	2,881	1,106	7,788	5,992	2,624	2,581	863	706	985		13,185	3,159	1,299	1,793	1,221	1,128	2,163	6,976	56,450
Total general services	539,655	236,213	436,685	350,832	356,048	332,909	324,963	420,768	245,151	542,514	559,965	437,188	615,378	524,715	292,469	306,755	535,592	357,604	7,415,404
OTHER COST CENTERS																			
Depreciation	79,023	62,657	83,343	86,614	76,246	76,481	67,923	115,745	40,948	102,154	130,445	94,413	144,097	176,425	70,275	44,528	102,816	75,822	1,629,955
Insurance—general	16,523	14,594	26,756	29,817	17,352	22,978	16,762	16,976	13,337	19,754	39,736	17,359	25,894	58,202	21,694	14,331	20,870	14,608	407,543
Insurance—group life	11,905	3,012	8,577	5,761	932	4,360	6,800	5,488	3,956		12,548	7,286	10,031	9,296	5,696	3,540	7,841	6,125	113,154
Insurance—L. T. D.	12,569	3,643	9,826	5,789	11,363	5,160	7,037	7,672			10,705	6,672	11,211	12,237	7,040	5,265	7,345	6,107	129,641
Retirement	45,517	11,483	43,337	25,218	26,450	21,348	28,990	22,538	35		32,390	31,376	44,755	52,660	25,640	21,110	24,715	21,497	479,059
Hospitalization	30,400	11,332	23,097	11,883	21,973	14,843	10,264	22,259	7,384	2,188	35,375	23,529	33,709	25,477	17,715	9,333	71,814	13,877	386,452
Employee physical exams	340	1,572	90	475	400		100	280		1,117		200	170	1,425	195	150	75	262	6,851
Exchange expense		(32)							393										361
Social security tax	89,002	28,879	64,466	43,495	48,600	37,454	43,381	54,107	44,417	51,172	75,363	61,907	80,893	73,280	41,343	34,775	61,703	46,677	980,914
Unemployment tax	12,001	3,048	1,515		711	2,595	3,361	3,567			15,085	2,210	3,799	8,458	424	109	6,153	165	63,201
Miscellaneous tax				375				583	19,578	63,282	(16)	8,869		687	613	427		618	95,016
Board of Governors		1,127	1,036	1,120	949	1,720	927	482	1,026	1,529	1,796	1,997	197	3,328	1,475	1,753	4,326	3,455	28,243
Linen	873		965	570	2,912		820	5,423	9,807	3,083	1,591	736	2,155	1,423		482	750	126	31,713
Utilities	111,732	36,240	110,861	75,221	98,786	66,121	64,997	88,222	31,447	35,597	170,023	77,041	179,294	122,590	47,785	32,850	43,513	64,247	1,456,567
Uniforms		212	1,740	139		241	576	335	3,321	185	436	168	210	555	111	1,834	2,206		12,269
Insurance—local											224					5,568			5,792
Total other cost centers	409,885	177,767	375,609	286,477	306,674	253,301	251,938	343,674	175,649	280,061	525,701	333,763	536,415	546,043	240,006	176,055	354,127	253,586	5,826,731
Total operating expenses	2,525,518	944,376	2,050,087	1,345,428	1,600,988	1,286,113	1,558,655	1,715,729	1,001,131	1,655,411	2,265,705	1,639,558	2,704,422	2,368,284	1,314,900	1,125,766	1,996,150	1,541,660	30,639,881
Research expense	284,309			52,959	131,285	23,281				778,381			130,370	81,848					1,482,433
Total all expenses	2,809,827	944,376	2,050,087	1,398,387	1,732,273	1,309,394	1,558,655	1,715,729	1,001,131	2,433,792	2,265,705	1,639,558	2,834,792	2,450,132	1,314,900	1,125,766	1,9996,150	1,541,660	32,122,314
Less expense credits		(7,847)	(35,579)	(17,552)	(2,362)	(7,020)	(33,445)	(12,340)	(8,176)	(20,361)	(9,718)	(20,356)	(24,817)	(6,491)	(5,983)	(5,120)		(5,931)	(223,098)
Net expense	$2,809,827	$ 936,529	$2,014,508	$1,380,835	$1,729,911	$1,302,374	$1,525,210	$1,703,389	$ 992,955	$2,413,431	$2,255,987	$1,619,202	$2,809,975	$2,443,641	$1,308,917	$1,120,646	$1,996,150	$1,535,729	$31,899,216

SCHEDULE OF BURNS INSTITUTE EXPENSE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979

	Boston	*Cincinnati*	*Galveston*	*All units*
Medical staff				
Chief surgeon	$ 54,323	$ 81,226	$ 49,543	$ 185,092
Assistant surgeons	53,976	61,656	19,845	135,477
Associate surgeons	50,566			50,566
Interns and residents	54,982	36,491	67,640	159,113
Anesthesiologists	157,083	120,055	139,300	416,438
Plastic surgeons	31,843	18,592	17,922	68,357
Pediatricians	71,658	12,000	89,351	173,009
Psychiatrists	24,309	12,000	34,956	71,265
Consultants	4,947	10,689	198	15,834
Total medical staff	503,687	352,709	418,755	1,275,151
Nursing service				
Administrative	63,248	64,408	91,400	219,056
Ward nursing	1,275,913	819,247	966,279	3,061,439
Operating room	144,854	159,965	214,094	518,913
Central supply—sterile	30,657	61,562	35,862	128,081
Total nursing service	1,514,672	1,105,182	1,307,635	3,927,489
Other professional services				
Clinical laboratory	106,849	108,726	96,777	312,352
Graphic arts	29,936	41,147	107,521	178,604
Radiology	83,145	33,812	25,048	142,005
Medical records	38,282	54,412	40,110	132,804
Hospital library	244	4,429		4,673
Physical therapy	48,174	34,744	60,467	143,385
Occupational therapy		88,894	37,178	126,072
Social service	25,405	14,343	23,177	62,925
Pharmacy	213,820	189,605	107,425	510,850
Braces		61,098	4,836	65,934
Prostheses	5,786	8,706	2,431	16,923
Patient education		645	10,964	11,609
Patient entertainment and recreation	25,507	38,129	13,118	76,754
Patient shoes		13,441	8,946	22,387
Patient clothing		1,380		1,380
Transportation of patients		4,476	1,865	6,341
Care in outside clinic, hospital	1,914	1,463	13,468	16,845
Blood bank	134,385	138,096	14,626	287,107
Outpatient clinic		10,216		10,216
Skin bank	42,677	7,043		49,720
Inhalation therapy		15,238		15,238
Off-premises housing		1,314		1,314
Animal care	32,454	45,349	26,873	104,676
Biochemistry	7,194	12,226	52,613	72,033
Cell biology	101,320	119,565	77,067	297,952
Hydron project		(243)		(243)
Hematology	63,001		39,050	102,051
Microbiology	74,808	111,216	133,895	319,919
Pathology	34,475	4,220	65,618	104,313
Physiology	19,931		65,690	85,621
Clinical research	25,065	85,526	40,791	151,382
Total other professional services	1,114,372	1,249,216	1,069,554	3,433,142
General services				
Administration	240,100	222,273	174,930	637,303
Public relations	3,049	16,029	15,754	34,832
Dietary	171,302	157,830	207,482	536,614
Laundry	32,276	62,672	61,786	156,734
Housekeeping	170,991	195,440	173,006	539,437
Engineering and maintenance	163,763	90,096	151,597	405,456
Security		31,875		31,875
Automobile	1,282	1,107	2,237	4,626
Total general services	782,763	777,322	786,792	2,346,877
Other cost centers				
Depreciation	178,421	146,227	192,492	517,140
Insurance—general	11,067	39,426	19,297	69,790
Insurance—group life	14,189	16,765	18,178	49,132
Insurance—L.T.D.	16,998	19,268	21,673	57,939
Retirement	100,984	64,642	85,460	251,086
Hospitalization	79,070	47,503	54,507	181,080
Employee physical exams	6,933	2,471	842	10,246
Exchange expense				
Social security tax	128,170	117,662	136,067	381,899
Unemployment tax	5,613	3,680	1,051	10,344
Board of Governors	1,508	1,552	3,230	6,290
Linen	16,137	5,643	7,213	28,993
Utilities	259,478	168,339	230,541	658,358
Uniforms	5,416	9,137	4,524	19,077
Miscellaneous tax			1,641	1,641
Total other cost centers	823,984	642,315	776,716	2,243,015
Total operating expenses	4,739,478	4,126,744	4,359,452	13,225,674
Core research expense	360,387			360,387
Total all expenses	5,099,865	4,126,744	4,359,452	13,586,061
Less expense credits	(81,929)	(153,123)	(99,911)	(334,963)
Net expense	$5,017,936	$3,973,621	$4,259,541	$13,251,098

SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1979 AND 1978

	1979	*1978*
Departmental expense		
Executive secretary	$ 267,012	$ 240,268
General counsel	259,876	255,761
Data processing	175,130	152,829
Executive administrators	70,338	72,006
Medical records	47,539	39,370
Salary and retirement of secretary	4,800	38,000
Salary and allowance of treasurer	7,817	7,817
Chairman of Board of Trustees expense	18,134	13,507
Director of medical affairs	61,278	26,992
Public relations	175,000	157,264
Board meeting expense	92,405	104,403
Surgical advisory board	13,396	34,805
Wills and gifts committee	61,068	68,377
Other committees' expenses	64,713	36,326
Building expenses	106,800	96,452
Telephone	65,373	55,255
Printing and engraving	53,258	25,330
Office supplies and postage	75,176	60,383
Office equipment maintenance	4,459	8,427
Insurance	12,820	11,657
Employee fringe benefits	95,544	105,751
Audit fees	54,110	51,935
Miscellaneous	86,914	44,898
Totals	$1,872,960	$1,707,813

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE COVERING COMBINED BUDGETS OF HOSPITAL CORPORATIONS FOR YEAR 1979

Imperial Potentate, Charles J. Claypool, Chairman of the Board of Directors, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

We submit for your approval, the Departures and Adjustments to the Hospital Corporations Budget for the year ended December 31, 1979:

OPERATIONS

As reported at the Imperial Council Session in Minneapolis, Minnesota, receipts for operations were estimated at $53,500,000. This estimate was increased by $15,200,000 during the year, thereby increasing Budget to $68,700,000. Actual receipts amounted to $72,815,272, or a net increase over revised estimate of $4,115,272.

Operating and non-operating expenditures for 1979 were budgeted at $46,253,400, and approved by the Imperial Council's Representatives in Minneapolis. Subsequently, the Board of Trustees, with the approval of the Board of Directors, increased the appropriation for contingencies of $1,000,000, increasing the Budget to $47,253,400, and made a number of transfers from one appropriation to another without increasing or decreasing the budget.

Actual expenditures for the year amounted to $46,278,241, being $975,159 less than appropriated by the Amended Budget.

We list below the location of the increases in the budget and all transfers approved by the Board of Directors, setting forth the Adjusted Budget, which is followed by Actual Income and Expenditures, thereby reflecting a net increase, or decrease, of actual expenditures as applied against the Revised Budget:

Receipts	*Budget Approved at Minneapolis*	*Interim Appropriations and Transfers*	*Adjusted Budget*	*Actual Income and Expenditures*	*Increase or (Decrease)*
Investment Inc.—Net	$48,000,000	$15,500,000	$63,500,000	$68,131,195	$ 4,631,195
Hospital Assessment	4,500,000	(300,000)	4,200,000	4,274,837	74,837
Miscellaneous	1,000,000	—0—	1,000,000	167,480	(832,520)
Tampa Relocation Fund	—0—	—0—	—0—	241,760	241,760
	$53,500,000	$15,200,000	$68,700,000	$72,815,272	$ 4,115,272
Expenditures					
Chicago	$ 2,782,243	$	$ 2,782,243	$ 2,809,827	$ 27,584
Erie	953,117	12,000	965,117	936,529	(28,588)
Greenville	1,964,423	75,000	2,039,423	2,014,508	(24,915)
Honolulu	1,407,049	25,000	1,432,049	1,380,835	(51,214)
Houston	1,729,113		1,729,113	1,729,911	798
Intermountain	1,351,606		1,351,606	1,302,374	(49,232)
Lexington	1,515,825	84,000	1,599,825	1,525,210	(74,615)
Los Angeles	1,696,885	45,000	1,741,885	1,703,389	(38,496)
Mexico City	949,908	73,000	1,022,908	992,955	(29,953)
Montreal—Net	1,359,025	124,500	1,483,525	1,443,538	(39,987)
Philadelphia	2,281,395	112,000	2,393,395	2,255,987	(137,408)
Portland	1,621,617	37,400	1,659,017	1,619,202	(39,815)
St. Louis	2,639,717	208,375	2,848,092	2,809,975	(38,117)
San Francisco	2,371,985	60,000	2,431,985	2,443,641	11,656
Shreveport	1,320,425	35,000	1,355,425	1,308,917	(46,508)
Spokane	1,110,168	50,000	1,160,168	1,120,646	(39,522)
Springfield	1,969,226		1,969,226	1,996,150	26,924
Twin Cities	1,522,385	25,000	1,547,385	1,535,729	(11,656)
Total Orthopedic Hospitals	$30,546,112	$ 966,275	31,512,387	$30,929,323	$ (583,064)
Burns Units					
Boston	$ 5,011,571	$ 45,000	$ 5,056,571	$ 5,017,936	$ (38,635)
Cincinnati	4,021,327		4,021,327	3,973,621	(47,706)
Galveston	4,287,242		4,287,242	4,259,541	(27,701)
Total Burns Units	$13,320,140	$ 45,000	$13,365,140	$13,251,098	$ (114,042)

Fixed Costs	$ 57,259		$ 57,259		$ (57,259)
Contingencies	132,949	(46,275)	86,674		(86,674)
Orthopedic Research	17,540		17,540		(17,540)
National Office*					
Operating	2,159,200	31,200	2,190,400	2,074,683	(115,717)
Non-Operating	20,200	3,800	24,000	23,137	(863)
Total Other					
Grand Total	$46,253,400	$ 1,000,000	$47,253,400	$46,278,241	$ (975,159)

*Detail, by classification, of National Office Operating and Non-Operating Expense for 1979 follows:

	Budget Approved at Minneapolis	*Interim Adjustments*	*Final Budget*	*Actual*	*Increase or (Decrease)*
Secretary Exp.					
Retirement	$ 4,800	$	$ 4,800	$ 4,800	$ —0—
Treasurer's Office					
Secy. Salary & Allowance	$ 8,900		$ 8,900	$ 7,467	$ (1,433)
Travel	2,000		2,000	1,531	(469)
	$ 10,900		$ 10,900	$ 8,998	$ (1,902)
Executive Secy. Off.					
Salaries	$ 259,000		$ 259,000	$ 220,423	$ (38,577)
Travel	10,000	$ 5,000	15,000	20,619	5,619
Temporary Employee's Fees	10,000		10,000	24,439	14,439
	$ 279,000	$ 5,000	$ 284,000	$ 265,481	$ (18,519)
General Counsel Off.					
Gen. Counsel Fee	$ 28,000	$	$ 28,000	$ 32,258	$ 4,258
Staff Salaries	208,000	(30,000)	178,000	142,414	(35,586)
Temp. Employees' Fees	—0—		—0—	19,726	19,726
Travel Expense	13,000		13,000	18,368	5,368
Wills and Miscel. Legal Exp.	45,000		45,000	47,109	2,109
Fees Corporate Matters	5,000		5,000		(5,000)
	$ 299,000	$ (30,000)	$ 269,000	$ 259,875	$ (9,125)
Executive Administrator's Office					
Exe. Adminis. Salary	$ 20,000	$ 10,000	$ 30,000	$ 30,020	$ 20
Staff Salary	20,000	(10,000)	10,000	7,357	(2,643)
Temp. Emp. Fees	—0—	—0—	—0—	1,613	1,613
Travel	8,000	10,000	18,000	21,347	3,347
Miscellaneous	10,000		10,000	10,000	—0—
	$ 58,000	$ 10,000	$ 68,000	$ 70,337	$ 2,337
Data Processing Off.					
Staff Salaries	$ 105,000	$	$ 105,000	$ 78,379	$ (26,621)
Temp. Emp. Fees	—0—		—0—	18,584	18,584
Equipment Rental	55,000	(5,000)	50,000	45,900	(4,100)
Forms and Supplies	20,000	5,000	25,000	24,287	(713)
Miscellaneous	5,000		5,000	7,979	2,979
	$ 185,000	$ —0—	$ 185,000	$ 175,129	$ (9,871)
Medical Records Off.					
Staff Salaries	$ 45,000	$	$ 45,000	$ 38,990	$ (6,010)
Travel	5,000		5,000	5,499	499
Miscellaneous	1,000		1,000	2,601	1,601
Temp. Emp. Fees	—0—		—0—	450	450
Printing Projects	4,000	(4,000)	—0—	—0—	—0—
	$ 55,000	$ (4,000)	$ 51,000	$ 47,540	$ (3,460)
Public Relations					
S.H.C.C.—Pro Rata Share ½	$ 150,000	$ 25,000	$ 175,000	$ 175,000	—0—
Gen. & Adminis. Exp.					
Building Rent	$ 100,000	$	$ 100,000	$ 106,800	$ 6,800
Office Supplies	34,000		34,000	40,877	6,877
Printing, Stationery Forms	31,500		31,500	53,258	21,758
Telephone & Tele.	50,000	5,000	55,000	65,373	10,373
Postage	45,000		45,000	34,300	(10,700)
Insurance	20,000		20,000	12,820	(7,180)
Freight	6,000		6,000	15,158	9,158
Maintenance Off. Equipment	5,000		5,000	4,459	(541)
Group Life Ins.	5,000		5,000	4,504	(496)
Retirement	45,000		45,000	25,462	(19,538)
Long-Term Disability	6,000		6,000	4,566	(1,434)
Hospitalization	23,000		23,000	20,005	(2,995)
Social Security	35,000		35,000	31,678	(3,322)

	Budget Approved at Minneapolis	Interim Appropriations	Final Budget	Actual	Increase or (Decrease)
Unemployment Comp.	$ 5,000	$ 4,000	$ 9,000	$ 4,790	$ (4,210)
Service Awards	5,000		5,000	4,539	(461)
Miscellaneous	25,000	(5,000)	20,000	17,763	(2,237)
Chairman & V. Chair. Secretary Allow.	—0—	10,000	10,000		(10,000)
	$ 440,500	$ 14,000	$ 454,500	$ 446,352	$ (8,148)
Other Adminis. Exp.					
Audit Fee	$ 60,000		$ 60,000	$ 54,110	$ (5,890)
Unemployment	5,000		5,000	4,313	(687)
	$ 65,000		$ 65,000	$ 58,423	$ (6,577)
Board Expense					
Chairman	$ 20,000	$	$ 20,000	$ 18,134	$ (1,866)
Board Meetings	125,000	(10,000)	115,000	92,405	(22,595)
Committee Expense	40,000		40,000	55,291	15,291
Bldg. Equip. Com. Exp.	—0—	1,400	1,400	4,467	3,067
Administrators' Meet.	5,000	4,500	9,500		(9,500)
Emp. Trans. Allow.	—0—	—0—	—0—	21,262	21,262
Directors of Nursing Meeting	2,000		2,000		(2,000)
Tampa Relocation Exp.	150,000	30,000	180,000	180,460	460
Chairmen's Seminar		10,000	10,000	10,666	666
	$ 342,000	$ 35,900	$ 377,900	$ 382,685	$ 4,785
Hospital Related Committees					
Med. Affairs Dir. Salary	$ 55,000	$	$ 55,000	$ 61,278	$ (3,722)
Travel	10,000		10,000		
Surgical Adv. Bd.	15,000		15,000	13,396	(1,604)
Research Comm.	3,000		3,000	4,956	1,956
Adm. Chief Surgeon Meeting	—0—		—0—	8,031	8,031
Caldwell Lectureship	2,000		2,000	—0—	(2,000)
Larson Lectureship	2,000		2,000	2,000	—0—
Appraisal Fee	28,000		28,000	28,000	—0—
Schematic Drawings—Los Angeles	25,000		25,000	—0—	(25,000)
	$ 140,000		$ 140,000	$ 117,661	$ (22,339)
Wills and Gifts	$ 90,000	$ (9,300)	$ 80,700	$ 61,068	$ (19,632)
Contingencies	35,000	(11,400)	23,600	—0—	(23,600)
Patient Expense	5,000	(4,000)	1,000	1,332	332
	$ 130,000	$ (24,700)	$ 105,300	$ 62,400	$ (42,900)
Total National Off. Operating Exp.	$ 2,159,200	$ 31,200	$ 2,190,400	$ 2,074,681	$ (115,719)
Non-Operating Exp. Trustees' Fees—S.P.T.	$ 20,200	$ 3,800	$ 24,000	$ 23,137	$ (863)
	$ 2,179,400	$ 35,000	$ 2,214,400	$ 2,097,818	$ (116,582)

Since the Imperial Council Meeting in Minneapolis, the contingencies account has been increased $1,000,000, thereby increasing the budget from $46,253,400 to $47,253,400. The following transfers of appropriations have been made and approved by the Board of Directors:

Hospitals		
From		
Contingencies		$ 1,011,275
To		
Greenville	$ 75,000	
Honolulu	25,000	
Erie Unit	12,000	
Lexington	84,000	
Los Angeles	45,000	
Mexico City	73,000	
Montreal	124,500	
Philadelphia	112,000	
Portland	37,400	
St. Louis	208,375	
San Francisco	60,000	
Shreveport	35,000	
Spokane	50,000	
Twin Cities	25,000	
Boston Burns Unit	45,000	$ 1,011,275

From			
Contingencies			$ 35,000
To			
National Office—Public Relations		$ 25,000	
Chairmen's Seminar		10,000	$ 35,000
National Office			
From			
General Counsel's Office-Salaries		$ 30,000	
Executive Administrators-Salaries		10,000	
Data Processing Office-Equip. Rental		5,000	
Medical Records Off.-Printing Project		4,000	
General Administrative Office-Miscel.		5,000	
Board Expense—Board Meetings		10,000	
Wills and Gifts		9,300	
Contingencies		11,400	
Patient Expense		4,000	$ 88,700
To			
Exe. Secretary Office		$ 5,000	
Exe. Administrators' Office		20,000	
Salary	$ 10,000		
Travel	10,000		
Data Processing Office—			
Forms and Supplies		5,000	
General and Administrative Exp.		19,000	
Telephone	5,000		
Unemployment Compensation	4,000		
Chairman & Vice Chairman—			
Secretary Allowance	10,000		
Board Expense		35,900	
Administrators Meeting	4,500		
Tampa Relocation Expense	30,000		
Bldg. & Equip. Secy. Allow.	1,400		
Non-Operating Expense—			
Trustees Fees		3,800	$ 88,700

The Departures after the Revised Budget were:

Orthopedic Hospitals			
Chicago		$ 27,584	
Houston		798	
San Francisco		11,656	
Springfield		26,924	
Total Orthopedic Hospitals			$ 66,962

The National Office Expenditures show a net decrease of $105,717 in the appropriations provided for in the Revised Budget. There were certain departures or increases from the Budget, as set forth below:

Executive Secretary's Office		$ 20,058	
Travel	$ 5,619		
Temporary Emp. Salaries	14,439		
General Counsel's Office		31,461	
General Counsel Fee	4,258		
Temporary Emp. Salaries	19,726		
Travel	5,368		
Wills & Misc. Legal Exp.	2,109		

Executive Administrative Office	$	$	4,980
Executive Adminis. Salary	20		
Temporary Emp. Fees	1,613		
Travel	3,347		
Data Processing Office			21,563
Temporary Emp. Fees	18,584		
Miscellaneous	2,979		
Medical Records			2,550
Travel	499		
Miscellaneous	1,601		
Temporary Emp. Fees	450		
General Administrative Exp.			54,966
Building Rent	6,800		
Office Supplies	6,877		
Printing, Stationery & Supplies	21,758		
Telephone & Telegraph	10,373		
Freight	9,158		
Board Expense			40,746
Committee Expense	15,291		
Bldg. Equip. Comm. Exp.	3,067		
Emp. Trans. Exp.	21,262		
Tampa Relocation Exp.	460		
Chairmen's Seminar	666		
Hospital Related Committees			9,987
Research Committee	1,956		
Administrators Chief Surgeon Meeting	8,031		
Patient Expense			332
Total National Office Departures		$	186,643

SUMMARY OF CURRENT FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance—January 1, 1979			$16,537,971
Receipts	$72,815,272*		
Expenditures	46,278,241*		
Excess Receipts over Expenditures		$26,537,031	
Add			
Unrestricted Gifts to be Transferred to Endowments		99,157	
		$26,636,188	
Less:			
Interfund Transfers to Endowments	$ 2,360,329		
Reserve Fund	15,000,000		
Payments to S.P.T. Beneficiaries	537,642		
Interfund Transfers to S.P.T.	66,964		
	$17,964,935		
From Endowments	144,498	$17,820,437	$ 8,815,751
Fund Balance—December 31, 1979			$25,353,722

*Net of Canadian Reimbursements

BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT

Fund Balance—January 1, 1979			$24,525,920
Receipts			
Depreciation Funded		$ 2,147,095	
Transfer from Hospital Operating P/C		15,000,000	
Transfer from Quebec		73,873	
Other—Net		10,663	
		$17,231,631	
Expenditures			
Building and Equipment	$ 7,965,924		
Translation	12,293	$ 7,978,217	$ 9,253,414
Fund Balance December 31, 1979			$33,779,334

CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS IN PROGRESS

	Commitments	*Paid Through 1979*	*Balance Committed*
Chicago Unit	$14,662,500	$ 2,346,163	$12,316,337
Portland Unit	8,500,000	358,493	8,141,507
Int. Headquarters	3,737,000	2,986,499	750,501
Greenville Unit	650,000	636,027	13,973
Los Angeles Unit	250,000	250,000	—0—
Int. Building Site	500,000	500,000	—0—
Balance Committed	$28,299,500	$ 7,077,182	$21,222,318

Respectfully Submitted,

Yours in the Faith

B. W. VETTER, *Chairman*
Finance and Accounts Committee

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS OF
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN

A COLORADO CORPORATION

JULY 13, 1979

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established, maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA TO SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States. the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devices, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Galloway Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meet-

ings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

By-Laws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treas-

urer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

BY-LAWS

of

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, A COLORADO CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

	Page
§ 501.1—Definitions	9
(a) Temple	9
(b) Noble	9
(c) Imperial	9
(d) Hospitals	9
(e) Corporation	9
(f) Singular	9
§ 501.2—Amendments	9
(a) Time of Presentation	9
(b) Form of Amendment	10
(c) Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws	10
(d) Modification	10
(e) Adoption	10
§ 501.3—Revision	10
§ 501.4—Rules of Order	10

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ 502.1—Name	10
§ 502.2—Jurisdiction	10
§ 502.3—Seal	10

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ 503.1—Powers in Articles of Incorporation	11
§ 503.2—Aquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals	11
§ 503.3—Hospital Regulations	11
§ 503.4—Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors	11
§ 503.5—Memorializing Individuals prohibited	12
§ 503.6—Commercial Use of Name	12

ARTICLE 4
Membership

Page

§ 504.1—Election of Members 12
§ 504.2—Termination of Membership 12

ARTICLE 5
Meetings

§ 505.1—Annual Meetings 12
§ 505.2—Special Meetings 12
§ 505.3—Notice of Meetings 13
§ 505.4—Record of Attendance at Meetings 13
§ 505.5—Joint Meetings with Other Organizations 13
§ 505.6—Required Vote for Transaction of Business 13
§ 505.7—Quorum 13

ARTICLE 6
Board of Directors

§ 506.1—Number 13
§ 506.2—Election and Term 13
§ 506.3—Qualifications 13
§ 506.4—Vacancies 14
§ 506.5—Quorum 14
§ 506.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver 14
§ 506.7—Powers and Duties 14
§ 506.8—Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer 14

ARTICLE 7
Officers

§ 507.1—Titles and Qualifications 14
§ 507.2—Election 15
§ 507.3—Vacancies 15
§ 507.4—Duties of Officers 15
(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors 15
(b) President 15
(c) Vice President 16
(d) Treasurer 16
(e) Secretary 17
(f) Assistant Secretary 18

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

Page

§ 508.1—Number 18
§ 508.2—Qualifications, Election and Term 18
§ 508.3—Vacancies 18
§ 508.4—Vice-Chairman 18
§ 508.5—Quorum 18
§ 508.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver 18
§ 508.7—Powers and Duties 19
§ 508.8—Trustee Emeritus 19
§ 508.9—Joint Meetings with Board of Directors 20

ARTICLE 9

Admissions to Hospitals

§ 509.1—Eligibility 20
§ 509.2—Applications 20
§ 509.3—Sponsors 20

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1—Standing Committees 20
(a) Committees appointed by Chairman of Board of Directors (Imperial Potentate) 20
(1) Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws 20
(2) Committee on Finance and Accounts 20
(3) Committee on Investments 20
(4) Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement 21
(b) Committees appointed jointly 22
(1) Committee on Buildings and Equipment 22
(c) Committees appointed by Chairman of Board of Trustees 22
(1) Committee on Hospital Regulations 22
§ 510.2—Special Committees 22

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1—Bonds 22
§ 511.2—Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds 22
§ 511.3—Imprest Account 23
§ 511.4—Auditor and Audit Report 23
§ 511.5—General Counsel 23

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

§ 501.1 Definitions. Whenever used in these By-laws, unless otherwise specifically mentioned, the following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(b) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(c) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means the officers of The Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(d) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for the treatment and care of children afflicted with crippling diseases, deformities, or dangerously acute burns, and the research facilities and training programs related thereto, operated by this corporation.

(e) "Corporation" means this corporation and includes all affiliated or appendant corporations existing or operated as a part of the charitable enterprises of this corporation.

(f) "Singular" includes the plural and plural includes the singular as the context requires or permits.

§ 501.2 Amendments.

(a) **Time of Presentation.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may not be adopted by this corporation unless it first has been sent by a member to the Secretary, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the meeting of the corporation at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be included in the notice of the meeting. The Chairman of the Board of Directors or of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a meeting, but, if time permits, each member shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Amendment.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be given in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in the language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the meeting.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified at the meeting while it is under consideration, but the modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 501.2(a).

Amend. 1978

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than ⅔rds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at the meeting.

Amend. 1976

§ **501.3 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual meeting the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Chairman of the Board of Directors, who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these By-laws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **501.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ **502.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN."

§ **502.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of this corporation shall be that set forth in the Articles of Incorporation as amended from time to time.

§ **502.3 Seal.** The seal of this corporation consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." Within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid, and the words "State of Colorado." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid, the words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ **503.1 Powers in Articles of Incorporation.** The powers, objects and purposes of this corporation are those set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ **503.2 Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals.**

(a) Additional hospital units may be acquired or constructed only after express authority has been given by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than ⅔ of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(b) Hospital units in existence, or hereafter acquired or constructed, may be closed only by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than ⅔ of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(c) Notice of proposed acquisition or construction of additional hospital units or the closing of hospital units in existence, or hereafter constructed or acquired, shall be included in the notice of the annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1977

§ **503.3 Hospital Regulations.** The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the Board of Trustees and shall provide for each hospital a local Board of Governors and a Chief of Staff who is a qualified surgeon.

Amend. 1967

§ **503.4 Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors.** The Boards of Directors and Trustees respectively shall employ such agents, employees or independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation

under their respective control, except as otherwise provided in these By-laws.

§ **503.5 Memorializing of Individuals, prohibited.** Except for those instances in which such has been done continuously since prior to January 1, 1975, the use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Amend. 1979

§ **503.6 Commercial Use of Name.** The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any commercial product or business enterprise is prohibited unless the written consent of the Boards of Directors and Trustees has been first obtained.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 4

Membership

§ **504.1 Election of Members.**

(a) The members of this corporation are its present members, its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the meetings of this corporation.

(b) For the purpose of providing its Committees with members possessing particular talents or knowledge in any field of endeavor, and at the request of the Chairmen of the Boards of Directors and Trustees, the Board of Directors may elect any Noble a member of this corporation.

§ **504.2 Termination of Membership.** Membership of any Noble in this corporation shall be terminated for failure to attend the annual meetings, by majority vote of the members at the annual meeting of this corporation.

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

§ **505.1 Annual Meetings.** This corporation shall meet annually at the time and place determined by a majority of the members in attendance at the previous meeting.

§ **505.2 Special Meetings.** In an emergency the Chairman of the Board of Directors may call a special meeting of this corporation.

He shall do so when requested by a majority of the Board of Directors or by 100 members.

§ **505.3 Notice of Meetings.** Notice of all meetings of this corporation shall be given by the Secretary, stating the time, place, general purpose, and every proposed amendment to these By-laws, by mailing a copy thereof to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose, and by publication of a notice not more than 30 days nor less than 10 days before the meeting, stating only the time, place and general purpose in a newspaper in general circulation in Denver, Colorado.

§ **505.4 Record of Attendance at Meetings.** The Secretary shall provide for registration of members in attendance at all meetings and shall keep the record thereof.

§ **505.5 Joint Meetings with other Organizations.** If convenient, meetings of this corporation may be held jointly with meetings of any other organization.

§ **505.6 Required Vote for Transaction of Business.** All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these By-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

§ **505.7 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 members, 85 of whom must be from different Temples.

§ **505.8 Elections.** The elections of Trustees, officers and Directors shall be held in that order.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ **506.1 Number.** The Board of Directors consists of 15 members of this corporation.

§ **506.2 Election and Term.** Directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of this corporation and shall serve until their successors are elected and have accepted.

§ **506.3 Qualifications.** The Imperial Officers, the Junior Past Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall

be elected directors unless other members are duly nominated and elected at the annual meeting of this corporation.

§ **506.4 Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Directors resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, do not affect its powers but shall be filled by election at the next meeting of this corporation.

§ **506.5 Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Directors.

§ **506.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver**

(a) The Board of Directors shall meet on call of its Chairman. He shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Directors.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **506.7 Powers and Duties.** The Board of Directors has control, authority and management of all business affairs of this corporation, unless delegated to others in these By-laws. In the event that an annual meeting of this corporation is not held because of a national emergency, the Board of Directors may adopt, approve or amend all necessary budgets to carry on the corporation business and affairs without interruption.

§ **506.8 Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer.** The Board of Directors may meet jointly with the Board of Trustees. On request of any director or Trustee the vote on any matter coming before the joint meeting shall be separately taken and recorded with respect to the separate action of the respective Boards. At joint meetings the presiding officer shall be either the Chairman of the Board of Directors or Chairman of the Board of Trustees, depending upon the subject matter under consideration. In the event of disagreement regarding jurisdiction of the subject matter under consideration, another member of either Board may be selected to preside by a majority in number of the members of the Boards who are present.

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ **507.1 Titles and Qualifications.** The officers of this corporation are:

(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors

(b) President
(c) 1st Vice-President
(d) 2nd Vice-President
(e) Treasurer
(f) Secretary
(g) Assistant Secretary.

Amend. 1976

§ **507.2 Election.** The Imperial Potentate shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall be First Vice-President, and all other officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1976

§ **507.3 Vacancies.** The First Vice-President shall succeed to any vacancy in the office of President resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise. Any vacancy in any other office resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled for the balance of the term by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1977

§ **507.4 Duties of Officers.**

(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Chairman of the Board of Directors has the following duties:

(1) He presides at all meetings of the members and Board of Directors.

(2) He appoints a General Counsel and an Auditor with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

(3) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(4) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Directors, in all matters under control of the Board.

(b) **President.** The President has the following duties:

(1) He is Chairman of the Board of Trustees and presides at all meetings of the Board of Trustees.

(2) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Trustees, in all matters under control of the Board.

(3) He prepares and presents at all annual meetings of this corporation a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the Hospitals.

(4) He supervises the staff, operations and building or rehabilitation programs of the Hospitals.

(5) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(6) He performs such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

(c) **Vice Presidents.** The Vice Presidents, in the order of their rank, perform the duties of Chairman of the Board of Directors in his absence or during disability if a majority of the Board of Directors determines that the Chairman is disabled, and such other duties as are assigned to each by the Board of Directors.

(d) **Treasurer.** The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the receipt of all monies, property and assets of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the Board of Directors may from time to time approve.

Amend. 1976

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this Corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks in a manner consistent with Section 511.2.

Amend. 1979

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the Board of Directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements, inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) To keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged

in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the Board of Directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.

(7) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(8) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and oftener if requested by the Board of Directors or the Board of Trustees, he shall arrange for and submit:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endowment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, and its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(9) He may make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(10) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1968

(e) **Secretary.** The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

(f) Assistant Secretary. The Assistant Secretary assists the Secretary, and shall perform all other duties assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ 508.1 Number. The Board of Trustees consists of 12 members of this corporation.

§ 508.2 Qualifications, Election and Term.

(a) The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate shall be members of the Board of Trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year. The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of 3 years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All shall be elected at annual meetings.

Amend. 1976

(b) Neither the Imperial Recorder, the General Counsel, nor the Chairman of the Board of Governors of any hospital unit shall be eligible to serve as a member of the Board of Trustees."

Amend. 1976

§ 508.3 Vacancies. Vacancies in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled until the next annual meeting of this corporation by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office in the order set forth in § 507.1 with the approval of the Board of Directors. At the annual meeting the vacancy shall be filled by election for the unexpired term.

§ 508.4 Vice-Chairman. The Board of Trustees may elect a Vice-Chairman to preside in the absence of its Chairman.

§ 508.5 Quorum. A quorum consists of a majority of the Trustees.

§ 508.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.

(a) The Board of Trustees shall meet on call of its Chairman or on call of the Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Chair-

man of the Board of Trustees shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Trustees.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Trustee of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **508.7 Powers and Duties.** The Board of Trustees shall manage and operate all Hospitals now established, or that are hereafter established, and shall allocate and provide for the disbursement of funds necessary for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of the Hospitals. The Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which cause a total annual outlay greater than the adopted budget unless approved by the Board of Directors. The Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with qualified surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of the Hospitals.

§ **508.8 Trustee Emeritus.**

(a) Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 68th birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, who has passed his 68th birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his 68th birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus if he has served as Trustee for not less than nine years. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. This section shall not apply to those officers listed in § 508.2 (a).

(b) A Trustee who has served as an elected Trustee for three consecutive 3-year terms, the third of which commenced after July 1, 1977, shall be thereupon ineligible for re-election to the Board of Trustees until the annual meeting of the corporation next following the annual meeting at which his third term expires. Regardless of his age, upon the expiration of his third full 3-year term and if he so requests, he shall become a Trustee Emeritus.

Amend. 1976
Amend. 1977

§ **508.9 Joint Meetings with Board of Directors.** Joint meetings of the Boards of Trustees and Directors may be held pursuant to the provisions of § 506.8.

ARTICLE 9

Admission to Hospitals

§ **509.1 Eligibility.**

(a) Pay patients shall not be admitted to any Hospital.

(b) Admission to any Hospital shall not be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex.

§ **509.2 Applications.** All patients shall be admitted in the order of and upon the individual merits of their application.

§ **509.3 Sponsors.** Any Noble may sponsor an application.

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ **510.1 Standing Committees.** At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall designate the Chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws** shall consist of not more than 7 members of this corporation who are learned and experienced in the law. To this Committee shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, and all other resolutions offered at any meeting of this corporation, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meeting.

(2) **The Committee on Finance and Accounts** shall consist of not more than 7 qualified members of this corporation. This Committee shall prepare the budget for the business and affairs of this corporation. The Board of Directors or Board of Trustees, or both, shall submit the budget to the annual meeting of this corporation for approval. This Committee shall report to the next annual meeting any departures from the budget and the reasons therefor.

(3) **The Committee on Investments** shall consist of 7 qualified Nobles, among whom shall be included the 2nd Vice-President, the Assistant Secretary, and at least 2 others to be

chosen from among the Trustees and Directors. All of them shall be knowledgeable and experienced in investments.

The term of office of all members of this Committee shall be for one year. Any appointment to fill a vacancy shall be for the unexpired term.

Appointments of members of this Committee shall be subject to the consent of the majority of the Board of Directors.

The duties of this Committee are:

(i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;

(ii) To scan and report to the Board of Directors and Trustees on all assets, at least once a year, including comparative operating results of the investment institutions, and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds.

(iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and

(iv) To organize a sub-committee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

Amend. 1970
Amend. 1976

(4) **The Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement** shall consist of 3 Directors and 2 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Directors and Trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements. Neither the Chairman of the Board of Directors, nor the President, nor the Secretary, nor the Treasurer of this Corporation shall be appointed to this committee. One of the Directors shall be appointed chairman of this committee.

Amend. 1972
Amend. 1973

(b) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall appoint 3 members and by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall appoint 4 members:

(1) **The Committee on Buildings and Equipment** shall consist of 7 members who investigate and make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to buildings, improvements and equipment. It is charged with the duty of, and responsibility for, supervising all building and equipment projects.

(2) The Chairman of this Committee shall be designated by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

(c) By the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall designate the chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Hospital Regulations** shall consist of 3 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to regulations for the operation of the Hospitals, the control and supervision of the staffs thereof, and standards to be observed.

§ **510.2 Special Committees.** The Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, as the situation may require, may appoint any special committees advisable for the orderly conduct of the business and affairs of this corporation under the control of their respective Boards.

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ **511.1 Bonds.** At the expense of this corporation, fidelity bonds shall be obtained, from a surety company and in a form and amount approved by the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the General Counsel, indemnifying this corporation against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation, and misappropriation by officers, employees and agents, of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of this corporation.

§ **511.2 Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks shall be withdrawn by voucher check, upon the manual countersignature of the Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the President. The facsimile signature of the President shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Secretary for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Treasurer, said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the Secretary. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be

transferred from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1979

§ **511.3 Imprest Account.** The Board of Directors may establish a special account, not exceeding $25,000.00, for the prompt payment of expenses and obligations employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon either the signature of any officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

Amend. 1973
Amend. 1977

§ **511.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The auditor shall be a Noble and a Certified or Chartered Public Accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and records of this corporation in the manner and to the extent prescribed by the Board of Directors. The Auditor in his certificate shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such stated limitations, shall certify the correctness of the accounts and records of this corporation. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the annual meeting along with the notice of the meeting of this corporation, to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual meeting to any member requesting the same. On request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any member.

§ **511.5 General Counsel:** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the Officers, Directors and Trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his attention. All of the files, records and documents belong to the corporation, but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	511.3	23
Admission to Hospital, applications	509.2	20
Admission to Hospital, eligibility	509.1	20
Admission to Hospital, sponsor	509.3	20
Amendments of By-laws	501.2	9
Annual meetings	505.1	12
Application for admission to Hospital	509.2	20
Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals	503.2	12
Attendance at meetings, record	505.4	12
Audit report	511.4	23
Auditor	511.4	23

B

Board of Directors, election	506.2	13
Board of Directors, meetings	506.6	13
Board of Directors, number	506.1	13
Board of Directors, powers and duties	506.7	14
Board of Directors, quorum	506.5	14
Board of Directors, special power to elect members of corporation	504.1 (b)	12
Board of Directors, term	506.2	13
Board of Directors, vacancies	506.4	14
Board of Trustees, election	508.2	17
Board of Trustees, meetings	508.6	18
Board of Trustees, number	508.1	18
Board of Trustees, powers and duties	508.7	19
Board of Trustees, quorum	508.5	17
Board of Trustees, term	508.2	18
Board of Trustees, vacancies	508.3	18
Board of Trustees, vice chairman	508.4	18
Bonds, indemnity	511.1	21
Buildings and Equipment, Committee	510.1 (b)	22
Business, vote required for transaction	505.6	13
By-laws, amendments	501.2	9
By-laws, revision	501.3	10

C

Chairman of Board of Directors, duties	507.4 (a)	15
Checks for payment of funds	511.2	22
Elections, Commercial Use of Name	503.6	12
Committees, members may be specially appointed	504.1 (b)	12
Committees, special	510.2	22
Committees, standing	510.1	20
Corporation, definition	501.1 (e)	9
Corporation, jurisdiction	502.2	10
Corporation, members	504.1	12
Corporation, name	502.1	10
Corporation, seal	502.3	11

D

	Section	Page
Definitions	501.1	9
Directors, election	506.2	13
Directors, number on Board	506.1	13
Directors, qualifications	506.3	14
Directors, term	506.2	13
Duties, Board of Directors	506.7	14
Duties, Board of Trustees	508.7	19
Duties, committees	510.1	20
Duties, officers	507.4	15

E

Elections, Commercial Use of Name	505.8	13
Election and term of Directors	506.2	13
Election and term of Trustees	508.2	18
Election, officers	507.2	15
Election, members	504.1	12
Eligibility for admission to Hospital	509.1	20
Employees and agents	503.4	11

F

Finance and Accounts, Committee	510.1 (a)	20
Funds, payment	511.2	22
Funds, transfer	511.2	22

G

General Counsel	511.5	23

H

Hospitals, additional	503.2	11
Hospitals, definition	501.1 (d)	9
Hospital regulations	503.3	11
Hospital Regulations, Committee	510.1 (c)	22

I

Imperial, definition	501.1 (c)	9
Imperial Potentate, chairman, Board of Directors	507.2	15
Imprest account	511.3	23
Investments, Committee	510.1 (a)	20

J

Joint meetings, corporation	505.5	13
Joint meetings, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees	506.8	14
Joint meetings, Board of Trustees and Board of Directors	508.9	20
Jurisdiction, corporation	502.2	10
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	510.1 (a)	20

M

	Section	Page
Meetings, annual	505.1	12
Meetings, Board of Directors	506.6	14
Meetings, Board of Trustees	508.6	18
Meetings, Board of Trustees, notice	508.6	18
Meetings, notice	505.3	13
Meetings, special	505.2	12
Members, corporation, election of	504.1	12
Membership, committees	510.1	20
Membership, corporation, termination	504.2	12
Memorializing Individuals prohibited	503.5	12

N

Name of corporation	502.1	10
Noble, definition	501.1 (b)	9
Notice of meetings	505.3	13
Notice of meetings, Board of Directors	506.6	13
Notice of meetings, Board of Trustees	508.6	18

O

Officers, duties	507.4	15
Officers, election	507.2	15
Officers, qualifications	507.1	14
Officers, titles	507.1	14
Officers, vacancies	507.3	15
Organizations, other, joint meetings	505.5	13

P

Powers, corporation, Articles	503.1	11
Powers, Board of Directors	506.7	14
Powers, Board of Trustees	508.7	19
President, duties	507.4 (b)	15

Q

Qualifications for Directors	506.3	13
Quorum, Board of Directors	506.5	14
Quorum, Board of Trustees	508.5	18
Quorum, corporation meetings	505.7	13

R

Record of attendance	505.4	13
Required vote for transaction of business	505.6	13
Rules of order	501.4	10

S

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement, Committee	510.1(a)(4)	21
Seal	502.3	11
Secretary, assistant, duties	507.4 (f)	18

	Section	Page
Secretary, duties	507.4 (e)	17
Special Committees	510.2	21
Special meetings	505.2	12
Sponsor for admission to Hospital	509.3	20
Standing committees	510.1	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Directors	510.1 (a)	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Trustees	510.1 (c)	22
Standing committees, appointed by chairman of Board of Trustees and chairman of Board of Directors	510.1 (b)	22
Standing committees, when appointed	510.1	20

T

Temple, definition	501.1 (a)	9
Term, Board of Directors	506.2	13
Term, Board of Trustees	508.2	18
Termination of membership	504.2	12
Treasurer, duties	507.4 (d)	16
Trustee Emeritus	508.8	19

V

Vacancies, Board of Directors	506.4	14
Vacancies, Board of Trustees	508.3	18
Vacancies, officers	507.3	15
Vice-chairman, Board of Trustees	508.4	18
Vice Presidents, duties	507.4 (c)	16
Vote, required for transaction of business	505.6	13

W

Waiver of notice, Board of Directors	506.6	13
Waiver of notice, Board of Trustees	508.6	18